The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

Endowed by

John Sprunt Hill
of the Class of 1889

C369.17_U58 1921_23

C369.17 W58 R 1921-23
Minutes
of Conf

*This book must not be taken from the Library building.*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofannualc193unit

# MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

# CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 25, 26, 27, 1921

---

MRS. THOS. W. WILSON, President
MRS. JOHN H. ANDERSON, Recording Secretary

Brumley-Walters Printing Co.
Gastonia, N. C.

## STATE EMBLEM:
## EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came,*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died—and wore the Gray."*

*—Father Ryan.*

## STATE MOTTO:
## "HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

659

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

### OFFICERS

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President—Gastonia
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, First Vice-President—Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President—Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Third Vice-President—New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary—Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary—Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer—Newton
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar—Morehead City
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian—Tarboro
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses—Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain—Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director Children's Chapters—Morehead City

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt—Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender—Tarboro
Mrs. W. P. Roberts—Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman—Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead—Rocky Mount
Miss Ella Broadnax—Greensboro

### HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis—Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe—Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins—Weldon

### HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron—Hillsboro

### POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman—Gastonia

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-four annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899, President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte, N. C.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte, N. C.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, May, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey,

Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held the second Wednesday in October, 1922. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Birmingham, Ala., the third week of November, 1922.

---

## THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1 or votes are lost. State taxes are now 30 cents, and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. L. F. Long, State Treasurer, Newton, not to Chairmen of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. This amount must accompany application.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 15th how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. Bemet D. Bell, 206 Sallatin Road, Nashville, Tenn.

Printed permits may be obtained from your First Vice-President, Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Winston-Salem; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write

Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Winston-Salem, Chairman of Education, before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolna adopted the official U. D. C. medal, and blanks may be obtained from Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, Winston-Salem.

---

## WHERE TO OBTAN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia, N. C., for Charter Applications.

Write to Mrs. Mary Henderson, Salisbury, N. C., for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury, N. C., for Chapter cation Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 2 cents each.

Write Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at one-half cent each and Children's Certificates at 25 cents each. Also for Confederate Catechism.

*Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.*

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay special attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Miss Lowry Shuford, Gastonia, N. C., for Chapter Stationery.

Blanks may be obtained from Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, Winston-Salem.

For all information for War Records apply to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, N. C.

## AID TO REGISTRATION

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment. (See Article IV Section 3)

Written Demits cannot be accepted, only printed Demits will be accepted, bearing the applicant's record.

Great-nieces are *now* eligible. Great-great-nieces, and cousins-in-law, are *not.*

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure and send all Applications or Demits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. D. G. Bell, Morehead City, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or President of a Chapter.

Application Blanks of old members, never registered before, should bear the date of the year they joined and signed by the then President and Secretary, if possible, in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time, make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credentials Committee named at that time omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All application blanks whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. When old members have to be registered, copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or in duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization, as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files and forward the third, together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar-General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership which shall be signed by the President-General and herself and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Division Registrar must sign and forward all their papers to Registrar-General and no member can be invited as such to a chapter meeting nor dues received from her until her application is returned, signed by the Registrar-General.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

## APPLCATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6. Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
*Credential Committee.*

## WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 8:30 O'CLOCK

---

Music.

Invocation_____Rev. Z. E. Barnhardt
Pastor Centenary Methodist Church

Addresses of Welcome:

Mrs. H. L. Riggins_____President J. B. Gordon Chapter
Mayor James G. Hanes_____Mayor of City
Mrs. E. B. Jones_____Regent Gen. Jos. Winston Chapter, D. A. R.
Mrs. Frederick Bahnson_____President Womans Club
Mr. Z. T. Bynum_____Commander of Norfleet Camp, Confederate Veterans
Mr. John Whitaker_____President of Rotary Club
Mr. R. C. Haberkern_____President of Civitan Club
Louis Owen_____State Historian
Dr. Everett Lockett_____Commander American Legion
Mrs. J. L. Ludlow_____Chairman Colonial Dames
Miss Mary Hilliard Hinton____Daughters of the American Revolution
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper__State Federation of Women's Clubs
Mrs. W. O. Spencer__Daughters of the American Revolution

Mrs. Thomas Hyman_____Response to Addresses of Welcome

Presentation of Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson__President N. C. Division

Presentation of General Officers.

Address_____Miss Alice Baxter, Vice-President-General U. D. C.

A Toast to the South_____Mrs. Thomas Brockman, Poet Laureate N. C. Division U. D. C.

Announcements.

Reception_____James B. Gordon Chapter

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

---

## FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The twenty-fifth annual convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday morning, October 2, 1921, in the Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem, N. C., at 9:30 o'clock A. M., Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, presiding.

"How Firm a Foundation" was sung. The invocation was pronounced by Rev. J. Kenneth Pfohl. Rev. Mr. Pfohl then rendered a musical selection, "The Old Soldier," by Ambient, accompanied by Mrs. Pfohl.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary, and showed ten State officers present, 51 Chapters, and 17 Children's Chapters represented.

The following chapters answered:

### ROLL CALL

Albemarle Chapter.....Albemarle
Randolph Chapter.....Ashboro
Asheville Chapter.....Asheville
Fannie Patton Chapter.....Asheville
Charles Fisher Chapter.....Burlington
Pender County Chapter.....Burgaw
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham

Frank M. Parker Chapter---------- Enfield
D. H. Hill Chapter---------- Elizabeth City
Faison Hicks Chapter---------- Faison
Guilford Chapter---------- Greensboro
Graham Chapter---------- Graham
Thomas Ruffin Chapter---------- Goldsboro
Gastonia Chapter---------- Gastonia
Gen. George B. Singleterry Chapter---------- Greenville
Halifax Chapter---------- Halifax
Abel A. Shuford Chapter---------- Hickory
M. D. Hayes Chapter---------- Hendersonville
High Point Chapter---------- High Point
A. M. Waddell Chapter---------- Kinston
Z. B. Vance---------- Lenoir
Robert E. Lee Chapter---------- Lexington
Robeson County Chapter---------- Lumberton
Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter---------- LaGrange
Chalmers Glenn Chapter---------- Leaksville-Spray
McDowell Chapter---------- Marion
Monroe Chapter---------- Monroe
Battle of Bentonville Chapter---------- Mooresville
E. J. Pigott Chapter---------- Morehead City
Mt. Airy Chapter---------- Mt. Airy
Robert Ricks Chapter---------- Nashville
Ransom Sherrill Chapter---------- Newton
New Bern Chapter---------- New Bern
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter---------- North Wilkesboro
Winnie Davis Chapter---------- Pittsboro
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter---------- Raleigh
Rockingham Chapter---------- Reidsville
Person County Chapter---------- Roxboro
Bethel Heroes Chapter---------- Rocky Mount
Robert F. Hoke Chapter---------- Salisbury
Cleveland Guards Chapter---------- Shelby
Statesville Chapter---------- Statesville
B. H. Cathey Chapter---------- Sylva
William Dorsey Pender Chapter---------- Tarboro
Briarfield Chapter---------- Thomasville
Anson Chapter---------- Wadesboro
Cape Fear Chapter---------- Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter---------- Wilson
James B. Gordon Chapter---------- Winston-Salem
Scotland Chapter ---------- Laurinburg

The Chapter Presidents and Leaders arose to be

counted during the Credential Committee's report, showing 29 Chapter Presidents and 17 Leaders of Children's Chapters.

At the request of the President, the following were introduced to the Convention: The Executive Board, Honorary Presidents, former Presidents and First Vice-President General, Miss Alice Baxter, of Atlanta; Third Vice-President General, Mrs. R. P. Holt, and Registrar General, Mrs. F. M. Williams.

The President called for the report of the Credential Committee, which was read by Mrs. R. H. Jones, Chairman.

| Town | Chapter | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahoskie | Ahoskie | 12 | 1 |
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 78 | 3 |
| Asheboro | Randolph | 46 | 2 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 252 | 10 |
| Asheville | Fannie Patton | 58 | 3 |
| Aulander | Aulander | 20 | 1 |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 71 | |
| Burlington | Charles Fisher | | 2 |
| Beaufort | Fort Macon | | 2 |
| Burgaw | Pender County | 40 | 2 |
| Cary | Cary | 10 | 1 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 198 | 7 |
| Concord | Dodson Ramseur | 58 | 3 |
| Chapel Hill | Leonidas Polk | | |
| China Grove | China Grove | 20 | 1 |
| Clinton | Ashford Sillers | 36 | 2 |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enloe | 22 | 1 |
| Clayton | Ashley Horne | | |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 60 | 3 |
| Dunn | Chicora | 40 | 2 |
| Edenton | Bell Battery | | |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | 55 | 2 |
| Elizabeth City | D. H. Hill | 52 | 2 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 91 | 4 |
| Faison | Faison Hicks | 22 | 1 |
| Gatesville | W. B. Roberts | 11 | 1 |
| Greensboro | Guilford | 146 | 6 |
| Graham | Graham | 42 | 2 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | 85 | 4 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 293 | 10 |
| Greenville | Gen. Geo. B. Singletary | 36 | 2 |
| Hillsboro | Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | 19 | 1 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 37 | 2 |
| Hickory | Abel A. Shuford | 118 | 4 |
| Hendersonville | M. D. Hayes | 32 | 2 |
| High Point | High Point | 67 | 3 |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 24 | 1 |
| Henderson | Vance County | | |
| Jacksonville | Onslow Guards | 21 | 1 |
| Jackson | Harry Burgyn | | |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 83 | 4 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 59 | 3 |
| Kenansville | Wm. A. Allen | | |
| Kittrell | C. C. Blacknall | | |
| Laurinburg | Scotland Chapter | 15 | 1 |
| Lenoir | Z. B .Vance | 45 | 2 |
| Lexington | Robert E. Lee | 46 | 2 |
| Lillington | Harnett Chapter | 21 | 1 |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 44 | 2 |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 44 | 2 |
| Louisburg | Joseph J. Davis | 52 | 2 |
| Lumberton | Robeson County | 64 | 3 |
| LaGrange | Col. G. F. Whitfield | 43 | 2 |
| Leaksville and Spray | Chalmers Glenn | 45 | 2 |
| Marion | McDowell | 55 | 2 |
| Merry Hill | Jos. B. Cherry | 13 | 2 |
| Middlesex | Nash | 15 | 1 |
| Monroe | Monroe | 50 | 2 |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonville | 79 | 2 |
| Morehead City | E. J. Pigott | 105 | 4 |
| Murfreesboro | Norfleet Harrell | 25 | 1 |
| Morganton | Samuel McDowell Tate | 25 | 1 |
| Mt. Airy | Mt. Airy | 50 | 2 |
| Mt. Olive | Confederate Grays | 18 | 1 |
| Murphy | Jas. Warner Cooper | 9 | 1 |
| Nashville | Robert Ricks | 49 | 2 |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 57 | 3 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 138 | 6 |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | 41 | 2 |
| Norwood | Stanly Patriots | | |
| Oxford | Granville Grays | | |
| Oriental | Neuse Chapter | 14 | 1 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | 85 | 4 |
| Pollocksville | John N. Whitford | 40 | 2 |
| Raleigh | Johnston Pettigrew | 82 | 4 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 49 | 2 |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | 34 | 2 |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | 41 | 2 |
| Roxboro | Person County | 32 | 2 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 165 | 6 |
| Rutherfordton | D. D. Mills | 27 | 1 |
| Salisbury | Robert F. Hoke | 84 | 4 |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 32 | 2 |
| Selma | Henry L. Wyatt | | |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 107 | 5 |
| Smithfield | Holwin Sanders | 27 | 1 |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 48 | 2 |
| Statesville | Statesville | 83 | 3 |
| St. Pauls | Highland Boys | 15 | 1 |
| Sylva | E. H. Cathey | 30 | 1 |
| Snow Hill | Green County | 20 | 1 |
| Tarboro | Wm. Dorsey Pender | 75 | 3 |
| Sanford | Lee County | | |
| Thomasville | Briarfield | 52 | 2 |
| Trenton | Trenton | 19 | 1 |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 32 | 2 |
| Windsor | F. Byrd | 35 | 2 |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 130 | 6 |
| Weldon | Junius Daniel | 34 | 2 |
| Warrenton | Warren County | 52 | 2 |
| Warsaw | James Kenan | | |
| Washington | Pamlico | 75 | 3 |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 45 | 2 |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 48 | 2 |
| Wilson | John W. Dunham | 172 | 7 |
| Windsor | Frank M. Byrd | 32 | 2 |
| Winston-Salem | J. B. Gordon | 167 | 6 |
| Winton | Hertford County | 20 | 1 |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | 23 | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| State Officers | 10 |
| Ex-State Presidents | 5 |
| Chapter Presidents | 29 |
| Leaders Children's Chapters | 17 |

A motion was carried that the above report be accepted

subject to correction.

The President then declared the Convention ready for business.

Motions were duly made and carried that telegrams be sent as follows:

Greetings to the Confederate Veterans assembled in Convention at Chattanooga.

Telegrams of sympathy to Mrs. Ida Wilkins of Weldon, Honorary Vice-President; Mrs. R. E. Little of Wadesboro, Ex-State President, who were ill and unable to attend; also to General John Van B. Metts, Raleigh, on the death of his father, General James I. Metts.

The Secretary then read the rules and regulations. (See in back of book.)

Mrs. T. G. Hyman, First Vice-President, was called to the chair, and presided while the President read her report.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*Daughters of the North Carolina Division*:

A year ago you conferred upon me your highest office and when I responded to your call I knew that with the honor went many duties and a very grave responsibility. The responsibility has been ever present with me, but I do assure you that a labor of love has its joys, and joy born of service in a cause so worthy is compensation. To serve, to guard the interests of and to promote the work in a constructive way has been my desire and effort. I have found the most loyal co-operation in my Executive Board, whose one thought has been for service.

As we assemble for our twenty-fifth Convention our hearts are grieved because of the death of our beloved General James I. Metts, which occurred in Wilminton the eighteenth of this month. His place in our hearts and in our Conventions can never be filled. A beautiful laurel wreath and messages of sympathy were sent from the Division.

During the year we have been bereft of on of our honorary presidents, Mrs. J. Bryan Grimes, whose last summons came to her in Raleigh. A floral tribute was sent from the Division.

A floral tribute was also sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt, our Third

Vice-President General, as an expression of sympathy in the death of her mother, Mrs. Whitehead, which occurred at the home of Mrs. Holt, Rocky Mount.

Sympathy has also been expressed to Miss Mary Mabry of Albemarle, our Third Vice-President, who is bereaved of her father, Colonel Mabry.

According to a ruling of the last Convention the Second and Third Vice-Presidents have had specific duties; the Second serving as Chairman of Education and the Third as Publicity Chairman. The latter has been very successful in securing the co-operation of the press in keeping before the public U. D. C. activities and interests. She has also endeavored to increase the number who read the Confederate Veteran, and to that end has offered a prize for the largest number of new subscriptions. The Veteran is the property of the Confederate Organizations and deserves a place in every Southern home.

Aulander Chapter, Aulander, and Cary Chapter, Cary, organized last year, have this year been chartered. Ahoskie Chapter, Ahoskie; Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange; Rebecca Winborne Chapter, Farmville; and Lee County Chapter, Sanford, have been organized and chartered, thus making six new chapters to welcome into the Division. Three chapters have been reinstated—Scotland, Pamlico and Gatesville. With nine chapters added to our working forces, we may expect even greater things and in a measure, compensation for those reported dead.

The membership drive has been continued with the result that 864 certificates have been signed. Besides this, has been the registration of old members. This task seemed overwhelming but when once taken up the mountain of difficulty gradually disappeared and the result is most gratifying as your hard-worked Registrar will tell you. You may be pleased to know that your Director of Children's Work has been judged by the Third Vice-President General the most efficient of all her Directors. Registration has been a part of this work as her report will show. Eight new chapters have been organized and it has pleased me to sign ---- Children of the Confederacy certificates. It was my pleasure to be present when the Frank Bennet Chapter Children of the Confederacy so beautifully entertained the Seventh District Meeting. What splendid training and encouragement for these children who are to be the Daughters of tomorrow!

More and more the District work is a necessary part of our Organization. To the Directors credit is due for a great part of the work accomplished. To them I have turned when I wished to know the pulse of the activities of the Division.

Because of the many calls for work that have crowded the year this has been a throbbing pulse and the Director who receives for her District the Lane Banner, will know that the honor was not easily won. Of the fifteen District Meetings held this year it has been my pleasure to be present at ten. From the coast to far into the mountains I have mingled with the Daughters, and as your President, have been the recipient of most generous hospitality and many courtesies. I have been glad to find and to encourage interests within the Districts. The special cares taken over by some of them and the prizes offered within are not only inspirational to but constructive in the life of the District.

Your Recorder of Crosses reports one hundred and ten Crosses of Honor bestowed.

Only one Chapter Year-Book has come to me and this was a splendid one from Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount. The convenience and helpfulness of these year-books deserve the consideration of every chapter.

In the early part of the year it was my pleasure to visit our two Confederate Homes. At that time the Soldiers' Home was in dire need of repair but as a Division we have cause to rejoice over the increase in the state appropriations for the maintenance of the two Homes and also for an improvement fund for the Soldiers' Home. We must ever hold in grateful remembrance the Veterans and Legislators who joined the Daughters in the effort to secure these appropriations and to increase the Pension Bill to one million dollars. A full report of this work will be given by the Chairman of this committee, who, with her co-workers, gave so unsparingly of time and work in this behalf. That our men and women of the sixties, whose lives have in this way been touched are more comfortable and happy because of the success of all these efforts is not to be questioned. And the Daughters are happier because "happiness is a perfume you can not pour on others without getting a few drops yourself." With this thought in mind we remember the various gifts which go into these two homes from the Chapters of the State, reports of which you will hear through the interested Chairman of the Homes. Both the U. D. C. and C. of C. Chapters of Raleigh and Fayetteville are very attentive to the members of these homes, finding great pleasure in contributing in various ways to their comfort and pleasure. For your consideration is the great need of a better system of water works for the Woman's Home. Also the Home is filled with members and there are many on the waiting list. The feebleness of these dear old women requires conveniences and more downstairs room. Can any appeal be more worthy? In ministering unto these we

honor ourselves.

The most gratifying reports come from our work at the Montrose Sanatorium and it has been a pleasure to approve the statements, which amount to forty-eight or fifty dollars each month.

This year very attractive lists of prizes, including historical, membership, all-round chapter work and C. of C. prizes, have confronted you whenever you have opened your Division Minutes at pages 101 and 102. Some of these are offered this year for the first time and I trust they have been a new incentive to work throughout the state. Besides these some of the prizes offered by the General organization have been competed for.

The effort to eliminate Muzzy's History from our schools and to prevent the entrance of other objectionable histories has awakened widespread interest and we have the active co-operation of the Veterans and Sons of Veterans. Daughters, I commend this to you as one of the most important phases of our work. Our children should no longer be the victims of such gross misrepresentations as are found in Muzzy's and other school histories. We ask only for truthful and impartial history. The South neither wants nor needs any unmerited glory.

You will remember that Gettysburg was to be our chief effort in Division work this year, and in this behalf you have had the most earnest appeals from your Director. It was also decided that an effort be made to finish the Stars and Bars Memorial this year. You will be glad to know that at the Thirteenth District Meeting, held in Wilson, the marker erected to the memory of Mrs. Rebecca M. Winborne, maker of the first Confederate Flag, was unveiled with the most beautiful and impressive ceremonies. It was my privilege to receive it for the Division and to turn it over to the loving care of the John W. Dunham Chapter.

At the General Convention in Asheville, the Divisions were urged to complete this year the Hero Fund and the fund for the Jefferson Davis Monument. Notwithstanding the general financial depression, these calls were placed before you in confidence that you would make every effort to measure up to the required standard. The results are at least worth every effort put forth. The $1,962.19 for the Hero Fund assures our Division of another scholarship. Your Chairman of Education has an interesting report to make on this and the state work.

Five hundred and fifty-four dollars have been collected for the Jefferson Davis Monument. You are familiar with the plan to finish this monument. When completed it will be the second highest monument in the world. The Veterans are looking to the Daughters to complete this work and we have cove-

nanted with them and must not fail them. Our State Chairman for this monument is also the General Chairman and you will hear from her.

Much interest was manifested in the Cunningham Memorial, the Maury Memorial and the Jefferson Davis Highway, and Directors for these causes have been and will be heard from.

The collection of the records of our soldiers who served in the world war is the perpetuation of Confederate History. In order to keep this interest stimulated, your Director has again offered a prize to the chapter sending in the largest number of records.

Our Book, "Women of the South in War Times," and the Publicity fund for that book have a very creditable showing in our Division. An effort has been made to place a copy of this book in every College of our state, and I trust that this will be accomplished.

A resolution was passed at the General Convention that "the local chapters of the U. D. C. endeavor to have sung in churches throughout the South on the Sunday before the third of June, the birthday of President Jefferson Davis, the hymn, "How Firm a Foundation," and on the Sunday before the nineteenth of January, the birthday of General Robert E. Lee, the hymn, "Jesus Lover of My Soul." This request was made of every chapter. Also as this Division celebrates Lee-Jackson on January nineteenth, I requested that on the Sunday preceding this date, a favorite hymn of Stonewall Jackson be added. These requests were observed in many churches of the state.

You will remember that the Bodleian Library work proved so successful that the President General recommended the extension of this work to other foreign countries, and we now have appeals before us for the American Library of Paris. A suggestion came to me that our Division might do something for this Library in Paris as a memorial to Kiffin Rockwell. After consulting with the Executive Board, it was decided that a Tar Heel Library and a State Flag would make a suitable memorial. This will be presented to you in due form.

My work during this year has been interspersed with many pleasures that have come to me as your President. I am indebted to the two Asheville chapters for courtesies shown me during the General Convention, and to the Hostess Chapters of the District Meetings which it has been my pleasure to attend. I have been an honor guest at beautiful receptions given by the chapters at Gastonia, Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Kings Mountain, Concord and Albemarle. Among my first official duties was the very pleasant one of representing you at the D. A. R. Conven-

tion which met in Tarboro last November. On May the tenth, that beautiful day which is the keepsake of the Daughters of the Confederacy, I was pleased to be the guest of the William Dorsey Pender Chapter of Tarboro and to make the memorial address. On the afternoon of the same day I attended the funeral of a valued charter member of the Chapter when the Veterans attended in a body as honorary pall-bearers. While at Tarboro I was a member of a house party composed of General Officers and ex-Presidents, given by Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash at her home, Cromwell Hall. On the eleventh we were the guests of the Division Historian at a luncheon given at her home, Hilma. In the afternoon of the same day we were the honorees at a reception given by Mrs. Thrash, who numbered among her guests, Veterans in the revered grey uniform and Daughters from the chapters of the District. On the following day we were guests of the Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount, at the home of our beloved Honorary President, Mrs. M. O. Winstead.

It was not possible to attend the State Federation of Women's Clubs at Wrightsville Beach and the honor of representing you at this Convention was delegated to the First Vice-President, Mrs. Thomas Hyman. I shall always regret that I was unable to attend the Reunion of the Confederate Veterans at Durham, but you were represented by your Recording Secretary, Mrs. John H. Anderson. It was also with genuine regret that I declined the invitation to be present at the unveiling of the Confederate Monument at Yanceyville on September tenth. Other invitations have come to me which I could not accept—some of them because of conflicting dates.

Outside of the regular work of the year many appeals have come to me—one of the first, and one that greatly interested me, was from the President of the Southern Club, Indianapolis, Ind., stating that there is in that city a monument erected to the memory of the Confederate Soldiers who died at Camp Morton; that this monument is a handsome one, but because it stands in a most undesirable location this small Club has undertaken to move it to one of the most beautiful parks of the city. This will cost about two thousand dollars and the Club is asking the U. D. C. to assist them by contributing to the fund on a basis of a dollar and a half for every soldier buried there from the contributing state. North Carolina has thirty-six and I have the list of names which were copied from the monument. Recently this effort has been investigated and recommended to the Daughters by our President General. After consulting the

Executive Board, I placed this in the hands of a Daughter, with the request that, if possible, this fifty-four dollars be collected from interested individuals and chapters.

During the year it came to my notice that the annual expense of keeping in repair the grounds around the North Carolina Monument at Appomattox had fallen to General Metts. I consulted him and he said that this expense would mean a little more than ten or twelve dollars per year. He had paid the amount for this year, but would like very much to turn this work over to the Daughters of the Confederacy. Today this comes to us as a last request from one whose memory will ever abide with us as a loving benediction.

I do not ask that you take action on suggestions that have come to you in this report, as resolutions for endorsement will be presented to you in due form. But Daughters, I do ask you to remember that we have a great work before us. We are no mere dreamers, but members of a great organization, whose builders have "dipped into the future far as human eye could see" and with hope and confidence are working together for the highest good of our country—we would have all the world know of and share in the glories and the beauties of the history of our Southland. May we remember that as the love of Christ constraineth us in our Christian lives so his love kindles within us that love of home, love of country which thrills and awakens in us a desire to pledge ourselves anew to the tasks that are ours. Then let us faint not nor grow weary in our well-doing but rather let us take to our hearts a lesson from the ways of the Tapestry Weavers,

"Above their heads their pattern hangs,
They study it with care,
And while their fingers deftly work
Their eyes are fastened there."

So let us ever keep before us the bright star of our endeavor and then when our weaving is finished and the web is loosed and turned, may our children and our children's children read and know that we, too, have looked above for our pattern, and, looking above no weaver need have fear.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOMAS W. WILSON,

*President N. C. Division U. D. C.*

On motion of Mrs. J. M. Gudger, this splendid report was accepted by rising vote of thanks, and appreciation was given by Mrs. H. A. London and Mrs. Marshall Wil-

liams of the President's report and splendid work for the Division.

The Recording Secretary read her report.

## REPORT OF RECORDING SECRETARY

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy*:

The first work of my second term of office as your Recording Secretary was securing bids from three printers for the Minutes of this Division. After consulting with our President, the contract was awarded to the Queen City Printing Company, of Charlotte, who gave the best prices and furnished most satisfactory and prompt work. Copies were mailed to all whom our Constitution states shall have them, with a few extra ones to Hall of History, Confederate Museum, State University, etc. Owing to the increased amount of work reported last year the Minutes were fuller than usual, hence the expense of printing greater.

A typewritten list of Chapter Officers of the Division was sent to the Secretary General for the General Minutes.

The full set of Minutes of this Division was sent me by Mrs. Marshall Williams, and will be passed on to the incoming Recording Secretary, as recommended by me at the last Convention.

Six new chapters have been chartered and eight Children's Chapters registered. I have signed and placed the Seal of the Division on a large number of Children's Certificates.

In August, at the request of our President, who was too ill to attend, I extended Greetings for the Division to the United Confederate Veterans at their Reunion in Durham. This was a great privilege and as representative of the Division, I received many courtesies from the Veterans and from the Julian S. Carr Chapter, whose guest I was. I had the pleasure of reading to the Veterans a poem, written by our poet-laureate, Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman of Gastonia, and dedicated to this North Carolina Reunion.

In September I sent out Convention Calls, Credential and Report Blanks, also a card to each chapter saying that I had mailed these. I have written a number of letters and cards (too many to count exactly) and have always tried to be prompt. The office of Recording Secretary of the Division is very strenuous but to the best of my ability I have discharged these duties. This Organization is very dear to me and as I surrender this office, I wish to thank our President for her constant sympathy and co-operation and my fellow-workers for their interest and

unfailing courtesy. I shall ever cherish the ties of friendship among the Daughters of the North Carolina Division.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. John H.) LUCY LONDON ANDERSON,

*Recording Secretary N. C. Dvision U. D. C.*

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that this report be accepted and gave an appreciation of the work of the Recording Secretary.

There was a rising vote of thanks to the Secretary.

Mrs. F. M. Williams asked that the Corresponding Secretary send note to Mrs. M. O. Winsted and Mrs. John Thorpe, our Honorary Vice-Presidents, and Mrs. E. E. Moffitt of Richmond, Honorary President.

Mrs. Williams also suggested that steps be taken to reduce the amount of printing in the minutes, and offered the following motion:

"Moved: To allow the President and Recording Secretary to cull from the Minutes any matters not pertaining to business."

Much discussion followed. The motion being seconded was put to a rising vote, which resulted as follows: In favor of motion, 67; against, 36; motion declared by the Chair to be carried.

The Corresponding Secretary read telegrams of greeting from the following: Mrs. L. F. Long, State Treasurer, Newton; Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston; Mrs. Charles Z. Candler, Sylva.

The report of the Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. D. M Jones of Gastonia, was read and on motion, duly accepted.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy*:

In coming to you with a report I wish first to express my great pleasure and sincere appreciation of the privilege of having some small part in a work so noble and grand as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and to thank you for

your prompt and hearty response at all times. Since October, 1920, I have written six hundred and thirty-four (634) letters; one hundred and eighty-seven (187) post-cards, and one (1) telegram.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. M. JONES,

*Corresponding Secretary N. C. Division U. D. C.*

In the absence of the Treasurer, the totals of the Treasurer's report were read by the Recording Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

### DISBURSEMENTS OCTOBER 8, 1920, TO OCTOBER 5, 1921

### STATE EXPENSES—MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. 23 | Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson, New Bern Convention expenses | $ 20.00 | |
| Oct. 23 | Check Dr. Henry Louis Smith, Traveling expenses | 25.00 | |
| Nov. 5 | Check Mrs. L. F. Long, Dr. Smith's hotel expenses New Bern | 4.75 | |
| Nov. 6 | Check Washington Loose Leaf Co., Treasurer's supplies | 3.00 | |
| Dec. 20 | Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson, expenses New Bern Minutes | 17.15 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| Jan. 5 | Check H. Steinmetz, wreath, Mrs. Grimes | 10.00 | |
| Jan. 5 | Check Scholtz, floral design | 10.80 | |
| Jan. 24 | Check Mrs. E. L. Fisher, 1920 Exp. | 2.97 | |
| Feb. 3 | Check J. L. Bridges, Historian's expenses | 8.86 | |
| Jan. 24 | Check Mrs. D. G. Bell, office expenses | 19.53 | |
| May 31 | Check Mrs. R. K. Mendenhall | 2.08 | |
| June 23 | Check Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn, Director C. of C., office expenses | 20.49 | |
| June 28 | Check Mrs. D. G. Bell, office expenses | 11.48 | |
| | | | $ 156.11 |

### POSTAGE—EXPRESS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Nov. 5 | Check Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer, 1920 expenses | $ 15.00 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| Feb. 8 | Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson, New | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Bern Minutes | **21.25** | |
| Mar. 18 | Check Mrs. D. G. Bell | 3.02 | |
| Mar. 29 | Check Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson | 25.00 | |
| May 11 | Check Mrs. L. F. Long | 10.00 | |
| May 14 | Check Mrs. R. P. Holt, books | 40.15 | |
| May 31 | Check Mrs. D. G. Bell | 4.02 | |
| Aug. 22 | Check Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson | 20.00 | |
| Sept. 3 | Check Mrs. D. G. Bell, circular letters | 8.91 | |
| Sept. 10 | Check Mrs. J. L. Bridges | 6.71 | |
| Sept. 26 | Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson | 7.50 | |
| Oct. 1 | Check Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn | 10.41 | |
| | | | $ 171.97 |

PRINTING

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Nov. 6 | Check Mrs. R. P. Holt, blanks, typewriting, etc. | $ 59.67 | |
| Nov. 6 | Check Catawba-News Enterprise | 4.50 | |
| **1921** | | | |
| Jan. 13 | Check Catawba-News Enterprise | 11.34 | |
| Jan. 13 | Check Brumley-Walters Ptg. Co. | 49.50 | |
| Feb. 8 | Check Brumley-Walters Ptg. Co. | 39.21 | |
| Feb. 8 | Check The Queen City Printing Co., New Bern Minutes | 850.00 | |
| Mar. 24 | Check Barber Printing Co., Scholarship Blanks | 6.50 | |
| June 3 | Check Brumley-Walters Ptg. Co. | 16.00 | |
| June 3 | Check The Richards Printery | 5.75 | |
| Aug. 22 | Check Brumley-Walters Ptg. Co. | 29.00 | |
| Sept. 10 | Check Brumley-Walters Ptg. Co. | 33.00 | |
| | | | $1,104.47 |

MRS. R. P. HOLT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. 28 | Check Women of the South | $ 106.45 | |
| Oct. 21 | Check Application Blanks | 29.26 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| Aug. 22 | Check Blanks and postage | 32.77 | |
| | | | $ 168.48 |

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, REGISTRAR GENERAL
APPLICATION BLANKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Nov. 6 | Check | $ 7.50 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| Jan. 24 | Check | 7.50 | |
| Mar. 18 | Check | 7.50 | |
| April 28 | Check | 7.50 | |
| May 31 | Check | 7.50 | |
| June 28 | Check | 30.00 | |
| July 13 | Check | 7.50 | |
| July 23 | Check | 7.50 | |
| July 30 | Check | 7.50 | |
| Aug. 22 | Check | 15.00 | |
| Aug. 29 | Check | 7.50 | |
| Sept. 3 | Check | 7.50 | |
| Sept. 26 | Check | 14.25 | |
| | | | $ 134.25 |

LEE MEMORIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. 23 | Check Dr. Henry Louis Smith | $ 46.00 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| Feb. 22 | Check Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer of Fund | 16.00 | |
| May 3 | Check Mrs. C. B. Tate | 19.00 | |
| June 29 | Check Mrs. C. B. Tate | 18.00 | |
| Oct. 5 | Check Mrs. C. B. Tate | 24.00 | |
| | | | $ 123.00 |

GENERAL CONVENTION TAX

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. 23 | Check Mrs. E. P. Pegram, Chairman Finance | 1,414.05 | |
| Oct. 20 | Check Mrs. T. P. Dillon, Monroe Chapter, Refund | 4.20 | |
| | | | $1,418.25 |

STATE EDUCATIONAL

N. C. COLLEGE FOR WOMEN; U. D. C. SCHOLARSHIPS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. 23 | Check Dr. J. I. Foust, 1920 account | $ 613.14 | |
| Nov. 6 | Check Mrs. E. C. Brooks, expenses for 1920 | 8.00 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| July 10 | Check E. J. Forney, Treasurer N. C. College | 361.86 | |
| | | | $ 983.00 |

### Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville

*Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Chairman*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Dec. 7 | Check | $ 113.50 | |
| Dec. 20 | Check | 45.00 | |
| Dec. 23 | Check, Christmas Cheer | 10.00 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| Jan. 31 | Check | 20.00 | |
| Feb. 28 | Check | 30.00 | |
| Mar. 31 | Check | 45.00 | |
| April 29 | Check | 36.14 | |
| May 31 | Check | 10.00 | |
| Aug. 29 | Check | 44.60 | |
| Oct. 6 | Check | 81.00 | |
| | | | $ 435.24 |

### Old Soldiers' Home

*Mrs. Henry M. London, Chairman*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Dec. 15 | Check | $ 151.50 | |
| Dec. 20 | Check, Christmas Cheer | 8.00 | |
| Dec. 23 | Check | 12.00 | |
| Jan. 31 | Check | 34.00 | |
| Feb. 8 | Check | 78.25 | |
| April 29 | Check | 31.00 | |
| May 31 | Check | 10.00 | |
| Aug. 29 | Check | 5.00 | |
| Oct. 6 | Check | 73.00 | |
| | | | $ 342.75 |

### Confederate Women's Relief

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Dec. 13 | Check Mathew Page Andrews, for book, Women of the South, 1920 error credited Con. Relief. Donation Jr. Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | $ 18.19 | |
| Dec. 15 | Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris, N. C. Pledge, Asheville | 15.00 | |
| 1921 | | | |
| May 9 | Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | 69.81 | |
| May 31 | Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | 6.00 | |
| Oct. 3 | Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | 13.50 | |
| | | | $ 122.50 |

PUBLICITY

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| Jan. 27 | Check | $ 5.00 | |
| Mar. 17 | Check | 1.00 | |
| April 29 | Check | 13.00 | |
| May 31 | Check | 10.85 | |
| June 29 | Check | 8.00 | |
| Oct. 3 | Check | 31.00 | |
| | | | $ 68.85 |

TAXES

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| Feb. 26 | Check, 1920 Taxes received after books closed | $ 27.20 | |
| Feb. 26 | Check, 1921 Taxes | 151.60 | |
| Oct. 3 | Check, 1921 Taxes | 890.00 | |
| | | | $1,068.80 |

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| May 31 | Check | $ 10.00 | |
| | | | $ 10.00 |

MATHEW FONTAINE MURRAY

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| May 31 | Check | $ 30.00 | |
| Oct. 3 | Check | 99.50 | |
| | | | $ 129.50 |

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| Oct. 3 | Check | $ 554.60 | |
| | | | $ 554.60 |

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

*Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | |
| Oct. 3 | Check | $ 20.50 | |
| | | | $ 20.50 |

### Hero Fund

*Mrs. J. T. Beal, Chairman*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | | |
| Oct. 3 | Check | $1,810.07 | | |
| Oct. 3 | Liberty Bond No. 00027376 | 100.00 | | |
| Oct. 3 | Liberty Bond No. 02095469 | 52.12 | | |
| | | | | $1,962.19 |

### Free Bed, N. C. Sanatorium

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | | |
| Dec. 13 | Check Nellie Drake | $ 94.68 | | |
| 1921 | | | | |
| Jan. 21 | Check Nellie Drake | 49.57 | | |
| Feb. 25 | Check Nellie Drake | 48.17 | | |
| Mar. 14 | Check Nellie Drake | 48.72 | | |
| April 16 | Check Nellie Drake | 50.54 | | |
| May 11 | Check Nellie Drake | 49.85 | | |
| June 11 | Check Alma May Byrd | 45.00 | | |
| July 18 | Check Alma May Brd | 46.50 | | |
| Aug. 24 | Check Alma May Byrd | 46.50 | | |
| Oct. 6 | Check Alma May Byrd | 21.00 | | |
| | | | | $ 500.53 |

### Nurse, Confederate Women's Home

*Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Chairman*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | | |
| Oct. 5 | Check | $ 57.00 | | |
| Oct. 5 | Check | 5.00 | | |
| | | | | $ 62.00 |

### North Carolina Room, Richmond

*Mrs. Latta Johnston, Chairman*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | | |
| Oct. 5 | Check | $ 32.50 | | |
| | | | | $ 32.50 |

### Winbourne Marker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | | |
| April 23 | Check Burns and Campbell, for marker | $ 200.00 | | |
| | | | | $ 200.00 |

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND

*Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | | | |
| June 3 | Check, Programs and postage | $ | 5.00 | |
| Sept. 10 | Check, Postage | | 5.00 | |
| | | | | $ 10.00 |

Total Disbursements ..... $9,779.49

DETAIL OF INDIVIDUAL DONATIONS

LEE MEMORIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount | $ | 1.00 | |
| Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Walter Woodard, Wilson | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. R. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount | | 1.00 | |
| Miss Ada Cherry, Greenville | | 1.00 | |
| Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Kinston | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Tom Craig, Gastonia | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. N. M. Martin, Wilmington | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. W. H. Barnes, Goldsboro | | 1.00 | |
| Mrs. L. F. Long, Newton | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. A. W. Faulkner, Goldsboro | | 2.00 | |
| Mrs. H. A. Creigh, Pollocksville | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. D. M. Jones, Gastonia | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton | | 1.00 | |
| Mrs. E. W. Vick, Goldsboro | | 3.00 | |
| Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, High Point | | 5.00 | |
| Miss Agnes Pollock, New Bern | | 1.00 | |
| Miss Lillian F. Foy, New Bern | | 1.00 | |
| | | | $ 58.00 |

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S RELIEF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Harvey Thomas, Charlotte | $ | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Thash, Tarboro | | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Yates, Asheville | | 5.00 | |
| | | | $ 15.00 |

PUBLICITY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. R. P. Holt | $ | 2.85 | |
| | | | $ 2.85 |

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro | $ | 13.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lewis F. Wyatt Camp of Veterans, Tarboro | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 18.50 |

SOUVENIR RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Reinhardt, Lincolnton | $ 5.00 | |
| Mrs. ————, Wilson | 15.00 | |
| Mrs. J. W. Pless, Marion | 17.00 | |
| Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount | 4.00 | |
| Mrs. Adah Bass, Tarboro | 10.00 | |
| Miss Katie Riddick, Enfield | 10.00 | |
| ————, Nashville | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 84.50 |

OLD LADIES' HOME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jas. B. Gordon Mem. Room, Winston-Salem | $ 25.00 | |
| Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Wilmington, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Parsley | 25.00 | |
| Brevard Special | 2.64 | |
| | | $ 52.64 |

OLD SOLDIERS' HOME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. B. Gorrell, Mem. Room, Winston-Salem | $ 25.00 | |
| Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Wilmington, in memory of her mother. Mrs. Parsely | 25.00 | |
| Dr. Venable, Chapel Hill | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson | 1.00 | |
| | | $ 61.00 |

WINBOURNE MARKER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. F. A. Woodard, Wilson | $ 5.00 | |
| Mrs. M. A. Hearne, Wilson | 1.00 | |
| Mrs. J. E. Barrett, Wilson | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 11.00 |

HERO FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. F. M. Pender, ———— | $ 1.15 | |
| | | $ 1.15 |

SECURITIES ON HAND OCTOBER 6, 1921

Liberty Bond No. 4320461, denomination $100.00, Interest State Educational Fund.

Liberty Bond No. 351968, denomination $100.00, Interest Sinking Fund.

# Financial Statement of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

## October 8th, 1920, to October 6th, 1921

| TOWNS | CHAPTERS | 1920 RECEIPTS: State Tax | General Tax | General Convention Tax | Hollywood Pledge for Gen. Gordon Monument—$50 Women's Relief | Chapter Charters | 1921 RECEIPTS: Members | State Tax | General Tax | Stephens Fund—1920-1921 | Mrs. Wadsworth Memorial | Old Ladies' Home | Stephens Home | Martin Confederate Women's Home | State Educational Fund | Stars and Bars Memorial | Hero Fund | Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | Jefferson Davis Highway | Gettysburg Monument Fund | Lee Memorial | Confederate Women's Relief | State Fund | Publicity | Jefferson Davis Highway | Mathew Fontaine Maury | N. C. Room, Richmond | Confederate Memorial |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Albemarle | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | 72 | 29.40 | 15.60 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | $ 22.25 | 2.00 | | | $ 1.00 | | | | | |
| Asheboro | Randolph | | | | | | 78 | 11.40 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | Asheville | | | | | | 592 | 75.60 | 60.40 | 3.00 | | | 35.00 | 25.00 | | 10.00 | | 24.25 | | 10.00 | 50.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | | | | 2.50 |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton | | | | | | 72 | 11.40 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | | | 1.00 | | 24.25 | 14.25 | | | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | 5.00 | | |
| Aulander | Aulander | | | | 2.00 | | 49 | 7.80 | 3.40 | 1.00 | | | | | | 1.00 | | 23.00 | 9.75 | | | | 10.00 | | | 5.00 | | |
| Beaufort | Josiah Bonner | | | | | | 42 | 12.00 | 8.60 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | 1.00 | | 15.00 | 5.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Belmont | Belmont | | 3.50 | 1.50 | | | 71 | 11.40 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3.41 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Benson | Charles B. Fisher | | | | | | 35 | 10.80 | 7.80 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | 1.00 | | | | 9.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Burgaw | Pender County | | | | | | 46 | 12.00 | | 1.00 | | | | 5.00 | | 2.00 | | 24.15 | 12.25 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Chapel Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | | 41.10 | | 9.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | 198 | 58.40 | 39.60 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| China Grove | China Grove | | | | | | 20 | 6.00 | 4.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Clayton | Ashley Horne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinton | Ashford-Sitler | | | | | | 24 | 10.80 | 7.20 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 5.00 | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | 5.00 | | | | 2.00 | | | 1.00 | | 2.00 |
| Concord | Wilkes Brewer | | | | | | 78 | 11.40 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dallas | Chas. Sloan | | | | | | 40 | 12.00 | 8.60 | 1.00 | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | | 1.40 | | | | 116 | 32.40 | 17.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 0.60 | | | | | | 10.00 | 1.50 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Edenton | Bell Battery | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth City | D. H. Hill | | | | | | 153 | 15.60 | 10.40 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | 64.40 | 13.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Elberton | Elberton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | | | | | | 55 | 10.80 | 11.60 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | 12.50 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Fabius | Fabius-Haris | | 9.40 | | | | 21 | 6.00 | 3.40 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fayetteville | Cornelia B. Stuart | | | | | | 141 | 27.00 | 18.40 | 1.00 | | | | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | 16.00 | 5.75 | 15.00 | | | 10.00 | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | | | | | | 211 | 47.30 | 25.20 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 44.50 | | 10.00 | | | 168.95 | 29.20 | 50.00 | | | 25.00 | | | | | 1.00 |
| Greensville | William P. Roberts | | | | | | 71 | 7.80 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | | 18.05 | | | | 52 | 29.40 | 17.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | 1.25 | 0.75 | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Graham | Graham | | | | | | 35 | 11.40 | 7.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | |
| Greensboro | Guilford | | 46 | | | | 185 | 43.50 | 27.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Greenville | Gen. B. Singletary | | | | | | 28 | 6.60 | 4.40 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 3.00 | 14.00 | 25.00 | | | 15.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Halifax | Halifax | | 1.40 | | | | 41 | 11.40 | 7.00 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | | 1.00 | | 33.00 | 6.75 | 1.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Henderson | Vance County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hendersonville | Margaret Davis Hays | | | | | | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hertford | Perquimans | | | | | | 24 | 7.20 | 4.80 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | | | 19.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | |
| High Point | Col. Wm. Lunsford | | 15.40 | | | | 78 | 17.40 | 11.60 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Hickory | Hiram Hall | | | | | | 67 | 15.60 | 12.40 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | 12.30 | 4.25 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Hillsboro | Gen. Geo. P. Anderson | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jackson | Harry Pargeyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville | Onslow Guards | | | | | | 20 | 6.00 | 4.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenansville | William A. Allen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | | | | | | 52 | 17.70 | 11.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | 67.45 | 4.75 | 9.25 | | | | | | | | |
| Kinston | A. D. Washington | 4.20 | 2.80 | 1.80 | | | 138 | 24.00 | 17.80 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | 4.75 | 10.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Kittrell | Col. C. Blacknall | 3.30 | 2.40 | 1.30 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurinburg | Scotland | | | | | | | 4.50 | 3.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lenoir | Caldwell Raird Vance | | | | | | 46 | 13.80 | 9.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lexington | Robert Lee | | | | | | 46 | 13.80 | 9.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lillington | Harnett | | | | | | 214 | 47.40 | 31.00 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | 33.30 | 22.00 | 15.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | | | | | | 40 | 17.00 | 9.80 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Littleton | Banning Minute Men | | | 14.25 | | | 41 | 11.40 | 7.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | 24.75 | 10.00 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Louisburg | Joseph J. Davis | | | | | | 52 | 15.60 | 10.40 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | 19.80 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Lumberton | Roberts County | | | | | | 58 | 15.60 | 11.80 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | 1.00 | | 10.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Marion | McDowell | | | | | | 55 | 16.00 | 11.00 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | | 13.75 | 5.00 | | .50 | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Maxton | Mrs. T. J. Woolen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merry Hill | Joseph B. Cherry | | | | | | 13 | 3.90 | 3.60 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | 6.10 | 5.40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Monroe | Monroe | | | | | | 52 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | 3.50 | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montreat | Montreat | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonville | | | | | | | 21.00 | 14.00 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 10.00 | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morehead City | Morehead C. Fiquet | | | | | | 102 | 31.20 | 21.00 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morganton | Samuel McDowell Tate | 6.30 | 4.20 | | | | 69 | 7.20 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | 4.50 | 10.00 | | | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | | | | | | 44 | 7.80 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mocksville | Col. Nathaniel | 5.10 | 1.40 | | | | | 5.40 | 3.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 42.25 | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Mount Olive | Mount Olive | | | | | | 16 | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murfreesboro | Norfleet Hurdle | | | | | | | 5.40 | 3.60 | | 1.00 | 4.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murphy | Capt. Jas. Warner Cooper | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | |
| Nashville | Albert Ricks | 3.40 | 1.60 | | | | 49 | 14.70 | 9.80 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Bern | New Bern | | | | | | 837 | 11.10 | 27.40 | 1.00 | | 25.00 | 25.00 | | 10.00 | | | 25.00 | 6.00 | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | 3.00 | | |
| Newton | Newton-Sherrill | | | | | | 57 | 17.10 | 11.40 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | 12.75 | 1.50 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | 25.00 | 2.50 | |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | | | | | | 62 | 12.60 | 8.40 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 12.25 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Norwood | Stanly Patriot Guards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | |
| Oriental | Oriental | | | 1.50 | | | 14 | 4.50 | 2.60 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 17.75 | 3.75 | 5.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Pikeville | Thomas Grays | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsboro | Thomas Davis | | | | | | 10 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | 1.00 | | | 35.00 | | | 35.00 | | 1.00 |
| Plymouth | Capt. John N. Whitford | | | | | | 39 | 10.50 | 17.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rockford | Rockford | | | | | | 41 | 14.40 | 9.40 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | | 14.70 | | | | 61 | 14.10 | 9.50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 14.40 | 6.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Raleigh | Johnston Pettigrew | | | | | | 67 | 18.00 | 12.40 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | | 2.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | | | | | | 13 | 3.90 | 3.60 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | 1.00 | | | 6.10 | 5.40 | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Battalion | | | | | | 142 | 32.40 | 23.40 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 2.00 | | 102.00 | 12.75 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Rose Hill | Duplin Rifles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roxboro | Person County | | | | | | 35 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 |
| Rutherfordton | Gen. Joe Vance | | | | | | | 5.40 | 3.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salisbury | Col. Archibald Mebane | | | | | | 141 | 25.20 | 16.80 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | 16.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scotland Neck | Edward Dickinson | | | | | | 58 | 8.00 | 5.40 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | 36.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selma | Henry L. Wyatt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36.00 | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | | | | | | 107 | 29.40 | 19.60 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | 5.00 | 2.00 | 42.20 | 26.00 | 5.00 | | | 25.00 | | | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| Smithfield | Hoke-Sanders | | | | | | 21 | 6.10 | 4.40 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | 23.00 | 9.75 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | 5.00 | | 1.00 |
| Snow Hill | Green County | 3.00 | 2.00 | | | | 31 | 8.10 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 31.50 | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Spray | Thomas Glenn | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.75 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | | | | | | 46 | 14.40 | 9.60 | 1.00 | | | | | 5.00 | | | 12.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Statesville | Statesville | | | | | | 13 | 24.50 | 16.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 1.00 | | | | 27.30 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | 3.00 | | |
| Sylva | Hugh Dill Ross | | 4.20 | | | | 30 | 9.00 | 6.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 15.00 | 6.75 | | | | | | | | | 1.00 |
| Sylva | Jarvis Valley | | 1.40 | | | | 20 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | 18.00 | 5.00 | | | | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Tarboro | Wm. Dorsey Pender | | | | | | 111 | 28.50 | 18.20 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | | | | 86.00 | | | | | 10.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Thomasville | Wetherford | | | | | | 70 | 12.00 | 8.60 | 1.00 | | | | | 4.00 | | | | 3.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Trenton | Trenton | | | | | | 17 | 4.50 | 3.00 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Wadesboro | Anson | | | | | | 40 | 12.00 | 8.00 | 1.00 | | | | | 6.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrenton | Warren | | | | | | 85 | 15.60 | 10.40 | 1.00 | | 10.50 | | | | | | 20.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warsaw | James Keenan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | Pamlico | 15.00 | 10.00 | 21.00 | | | 71 | 22.50 | 16.40 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | 35.00 | | 5.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | 5.00 | |
| Waynesville | Haywood County | | | | | | 27 | 8.10 | 6.40 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Weldon | Julius Daniel | | | | | | 34 | 10.20 | 6.80 | 1.00 | | | | | 1.00 | | | 31.50 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whiteville | Whiteville | | | | | | 24 | 7.20 | 4.80 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | | | | | | 133 | 30.00 | 26.00 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Wilson | John W. Dunham | | | | | | 41 | 12.00 | 8.00 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windsor | Virgil M. Byrd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winston-Salem | Jos. B. Gordon | | | | | | 161 | 48.30 | 32.20 | 1.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | | 27.00 | 12.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Winston | Hertford County | | | | | | 141 | 42.30 | 28.20 | 1.00 | | | | | 4.00 | | | 145.00 | 30.00 | | | | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | | | | | | 20 | 6.00 | 4.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 8.50 | 4.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Yadkinboro | Edward F. White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW CHAPTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahoskie | Ahoskie | | | | | 2.00 | 17 | | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cary | Cary | | | | | 2.00 | 15 | | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | 14.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farmville | Rebecca Winborne | | | | | 2.00 | 31 | | 4.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LaGrange | Col. G. F. Whitfield | | | | | 2.00 | 45 | | 6.60 | | | | | | | | | 27.00 | 13.25 | | | | | 10.00 | | | | |
| Sanford | Lee County | | | | | 2.00 | 57 | | 8.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zebulon | Zebulon | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BACK TAXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statesville, 1919 | Wm. P. Roberts | 3.30 | 2.70 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurinburg, 1918 | Scotland | 3.30 | 2.60 | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurinburg, 1919 | Scotland | 3.30 | 2.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurinburg, 1918 | Scotland | 3.30 | 1.56 | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | Robert E. Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beaufort | Martha Kopler | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henderson | Joan Randolph Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Morehead City | Josephine Huntley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| New Bern | Junior Bethel Heroes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount | Washington Grays | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.25 | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Washington | Jefferson Davis | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | 12.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 | | | | |
| Weldon | Jos. Davis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.00 | | | | | | | |
| Wilson | Junior Confederates | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual Donations | | | | | | | | | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. D. G. Bell, Application Blanks | | | | | | | | | | | 11.00 | 12.24 | 54.00 | | 1.00 | | | 1.10 | 54.50 | | | 60.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Mrs. R. P. Holt, Re-turned Loan on Books | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111.00 | | | | |
| Mrs. R. P. Holt, Books | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43.00 | | | | |
| Mrs. E. K. Pegram, Chm. Finance Com., Bal. Gen. Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Sloan, Interest on U. D. C. Scholarship Loan | | | | 427.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Olive Webb, Martin Loan, N. C. College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Ellis, Miss Bobbie Winston, Asst. Sec. U. D. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 Balance Bobbie Winston, Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Pledge, Confederate Women's Home Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flight, Check, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Bal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | |
| Balance on Hand October 8, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers by order of the New Bern Convention | | | | 1414.00 | | | | | | 125.00 | 125.00 | | | | 613.14 | 4.00 | | 30.00 | 585.00 | 460.00 | | | 240.00 | | | | | |
| Balance Chapel Monument Fund, $114.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer by Wor. Matron, Charlotte to Gettysburg to Hypodite to Wor. Matron, Mrs. A. W. Fleet to balance books | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 160.00 | | | | | |
| $1.61 Balance Wor. Matron, Mrs. A. W. Fleet to balance books | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.00 | | | | |
| 1920-1921 State Taxes to State Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1503.25 | | | | |
| Receipts—Division Pledge, $4.85, Charters $14.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.85 | | | | |
| Total Receipts to Date | | $53.10 | $27.20 | $2038.47 | $ 1.00 | $14.00 | $1567 | $3859.10 | $1962.80 | $211.74 | $271.00 | $435.24 | $342.71 | $62.00 | $1022.14 | $ 61.00 | $1582.19 | $554.00 | $179.50 | $1211.00 | $ 1.00 | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| Total Disbursements to Date | | 53.10 | 27.20 | 1418.27 | 1.00 | 14.00 | | 3859.10 | 1962.80 | 211.74 | 271.00 | 425.24 | 342.71 | 62.00 | 868.00 | | 1582.19 | 554.00 | 179.50 | 1211.00 | 1.00 | 375.41 | | | | | | | |
| Total Balance to Date | | | | 620.20 | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | 154.14 | 65.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Cash Receipts for 1920-1921 ..... $13,189.34
Total Cash Disbursements 1920-1921 ..... 8,179.19

Total Cash Balance October 6, 1921 ..... $ 5,010.15

Victory Bond No. 4294224, denomination $50.00, Interest Hero Fund.

1 Trust Note, S. M. Woodard, denomination $500.00. Interest Moffitt Fund.

1 Note, Catawba County Board of Education, denomination $1,000.00, Interest Moffitt Fund.

Cash, Shuford National Bank, Newton, accumulated interest on above notes, interest payable quarterly 4%, $148.00, Total Moffitt Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
*Treasurer.*

NOTE—Real Estate Notes, D. D. King, became due June 1st, 1921, cash received $1,000.00. Loan made Catawba County Board of Education at 8% payable in advance. This interest with the accumulated interest on these notes deposited in Shuford National Bank, Newton, June 21st, 1921, at 4% payable quarterly. Total Moffitt Loan Fund.

CORRECTION—Omitted from 1920 Report: Red Springs General Convention Assessment, $14.70.

It was moved by Mrs. J. H. Anderson that the Treasurer's report be accepted and that a telegram be sent to Mrs. L. F. Long, expressing regret at her enforced absence and appreciation of her splendid report. Carried.

Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar, read the following report:

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madame President and Daughters of the Confederacy*:

Since last October in New Bern when you conferred upon me the honor of serving you as your Registrar I have looked forward to this time when I should bring back to you an account of the year's work, and have lived in the hope that when I came before you I might greet you with the identical words with which Mrs. Fisher greeted you on last Convention day, "No Registrar ever came to Convention happier than I." Those words have been ringing in my ears these three hundred and sixty-five days. Often have I become discouraged and felt that this year's report was going to be found lacking when weighed in the balance, but Madame President and Daughters I, too, can exclaim with your Registrar of last year, "No Registrar ever came to Convention happier than I," because not only have all new registrations been exceeded but three thousand seven hundred and forty-seven old

members of the Division have been re-registered, something of itself alone, to bring pride to every U. D. C. Nine hundred forty-nine registries have been recorded, which is one hundred twenty-two more than last year. Of these 950, 817 were new members added to the Division by application. Twenty-six were by demit from other States, three by re-instatement. Thirty-three were old members of Chapters supposed to be on State roll but never registered, while forty-six registries were transfers of members from one Chapter to another. Twenty-one certificates have been secured for members never having received one. Six new Chapters have been organized during the year. Aulander Chapter, Aulander, reported last year but not registered, thereby not becoming a Chapter of the Division until this year; Cary Chapter, Cary; Ahoskie Chapter, Ahoskie; Rebeccah Winborne, Farmville; Lee County, Sanford, and Col. G. F. D. Whitfield, LaGrange. These six new Chapters bring to the Division one hundred thirty-eight members. Application blanks sent out this year have been seventeen thousand nine hundred and sixty, with orders for fully one thousand more but the supply just now is exhausted. The triple application blanks for old members that have passed through your Registrar's hands and have been signed by her have been three thousand seven hundred and forty-seven. I am indeed glad to report so many Chapters having responded to the call of our President in this matter and believe before another Convention that every active Chapter in the Division will be registered. The prize offered this year for the greatest increase in membership goes to the Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory, that Chapter having gained fifty-one members; while the percentage prize is claimed by the Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort, having made the greatest percentage of increase.

Below is a statement of the membership of Chapters showing a total of six thousand one hundred eighty-six members.

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3—Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 2 | 175 |
| 43—Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 24 | 138 |
| 78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | 0 | 85 |
| 95—Johnson-Pettigrew, Raleigh | 4 | 17 | 92 |
| 104—Asheville, Asheville | 5 | 32 | 263 |
| 142—Vance County, Henderson | 6 | 0 | 30 |
| 204—New Bern, New Bern | 7 | 5 | 137 |
| 211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 8 | 46 | 169 |
| 214—Dodson-Ramseur, Concord | 9 | 8 | 62 |

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 10 | 30 | 202 |
| 259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 11 | 10 | 87 |
| 276—Statesville, Statesville | 12 | 14 | 83 |
| 301—Guilford County, Greensboro | 13 | 16 | 145 |
| 201—Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton | 14 | 0 | 44 |
| 312—George B. Singletery, Greenville | 15 | 23 | 37 |
| 324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington | 16 | 2 | 37 |
| 335—George P. Anderson, Hillsboro | 17 | 0 | 19 |
| 334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 18 | 12 | 57 |
| 348—C. C. Blacknell, Kittrell | 19 | 0 | 20 |
| 349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro | 20 | 11 | 86 |
| 355—Julian S. Carr, Durham | 21 | 4 | 51 |
| 357—Anson County, Wadesboro | 22 | 1 | 32 |
| 374—John W. Dunham, Wilson | 23 | 26 | 179 |
| 382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston | 24 | 7 | 101 |
| 409—Granville Grays, Oxford | 25 | 0 | 20 |
| 443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby | 26 | 9 | 107 |
| 477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 27 | 3 | 38 |
| 483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 28 | 37 | 83 |
| 489—Bell Battery, Edenton | 29 | 0 | 28 |
| 517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg | 30 | 2 | 50 |
| 536—Red Springs, Red Springs | 31 | 6 | 40 |
| 538—James Kenan, Warsaw | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 539—Faison Hicks, Faison | 33 | 0 | 22 |
| 540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill | 34 | 3 | 32 |
| 586—Rockingham, Reidsville | 35 | 0 | 50 |
| 600—Junius Daniel, Weldon | 36 | 9 | 34 |
| 581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 37 | 9 | 50 |
| 633—William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 38 | 12 | 99 |
| 635—Frank M. Byrd, Windsor | 39 | 4 | 37 |
| 636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 40 | 17 | 165 |
| 646—Davis Dickinson Mills, Rutherfordton | 41 | 2 | 34 |
| 653—Ransom Sherrill, Newton | 42 | 20 | 57 |
| 657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville | 43 | 3 | 53 |
| 761—Pender County, Burgaw | 44 | 11 | 51 |
| 766—Monroe, Monroe | 45 | 21 | 59 |
| 787—Perquimans, Hertford | 46 | 1 | 24 |
| 801—Chicora, Dunn | 47 | 1 | 49 |
| 808—Harry Burgwyn, Jackson | Reported dead. | | |
| 818—Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 48 | 10 | 79 |
| 821—Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville | 49 | 7 | 43 |

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 834—Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive | 50 | 1 | 34 |
| 860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 51 | 10 | 46 |
| 882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma | 52 | 0 | 35 |
| 905—Scotland, Laurinburg | 53 | 0 | 15 |
| 928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 54 | 8 | 43 |
| 936—William A. Allen, Kenansville | 55 | 0 | 24 |
| 938—Warren County, Warrenton | 56 | 3 | 53 |
| 940—Haywood County, Waynesville | 57 | 0 | 45 |
| 942—Robeson, Lumberton | 58 | 6 | 60 |
| 943—Person County, Roxboro | 59 | 2 | 32 |
| 944—Graham, Graham | 60 | 4 | 43 |
| 955—Gastonia, Gastonia | 61 | 22 | 241 |
| 1023—Albemarle, Albemarle | 62 | 5 | 74 |
| 1031—Randolph, Asheboro | 63 | 8 | 47 |
| 1036—High Point, High Point | 64 | 9 | 79 |
| 1047—Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead City | 65 | 14 | 104 |
| 1052—Sanders-Holt, Smithfield | 66 | 7 | 33 |
| 1096—Frank M. Parker, Enfield | 67 | 6 | 59 |
| 1133—Ashford Sillers, Clinton | 68 | 0 | 39 |
| 1129—Chalmers Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 69 | 3 | 42 |
| 1151—Briar Field, Thomasville | 70 | 2 | 52 |
| 1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville | 71 | 0 | 21 |
| 1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City | 72 | 0 | 57 |
| 1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 73 | 51 | 94 |
| 1213—Hertford County, Winton | 74 | 0 | 24 |
| 1332—Halifax, Halifax | 75 | 3 | 32 |
| 1234—Norfleet Harrill, Murfreesboro | 76 | 0 | 27 |
| 1277—Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 77 | 3 | 60 |
| 1279—Raeford, Raeford | 78 | 3 | 49 |
| 1314—Harnett, Lillington | 79 | 0 | 21 |
| 1353—Transylvania, Brevard | 80 | 4 | 68 |
| 1364—McDowell, Marion | 81 | 5 | 62 |
| 1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro | 82 | 2 | 40 |
| 1472—Trenton, Trenton | 83 | 2 | 19 |
| 1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville | 84 | 2 | 21 |
| 1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton | 85 | 0 | 36 |
| 1494—China Grove, China Grove | 86 | 2 | 20 |
| 1552—Highland Boys, St. Pauls | 87 | 3 | 21 |
| 1565—Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 88 | 0 | 37 |
| 1578—W. A. Enlow, Dillsboro | 89 | 2 | 24 |

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 90 | 8 | 42 |
| 1618—Stanly Patriots, Norwood | 91 | 0 | 18 |
| 1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 92 | 1 | 16 |
| 1640—Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington | 93 | 28 | 48 |
| 1651—B. H. Cathey, Sylva | 94 | 7 | 38 |
| 1597—William B. Roberts, Gatesville | 95 | 0 | 22 |
| 1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 96 | 6 | 43 |
| 1698—Nash, Middlesex | 97 | 2 | 18 |
| 1699—Fannie Patton, Asheville | 98 | 14 | 57 |
| 1704—Robert H. Ricks, Nashville | 99 | 1 | 50 |
| 1709—Greene County, Snow Hill | 100 | 12 | 17 |
| 1712—Col. Nethercutt, Maysville | Reported dead. | | |
| 1713—Neuse, Oriental | 101 | 6 | 15 |
| 1714—Fort Macon, Beaufort | 102 | 28 | 45 |
| —Capt. James Warner Cooper, Murphy | 103 | 1 | 9 |
| —Edwards F. White, Vanceboro | Reported dead. | | |
| 1721—Aulander, Aulander | 104 | 20 | 20 |
| 1921—Cary, Cary | 105 | 10 | 10 |
| 1730—Ahoskie, Ahoskie | 106 | 15 | 15 |
| 1733—Col. G. F. Whitfield, LaGrange | 107 | 46 | 46 |
| 1752—Rebeccah Winborne, Farmville | 108 | 32 | 32 |
| —Lee County, Sanford | 109 | 25 | 25 |
| Active Chapters | 109 | | |
| Total Membership | | | 6,186 |

CHAPTERS MAKING HIGHEST PERCENTAGE

| | |
|---|---|
| Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort | 1.647 |
| Geo. B. Singletery, Greenville | 1.642 |
| Green County, Snow Hill | 1.2 |
| Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington | 1.03 |

DISCONTINUED CHAPTERS

Edward F. White, Vanceboro.
Fort Fisher, Wallace.
Ellerbe, Ellerbe.
Harry Burgwyn, Jackson.
Col. Nethercutt, Maysville.
Averasboro Battle, Linden.
Major Vardell, Red Springs.

With sincere appreciation of the many kind words and thoughtful considerations from all who have in any way been associated with the year's work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. G. BELL,
*Registrar.*

On motion of Mrs. H. A. London, the above report was accepted, and a rising vote of thanks tendered Mrs. Bell for her fine work. Mrs. London also commended the work of Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General.

Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke of her work as Registrar General, and stated that she would now redeem her promise made in New Bern last year, to give a prize to the Chapter Registrar sending in the first fully registered applications from her Chapter. This was presented to Mrs. Emma Wallace of New Bern, who sent in these papers two weeks after the offer was made. Mrs. Wallace not being present, Mrs. Hyman was asked to take it to her. Mrs. Williams presented to Mrs. Bell and Mrs. Wallace of Morehead City, who had been her "right hand" in this work, copies of the Historical Addresses of Miss Mildred Rutherford, a former Historian General.

Mrs. Bell and Mrs. Wallace received and acknowledged these with thanks.

Mrs. R. H. Latham, of the Local Chapter, on behalf of the "Morning Journal" presented to each of the delegates a copy of Wednesday's issue of that newspaper, a souvenir copy of the "Sentinel" having been sent to each delegate, previous to her arrival.

The Second Vice-President, Mrs. Peter Gorrell, by virtue of her office, Chairman of Educational Committee, read her report.

## REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Fellow Members of the Confederacy*:

It is with pleasure the Educational Committee brings you the report for the past year.

It has been the burning desire of the Committee to put the Educational Work on a business basis, with application blanks printed for this purpose, to be used for applications for scholarships, also printed lists of State Scholarships and Printed lists of State Prizes, so that when information is desired by any Chapter we will have it on file for you.

When the present Committee came into office we lost much time seeking knowledge concerning our work, as no reports or literature of any kind were handed over to us. We had to educate ourselves first, and in return we trust the fruit of our labor will bear results in the coming year and the work for the Educational Committee will be a labor of love and ease instead of a labor of love with the burden of a multiplicity of letters.

We appeal to every District Leader and every Chapter President to stand by your North Carolina Division and answer at once every appeal which comes to you in an educational way. We have lost several Scholarships by leaving them vacant, but we are glad to report the renewal of the Trinity College Scholarship, also the Flora McDonald. All scholarships are filled for the following year.

The Hero Fund of $50.000.00 with North Carolina's part $1.15 per capita, we have laid especial stress on. We would draw attention to the fact that the interest was to be used only for two or three years as a gift fund for soldiers, and then to revert to the original purpose as a loan fund for girls and boys of Confederate lineage and that in addition to its use to further educate, it is a memorial to our soldiers of the World War.

This is an urgent call and we have placed the call to you through letters to every Chapter President and again through your District Leaders and again I appeal to you in person with all the fervor of my heart and soul to go home and demand your Chapter to meet her quota. North Carolina, we feel, must pay her part as she has always done before. We have paid $3,624.53 to date. Remainder to be paid $975.47. We have in use one of the Hero Scholarships now. Charles L. Nichols of Brevard is using it toward obtaining a law course at the University of North Carolina. He saw service as second lieutenant with the Infantry Replacement and Training Troops at Camp Grant and later as Transport Personnel Adjutant from Hoboken.

Six Division Scholarships are held at the North Carolina College for Women at Greensboro, viz:

Miss Nell Craig----------Gastonia
Miss Margaret Bridges----------Tarboro
Miss Helen Dunn Creasy----------Wilmington
Miss Lorena Kelly----------Wilkesboro
Miss Mary K. Liles----------Wadesboro
Miss Eva Lee Sink----------Linwood

Moffitt Loan held by Miss Olive Webb, Oxford.

A. and E. Scholarship held by Oliver Crary of Brevard.

Trinity College Scholarship held by Wade Hampton Beck, Durham, N. C.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Division Scholarships | Value | $ 75.00 | each |
| 1 Moffitt Loan | Value | 90.00 | |
| 1 A. and E. Scholarship | Value | 45.00 | |
| 1 Trinity College Scholarship | Value | 60.00 | |
| 1 Chapter Scholarship | Value | 30.00 | |
| 5 State Prizes | Value | 10.00 | each |
| 1 State Prize | Value | 20.00 | |
| | Total Value | $745.00 | |

Confederate Veteran placed in four libraries; 1 loving cup; 1 banner; 8 medals; 24 books for libraries; 1 library for country school; 5 pictures of Vance; 11 pictures of Lee; 6 pictures.

Again appealing to every Chapter President, every District Leader, yea every Daughter to aid the Educational Committee in forwarding the wonderful work of Education in our grand Old North State and thanking each and every Daughter for their hearty support and co-operation the past year, we beg to remain always faithful to the charge entrusted to us.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. PETER A. GORRELL, *Chairman*,
MRS. O. MAX GARDNER,
MRS. THOMAS W. WILSON.

This fine report was accepted with thanks.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved: That the $620.00 now in the hands of the Division Treasurer, left over from the General Convention Entertainment Fund, be turned over to the Hero Fund." After discussion the motion was carried.

Mrs. Gorrell stated that she had assumed the obligation of the amount remaining due on this pledge, but she hoped that the Chapters that have not paid their proportional part will do so. The President stated she would go to St. Louis with an added thrill of pleasure now that the "Hero Fund" had been raised.

The report of the Third Vice-President, and Publicity Chairman, Miss Mary Mabry, was read.

REPORT OF THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

*Madam President and Members of Convention*:

My duties as Third Vice-President have been few. However,

I have tried to interest those with whom I have come in contact by discussing the wonderful work of the Daughters of the Confederacy, and have found so many people entirely ignorant of what the organization is doing.

As Chairman of Publicity I have not accomplished as much as I would have liked. According to instructions I endeavored to establish bi-monthly the U. D. C. Column, by sending typewritten articles to the three leading State papers, the Raleigh News and Observer, the Charlotte Observer and the Greensboro News, but in this I was unsuccessful in getting them published regularly. I trust that my efforts have not been in vain, but the impress of my work will be seen and felt later. To those who assisted me in the work by sending the activities of their Chapters, reports of District Meetings and other information I wish to express my thanks and appreciation and assure them that every item was incorporated in my articles.

I would like to recommend that each Chapter elect or appoint a Publicity Chairman, her duty being to send the important movements of her Chapter to the State Chairman in order that she might get the inforation first hand and avoid repetition.

I have sent five typewritten articles to "The Veteran," and wrote thirty-two letters to the District Directors urging them to push the subscriptions in their District to "The Veteran," also offered a prize of $5.00 in gold to the District that made the greatest gain in new subscribers during the year ending October 20, 1921.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY E. MABRY,
*Third Vice-President.*

This was accepted with appreciation.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved to name three scholarships, respectively, "Ella Broadnax, Orren Randolph Smith, and H. L. Riggins." It being seconded was accepted.

The report of the Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. S. M. Harrell, in her absence, was read by the Recording Secretary.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES

*Madam President and Daughters of the United Confederacy:*

As your Recorder of Crosses I beg to give the following report: There has been a slight increase this year over last year in the number of Crosses given, the total being one hundred and ten,

Asheville 104 bestowing twenty of these. This Chapter led in this line last year.

I have taken real pride and joy in giving the Division my best service, answering all calls immediately. The memory of the two years I have been in office will be an abiding pleasure to me, and the support of all of the Daughters has made my work delightful.

| Chapter | Town | Number of Crosses |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | 20 |
| Fanny Patton | Asheville | 17 |
| Stonewall Jackson | Charlotte | 4 |
| Johnston-Pettigrew | Raleigh | 18 |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Hendersonville | 4 |
| Graham | Graham | 7 |
| Zeb Vance | Lenoir | 2 |
| Jefferson Davis | Whiteville | 3 |
| John W. Dunham | Wilson | 5 |
| Emeline J. Pigott | Morehead City | 1 |
| Transylvania | Brevard | 5 |
| Cleveland Guards | Shelby | 13 |
| Brierfield | Thomasville | 1 |
| Pamlico | Washington | 5 |
| Pender County | Burgaw | 3 |
| Junius Daniel | Weldon | 2 |
| | | 110 |

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. S. N.) Isabel Fairley Harrell,
*Recorder of Crosses, N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

Moved and carried that this be accepted.

The report of the Executive Committee was read by the Recording Secretary, and on motion, the recommendations were voted on *ad seriatim*.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Board with Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson presiding, on Tuesday afternoon, after a beautiful luncheon given by Mesdames H. L. Riggins and Peter A. Gorrell. The following recommendations were presented and adopted by the Executive Committee:

1. That the Division take over the care of the grounds around the North Carolina Monument at Appomattox, which heretofore

the late General J. I. Metts has personally cared for.

2. Recommended: That the Children's Chapters take as their special work connecting the water for the Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville.

3. Recommended: That the Chapters complete the required amount, $54.00, required for removing the Confederate Monument at Indianapolis to a more suitable location.

4. Recommended: That all chapters use the loose leaf binders.

5. Recommended: That two demits be required, inasmuch as the files have been adopted and demits as well as papers should be filed.

6. Recommended: That the educational work be placed on a business basis, the plan to be left in the hands of the Educational Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCY LONDON ANDERSON,
*Recording Secretary.*

In regard to the fifth recommendation in the report of the Executive Committee, it was amended to read "three" demits instead of "two."

The fourth article, in regard to loose leaf binders, was only a suggestion, and did not require a vote.

All other recommendations were duly adopted.

It was moved that the reading of the Constitution be taken up Thursday morning, immediately after the reading of the Minutes, and be continued until finished, with the exception of the Memorial hour and election of officers. Carried.

The meeting adjourned for luncheon at the Zinzendorf Hotel, given by the Civitan Club, 1 P. M.

---

## FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session was called to order by the President at 2:30 P. M.

The Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, read the following

report:

STATE HISTORIAN'S REPORT

Another year of our work has gone down into history, and while we have not accomplished all of our desired ends, the general condition of the historical department is good. Quite a number of Chapters have responded nobly, especially the newer Chapters, and it is most satisfactory to observe the earnest interest manifested throughout the Division. We have had six contests for the handsome prizes offered by devoted daughters, and the response to these has been most gratifying. The papers all show earnest research and interest. There have been quite a number entered for each contest.

Early in January copies of State and General Prizes were sent to each Chapter President and Historian, also copies of regulations governing the prize on "Peace." We have submitted to the Historian General seven essays contesting for General Division Prizes, and one for the "Peace" prize.

Our most extensive work has been our effort to eliminate Muzzy's History from our schools, and our thanks are due our Text Book Committee for the progress made on this line. Numbers of Chapters have written me on this matter, one said "as long as we have our present Superintendent Muzzy's will not be taught in our school."

As your State Historian, I do heartily and earnestly recommend that this Convention authorize and direct our Corresponding Secretary to mail to each Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club, Rotary Club, Civitan Club, the Grand Lodge of Masons, the State Councilor of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, the State Chairman of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and such other orders and societies in the State of North Carolina as may be deemed expedient, a copy of our report and resolution condemning the use of Muzzy's History in the public schools of our State, and urgently asking their co-operation both by appropriate resolutions and such other action as they may see fit to take, toward the elimination of this unfair and unjust history from the list of text books which the present State Board of Education has directed to be used in all public schools of the State, and thereby allowing to future generations the opportunity to learn only the true history of the State of North Carolina.

In response to a request from our President General that the North Carolina Division contribute the "Library of Southern Literature" to the American Library in Paris, we are proud to report that through the efforts of Mrs. Charles Lee Smith these

books have been procured. It is also suggested that North Carolina do something for this library as memorial to Kiffin Rockwell, our own aviator, who was one of the first to give his life for the cause, and a "Tar Heel Library" and one of the State Flags could be placed there and constitute this memorial, and from time to time North Carolina books could be added. I had hoped to have a list of North Carolina authors and their publishers to submit to the Chapters but so far have not been able to secure this. Each chapter could take this up as a line of work for the next year; I have already a number of books given me by individuals, which could be a nucleus for this "Tar Heel Library."

| Location and Chapters | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Illustrations | Essays | Pictures Placed in Schools | War Relics Collected | Books in Libraries | Markers Erected | Reminiscences | Medals Given to Schools | State Prizes by Chapter M'bers. | Historical Meetings | Pageants | Scrap Books |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle, Albemarle | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | 3 | | |
| Asheville, Asheville | 52½ | 54 | 62 | | 14 | | | 10 | | 4 | 1 | | 5 | | |
| Asheville, Fannie Patton | 31 | 356 | 112 | 10 | 6 | 12 | | 36 | | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Burgaw, Pender County | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Beaufort, Fort Macon | 3 | | 8 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | 4 | | |
| Chapel Hill, Leonidas Polk | 8 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte, Stonewall Jackson | 100 | 10 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 2 | 10 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | | |
| China Grove, China Grove | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | 12 | | |
| Concord, Dodson-Ramseur | 13 | 121 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | 8 | | | 3 | | |
| Enfield, Frank M. Parker | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart | 14 | 747 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 5 | | |
| Gastonia, Gastonia | 9 | 19 | 87 | 9 | 14 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | 10 | 5 | | |
| Goldsboro, Thomas Ruffin | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Graham, Graham | | | 50 | | 5 | | | 4 | | | 1 | | 8 | | |
| Greenville, Geo. E. Singletary | 10 | | | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| Hendersonville, Margaret Davis Hayes | | 14 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Jacksonville, Onslow Guards | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | | |
| Kings Mountain, Kings Mtn. | 2 | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Kinston, A. M. Waddell | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 3 | | |
| Lexington, Robert E. Lee | | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | 9 | | 3 |
| Lincolnton, Southern Stars | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Littleton, Roanoke Minute Men | 2 | 18 | 3 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morehead City, Emeline J. Pigott | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 2 | | | 1 | | 2 | | |
| New Bern, New Bern | | | 10 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | |
| North Wilkesboro, Wilkes Valley Guards | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | | |
| Oriental, Neuse | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| Raleigh, Johnston-Pettigrew | 15 | 10 | 16 | | 4 | | | | 31 | 2 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes | 93 | 10 | 104 | | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 14 | 4 | | *3 | 12 | | |
| Shelby, Cleveland Guards | | | | | | 6 | | 14 | | 3 | | | 9 | | |
| Spring Hope, Jno. W. Bryant | 75 | 150 | 25 | | 2 | | 1 | 23 | | | | | 7 | | |
| Snow Hill, Green County | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Tarboro, Wm. Dorsey Pender | 88 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| Wadesboro, Anson | 7 | 40 | | 13 | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | 4 | | |
| Washington, Pamlico | 10 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Wilmington, Cape Fear | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 3 | 1 | |
| Wilson, John W. Dunham | 75 | 92 | 25 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 7 | | | 7 | | |
| W.-Salem, James B. Gordon | 11 | 1 | 14 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | | | 4 | | |
| Totals | 620½ | 1644 | 651 | 64 | 112 | 35 | 30 | 123 | 60 | 62 | 8 | 15 | 147 | 2 | 6 |

* 1 State, 2 General.

In conclusion I wish to thank you for your courteous co-operation and encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN L. BRIDGERS,
*State Historian.*

This was accepted with thanks.

Mrs. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

For the second time it is my pleasure and privilege to bring you love and greetings from the Children of the Confederacy, and to tell you something of the work accomplished by them.

We bring you the names of eight new Chapters: The Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Salisbury; the Frances Hancock Chapter, Morehead City; the Eva Campbell Davis Chapter, Weldon; the Jacob A. Long Chapter, Graham; the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton; the Joseph Kinsey Chapter, LaGrange; the Anne Carter Lee Chapter, Beaufort, and the Col. S. B. Taylor Chapter, Jacksonville. This brings the number of registered Chapters to 42, and I regret to tell you there are still 19 unregistered. Appeal after appeal has been made, but they will not respond. We have registered 1,026 members this year, making our total membership 1,652; more than double what it was last year. Thirty-five (35) State, and 998 General Certificates have been issued; 76 Historical Papers collected, and $3,002.00 given to the various causes.

That the interest of the children in Historical work is being awakened, is shown in the fact that a number of splendid papers have been sent in on each of the five subjects for which prizes were offered. The donors of the prizes should feel that they have accomplished much, and we hope their offer will be continued, for surely it is of greatest importance that we teach our boys and girls the traditions, the history and ideals of the Old South.

I have striven hard to make this year a year worth while to the organization, and in closing wish to thank the Leaders, my co-workers, for the loyal support they have given me, for without their help I could have done nothing. All along the line the work has taken on new life. Excellent reports have been sent in, children are enthusiastic, Leaders, and even some of the Mother Presidents, have caught the vision of what the C. of C. means to the mother Organization, and we long to see the time when there will

be a C. of C. Chapter in every town in North Carolina. Everywhere the cry is for Leaders; plenty of good material, but no one to do the work. I beg of you, Daughters of the Confederacy, rally to the children's cause.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN,
*Director of Children's Work.*

Moved and carried that this be accepted by a rising vote.

The following reports were read by their Chairmen and accepted with appreciation by the Convention:

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| To balance | $ 83.50 |
| To Clinton | 10.00 |
| To Asheville | 5.00 |
| To Burgaw | 5.00 |
| To Hickory | 20.00 |
| To Charlotte | 5.00 |
| To Wilmington from Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, in memory of her mother, Mrs. William Parsley | 25.00 |
| To Washington | 11.00 |
| To Hickory | 5.00 |
| To Asheville | 10.00 |
| To Trenton | 5.00 |
| To Chapel Hill | 19.00 |
| To Statesville | 25.00 |
| To Merry Hill | 1.00 |
| To Mooresville | 10.00 |
| To Kings Mountain | 2.00 |
| To Newton | 1.00 |
| To Marion | 5.00 |
| To Shelby | 10.00 |
| To Asheville | 1.00 |
| To Kinston | 1.00 |
| To China Grove | 5.00 |
| To Chapel Hill (by Dr. F. P. Venable) | 10.00 |
| To Gastonia (by Mrs. Bessie D. Wilson) | 1.00 |
| To Elizabeth City | 5.00 |
| To Hertford | 1.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| To New Bern | 25.00 |
| To New Bern C. of C. | 4.25 |
| To Brevard | 1.00 |
| To Scotland Neck | 5.00 |
| To Asheville | 25.00 |
| To Washington | 5.00 |
| To Morehead City C. of C. | 5.00 |
| To Lumberton | 5.00 |
| To Albemarle | 5.00 |
| To Clinton | 5.00 |
| To Enfield | 5.00 |
| To Faison | 2.00 |
| To Halifax | 5.00 |
| To High Point | 10.00 |
| To Lincolnton | 1.00 |
| To Newton | 5.00 |
| To Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| To Smithfield | 5.00 |
| To Whiteville | 5.00 |
| To Fayetteville | 25.00 |
| To Lexington | 25.00 |
| Total | $479.75 |

AMOUNT EXPENDED

| | |
|---|---|
| Hot water bottles | $ 20.40 |
| Typewriting report | 1.00 |
| One dozen sheets | 18.00 |
| One dozen sheets | 22.75 |
| One barrel apples and bananas | 10.30 |
| One box oranges | 6.50 |
| Twenty-six curtains for hospital | 8.00 |
| Postcards for Mr. Wiggs | 3.00 |
| For J. E. B. Stuart room | 48.41 |
| Porch chairs | 81.00 |
| Flags | 10.00 |
| Screen doors and newspapers | 31.80 |
| Expenses to Chattanooga Reunion | 65.00 |
| Total amount expended | $326.16 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Receipts | $479.75 |
| Total Expended | 326.16 |
| Balance | $153.59 |

Boxes containing canned fruit, vegetables, jelly, preserves and other articles were received from the following chapters from October 1, 1920, to October 1, 1921: Wilkesboro, Burgaw, Salisbury, Red Springs, Windsor, Wilmington (two boxes) Charlotte, Lexington, Greensboro, Burlington, Jacksonville, Lenoir, Spray, Nashville, Tarboro, Scotland Neck, Edenton, Pollocksville, Goldsboro, Washington, Chapel Hill, Winston-Salem, Thomasville (two boxes), Enfield.

All gifts in cash should be sent to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY M. LONDON,
*Chairman.*

## REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is with great pride and satisfaction that I come before you this year to report twelve months of strenuous and unfailingly successful work and to make my acknowledgement through you to the people of this State for their appreciative loyalty to high courage, patriotism and genuine love of liberty of their forefathers. From none have we asked in vain—from man, woman and child we have received the most cordial and appreciative co-operation and interest—and to the press, especially to the women who are doing newspaper work, we owe an immense debt of gratitude. Through their interest and ability and the splendid publicity they have given our work, we have been able to bring to all the people throughout the State a knowledge of the true condition and needs of the Soldiers' Home. If the Home seemed for a time to have drifted into the back waters of popular interest, it was simply because the people for years had had no means of becoming intelligently informed as to its needs and the machinery by which they might be supplied. Just before Christmas last year, Miss Nell Battle Lewis made with me a visit to the Home on a bleak and desolate, rainy day. Her story in the News and Observer, which we sent out to every Chapter in the State, brought in the very generous response that made a most happy Christmas possible. The General Assembly for 1921 met with its Legislators pretty well informed through their women folks as to the needs of the Home, as set forth in her article. No longer were they a matter of doubt or question; in black and white they had been put down for every man to vertify. With the opening of the General Assembly, began the campaign for the long sought and much needed

repairs at the Home. Year after year these needs have grown greater and year after year had the hope of obtaining all that we felt so urgent grown less. In January the State Department of Community Service made a picture of the presentation by Manly's Battery of the Crosses of Honor to the Veterans of the Home on General Lee's birthday, and Miss Susan Idenm, of the Raleigh Times, wrote for her paper an account of the making of the film, heading her story with an appeal to the General Assembly to send at once to the Home a quantity of huge umbrellas, if it were too poor to furnish it with a new roof. Convinced with the importance of immediate relief, the Assembly appointed a joint committee of five gentlemen to inspect the Home: Mr. Gallert, Mr. Matthews, of Mecklenburg, Mr. Cowles, and Mr. Connor, Chairman. Earlier in the session we appeared before a Committee on Appropriation composed of members of both Houses, with Mr. Everett, of Rockingham, Chairman, and obtained through their interest an appropriation of $30,000.00 for remodeling and repairs; the Joint Committee sent to inspect the Home approved this appropriation and raised it to $35,000.00, but $30,000.00 is the amount finally obtained. General Carr, who had appeared with Col. Armistead Jones and myself before the Joint Committee on Appropriations, and worked untiringly throughout the session in its behalf, later appointed from his Board of Directors, a Building Committee, to see that this money was wisely spent. This committee, composed of Mr. W. J. Andrews, Mr. Baxter Durham, and myself, co-operating with Mr. H. A. Underwood, of the State Joint Building Committee, spent the money appropriated in the following way:

| | |
|---|---|
| Carpenter work | $ 8,500.00 |
| Roofing and sheet metal work | 5,116.00 |
| Heating plant | 7,600.00 |
| Painting all buildings, exterior and interior | 4,470.00 |
| Plumbing | 798.00 |
| Ranges | 667.00 |
| Flooring, Hospital Building | 1,734.00 |
| Approximate total expenditures to date | $28,885.00 |

Note that the item of screens has been omitted. In the total cost the item of screens for all buildings is included.

To the wives of the members of the Appropriation Committee we owe great gratitude for their efforts on behalf of the appropriation and the great interest they showed in the Home during their stay in Raleigh. Through their interest, several additional rooms in the Cottages were adopted, and renewed interest aroused

in various Chapters in the rooms that bore their names. All of these rooms, awaiting now only their complete repair, for their new furniture. For, as Mrs. T. W. Bost, of the Greensboro News, has recently told you in her article, at the Soldiers' Home "floors have been laid in the Building, the walls are in the process of being repainted, the buildings have all had new roofs put on them, new bath rooms, lavatories and showers have been added, the large central heating plant, with a circulating system of hot water all over the buildings, is being improved in various ways, a beautiful gas range has been installed in the kitchen and a huge coffee percolator makes possible the old soldiers to have their coffee three times a day, if they so desire. The long tables in the dining room have been cut in short lengths, five barrels of new china have been purchased, large skylights have been opened up, brightening the hitherto poorly lighted dining hall and kitchen and bringing added ventilation to the Hospital."

As soon as the army of carpenters and plumbers have moved out, the old rooms in the dormitory and the new ones in the Cottages will be ready for the furnishings promised them by the various Chapters.

Duties have so grown with the days and activities have so overlapped each other in our work, that it is with difficulty that we bring within the length of your interest any but the most meagre account of any one line of activity.

An increase of $15,000.00 for support and maintenance of the Home, bringing it up to $60,000.00 annually, $30,000.00 for repairs and changes, and $1,000,000.00 annually for pensions, is a record of achievement to bring pride to any State Division, and a record not to be written without the most unflagging and courageous work. Work for the increased appropriation for maintenance and repairs began early in the session, and had every indication of meeting with a successful termination, but the fight for an increase of $350,000.00 in pensions began early in the session and swung through five weeks of ceaseless fighting, day and night, sometimes in the face of apparently inevitable defeat. Day by day from all over the State letters poured in from Confederate soldiers who had lived through the fire of battle, to battle again for a State in the bitter days of Reconstruction and who now urged that in the days of her prosperity she should not forget her less fortunate comrade in his want; and, day by day, under the indomnitable leadership of Mrs. Henry A. London, Chairman of the Legislative Committee, the fight for the increase of pensions looked defeat in the face, and gathering up its forces, began to fight again, arriving in the end, through the loyalty of its friends,

the untiring devotion of Mr. Gallert. and the brilliant parliamentary tactics of Mr. Walter Murphy, its leader in the last fight in the House, to the triumphant attainment of One Million Dollars annually to be spent in pensions—still a most inadequate interest on a great debt of honor.

Following close on the pension victory, inquiries as to the amount of pensions paid veterans of each class began to come in. Many men who were at the Home felt that with the increase of pensions, they would be able to return to their homes and spend their last days with families, and were anxious to obtain information as to the red tape necessary to make the change. And with the news that the Home was being made more comfortable and better able to care for the ailing and the sick, many who had felt that they were a care and drain on their families, began to make application for admittance to the Hospital. Through our hands has passed twenty applications for admittance to the Home, six of these from the friends of men who, knowing that they were sick and feeble, desired their admittance directly to the Hospital. We have now in the Hospital three most excellent nurses and have made during the last six months a most satisfactory record, in spite of the fact that owing to the inconvenience of repairs, many of the older and more feeble men were sent to the Hospital, we had during two months in the summer no deaths at all, and forty men in the wards. In the month just past, we have had no deaths with 36 men living in the Hospital of the average age of 78.

All summer we have met and co-operated with the Building Committee in its work of reconstruction, a big job which has demanded the fullest attention. Throughout the year, we have had the fullest and most inspiring co-operation from Mrs. Henry M. London, of the Soldiers' Home Purchasing Committee, in purchasing and placing furnishings for the rooms adopted by the different Chapters. In this line of work, we have met with great encouragement. The following Chapters have sent splendid donations, all furnishing their rooms with chairs, quilts, rugs, blankets, and sending a liberal supply of linen and other comforts as desired: Guilford County, A. M. Scales Chapter; J .J. Davis Chapter, the J. E. B. Stuart, Gastonia; Perquimans, Scotland Neck, two packages of linen; Bells' Battery, Cleveland Guards, two packages linen; Fannie Patton, three packages of linen; the General George B. Anderson Chapter, furnishing chairs for the Orange County Memorial Room, for the general benefit of all the soldiers, Caswell County. The High Point, Chalmers Glenn, and Mrs. W. A. Everett, and Gastonia, all adopting memorial rooms. The follow-

ing Chapters replied to our hurried and urgent Christmas appeal with gifts of cake and fruit and money: Frank Byrd, Caswell County, Albemarle, J. J. Davis, Jacksonville, Spring Hope, A. M. Scales, John W. Durham, Southern Stars, Asheville, Thomas Ruffin, Gastonia, Emiline Piggott, Roanoke Minutemen, Junius Daniels, Bell's Battery, Dodson-Ramseur, Julian S. Carr, J. E. B. Stuart, Perquimans, Trenton, Faison-Hicks, Graham County, Fort Macon, Nash Chapter, Merry Hill, box of canned food; A. M. Scales, sweets; Asheville, barrel of apples; Burgaw Children's Chapter, Frank M. Parker, Ransome-Sherrill, Robert F. Hoke (April), cake; Confederate Grays, canned goods; Red Springs, cakes; Zeb Vance Boy Chapter of Gastonia, cigars and tobacco, and socks and tobacco later; Zeb Vance Chapter of Lenoir, fruit; Fort Macon, blanket.

In the Children's Chapter, the Zeb Vance Boys Chapter of Gastonia, the Eva Davis of Weldon, and Manly's Battery of Raleigh, have helped liberally and shown much interest in the work, while the R. F. Hoke Chapter of Salisbury has set a record of care for the eight men in the Salisbury Cottage that every Chapter in the State might do well to emulate.

We spent at Christmas season, $97.00 for Christmas cheer, in fruit, candy, graphophone records, chairs, and rugs. Later, spent $12.50 for Hospital expenses for a veteran and $10.00 in the service of a blind veteran. Later in the year, co-operating with Mrs. London, $31.00 for a screen door, and the 785 newspapers that we sent out in our publicity work, and $81.00 worth of chairs for the porches and yards. For the Hospital we have bought $25.00 worth of fruit and ice cream at various times. With the Spring came Memorial Day, and we co-operated then with Mrs. London in the decoration of automobiles and flags for the graves, $10.00. Later, at the Durham Convention, we again co-operated in the decoration of machines. More recently we have asked of Mrs. London's fund, $65.00 towards the fare of the eighteen veterans who attended the Reunion from the Home. To further this work, we wrote the U. D. C. Chapters and County Commissioners of each county with a veteran at the home, who wished to go, and met with most encouraging response, sending the astounding number of eighteen (18). Up to twelve o'clock Saturday before the reunion special left Raleigh, applications for tickets and identification blanks were coming in, and thanks to the generosity of the following Chapters, no one was disappointed. The balance of the $228.00 in tickets, berths, and lunch money expenses being borne by the Graham, Chicora, Brierfield, Kings Mountain, Manly's Battery, Johnston Pettigrew, Dodson Ramseur and Robert H. Rickes Chapters, and

also by various personal contributions which were sent in to meet this need at the last moment.

The success which attended this last undertaking, while it unexpectedly usurped much of the time we had intended to devote to the account of this year's work, has, with the many personal donations contributed, given us much encouragement, as it records the estimation in which the people of North Carolina hold the work we are endeavoring to carry on and it rounds out a year of unprecedented success with a most happy note, emphasizing the widening interest and renewing assurance of the eternal life of the essential cause for which our fathers fought.

| | |
|---|---|
| Received Christmas and Reunion | $309.50 |
| Volunteer contribution | 47.25 |
| Brought forward | 58.00 |
| | $414.75 |
| Spent Christmas | $134.50 |
| Reunion | 228.00 |
| | $362.50 |
| Balance | 52.25 |

Respectfully submitted,

MARTHA HAYWOOD, *Chairman.*

This was received with a rising vote of thanks.

## REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

*Madam President and Daughters:*

It is with great pleasure that I bring you my annual report for you have wrought well, and at all times have been thoughtful and considerate of the needs of those less fortunate, and this year is no exception.

Eager to be of service, a number of chapters have adopted a lady in the Home as their special charge, write to her, send little remembrances and take a personal interest in her. That means much to those deprived of loved ones.

Our family continues to grow very feeble, and requires more attention. At present we have many helpless ones, and two have recently passed away: Mrs. Hebner of Kings Mountain, and Mrs. Vick of Edgecombe County. We have a colored nurse employed regularly and her services are invaluable. Miss Williams, Assistant Superintendent, has to give her time also to the care of the feeble and sick.

We have in the home at present thirty, and more applications on

file for admittance than we have had in the history of the Home. We are greatly in need of a downstairs annex, both on account of those that are too feeble to go upstairs, and for the convenience of the sick. We are to have one of the porches adjoining the infirmary enclosed as an emergency relief until we can get the State to add an annex. And let me ask the Daughters to see those who will represent your county in the next General Assembly and urge them to vote for an appropriation to add a much needed annex to the Confederate Women's Home.

As you are aware, this home is not only for the present, but is to be perpetuated for the homeless U. D. C.

We are deeply grateful to the Chapters for the elegant and generous boxes that have been received during the year. These boxes are invaluable.

The checks that are sent at Christmas from the Capters to add to the joy of the season, if they are not needed at just that time, I keep them, and all during the year extra treats are given the ladies in name of the donor.

I would suggest a subscription to some of the monthly magazines as a Christmas gift from a number of the Chapters.

The President of the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, appoints monthly a visiting committee from the Chapter to carry cheer to the ladies of the Home, which have proven a great pleasure to the shut-in. They have a program and serve refreshments.

Am delighted to report that arrangements have been made for the city water to be extended to the Home, giving an additional water supply.

I wish to thank our President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, for her visit to the Home, her interest and co-operation.

And Mrs. Fisher for her efforts to enthuse the Chapters to render greater service. I have answered letters innumerable from the simplest to those of an attorney.

Thanking the Chapters and individuals in behalf of the ladies at the Home. As your Chairman I wish to thank you again for your loyal co-operation and support.

DISBURSEMENTS

Step ladder, $3.65; Miss Watters (Mrs. Sprunt, check), $25.00; clock, $3.75; Mrs. Long, check (error), $10.00; double bed, mattress springs, $58.80; shades, $2.50; serving table, $45.00; Miss Watters (Yanceyville Chapter), $5.00; Miss Watters (Cleveland Guards), $10.00; Miss Watters (treat, Durham), $10.00; Miss Watters (meat), $10.00; additional nurse, $15.00; electric fan, $21.00; 6 rocking chairs (Gastonia), $34.20; cots and mattress, $22.00; sheets and towels, $14.98; barrel apples, $10.50; postage,

$8.00; dishes, $45.35; long distance and express, $10.34; milk, $29.10; rubber sheets, $27.00; total, $421.00.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND VALUABLE BOXES SENT DIRECT TO THE CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Yanceyville, $5.00; Concord, $2.00; Trenton, $5.00; Durham, $10.00; Shelby, $10.00; F. Bennett C. of C. (linen), $10.00; Annison Chapter (linen), $5.00; Statesville Chapter C. of C., $1.00; Manly Battery C. of C., $5.00; Graham Chapter, $10.00; Gastonia C. of C., 1 box; Burlington, 3 boxes; Kings Mountain, 2 boxes; Mt. Airy, 1 box; New Bern C. of C., 1 box; Morehead City, 2 boxes; Graham, 1 box; Mooresville, 1 box; Rocky Mount, 3 boxes, valued $35.00; Burgaw, 2 boxes; Yanceyville, 1 box; Winston-Salem C. of C., 4 boxes; Smithfield, 1 box; Miss Jones' S. S. Class, Baptist, 1 box; Spring Hope, 1 box; Y. W. A., Baptist Church, 1 box; Roxboro, 1 box; Jacksonville, box; Enfield, 1 box; Middlesex, 1 box; Halifax, 1 box; Mr. Dixon, ice cream two occasions; Thomasville, 1 box; Mayesville, 1 box; Nashville, 1 box; Marion, 2 boxes; Fanny Patton, Asheville, 1 box; Sylva, 1 box; Mrs. Holt, Rocky Mount, 1 box; Scotland Neck, 1 box; Mrs. Bridgers, Wilmington, 1 box; Hendersonville, 1 box; Waynesville Chapter, 1 box; Mooresville, 1 box; St. Pauls, 1 box; Pollocksville, 1 box; Durham, 1 box; Shelby, 1 box; Charlotte, Stonewall Jackson Chapter, 1 box; Mrs. Welch, Wilmington, 1 box; Shelby, 1 box; Durham, 1 box; Robert E. Lee, Asheville, 1 box; Gastonia, 2 valuable boxes, valued $53.00; Lenoir, 1 box; High Point, 1 box; Beaufort, 2 boxes; Miss Miller, Waynesville; Greenville, 1 box; Greensboro, 1 box; Monroe, 1 box; Snow Hill, 1 box; Salisbury, 2 valuable boxes, valued $125.00; Lumberton, 1 box; Louisburg, 1 box; Windsor, 1 box; Red Springs, 1 box; Wilmington, 2 boxes; Charlotte C. of C., 2 boxes; Albemarle, 2 boxes, valued $30.00; Asheville C. of C., 2 boxes; Oriental, 1 box; Lincolnton, 1 box; Mr. Upton, fruit; Mr. Hunter Smith; Mr. Brothers, 1 box; Dunn, 1 box; Leaksville, 1 box; Christian Endeavor, Presbyterian Church, 1 box; Fayetteville, 1 box; Graham, 1 box; Wilson, 1 box; Clinton, 2 boxes; Goldsboro, 1 box; Tarboro, 1 box; Wilkesboro, 1 box; Weldon, 1 box; Mrs. Sprunt, Wilmington; Wilmington, $11.75; Rocky Mount C. of C., 60 Victrola records; Mrs. J. T. Walters, Asheville, 1 box; Mt. Olive C. of C., 1 box.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Rocky Mount, $3.00, candy; Wilmington, $25.00, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, in memory of Mrs. Parsley; Washington, $10.00; Murfreesboro, $4.00; Asheville, $10.00; Clinton, $40.00; Warrenton, $16.50; Trenton, $5.00; Chapel Hill, $10.00; Stateville, $25.00; Mooresville, $10.00; Shelby, $10.00; Hillsboro, $10.00; Hertford,

$1.00; New Bern, $25.00; New Bern, $4.00; Smithfield, $45.00; Brevard, $1.00; Brevard, $1.00; Scotland Neck, $5.00; Rocky Mount, 2.50; Asheville, $25.00; Washington, $5.00; Morehead City, $5.00; High Point, High Point Chapter, $10.00; Whiteville, Halifax, Halifax Chapter, $5.00; Enfield, F. M. Parker Chapter, Halifax, Halifax hapter, $5.00; Enfield, F. M. Parker Chapter, $5.00; Faison, Faison-Hicks Chapter, $5.00; Asheboro, Randolph Chapter, $10.00; Newton, Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, $5.00; Winston-Salem, Jas B. Gordon Chapter, Jas. B. Gordon Memorial Room, $25.00; Tarboro, Wm. D. Pender Chapter, $10.00.

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance from October, 1920 | | $ 323.13 |
| Received from State Treasurer during year | $ 435.24 | |
| Received direct from Chapters | 63.00 | |
| Return of money advanced last year (Miss Henderson) | 165.00 | |
| | | 663.24 |
| | | $ 986.37 |
| Total disbursements for year | | 421.17 |
| Balance on hand October, 1921 | | $ 565.20 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
*Chairman Purchasing Committee and Advisory Board Confederate Women's Home.*

## REPORT OF CHAIRMAN CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters*:

It is my pleasure to present an account of my stewardship as Chairman of the Committee for the Confederate Women's Home.

There are now twenty-six inmates in the Home, many of whom are very feeble. Two are patients in the infirmary, one of these having been in the infirmary since last March, and the other, since the first of August, and both being helpless.

The water system is the greatest problem at the Home. The building contains a system of pipes but is dependent upon a windmill for the water, and when this windmill fails, it is necessary to hitch up a wagon and haul water in barrels from a stream. For as long as two days at a time, the Home has been without water and has had to resort to this primitive method of securing it.

The January legislature of North Carolina granted an annual

appropriation of $10,000 for the maintenance of the Home. But Colonel Rose advises me that none of this can be used for installing city water in the Home, this appropriation being made for actual maintenance only. I recommend that this convention make some plan to connect the Home with the water main of the city of Fayetteville.

The Chapters of the state have responded to my appeals this year with generous cash contributions and splendid donations of boxes of provisions of various kinds as well as boxes of dry goods. At this time sheets and pillow cases, bolts of gingham and unbleached domestic are needed. Boxes of eatables are always welcomed.

I urge the Chapters to remember the old ladies at Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER,

*Chairman of Committee for Confederate Woman's Home.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

*Madam President, Ladies*:

In 1919 I was Chairman of the Committee to ask the Legislature for increased pensions for the Confederate Veterans of North Carolina. It was increased at that session $150,000—from $500,000 to $650,000 annually.

In January, 1921, our State President, Mrs. Wilson, appointed me Chairman of the Pension Committee. I closed my home and went to Raleigh to be "right on the job." My Committee were Mesdames M. O. Winstead, C. F. Harvey, J. D. Thrash, B. H. Griffin, Walter Woodard, R. L. Justice, Max Gardner, Hunter Smith, W. B. Pruitt, R. L. Ryburn and Misses Katherine Robinson and Daisy Denson and also the wives of the members of the General Assembly who were in Raleigh at that time, viz: Mesdames Cooper, Grier, Mendenhall, Varser, Townsend, Everett, Long, Brassfield, Gosney, Walker, Sams and Wright.

The Central Committee, who worked with me day and night for two months, were Mrs. Henry M. London, Miss Martha Haywood, Mrs. T. W. Bickett and Mrs. James H. Cordon. State Auditor Baxter Durham compiled for me the following statistics showing soldiers on pension list 1919-1920:

First Class (25), totally blind or totally paralyzed, $110 a year; $9.16 2-3 per month.

Second Class (97), partially diasabled, $100 a year; $8.33 1-3 per month.

Third Class (179), lost an arm or leg, $80 a year; $6.66 2-3

per month.

Fourth Class (5,031), $70 a year; $5.66 2-3 per month.

Widows (31), totally blind, $110 a year; $9.16 2-3 per month.

Widows, Fourth Class (4,733), $70 a year; $5.66 2-3 per month.

Totally blind and totally paralyzed (from General Fund), $180 a year; $15 a month.

Total number of pensioners, 10,096.

We asked that the above pensions be doubled. The Budget Commission did not recommend any increase, so it was uphill work, necessarily, to get a cent of increase. We went before the Joint Committee of the Senate and the House on Appropriations, and also before the Committee on Finance with our plea for increased pensions. We sent every member of the General Assembly a statement showing what each pensioner was getting and also what other States were giving to their infirm Veterans. It showed that North Carolina was next to the lowest in scale. Be assured that we laid stress on the disgrace of it; when North Carolina had sent more men to the war than any other State.

Every legislator was appealed to personally,—and the doubtful ones repeatedly. We had a splendid cause, and our propaganda was carried out perfectly, the Raleigh papers assisting us. Many Chapters sent letters and telegrams to their Senators and Representatives. The Winnie Davis Chapter sent 25 letters and $12 worth of telegrams. Senator Gallert introduced the first bill for "Increased Pensions" and persistently kept the subject of increased pensions before the Senate. He was ably assisted by Senators Sams, Mendenhall, Elmer Long, McKinne, Irwin. Lambeth, Dunlap, Winborne, Cameron, W. H. S. Burgwyn, Walker, Hartsell, Carpenter and others. The bill passed the Senate to increase the pensions from $650,000 to $1,000,000—a net increase of $350,000 annually. The House, however, by a vote of 52 to 41, reduced the amount from $1,000,000 to $750,000. The next day the vote was reconsidered, upon a motion made by Matthews of Mecklenburg. The fight in the House was led and championed by Hon. Walter Murphy, of Salisbury, and it was largely through his influence that the appropriation of $1,000,000 was reinstated in the bill which then passed the House by the narrow majority of one vote. He was ably assisted by R. O. Everett, Bowie, Cowles, Cox, Neal, McBee, Townsend, Lawrence, Grant, Clements, Young and others. And we won the fight! It was a great victory getting an increase of $350,000 for our needy Veterans.

Madam President, we worked persistently and consistently on this for two months, and we owe much to the legislators who helped win the fight for "Increased Pensions."

Upon request, the State Auditor writes us that the increase in pensions will be paid on December 15th. The minimum amount, that is the Fourth Class soldiers and widows, will be $100 a year, payable semi-annually, in December and June. The Third Class is $120.00; the Second, $135.00, and the First Class, $150.00. The Special Class is paid $180.00 a year, payable $15.00 a month.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
*Chairman of Pension Committee.*

Mrs. London was given a rising vote of appreciation, Miss Haywood and the President paying tribute to her earnest and untiring work in this Committee.

## REPORT OF NURSES' FUND, WOMAN'S HOME

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy*:

I bring to you the closing report of the Nurse's Fund. As you know this fund was only an emergency—created to meet the needs at the Confederate Woman's Home, until an extra appropriation was made by the legislature.

This fund has been a great blessing in the home. Miss Watters Superintendent, has written me from time to time that she did not know what they would have done without it. Your splendid generosity has been very much appreciated by all in the home.

Following is financial report for the year:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | | |
| Oct. | Cash on hand | | | $ 770.00 |
| Oct. | Paid | $ 60.00 | | |
| Nov. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Dec. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| 1921 | | | | |
| Jan. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Feb. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Mar. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Apr. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| May | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| June | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| July | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Aug. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Sept. | Paid | 60.00 | | |
| Oct. | Paid | 50.00 | | |
| | | $ 770.00 | | $ 770.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. Paid | 57.00 | 57.00 |
| Total amount received | | $1,378.14 |
| Total amount paid out | | 1,378.14 |

RECEIPTS FOR THE NURSE'S FUND FOR 1921

| | |
|---|---|
| Burgaw, Pender County Chapter | $ 5.00 |
| Enfield, F. M. Parker Chapter | 1.00 |
| Halifax, Halifax Chapter | 4.00 |
| Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain Chapter | 5.00 |
| Lincolnton, Southern Stars Chapter | 1.00 |
| Statesville, Statesville Chapter | 1.00 |
| Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes Chapter | 15.00 |
| Tarboro, Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter | 25.00 |
| Total receipts | $ 57.00 |
| Check attached | 57.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND, *Chairman.*

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson then gave the following report as Chairman of the Text Book Committee:

## REPORT OF THE TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters of the United Confederacy:*

Since last November, acting on the suggestion from State and General Conventions, a campaign against Muzzy's History in particular and all unfair histories in general, has been waged through the mediums of U. D. C. District Directors, Chapter Presidents, the United Confederate Veterans, the Sons of Veterans and the press.

Letters were written to each District Director asking their cooperation in distributing Miss Mildred Rutherford's book, "Truths of History," as the first step toward refuting unfair statements, in regard to the history of the South, found in many of the text books used. More than a hundred copies of this book and an equal number of Miss Rutherford's Measuring Rods, have been distributed throughout our State. Complimentary copies were sent to each member of the Board of Education and State Text Book Committee.

A letter has been sent to each Chapter President, asking that they write a protest, against unfair histories, to each member of the State Board of Education and each member of the State Text Book Committee—names and addresses of these were en-

closed with the request, the Chairman of this Committee, having previously written each of these educational officials, the Governor included, asking for the elimination of Muzzy's and other unfair histories from our schools.

Protests were sent to 55 high school superintendents, who were reported to be using Muzzys History. Some of these have replied, saying the book has been taken from their class rooms.

Muzzy's History has been read by each member of this Committee and a criticism written and used either in a form letter to the State Board of Education and the Text Book Committee or as a newspaper publication.

Newspaper men have been asked to publish notes about Muzzy's History, publicity being desired to arouse public discussion of this and all unfair histories. The Raleigh News and Observer, Raleigh Times, Asheville Citizen, Monroe Journal, Gastonia Gazette, Statesville Landmark, Charlotte Observer and others have published comments on this subject, all of which was appreciated by this Committee.

Gen. J. S. Carr, who represents the Rutherford Committee from the General Confederate Veterans, has united his work with ours, and has written many letters and done much personal work in aiding our cause.

At the request of the Chairman of this Committee, General Carr took resolutions for adoption to the Confederate Veterans' Reunion at Durham and represented our Committee before that Convention. The following are his resolutions and were adopted by that Convention on August 24th:

*Resolved*: That in regard to school histories care should be taken to select only those books that tell accurately and truthfully the history of the people of North Carolina, it being much more important that the children who later are to constitute the people of the State should have correct information about their State and about their fathers than about other States and other peoples. Therefore, those histories that pass over North Carolina's actions as relatively unimportant are not suitable for North Carolina schools; while those that misrepresent North Carolina's actions are positively objectionable.

*Resolved*: That in regard to the war of 1861-65, no history should be allowed in any North Carolina school that ignores the fact that North Carolina's action was determined by President Lincoln having called on the State to engage in war against the people of the States that had withdrawn from the Union; and no history should be taught that ignores the fact that the Federal Government acted on the view that the inhabitants of the Southern

States were insurrectionists or rebels; while on the other hand, the inhabitants of North Carolina, devoted to the Constitution and form of Government their fathers had assisted in framing, based their action on the claim of right as stated in the ordinance unanimously adopted May 20th, 1861.

General Metts expressed in letters and otherwise his appreciation and encouragement of our Committee.

Rev. Albert Sydney Johnston, D. D., of Charlotte, a representative of the Rutherford Committee from the Sons of Veterans has united his efforts with hers and upon request of the Chairman of this Committee, letters of protest against unfair, and pleas for only the use of fair histories have been written by him to the Educational officials in our State.

At our request, Mr. Jay Bivens, an attorney, has made a study and written a criticism of Muzzy's History for publication.

One objectionable book, "Lincoln's Attitude Toward Slavery and Emancipation,' by Henry W. Wilbur, was eliminated from circulation from the State Library of Extension at our request.

## REPORT OF STATE DIRECTOR FOR JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

*Madam President and Daughters*:

Again as State Director from North Carolina for the Jefferson Davis Monument, I come to you with the following report:

Do you realize what it means to have, year after year, an unfinished work standing as your tribute to the man that bore all, suffered all, for the South?

Such is the Jefferson Davis Monument at Fairview, Ky. From time to time during the past year appeals have been sent to all Divisions pleading that first attention be given this work already too long delayed, that the few remaining Veterans may see it completed. The last plan that certificates be sold for $1.00 each, was well worked out, easy and met with good response.

North Carolina has done well, but the end is not yet.

Daughters, put your shoulders to the wheel and let 1922 see by your efforts and those of your sister States, the veil fall from that magnificent monument that shall stand forever a symbol of your undying love and patriotism for the Confederacy's only President—Jefferson Davis.

Now, let us all pull together and erect a monument that our sons and daughters for generations to come will always refer to with honor and pride.

"All hail to the Chief of our Dixie land,

We will build a shaft that will forever stand,
In memory of the South's grand old man—
So, each and all, help if you can."

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT RECEIPTS

OCTOBER 8, 1920, TO OCTOBER 6, 1921

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance forwarded October 8, 1920 | $ 20.00 |
| Albemarle, Albemarle Chapter | 22.25 |
| Aulander, Aulander Chapter | 3.75 |
| Asheville, Asheville Chapter | 14.25 |
| Beaufort, Fort Macon Chapter | 5.75 |
| Brevard, Transylvania Chapter | 2.50 |
| Burgaw, Pender County Chapter | 2.25 |
| Burlington, Chas. B. Fisher Chapter | 1.50 |
| Clinton, Ashford-Sillers Chapter | 5.00 |
| Durham, Julian S. Carr Chapter | 1.50 |
| Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill Chapter | 13.00 |
| Enfield, Frank M. Parker Chapter | 12.50 |
| Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | 2.25 |
| Gastonia, Gastonia Chapter | 26.20 |
| Goldsboro, Thomas Ruffin Chapter | 1.25 |
| Greenville, Geo. B. Singletary Chapter | 14.00 |
| Halifax, Halifax Chapter | 6.75 |
| Hertford, Perquimans Chapter | 7.00 |
| High Point, High Point Chapter, 1920 | 3.00 |
| High Point, High Point Chapter, 1921 | 1.25 |
| Kinston, A. M. Waddell Chapter | 4.75 |
| LaGrange, Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter | 88.25 |
| Leaksville-Spray, Chalmers Glenn Chapter | 15.50 |
| Lexington, Robert E. Lee Chapter | 22.00 |
| Lincolnton, Southern Stars Chapter | 10.00 |
| Littleton, Roanoke Minute Men Chapter | 1.00 |
| Marion, McDowell Chapter | 13.75 |
| Merry Hill, Joseph B. Cherry Chapter | 5.40 |
| Morehead City, E. J. Pigott Chapter | 4.50 |
| Nashville, Robert Hicks Chapter | 5.00 |
| Newton, Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | 5.75 |
| North Wilkesboro, Wilkes Valley Guards | 10.00 |
| Oriental, Neuse Chapter | 3.75 |
| Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes Chapter | 12.25 |
| Rocky Mount, Jr. Bethel Heroes Chapter | 2.50 |
| Raleigh, Johnston Pettigrew Chapter | 2.50 |
| Shelby, Cleveland Guards Chapter | 26.00 |
| Smithfield, Holt-Sanders Chapter | 1.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spring Hope, John W. Bryant Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Statesville, Statesville Chapter | 1.00 | |
| St. Pauls, Highland Boys Chapter | 3.50 | |
| Sylva, B. H. Cathey Chapter | 8.75 | |
| Tarboro, Mrs. J. Daniel Thrash | 13.50 | |
| Tarboro, Lewis F. Wyatt Camp of Veterans | 5.00 | |
| Weldon, Junius Daniel Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Weldon, Eva Davis C. of C. | 5.00 | |
| Whiteville, Jefferson Davis Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Wilson, John W. Dunham Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Wilson, Junior Confederates C. of C. | 5.00 | |
| Windsor, Frank M. Byrd Chapter | 17.00 | |
| Winston-Salem, Jas. B. Gordon Chapter | 10.00 | |
| | | $ 468.60 |

SOUVENIR RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lincolnton, Mrs. Reinhart | $ 5.00 | |
| Wilson, Mrs. ——— | 15.00 | |
| Marion, Mrs. Pless | 17.00 | |
| Enfield, Miss K. Riddick | 10.00 | |
| Nashville | 5.00 | |
| Rocky Mount, Mrs. R. P. Holt | 4.00 | |
| Tarboro, Mrs. Ada Bass | 10.00 | |
| | | 66.00 |
| Totals to date | | $ 554.60 |
| Middlesex | $ 3.00 | |
| Rocky Mount | 14.00 | |
| Mrs. Wallace | 130.00 | |
| Mrs. Townsend | 50.00 | |
| Miss Smith | 50.00 | |

Faithfully,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,

*Chairman Monument to Jefferson Davis at His Birthplace in Kentucky, State Director for North Carolina.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MONTROSE FREE BED FUND

*Madam President and Friends*:

In the days gone by women rather prided themselves on their ignorance of business affairs, all these were left to their men folks, but the time has come when we women are interested in business and in investing our money where it will bring the largest returns, and we are all looking for good investments. Two years

ago you decided to start a fund to support a free bed at the State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis. We believe that this has proven itself to be one of the best investments our Division has ever made, and when we say this, we do not in the least disparage other investments in all the other splendid causes so dear to the hearts of every loyal Daughter of the Confederacy. Two young girls have received the benefit of this fund, and have recovered sufficiently to be sent home. We cannot estimate the results of giving these girls a new lease on life for we have probably not only saved their lives, but have protected their brothers and sisters from this dread disease. Both girls came from large families.

Not long ago I received a most pitiful letter from a young man in one of our Western North Carolina towns, saying he had tuberculosis but had been able to keep at work during the illness and death of his wife who had tuberculosis, but that now, his doctor said he must go to bed, and he went on to say, " have no bed to go to, no folks and no money." He had heard of this fund and wanted to know if we could send him to Sanatorium for treatment. Dr. McBrayer says he has hundreds on his waiting list, and many times we have returned thanks for your generosity in supporting this free bed so liberally. Again we appeal to you to help in this good work of building living monuments.

RECEIPTS FOR THE FREE BED AT SANATORIUM, OCTOBER 8, 1920, TO OCTOBER 3, 1921

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand October 8, 1920 | | $ 508.04 |
| 1921 | | |
| Asheboro, Randolph Chapter | $ 10.00 | |
| Asheville, Asheville Chapter | 10.00 | |
| Beaufort, Fort Macon Chapter | 10.00 | |
| Burgaw, Pender County Chapter | 11.40 | |
| Brevard, Transylvania Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Burlington, Chas. B. Fisher Chapter | 5.00 | |
| China Grove, China Grove Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Durham, Julian S. Carr Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Enfield, Frank M. Parker Chapter | 1.00 | |
| Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | 15.00 | |
| Graham, Graham Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Greensboro, Guilford Chapter | 25.00 | |
| Gastonia, Gastonia Chapter | 50.00 | |
| Hertford, Perquimans Chapter | 5.00 | |
| Halifax, Halifax Chapter | 1.00 | |
| Hickory, A. A. Shuford Chapter | 10.00 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| High Point, High Point Chapter | 5.00 |
| Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain Chapter | 9.52 |
| Kinston, A. M. Waddell Chapter | 10.00 |
| Lenoir, Zebulon B. Vance Chapter | 15.00 |
| Littleton, Roanoke Minute Men Chapter | 2.00 |
| Louisburg, J. J. Davis Chapter | 10.00 |
| Lincolnton, Southern Stars Chapter | 1.00 |
| Lumberton, Robeson County Chapter | 5.00 |
| Middlesex, Nash Chapter | 3.00 |
| Morehead City, E. J. Pigott Chapter | 10.00 |
| Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy Chapter | 5.00 |
| New Bern, New Bern Chapter | 5.00 |
| Newton, Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | 10.00 |
| North Wilkesboro, Wilkes Valley Guards | 16.00 |
| Oriental, Neuse Chapter | 5.00 |
| Pittsboro, Winnie Davis Chapter | 1.00 |
| | $ 425.92 |

Total disbursements, $500.53; balance on Treasurer's books, $377.07.

Cordially yours,

MRS. E. F. REID, *Chairman.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND MUSEUM

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

I am most happy to be again with you to deliver my report in person.

Many of the Chapters have continued their loyal support to the North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum at Richmond, Virginia.

The following have contributed: Asheville Chapter, Fanny Patton Chapter; Clinton, Ashford-Sellers Chapter; Enfield, Frank M. Parker Chapter; Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter; Goldsboro, Thomas Ruffin Chapter; Halifax, Halifax Chapter; Hertford, Perquimans Chapter; New Bern, New Bern Chapter; North Wilkesboro, Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter; Shelby, Cleveland Guards Chapter; Washington, Pamlico Chapter; Winston-Salem, James B. Gordon Chapter; total, $32.50.

I have written a number of letters, among them several to members of the Legislature asking them to continue their appropriation of $100.00 per year to this cause. I received most cordial replies, telling me they would strongly urge a continuance of it.

Thanking you for your untiring loyalty and support in this sacred work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON, *Regent.*

October, 1921.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA 1921 ENDOWMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| January 15, 1921, Amount | $3,756.50 |
| Interest, $150.26 (one-half) | 75.00 |
| From Mrs. Johnston | 32.50 |
| Endowment to date | $3,864.00 |

For running expenses on hand for room, $20.14.

One-half of the interest is given to the Museum for running expenses. The other half $75.00 is added to the Endowment Fund as you see in above statement.

Mrs. Little sent Miss Anderson $16.00 to be added to the general endowment of the Museum, which she made at a Jefferson Davis Birthday Party given by her Chapter for this purpose.

MRS. J. ALLISON HODGES, *Vice-Regent.*

THE PEACE PRIZE ESSAY REPORT

Only two essays were sent in for this contest. One other was sent later in the summer, but will have to be considered next year.

With the help of Mrs. J. J. Yates, the Historian of the Asheville Chapter, I passed on the two, and we decided the essay marked "Burgaw" had merit. It was sent on to the General Chairman of the Peace Prize Essay.

MRS. EUGENE B. GLENN, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

This Committee has been given no work by the Central Jefferson Davis Highway Committee. I suppose the work is not yet in shape for active co-operation from State Committees.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. HENDERSON, *Chairman.*

Mrs. Edgar Cheek, Director of Music, gave a verbal report, requesting members to send to her copies of suitable songs to be included in the book now being compiled. Mrs. Cheek stated that she wanted not only songs sung during the War, but ante-bellum songs, favorite songs of generals, etc.

The following reports were read by the Recording Sec-

retary in the absence of their Chairmen. These were duly accepted.

## REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF STATIONERY

Owing to the efficiency of the printer and kind consideration of the Daughters, my work for the year has been very pleasant.

The Division Officers have been furnished with the necessary stationery. Orders from the Chapter have been promptly filled and the printing for this convention sent out as requested.

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD, *Chairman.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON "STARS AND BARS" MEMORIAL

*Madam President and Daughters*:

I regret so much not being with you at this meeting. I have not heard from all Chapters, but think I shall have to ask that our Committee be retained and our report continued, as I am trying to get a scholarship as well as a tablet in memory of Owen Randolph Smith, the designer of the "Stars and Bars" of the Confederacy.

Cordially yours,

(Mrs. Thos. W.) FANNIE Y. BICKETT.

## REPORT OF THE REBECCA WINBORNE MARKER COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters*:

We, the Committee for the Rebecca Winborne Marker, beg to submit the following report:

At the Convention in New Bern a year ago, we found that we only had in the Treasury about half enough funds to pay for a marker, such as we felt worthy of the cause we had undertaken. We asked for more pledges at that Convention for this work, but not enough was given to justify buying the marker.

On February 10, 1921, we sent, to all Chapters who had not contributed to this fund, and to those Chapters who had not redeemed their pledges, a circular letter asking them to fulfill their duty, that the Committee might complete this work by April 1st. This letter was given a hearty response and by the first of April we had sufficient funds in the Treasury to have the marker placed at the grave of her who made the first Confederate Flag. When the District Meeting was held in Wilson on the 29th of April, on the afternoon of that day, the marker was unveiled. The cere-

mony was simple but beautiful. The Children's Chapter marched around and strew flowers on the grave. The grandchildren of Mrs. Winborne unveiling the marker which was draped in a Confederate Flag loaned for the occasion by Miss Jessica Smith, who was the daughter of Maj. Owen Randolph Smith, who was the designer of the Flag Mrs. Winborne had made.

The occasion was honored by the presence of the State President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, who received this marker from the Chairman of the Commitee for the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., and in turn committed it to the care and keeping of the John W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson. The President of that Chapter graciously received it. The Chairman of this Committee feels that special thanks are due Mrs. Walter F. Woodard for her untiring zeal in this work, and for her good business ability in getting such a splendid value for the money invested.

We are sorry not to present a photograph of this beautiful marker with this report, but did not think of it in time to have one made. However, we are sure the Wilson Chapter will be glad for you all to visit the marker at your convenience, and we are sure you will not only be pleased, but proud of the privilege of taking a part in this work.

All bills connected with this work have been paid, and there is a balance in the Treasury from this fund.

We thank you all for your loyal support.

Respectfully,

MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD,
*Chairman Rebecca Winborne Marker Committee.*

## REPORT FOR BODLIFAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENGLAND

*Madam President and Daughters*:

I am sorry that I am not well enough to attend the Convention.

I have been corresponding with Miss Hanna in regard to securing the Library of Southern Literature. She has a friend in Atlanta whom she thinks may either donate it or give a part of it. As yet I have not heard from her, so have not sent out any letters, but hope to hear in time to get out a letter to be sent to the Chapters before the meeting in November.

Please make some statement explaining this situation to the Convention. All the Chapters will be called upon to donate to this cause. I hope to make some kind of a report before the Minutes go to press, and if so I will send it to Mrs. Anderson.

Miss Hanna says that she has a copy of the Library of Southern Literature, but that it is very hard to get.

I am sending a list of other books that she would like to have.

She says that any of these or similar literature might be of value to our collection. She would like a good History of North Carolina.

LIST OF BOOKS

The South in the Making of the Nation, published by the U. D. C.
Memoirs of President Davis, by his wife.
Memoirs of Thomas J. Jackson, by his widow.
Recollections of Alexander Stephens, by Myrtle Lockett Avary.
A Southern Girl in Dixie, by Myrtle Lockett Avary.
Rise and Fall of the Confederacy, by Jefferson Davis.
Poems of Father Ryan.
Poems of Paul Hamilton Hayne.
Poems of Samuel Minton Peck.
Poems of Francis O. Ticknor.
Or others you may know of.
Stories by William Gilmore Sims.
Stories by John Esten Cooke.
Stories by John Pendleton Kennedy.
Stories by Joel Chandler Harris.
Stories by Mary Noailles Murfee.
Stories by James Lane Allen.
Stories by Alice Hegan Rice.
Painter's Poets of the South.

With best wishes,

MRS. CHARLES LEE SMITH, *Chairman.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

*Madame President*:

I regret exceedingly to come to you with such a small amount for a cause that I feel is such a splendid memorial to one who did so much for the Confederacy. With the aid of Mrs. Eugene Little, who was a State Director, we tried to bring this splendid work before every Chapter, and also before the public. We do not believe the Chapters are not interested, but they had many obligations to fulfill, and we expect yet for them to respond to this fund. I have only $70.00 to report.

Respectfully,

MRS. E. C. BROOKS,
*Chairman Cunningham Memorial.*

## REPORT FOR THE GETTYSBURG FUND

A program for Gettysburg Day, to be held in April, was arranged by Mrs. Felix Harvey and Mrs. Marshall Williams and sent to every Chapter in the North Carolina Division.

On the whole the response has been most gratifying. Last November, the amount of the Fund was $550.69, which represented years of effort. The fund has increased over a thousand dollars this year and we now have $1,641.56 to our credit. Charlotte Chapter has set the whole Division a noble example with the largest and most generous donation, $400.00, and a pledge of $500.00.

Among the smaller Chapters deserving honorable mention are: Aulander, Beaufort, Morehead City, Pittsboro, North Wilkesboro, Leaksville-Spray.

Your Chairman spoke in behalf of the Gettysburg Fund at the District Meeting in Sylva, N. C., and also in Asheville. Our Fund is growing and ere long we can point with pride to the marker, which will speak for the heroic action of the North Carolina Confederate Soldier on the historic battlefield of Gettysburg. Then the Daughters of the Confederacy will again demonstrate to the world their undying appreciation of Southern valor.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman of the Dixie Highway Committee, gave a verbal report. She reported progress of her Committee and stated that if the Division wished it, it could secure a die of General Lee on "Traveller," from which markers could be made to place at the intersection of the Dixie Highway with every State through which it passes. Each State would secure its own marker from the die owned by the North Carolina Division. She said Southern history would thus be perpetuated.

Following the report of the Dixie Highway Committee it was moved by Mrs. Staton and seconded that the work therein referred to be taken up by the North Carolina Division. Same carried. The following amounts were pledged to this work: Mrs. W. B. Taylor, Winston-Salem; Mrs. E. L. McKee, of Sylva, $25.00; Mrs. J. L. Stayton, Charlotte, $25.00.

The State Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, read a letter from Miss Mary D. Carter of Virginia, in reference to a history written by Dr. L. S. Lyles, President of William and Mary College. She stated that

it was being placed in the Foreign Collection, and offered to donate 15 copies of this book to any U. D. C. Division that would agree to place it in their schools and libraries.

The Convention expressed appreciation of this offer.

Mrs. Henry A. London stated that she had the entire set of Minutes of the Conventions for twenty-three years, ready to send to the University Library. She stated that she had already given 22 volumes of her husband's bound paper, the Chatham Record, to the University Library, containing much information of the Confederacy.

Mrs. F. M. Williams called attention to the fact that all monies should be sent through the Treasurer's office.

Mrs. Jack Hollister moved that a scholarship be named "Zeb B. Vance." This was unanimously carried. A daughter-in-law of Governor Vance, Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr., being present, was introduced to the meeting. The Convention arose to greet her.

Mrs. Marshall Williams introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

*Whereas,* the Lady Commissioners of the Bankhead National Highway Association at its annual meeting at Greensboro last April, proposed that the Congress of the United States be memorialized and requested to mark the spot in Alamance County where Light Horse Harry Lee killed 300 Tories and thereby dispersed the other 700 organized into a regiment at Hillsboro by Cornwallis just before the battle of Guilford, thereby depriving the British of their presence, and thereby preventing them from celebrating Guilford as their victory instead of America celebrating Yorktown;

*Whereas,* this resolution was adopted by the fourteen States traversed by the Bankhead National Highway;

*And, whereas,* it has since been adopted by a number of patriotic societies in the State, like the Cincinnati, Colonial Dames, Daughters of American Revolution, Confederation of Women's Clubs, and the North Carolina Good Roads Association;

*Therefore, be it resolved* by the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina that we heartily join in this memorial to Congress to mark this spot with a suitable monument where transpired such an important event in American history—the

turning point of success in American arms—just as it has marked Kings Mountain, Guilford and Yorktown.

The motion was seconded and carried.

The following Committees were announced by the President:

*Courtesy*: Mesdames O. Max Gardner, H. A. London, Glenna Glover, L. E. Fisher, Geo. Connor, Harper Irving, I. W. Faison.

*Carrie Watson Pearce Medal*: Mesdames Marshall Williams, H. G. Strayhorn, John L. Bridges.

On motion the Convention adjourned at 4:45 P. M. to attend a reception given by Salem College and the Woman's Club

---

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Convention was called to order at 9:30 A. M. by the President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson. Mrs. Thomas Maslin rendered a vocal selection, "Recessional," accompanied by Mrs. C. H. Sebring, after which the invocation was pronounced by Rev. R. E. Gribbin, of the Episcopal Church.

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Recording Secretary and accepted.

Mrs. H. A. London announced that she had seen by the morning papers that General Julian S. Carr has been elected Commander-in-Chief of Confederate Veterans, and moved that telegram of congratulation be sent him. This being seconded, was carried.

The President requested the District Directors to

stand, the following being present:

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, Thirteenth District.
Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva, First District.
Miss Kate Reddick, Enfield, Fifteenth District.
Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh, Tenth District.
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, Fourteenth District.
Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury, Fifth District.
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Graham, Sixth District.
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston-Salem, Fourth District.

Telegrams of greeting were read from Mrs. Cabell Smith, President Virginia Division, and Mrs. Ida Wilkins, Weldon, N. C., Honorary President.

The President called for the report of the Revision Committee. Mrs. F. M. Williams announced that with the consent of the President, Mrs. Thrash would read the report, and requested that each and every provision be adopted as read.

Article IV, Sec. 3, provoked much discussion.

It was moved and seconded that Article VI, Sec. 2, be amended so as to eliminate the nominating committee of five.

In re Article XIII, Section 6. Mrs. Marshall Williams moved to strike out the phrase, "that all the reports of Children's Chapters shall be read," and in lieu thereof, "that only the three best be read." After discussion, this motion was withdrawn, and Mrs. Strayhorn asked to make a motion, which she did as follows:

"Moved: That this section be amended to read: 'Wednesday evening of each Convention be set apart and known as Children's Evening, at which time the three best reports shall be read.'"

Same seconded and carried.

In Article XIII, Section 7. It was moved and seconded that this be amended to read: "Under supervision of the State Director, presentation speeches limited to three minutes." Carried.

The Constitution was unanimously adopted as a whole.

The By-Laws were then read and after some discussion unanimously adopted. The President announced the time had arrived for Memorial Hour and requested the Chaplain, Mrs. F. A. Woodard, and all those having a part in the program to come forward.

Then followed the Memorial Service for departed Daughters.

---

## SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session was called to order by the President, at 1:30 P. M., after a luncheon given the Daughters by Mr. P. H. Hanes, a Confederate Veteran.

The President announced that the time had come to elect officers, and appointed tellers as follows: Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Miss Kate Reddick, Mrs. E. L. McKee.

On motion of Mrs. Thrash, seconded by Mrs. H. A. London, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson was nominated for re-election as President. There being no other nominations, Mrs. Wilson was elected by a rising vote, Mrs. London expressing appreciation of her splendid work as President, followed by many other appreciations.

Mrs. Thrash moved the nomination of Mrs. H. L. Rig-

gins as First Vice-President. The honor was declined by Mrs. Riggins.

Miss Mary Mabry was nominated, but also declined.

Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet was nominated.

Mrs. John Hollister was re-elected as Third Vice President.

All officers of the Division were unanimously elected as follows:

President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

First Vice-President, Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, Winston-Salem.

Second Vice-President, Mrs. P. A. Gorrell, Winston-Salem.

Third Vice-President, Mrs. John Hollister, New Bern.

Recording Secretary, Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. D. M. Jones, Gastonia.

Registrar, Mrs. D. G. Bell, Morehead City.

Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long, Newton.

Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. Henry M. London, Raleigh.

Chaplain, Mrs. E. F. Reed, Lenoir.

Historian, Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Tarboro.

Director Children's Chapters, Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Morehead City.

Mrs. F. M. Williams presented the name of Mrs. Ella Broadnax of Greensboro, as Honorary President, she being unanimously elected.

Mrs. J. A. Fore offered a resolution as follows and moved its adoption:

"*Resolved*: That the N. C. Division, U. D. C., endorse 'Old Time Stories of the Old North State,' and recommend to the North Carolina Text Book Committee its use in the elementary schools of the State."

Same being seconded, was unanimously adopted.

The reading of reports was resumed.

Mrs. R. P. Holt read her report as Chairman of the Committee for "Women of the South in War Time."

## REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF DISTRIBUTION FOR NORTH CAROLINA OF OUR BOOK, "THE WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES"

*Madam President and Co-Workers*:

It is with a feeling of pride that I bring this report to you who have made it possible for it is your work. At New Bern you voted to have our Treasurer send at once to Mr. Andrews a check for the amount that was pledged for this book at Louisville, I figured at what I thought the price was and told Mrs. Long to send check for $106.45, when it was received he wrote me we lacked $1.67 of sending enough so my C. of C. Chapter sent a check of $2.00. I have returned the amount of $107.00 to Mrs. Long and sent to the Publicity Fund for the sale of books $2.85.

I have written two hundred and eleven letters about this work, eighty cards, and sent out three hundred and eighty circular letters.

To shorten my report I am only going to give the list of those who have not bought our book. They are as follows: China Grove, Clayton, Concord, Dillsboro, Ellerbe, Faison, Gatesville, Hertford, Jackson, Kenansville, Kittrell, Laurinburg, Merry Hill, Morganton, Mount Olive, Murfreesboro, Maysville, Murphy, Norwood, Oxford, Pittsboro, Reidsville, Rose Hill, Selma, Spray, Sylva, Trenton, Vanceboro, Warrenton, Warsaw, Weldon, Windsor, Yanceyville.

I feel that must add to that list above the five Chapters that have sold the largest number of copies. Rocky Mount, 126; Asheville Chapter, 60; Gastonia, 52; Greensboro, 32; Newton, 17. We have sold in all 287 copies.

In September our President wrote the District Directors asking if each District would not contribute $3.00 to a fund so that we could place this book in every college in our State and our two Confederate Homes. The following have responded: District 14, check for $3.00 from Mrs. Wallace, Director; District 13, check for $3.00 from the Chapters; District 4, check for $3.00 from Mrs. Riggan, Director; District 15, check from the Frank M. Parker Chapter for $3.00; District 1, check for $3.00 from Mrs. McKee, Director; District 3, for $3.10 from Miss Shuford; District 7, check from the Albemarle Chapter for the $3.00; District 6, check from the Reidsville Chapter for 50 cents. Total $21.60. Eleven books have been placed in the following colleges:

University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest; Davidson, State, N. C. College for Women, Greensboro College; Meredith College, Peace, St. Mary's, and Salem. This leaves 70 cents balance and I hope the other District Leaders will send theirs in so that I can report at St. Louis that we have placed these books. Asheville has placed a copy in the library at Bingham's and numbers of Chapters have placed copies in their public school libraries.

This book is a monument to our grandmothers and mothers that we can send around the world if only we can get the money and in that way will do more good than a monument of stone, for only those who are fortunate enough to be near can ever see the stone monument. Now we have made a beginning with the Publicity Fund in our Division and I hope another year we will have many times as much to report on this fund, for if you could only see the letters that have come to the publishers about this book you would feel proud that you could have a part in placing it before the world. One lady who went from the South to live in Boston says since she has owned a copy and loaned it to her neighbors they say they have an entirely different idea of the South of yesterday and that she is sure that it has gained friends for her and the South. There are many more letters along this same line. Now, Daughters, Mr. Andrews did not do this for money but for the love of the South and the memory of his mother's teachings. This is our book and it is up to you now to remember your loved ones who lived through those days and help place these true stories written by the dear Southern ladies of the sixties before the North, West and across the waters.

The following has been given by you towards this fund this year: Albemarle, North Wilkesboro, Smithfield, Enfield, Shelby, Rocky Mount, Whiteville, Elizabeth City, Kinston, Lincolnton, Durham, Kings Mountain, Greensboro, Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville, Clinton, Tarboro, Beaufort, Salisbury, Winston-Salem, Charlotte, Fayetteville, Statesville, Graham, and Robert E. Lee C. of C., Asheville, each gave $1.00; Burlington, $2.00; the Division, $2.85; Nashville, $3.00; Asheville Chapter, $5.00; Lumberton, $9.00; Gastonia, $10.00; Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter C. of C., Rocky Mount, $15.00. Total, $70.85.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. R. P.) TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,

*Director of Distribution for North Carolina.*

Mrs. Glenn of Asheville, General Chairman for this book, urged continued interest on the part of Chapters,

as North Carolina was ahead of other States in this work.

It was moved and carried that Mrs. Holt's splendid report be accepted.

Motions were made and duly carried that scholarships be named "James I. Metts" and "Mrs. W. M Parsley," respectively.

After discussion, a motion was unanimously carried that the scholarships named in Wednesday's and Thursday's meetings be named in the following order:

(1) Mrs. W. M. Parsley.
(2) Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax.
(3) H. L. Riggins.
(4) Orrin Randolph Smith.
(5) Zeb B. Vance.
(6) James I. Metts.

The Director of the World War Records read the following report, which was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF WORLD WAR RECORD DIRECTOR

*Madam President and Daughters*:

I feel ashamed to bring this report to you with the number of brave boys who went from our State to war, but without the help of the Chapters over our Division a Chairman's hands are tied. This year you have not shown the interest in this work that I had hoped for, that is the greater number, some few have done just splendid work and are still at work writing for more blanks.

I must mention one chapter who did not understand about the work and in August sent a list of the boys to our State Historian who turned it over to me; I immediately wrote to Mrs. Rothrock of Mt. Airy, sending her blanks and explaining the work and while on her bed she went to work and with the help of her husband in less than a month sent me 59 blanks filled out correctly, not a one to send back for corrections. Now if she could do that, so can we, so please let's all work to finish this work during the coming year.

The following is the number sent by Chapters: Spring Hope, Sylva, Enfield, Durham, 1 each; Red Springs and Hendersonville,

2 each; Lincolnton, China Grove, Nashville, Cary, 3 each; Graham, 6; Jacksonville, 7; Rocky Mount, 9; High Point, 11; Elizabeth City, 16; Shelby, 18; Mooresville, 19; Kinston, 20; Waynesville, 49; North Wilkesboro, 52; Mount Airy, 59. Total 402.

Louisburg has gone to the front with 115 and several others that I feel sure she can get finished but it was too late to return for this year.

They are indexed as follows: Colonel, 1; lieutenant-colonels, 2; majors, 7; captains, 9; first lieutenants, 22; second lieutenants, 10; sergeants, 53; corporals, 35; privates, 238; sergeant majors, 2; wagoners, 3; storekeeper, 1; bugler, 1; chief quartermaster, 1; engineer, 1; seamen, 2; yeomen, 2; commanders, 1; junior lieutenants, 2; ensign, 3; cadet, 1; Ph. mates, 3; mechanic, 1; chief mechanic, 1.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Director.*

## REPORT OF CHURCH BELLS COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy*:

Last year I gave a long report of the Church Bells given in North Carolina to the Confederate Government to be cast into cannon, at the call of the Ordnance Department in Richmond in 1862.

I will give a synopsis of that report, and add to it, what we have been able to collect this year.

The Baptist, Presbyterian and St. Matthew's Episcopal Church of Hillsboro, N. C., gave their bells.

The Methodist and Episcopal Church of Greenville, N. C., gave their bells.

From Edenton, N. C., were sent bells from the Methodist, and St. Paul's Episcopal Church, and bells of every description which made four cannon, constituting "The Bell Battery."

The Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, and Episcopal Churches of Washington, N. C., gave theirs.

The Presbyterian and Episcopal Churches of Fayetteville, N. C., offered their bells.

The churches of Halifax and Pittsboro, N. C., offered their bells.

All of the churches of Tarboro, N. C., gave their bells.

The Baptist, Roman Catholic and Episcopal Churches of Charlotte, N. C., gave their bells; the cannon moulded from them forming Brem's Battery.

The Methodist and Episcopal Churches of Plymouth offered their bells.

The churches of Raleigh tendered their bells. On April 4, 1862,

the Baptist Church offered its large bell, weighing 1,300 pounds, supposed to make three six-pounders, or half a battery. Shortly after this, Christ Episcopal, the Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic Churches of Raleigh offered their bells. We copy from The Raleigh Register of April, 1862, a part of the poem taken from a Richmond paper, entitled "The Church Bell":

"Loosen the bolts—lower me down;
Cannon must be made.
From hill and vale, and leaguered town
*A Nation calls for aid!*
The joy of a Country's heart is gone,
The light of a people fled;
To hearts and hearths, the foe presses on
O'er the forms of the gallant Dead.

No more should the tongue of the village bell
Give forth its cheerful strain
'Til freedom and peace together shall dwell
In this fair sunny land again.
So haste! to the foundry let me go,
Where my brazen sides may yield
A weapon of death to the insolent foe—
And then—*away* to the field!

Transferred again to my lonely perch,
When the battle's fought and done—
A *peal* I'll ring from the village church
*For countless glories won.*
And anon—a song for the brave who bled
Ere victory crowned the day.
And a *dirge* for the names of the *honored Dead.*
Who fell in the fearful fray."

We have searched papers and manuscripts, and now, we call on the older generation for tradition about the Church Bells in the older towns of the State.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,

*Chairman of Church Bells Committee.*

Pittsboro, N. C.

The former State President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, of Kinston, who at this time arrived at the Convention, was

presented to the Convention and given a rising vote of welcome.

Mrs. L. B. Newell of Charlotte announced that she wished to offer a prize of $5.00 in gold to the Chapter President who would send in the best condensed report, expressed in not more than 150 words. She urged all Chapters to compete for it. The Convention accepted this offer with appreciation.

District reports were read and accepted, from the following Districts: First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth.

On motion the Convention adjourned at 4:30 o'clock to attend a reception given by the Daughters of the American Revolution at the home of Mrs. Lindsay Patterson.

---

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The meeting was called to order by the President at 9:30 A. M. After the devotional exercises, there was a vocal duet:

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

Mrs. Duke Hay moved "that the Division petition that a U. D. C. woman be put on the State Text Book Committee."

Mrs. L. E. Fisher offered an amendment to this motion as follows:

"That we petition that the President of this Division

be a standing member of the State Text Book Committee."

This amendment was accepted, and the motion being duly seconded, was unanimously adopted.

*As information* the President stated that the plan of the present Text Book Committee has every promise of success, and that this Committee is *already* working in harmony with the Committee appointed to select the text books.

Mrs. Fisher stated it was not her intention to interfere with the Text Book Committee.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Chairman of the Maury Monument Committee, gave a verbal report and spoke in behalf of the Matthew Fontaine Maury Monument in Richmond. She said that at the General Convention last November a resolution was presented and adopted that the Daughters of the Confederacy give a creditable sum to this undertaking; that the President General had appointed directors in every Division; and that she was now asking the Presidents of the Chapters represented to see that each Chapter fittingly observe the birthday of Commodore Maury, January 14th, and also seek to have this birthday observed in the public schools by appropriate exercises, and that the school children bring contributions on that day ranging from one cent up. The names of the children contributing should be sent to each Division Director, so that they may be placed in the corner stone of this monument, or in the Confederate Museum. Mrs. Harvey stated that already, without solicitation Chapters of Morehead City, New Bern, Pittsboro and Kinston had each forwarded $25.00 to the State Treasurer.

Mrs. Harvey then called for contributions from the floor, with responses as follows:

CHAPTERS

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.....$ 25.00

| | |
|---|---|
| James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| High Point Chapter, High Point | 10.00 |
| Asheville Chapter, Asheville | 50.00 |
| Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham | 25.00 |
| Mrs. J. E. Woodward, Wilson, N. C. | 10.00 |
| Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville | 15.00 |
| Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby | 15.00 |
| Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Spray | 25.00 |
| Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury | 10.00 |
| Charles Fisher Chapter, Burlington | 10.00 |
| Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington | 10.00 |
| D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City | 10.00 |
| Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville | 10.00 |
| Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory | 10.00 |
| G. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange | 10.00 |
| Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield | 5.00 |
| Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh | 25.00 |
| Geo. B. Singletary Chapter, Greenville | 10.00 |
| Statesville Chapter, Statesville | 10.00 |
| McDowell Chapter, Marion | 5.00 |
| Harnett Chapter, Lillington | 5.00 |
| Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro (additional) | 15.00 |
| Guilford Chapter, Greensboro | 25.00 |
| Lee County Chapter, Sanford | 5.00 |
| J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville | 10.00 |
| Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington | 10.00 |
| Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia | 15.00 |
| Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle | 10.00 |
| (Through Mrs. Harvey), Kinston | 20.00 |

DISTRICTS

| | |
|---|---|
| First District | $ 50.00 |
| Sixteenth District | 50.00 |

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Carrie Leazer, Asheville | $ 5.00 |
| Davis Sentinels, Statesville | 5.00 |
| Julia Jackson, Charlotte | 10.00 |
| Winnie Davis, Kinston | 15.00 |
| Mary Frances Hancock, Morehead City | 25.00 |
| Thomas J. Brown, Winston-Salem | 5.00 |
| J. D. Moore, Gastonia | 10.00 |
| Martha Keplar, Asheville | 5.00 |
| Fort Macon, Beaufort | 10.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Grays, Washington | 5.00 |
| Annie K. Kyle, Fayetteville | 5.00 |
| Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange | 5.00 |
| Manly's Battery, Raleigh | 10.00 |
| For Robert E. Lee, Asheville (By Virginia Allison) | 5.00 |
| Robert E. Lee, Asheville | 10.00 |
| For Robert E. Lee, Asheville (Helen Stone) | 5.00 |
| Mrs. J. J. Clark, Wilson | 5.00 |
| For Manly's Battery, Raleigh (Martha Bailey Andrews) | 10.00 |
| Total | $ 700.00 |

Mrs. Marshall Williams stated that Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, who is at present living in Virginia, thinks of applying to the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter of Raleigh for a demit to a Chapter in Richmond and reminded the Convention that Mrs. Moffitt is an Honorary President of this Division and that she would like to see her retained as such.

The Convention arose in compliment to Mrs. Moffitt and in appreciation of her as a lifelong Honorary President of the North Carolina Division.

Mrs. J. L. Bridgers spoke in behalf of the "Kiffan Rockwell Memorial," and requested that each Chapter send some book written by a North Carolinian for the Tar Heel Library shelf in Paris.

Mrs. F. M. Williams asked whether this memorial will bear the name, "Daughters of the Confederacy," saying if it did not, the Daughters could not undertake it. Mrs. Bridgers replied that it would and if necessary to put a tablet on this memorial she would give it.

There was much discussion. The question was asked: "Was Kiffin Rockwell a descendant of a Confederate veteran?" Mrs. Riggins replied that newspaper reports stated he was the grandson of a loyal Confederate veteran.

Mrs. Fisher of Asheville then moved "That a Tar Heel Library be placed in Paris in memory of North

Carolina World War soldiers, who were descendants of Confederate veterans."

The motion was seconded and carried.

The President then called for the report of the Courtesy Committee, which was read by Mrs. O. Max Gardner.

REPORT OF COURTESY COMMITTEE

When the Daughters of the Confederacy received an invitation to Winston-Salem they felt a rare treat awaited them.

Winston-Salem combines the culture of those olden days, those golden days, when graces of mind and person were stressed—along with the glorious days of the present prosperity and progress—a combination to be envied and not easily attained.

All of our anticipations have been more than realized in the wealth of your welcome and royal entertainment.

To Mrs. H. L. Riggins, the beloved President of the local Chapter, we wish to express our hearty appreciation for her untiring efforts in our behalf, and:

To Mayor James G. Hanes and to each representative from the various organizations who welcomed us so cordially on the opening night, we tender our most heartfelt thanks.

To the James B. Gordon Chapter we offer our appreciation for the beautiful reception Tuesday evening, which was held in the hotel, the name of which we honor and revere.

We desire to express our appreciation for the elegant lunches and breakfast given us by the Civitan Club, the Retail Merchants' Association and that prince of a Veteran, Mr. P. H. Hanes, Sr. These courtesies will ever be remembered.

The Womans Club and Salem D. A. R. tea at the lovely home of Mrs. Lindsay Patterson; the revue at the Forsyth Country Club, given by the Rotary Club; the evening of pleasure given on Wednesday by the children of the Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter, will linger among the pleasantest memories.

To the daily newspapers, to Mrs. Latham, Chairman of the Publicity Committee, to the dear Confederate Veterans of Norfleet Camp, who honored us with their presence, to those who delighted us on each and every occasion with their excellent music, to the ministers who led the devotional exercises, to the pretty pages who served so faithfully, to the citizens who gave their services and cars, we wish to offer our thanks and deepest appreciation.

And to Miss Alice Baxter, of Atlanta, Ga., our own First Vice-

President General, whose presence was a real benediction and inspiration, and lastly to our own beloved President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, we pledge our love, loyalty and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. O. MAX GARDNER, *Chairman*,
MRS. H. A. LONDON,
MRS. I. W. FAISON,
MRS. GEORGE CONNOR,
MRS. L. E. FISHER,
MRS. W. C. GLOVER.

This was accepted by the Convention and heartily endorsed by all.

The President called for Chapter reports, and by request the one that won the prize, the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter of Fayetteville, was read first. Then, beginning with the letter "Z", the roll was called and Chapter reports read.

It was moved and carried that the Convention be open to invitations for next Convention.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins presented the invitation that the Division adopt the Robert E. Lee Hotel as their permanent quarters. The Convention expressed appreciation of her courtesy by hearty applause.

Mrs. Faison moved: "That the Convention go back to the old way of entertaining."

After much discussion, being seconded, the motion was carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams requested that the papers competing for the Carrie Watson Pearce medal, offered by Mrs. T. L. Craig, be sent to the President by September 15th and be judged by a committee to be appointed by her, the first day of the next session.

Mrs. H. A. London asked that the Daughters help the Veterans in revising their rosters—that there is no correct roster of Confederate soldiers in existence today.

A telegram of greeting was read from Mrs. Fannie Patton, Asheville; also a letter from Miss Lowry Shuford, former State Historian, containing poem by E. S. Flagg, "The Confederate Veteran."

It was moved and carried that the minutes of the third day be left in the hands of the President and Recording Secretary and their reading dispensed with.

The President presented the new Executive Board and they were given a rising vote of welcome.

The President expressed appreciation of the work of her retiring officers and bespoke for the new officers the same hearty support.

Mrs. H. A. London expressed her appreciation of the President's efficiency, never-failing courtesy and charming womanliness. This was followed by other tributes. The Convention gave a rising vote of appreciation to Mrs. Wilson.

The President acknowledged a gift from the James B. Gordon Chapter, a gavel made from a piece of cedar from the historic Moravian grave-yard, presented to the Division and used during this Convention.

After the singing of "Dixie," the Convention adjourned to meet the second week in October, 1922.

## GREETINGS

Kinston, N. C., Oct. 26, 1921.

*North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem, N. C.*

Love and good wishes for the best Convention ever held. Hope to be with you in a few hours.

MRS. C. F. HARVEY.

Henderson, N. C., Oct. 25, 1921.

*Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, President N. C. Division, U. D. C., Winston-Salem, N. C.*

Greetings. Every good wish for enjoyable and profitable meeting. Regret cannot attend. Mrs. John L. Gilmer of Winston-Salem, Second Vice-President of Federation, will give greetings for me.

MRS. SYDNEY P. COOPER.

Newton, N. C., Oct. 26, 921.

*Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, State President, Winston-Salem.*

Greetings to you and each member in Convention assembled. My disappointment in not being with you is unlimited. Best wishes for a successful meeting.

MRS. L. F. LONG, *State Treasurer.*

Sylva, N. C., Oct. 26, 1921.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President N. C. Division, Winston-Salem, N. C.*

Love. Greetings from W. A. Enloe Chapter to every Daughter.

MRS. CHARLES Z. CANDLER.

Weldon, N. C., Oct. 26, 1921.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson.*

Love and regrets that I cannot be with you.

MRS. IDA W. WILKINS.

## CHILDREN'S EVENING

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1921

Music—Orchestra.

Greetings—Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.

Presentation of Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President-General.

### AWARDING OF PRIZES

First—Official Historical Medal, offered by the Historical Committee of the Gastonia Chapter, to the high school pupil of the State for the best essay on Robert E. Lee, was won by Miss Roberta Rankin, of Lowell.

Second—U. D. C. Medal, offered by Mrs. Mary Bennet Little, in memory of Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, to the high school pupil for the best essay on How Best to Bind the Old South to the New, was won by Miss Alline Cooper, Fayetteville.

Third—The W. H. Whitehead Medal, offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for the best essay on North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg, won by Miss Alicia Ashe, Raleigh—Manly Battery Chapter.

Fourth—Five Dollars in Gold, offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in honor of his father, Marion S. Glenn, was won by Rachel Marshburne, of the Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.

Fifth—The Jefferson Davis Scholarship, offered by the State Division at the University of North Carolina to high school pupil for the best essay on Jefferson Davis, was won by Newton Cox, of Graham.

Sixth—The William Moore Watson Banner, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, of Gastonia, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report during the year, was won by the Julia Jackson Chapter, of Charlotte. (Won last year by Bethel Heroes, of Rocky Mount.)

Seventh—The J. D. Moore Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, of Gastonia, to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership, was won by the Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville.

Duet—The Bonnie Blue Flag, Misses Ruth Pfohl and Dorothy Seivers, Members Thomas Jethro Browne Chapter.

Reading of Three Best Reports—Thomas Jethro Browne Chap-

ter, Winston-Salem; Manly Battery Chapter, Raleigh; Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount; Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Announcements.

Songs of the Sixties:

(a) Nellie Gray
Miss Mary Sue Henly, Soloist
Miss Gladys Sills, Violin Obligato

(b) Tenting Tonight on the Old Camp Ground
Male Quartette—Sentries, Boys of the Confederacy

(c) Juanita
Soloist, Mrs. Grady Marler

(d) Dixie
Ella Cannon Hill, Soloist (Costume of the Sixties)
Accompanist, Miss Elizabeth Brooks

Followed by a Revue, courtesy of Bohanans at the Country Club.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1921

Invocation.

Music.

Presentation of Mrs. John Y. Bridgers, State Historian, by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Music.

Presentation of Prizes by Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Regent N. C., D. A. R.

First—Martha Glenn Loving Cup, offered by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, of Gastonia, in memory of her mother, to Chapter making best historical report. Won by Gastonia Chapter.

Second—Ten-Dollar Gold Prize, offered by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, of Gastonia, to Chapter sending best reminiscences of Women of the Confederacy. Won by Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Third—Ten-Dollar Gold Prize. offered by Mrs. D. M. Jones, of Gastonia, to Chapter sending best reminiscences of Confederate Veterans. Won by Junior Daniel Chapter.

Fourth—The Henry A. London Prize, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London, of Pittsboro, in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in this Division who writes the best essay on "Causes That Led to War Between the States." Won by Mrs. Irwin, of Pamlico Chapter.

Fifth—The D. B. Coltrane Prize, a Ten-Dollar Gold Piece, given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison, of Gastonia, in honor of her father, to the Daughter sending in best essay on subject, "Gen. John B. Gordon, the Ideal Patriot, Citizen and Soldiers, Brigadier-General Fifth Cavalry." Won by Mrs. J. A. Higgins, Bethel Heroes Chapter.

Sixth—Capt. Francis White Kelly Prize, a Twenty-Dollar Gold Piece, given by Mrs. Fred L. Smyre, of Gastonia, in memory of her father. Subject of essay, "The Immortal Six Hundred." Won by Mrs. E. B. Glenn, Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville.

Seventh—Ten Dollars in Gold, offered by Mrs. J. Lander Grey, of Gastonia, to Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership, the calculation to be made from Registrar's books. Won by Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort.

Eighth—The Carrie Watson Pierce Medal, given by Mrs.

Thomas Craig, of Gastonia, in memory of her sister, to Chapter making the highest record during the year, including the greatest increase in membership, historical, educational, contributions to the needs of Veterans, and all other work pertinent to the organization. Won by J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.

Ninth—A Banner, offered by Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to District making the best yearly report. Won by Mrs. Charles Wallace, District 14.

Tenth—Five Dollars in Gold, given by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, for the greatest number of new members. Won by Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory, N. C.

Eleventh—Five Dollars in Gold, given by Miss Mary Mabry, for most subscriptions to the Veteran. Won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director, District 13.

Address—Col. A. H. Boyden, of Salisbury.

Music.

Ode to Kiffin Rockwell—Mrs. Brockman, Poet Laureate of N. C. Division.

Presentation of Portrait of Col. William Johnston, of Charlotte—Mr. William Johnston Andrews and Mrs. Andrews.

Music.

Announcements.

## STATE PRIZES

First—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, offered by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia in memory of her mother, to Chapter making best historical report.

Second—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Women of Confederacy.

Third—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. D. M. Jones of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Confederate Veteran.

Fourth—The Henry A. London Prize, ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London of Pittsboro, in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in this Division who writes the best essay on "Causes That Led to War Between the States."

Fifth—The D. B. Coltrane Prize, a ten-dollar gold piece, given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison, of Gastonia, in honor of her father, to the Daughter sending in best essay on subject "General J. E. B. Stuart, the Great Cavalry Leader."

Sixth—Capt. Francis White Kelly Prize, a twenty dollar gold piece given by Mrs. Fred L. Smyre of Gastonia, in memory of her father, subject of essay, "The Immortal Six Hundred."

Seventh—A Banner offered by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report.

Eighth—Ten-dollar gold prize, offered by Col. J. Bryan Grimes, in honor of his father, to the Daughter sending best essay on "Life and War Records of Major General Bryan Grimes."

Ninth—The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thos. Craig of Gastonia in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year, including the greatest increase in membership, historical, educational, contributions to the needs of Veterans and all other work pertinent to the organization. Competing papers sent by September 15 to State President and judged by Committee appointed by her on first day of Convention.

Tenth—The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize, ten dollars in gold given by the Bethel Heroes Chapter in honor of their first President to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of World War rec-

ords properly filled out. These records to be sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, N. C. Write to her for blanks.

Eleventh—The Martha O. Winstead Prize, ten dollars in gold given by the Thirteenth District in honor of their first Director, to the District sending in to the State Hisorian by September 15th, the best historical report.

Twelfth—Mrs. Charles S. Wallace offers a prize to the District Director sending in the greatest number of new subscriptions to The Confederate Veteran.

Thirteenth—Ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. D. G. Bell, to the Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

Fourteenth—Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Lander Gray of Gastonia, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership, the calculation to be made from Registrar's books.

Fifteenth—Five dollars in gold is offered by Mrs. L. B. Newell of Charlotte, to the Chapter President who will best express her report in not more than 150 words.

## GENERAL PRIZES FOR CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY

1. R. H. Ricks Banner, awarded the Children's Chapter sending in best report.

2. Florence Goalder Farris Medal, offered by Mrs. Ray Weeks McKinney, for best essay on "Gen. John Hunt Morgan, a Confederate Wizard of the Saddle."

3. Bettie Marriott Whitehead Prize, to the State Director registering the greatest number of new members.

## STATE PRIZES FOR CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY

1. Official Historical Medal, offered by the Historical Committee of the Gastonia Chapter, to the high school pupil of the State for the best essay on "Matthew Fontaine Maury" (not to exceed 2,000 words).

2. U. D. C. Medal, offered by Mrs. Mary Bennett Little, in memory of Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, to the high school pupil for the best essay on "How Best to Bind the Old South to the New."

3. The W. H. Whitehead Medal, offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for the best essay on "Confederate Navy."

4. Five Dollars in Gold, offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father, Marider S. Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors."

5. The Jefferson Davis Scholarship, offered by State Division at University of North Carolina to high school pupil submitting finest essay on Jefferson Davis.

6. The William Moore Watson Banner, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, of Gastonia, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report during the year.

7. The J. D. Moore Chapter Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, of Gastonia, to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership.

### RULES GOVERNING CONTEST

(a) Essay must not contain over 2,000 words. Number of words must be stated in top left-hand corner of first page.

(b) Essay must be typewritten, with fictitious signature (real name of writer and address in sealed envelope) on outside of envelope and the fictitious name only.

(c) Essay must be sent to the State Historian who will forward to the Historian General by September 1, 1921.

(d) All contestants for these prizes must be registered members. Official U. D. C. Medal not included.

No winner of the Florence Goalder Farris Medal or the W. H. Whitehead can compete for the same prize a second time.

## DISTRICT REPORTS

### District No. 1

*Madam President and Members of the Convention*:

As District Director I take pleasure in submitting the following report:

The B. H. Cathey Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was hostess to the Annual District Meeting of the First District, North Carolina Division, Thursday and Friday, June 22 and 23, 1921.

On Thursday evening the delegates and visitors were entertained at a garden party at the home of Mrs. M. D. Cowan. This informal gathering gave the Daughters from the various Chapters in our large District a much needed opportunity of getting acquainted.

On Friday morning at 10 o'clock a short service was held at the foot of the beautiful monument erected to the Jackson County Heroes of the Confederacy. Wreaths of flowers were placed on the monument by the little great grand-daughters of Mr. B. H. Cathey, for whom the hostess Chapter was named, and his son, Mr. James Cathey, addressed the ladies with a few well chosen words.

The business session was held in the Methodist Church, which was tastefully decorated with Confederate flags. The meeting was opened by singing "America," and prayer by Rev. O. J. Jones. A cordial address of welcome was made by Mrs. M. D. Cowan, President of the B. H. Cathey Chapter, and a hearty welcome to the church was extended by the pastor. A most pleasing response to the addresses of welcome was made by Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of the Asheville Chapter.

The following Chapters were represented in the meeting by delegates: Asheville Chapter, Fannie Patton Chapter, Transylvania Chapter, Haywood Chapter, W. A. Enloe Chapter, and B. H. Cathey Chapter. The District was fortunate in having as honor guests our Division President, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Ex-State President, and Mrs. Bridgers, State Historian, whose brilliant addresses made the session not only delightful, but instructive as well.

Greetings were extended by the President of each Chapter represented and Chapter reports were read by the Secretaries. These reports gave evidence of remarkable interest and activity in the various Chapters. The receipts reported were around $2,000.00.

Forty-four Crosses of Honor had been bestowed. There are five enthusiastic Children's Chapters.

The Chapter reports show an unprecedented activity in local work—aiding and entertaining veterans, presenting books and pictures to schools, offering prizes for essays, etc., the greatest undertaking in the District being the establishment of a public library by the Transylvania Chapter.

An assessment of three dollars has been paid by the District for placing "Southern Women in War Times" in our State Colleges.

The business session closed with the election of officers, Mrs. E. L. McKee being re-elected Director, and Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Secretary.

Our Division President was then introduced in a charming and graceful manner by Mrs. John McRea, of the Fannie Patton Chapter. Mrs. Wilson's excellent address covered every phase of U. D. C. work in the North Carolina Division and she delighted her audience with the charm and graciousness of her personality.

Mrs. R. L. Madison, of the W. A. Enloe Chapter, with fitting remarks introduced Mrs. Marshall Williams, who made a brilliant and stirring appeal for the Gettysburg Monument Fund. Mrs. Charles Malcolm Platt, of the Asheville Chapter, made a most interesting and illuminating talk on "Truths of History," and Mrs. Bridgers closed the program by speaking briefly on "The Importance of Historical Work."

The program was interspersed with music—a piano solo by Miss Candler, a violin selection by Mrs. Odell Dillard, and two solos sung by Miss McKee.

Just before adjournment a telegram was received from the Abel Shuford Chapter, Hickory, endorsing Mrs. James Gudger, the candidate of the Asheville Chapter for Division President in 1922.

A beautiful luncheon was served at the hotel to the delegates, visitors and members of the B. H. Cathey Chapter. Toasts and short speeches were delivered between courses and at the close, standing around the tables, all joined in singing "Blest Be the Tie."

Two new Chapters have been organized in the District, although too late for their charters to be sent in before Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE DILLS MCKEE,

*Director First District, N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

Sylva, N. C., Oct. 28, 1921.

### District No. 3

On May 30th, at Cleveland Springs, District No. 3 held a very profitable meeting. A picnic dinner was enjoyed on these beautiful grounds by the ladies present. In the absence of the Director, the meeting was called to order by Mrs. Frank L. Wilson at one o'clock. As song leader, Mrs. J. Holland Morrow conducted the singing of a number of Confederate songs. The six Chapters of the District were well represented, gave splendid reports, and reports from two of the Children's Chapters were read. The main feature of the meeting was the inspiring address by our Division President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, on the many phases of the work of this great organization.

All the mother Chapters, assisted by the Children's Chapters, observed January 19th and Memorial Day with fitting exercises and sumptuous dinners served to the veterans. Flowers and wreaths were placed on graves Memorial Day. June 3rd was observed by most of the Chapters.

This District has a membership of 1,021; new members for the year, 151. During the year $1,660.00 was collected; disbursements, $1,241.34.

Gave to Gettysburg, $95.25; Jefferson Davis Monument, $72.25; Hero Fund, $350.80; Education, $12.00; Rebecca Winbourne Marker $7.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $20.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; North Carolina Room at Richmond, $1.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $2.50; to move monument at Indianapolis, $2.50; Relief Fund, $6.00; to place book, "Southern Women in War Times," in schools, $3.00; sold books, "Southern Women in War Times," sixty-six; given to libraries, fourteen books; pictures to schools, seven; medals and prizes, six; collected thirty-two war records; picture of Lee and Jackson, subscription to Saturday Evening Post, boxes of oranges, bath robe, socks, towels and $17.00 sent to Soldiers' Home.

Barrel of oranges, shower of post-cards, boxes of linen, two boxes of quilt scraps, gingham, and $76.50 to Confederate Woman's Home; eighteen baskets of fruit and $109.00 given to relief of veterans; presented seventeen Crosses of Honor; keep one maternity loan trunk; beautifully furnished a room and sent flowers, books and magazines to Orthopaedic Hospital; collected forty-three historical papers.

Historical and social meetings have been held by most of the Chapters and there seems much interest among the members of this District.

Respectfully submitted,

Miss Lowry Shuford, *Director of District No. 3.*

DISTRICT NO. 4

The annual session of the Fourth District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held May 25, 1921, at the Commercial Club in Mount Airy, with the Chapter at that place the hostess to the North Wilkesboro and the Winston-Salem Chapters. These three Chapters compose District No. 4. At one o'clock, a delicious luncheon was served and immediately following the meeting was called together by Mrs. J. C. Hollingsworth, President of the Mount Airy Chapter. who graciously welcomed the visitors. This was responded to by Mrs. W. O. Spencer, of Winston-Salem, after which Mrs. H. L. Riggins, the District leader, took charge of the business.

Splendid reports were given from each Chapter in the District. Mrs. Coffey, of North Wilkesboro, presenting the report of the Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter. This Chapter reported all taxes paid; $31.00 paid to the Gettysburg Monument Fund; $16.00 toward the free bed at Sanatorium.

The Chapter stood as one among five who had sold the largest number of copies of "The Women of the South in War Times."

Memorial Day celebrated and forty-four war records collected. These, with a donation to the Woman's Confederate Home, were the outstanding features of the year's work.

The report of the Mount Airy Chapter was made by the Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Ellis, who reported all taxes paid; $5.00 sent to free bed at Sanatorium; $50.00 donated to aged veteran and wife; $5.00 donated to beautify the cemetery; five copies of "Women of the South in War Times" sold.

The report of the James B. Gordon Chapter was presented by Mrs. James K. Norfleet, who reported a roster of 133 members; all taxes paid; $5.00 sent to the North Carolina Room in Richmond; $20.00 to veterans; Hero Fund paid. The interest of the Chapter is centered now around the State Convention. which will be held with us in October.

The various calls of the State and General Division were presented for the consideration of the body, especially the new registration. Mrs. Riggins stressed the sale of the book, "Women of the South in War Times," and spoke most interestingly of the Hero Fund, which is the outstanding feature of the year's work.

A few minutes were spent in an animated discussion of matters of interest to the Chapters. Following this Mrs. Riggins thanked the hostess Chapter for its courtesy and kindness to the visiting delegates.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. O. SPENCER, *Secretary*,
MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, *Director*.

DISTRICT NO. 5

The annual meeting of District No. 5 was held in Salisbury, June 3rd. After a delightful buffet luncheon at the home of Mrs. F. F. Smith, the delegates convened in business session in the Old Hickory Club. China Grove, High Point, Lexington, Salisbury, and Thomasville responded to roll-call. Concord was again unrepresented. A short memorial program in honor of President Jefferson Davis was given precedence. In view of the day, it is of interest to note that the gavel of the Robert F. Hope Chapter, used by the presiding officer, is made from a piece of the wood of the funeral car of President Davis, the car in which he made his royal progress back to his Capitol at Richmond.

Reports from the United Daughters of the Confederacy Chapters and the Children of the Confederacy Chapters showed all were meeting their obligations and doing valuable work. The Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, of Salisbury, has been revived, according to the promise of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter, made last year at Thomasville, and reported active progress. Mocksville was suggested as a promising field for a United Daughters of the Confederacy Chapter, and Jamestown for a United Daughters of the Confederacy and a Children of the Confederacy Chapter.

From a District point of view, the two important features were:

1. The establishment of a District Scholarship in the School of Business at the North Carolina College for Women, the same not to be held more than one year in succession by the incumbent,

2. The selection of the week of General Lee's birthday, January 19, 1922, as the week in which each Chapter of the Fifth District will devote its efforts to securing donations for the Lee Memorial Fund of Washington and Lee University.

Miss Mary Henderson was re-elected District Director.

An invitation from China Grove for the District meeting of 1922 was accepted.

At the close of the business, the delegates were entertained by the Children of the Confederacy on the Old Hickory Roof Garden, from which the guests enjoyed the beautiful views of Salisbury and the surrounding country.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
*Director of District No. 5.*

---

DISTRICT NO. 6

*Madam President*:

District No. 6, consisting of the following Chapters: Randolph

Chapter, Asheboro; Charles Fisher Chapter, Burlington; Guilford Chapter, Greensboro; Graham Chapter, Graham; Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville; Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville-Spray, met in their regular yearly meeting with the Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, April 7th. The meeting was opened by the Lord's Prayer in concert. Miss Lizzie Lindsay, President of the Guilford Chapter then welcomed the visiting Chapters in a charming manner. Mrs. J. D. Kernodle of Graham, District Leader, responded to Miss Lindsey's welcome and introduced Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson of Gastonia, North Carolina State Division President.

Mrs. Wilson made a most inspiring address. She said, among the numerous other good things during her talk, that the motto typified by the five points of the U. D. C. Star; pray, think, dare, live, love, could be the true guiding star. Pray to prove worthy of the great cause; think over and become informed of every phase of the work; know all the causes for which the U. D. C. works and for which it stands; live, vitalize the work; love, for in love there is service.

She also emphasized the importance of Historical work and of co-operating with the Text-Book Committee in order to correct the unfair statements regarding the South during the War Between the States and even after, with which history and literature abound. Mrs. Wilson called the District's attention to the numerous prizes offered by the State and National Organizations. She stressed the various monumental funds, chief among which is the Gettysburg Monument Fund.

One of the most appealing thoughts in Mrs. Wilson's speech was the fact that the U. D. C.'s might let their love which has warmed and blessed many an old Veteran, extend to the new Veterans of the World War and in numberless tender tokens ease the pain and hurt of hundreds who are this very minute in hospitals all over the South as well as the entire United States.

Mrs. Kernodle expressed appreciation in behalf of the delegation to Mrs. Wilson for her very splendid address.

Next came the reports of each Chpter represented, and every Chapter in the District was represented. Every report, without an exception, was an expression of work, enthusiasm, and service.

The District Convention was invited to meet with the Randolph Chapter at Asheboro next year.

Altogether this year's annual Convention was a perfect success, and each delegate must in part carry back to her home Chapter some of the interest and enthusiasm which typified the meeting.

A delicious luncheon was served the guests in the dining room of the Country Club house at 12:30. Immediately after

luncheon the visitors were invited into the parlor and were entertained by musical numbers consisting of a trio and two solos by Mesdames Charles Reaves, Joe Taylor and Charles Banks.

As District Leader I have written to each Chapter many times urging them to respond to the appeal of our President for proper registration, as it means so much to our voting strength at Conventions. It was my great desire to meet with each Chapter in the District during the year. Sickness and other things prevented my doing so. The Chapters have all done good work, met most obligations and I have three reports contesting for medal.

I was invited to meet with Chalmers Glenn Chapter at Leaksville-Spray; Randolph Chapter, Asheboro; and Charles Fisher Chapter, Burlington. I only had the pleasure of meeting with the Burlington Chapter, but was delighted with the work the Chapter was doing and they have a splendid report for the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. D. KERNODLE,
*District Leader No. 6.*

---

DISTRICT NO. 7

The Seventh District is composed of the Chapters of Albemarle, Monroe, Wadesboro, Laurinburg, Ellerbe, Norwood and Frank Bennett Children's Chapter of Wadesboro. Of these Chapters, I regret to say Laurinburg, Norwood and Ellerbe have been inactive for several years. Laurinburg has recently been reinstated and we hope before another Convention time rolls around to be able to report the same of Norwood and Ellerbe. Our Chapters all report regular meetings with good attendance, all dues paid, all special days observed and practically all calls responded to. Monroe reports a delightful reception given for benefit of Confederate Home at Fayetteville and has raised $125.00 to furnish a U. D. C. room in the new hospital at Monroe. Wadesboro Chapter gave a splendid reunion to Veterans September 16th.

Albemarle Chapter sent a box of home-made candy to each occupant of Confederate Home at Christmas and later canned goods and two dozen pair of hose. This Chapter's special pride is the scholarship which it gives at the Albemarle N. and I. Institute. The beneficiary of this scholarship, after four years at the school, graduated the past summer and Chapter sent her a check for $25.50, bought her commencement clothes and individual members gave her nice graduation presents. Another girl has been selected for the scholarship and is now at the college.

Frank Bennett Children's Chapter comes last but is not least by any means, for it is the joy and pride of the whole district. Under

the fine leadership of Mrs. Clarence Burns it has made wonderful progress and has increased its membership this year from fifteen to sixty-five registered members. Each of these was presented a Jefferson Davis certificate by General William A. Smith, Commander Second North Carolina Division, U. C. V. This Chapter, assisted by the Wadesboro Chapter was hostess for the district meeting which was held at the Wadesboro Country Club, Juen 3rd. We were especially fortunate to have with us at this meeting our State President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson; Mrs. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters; our Third Vice-President, Miss Mary Mabry, and our own Ex-President, Mrs. Eugene Little.

The children had prepared a lovely program which was well rendered at the morning session. A most elegant luncheon was served, to which the forty or more delegates from Monroe, Albemarle and Laurinburg, all of which had driven forty or fifty miles through the country, did ample justice. Lovely and appropriate toasts were given by the young President of the Children's Chapter, by Mrs. Frank Bennett and Mrs. John Bennett.

At the afternoon session there were chapter reports, addresses by State officers, interspersed with music. A unique feature was the observance, the first that we know of this day, as "Confederate Museum" day, the members bringing a relic or silver offering for Confederate Museum. The meeting closed by singing "Stars and Bars Forever."

An invitation to meet with Monroe Chapter was gladly accepted. To our young hostesses, the Frank Bennett Children's Chapter, we hereby express our most grateful appreciation for a day long to be remembered, indeed a perfect day.

Mrs. J. M. Brown, *Director.*

---

District No. 10

The annual meeting of the Tenth District was held on the 27th of April at Smithfield with the Saunders-Holt Chapter. Delegates from Raleigh, Selma, Pittsboro, Cary, Smithfield and Clayton were present. Prominent among those in attendance were Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, our beloved State President, and Mrs. H. A. London, Ex-State President. We were received at the home of Mrs. William Sanders and later taken to the Methodist Church, where our meeting was held. Prior to this a most delicious luncheon was served, the local Chapter being hostess.

The meeting was opened with prayer and the beautiful ritual of the U. D. C. Mrs. Holt, President of Saunders-Holt Chapter, welcomed the visiting Daughters in a most gracious manner, presenting to them Mrs. H. A. London, the new Director. Mrs. Lon-

don thanked the local Chapter for their cordial welcome and entertainment, then spoke of the marvellous growth of the U. D. C. in its membership and broad field of activity and the qualities necessary for leadership in it, introducing Mrs. Wilson as one in whom these qualities were vested.

In her own sweet, unassuming manner Mrs. Wilson made a most interesting and instructive talk, touching briefly on all the phases of our work. This was followed by the singing in unison of "The Bonnie Blue Flag."

Reports from all the Chapters and Henry A. London C. of C. were then given. Mrs. H. A. London, of Pittsboro, told of her visit to the Gettysburg Battlefield and the crying need of a North Carolina Monument there.

A most interesting paper was read by Mrs. A. J. Ellis, Historian of Johnston Pettigrew Chapter. This was an account of the engagement between the Merrimac and Monitor and was written by Capt. W. F. Drake, who witnessed it.

Attention was called to the neglected condition of resting place of the three hundred Southern heroes who lie where they fell at Bentonville. The point was made that although we have a marker there there should be an iron fence to inclose this sacred spot. This work will be undertaken by the District.

Mrs. H. A. London, State Chairman of Increased Pensions, gave her very splendid report.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman of the Bodleian Library, asked for Southern books to be sent to Oxford, England.

Mrs. Holt and Mrs. Ellis delighted all present with stories of their personal experiences as young girls of the sixties.

Mrs. H. M. London was unanimously elected to retain her position as Director.

After an invitation to the District to meet in Raleigh next year and an expression of thanks to the Sanders-Holt Chapter for the happy day, and the delegates for their good attendance, the meeting stood adjourned.

It is with great pleasure that I bring to you a new Chapter formed at Sanford with thirty-one charter members. And we have every prospect of one at Franklinton in the very near future. Louisburg will reorganize C. of C. Chapter this fall.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. LONDON, *Director.*

---

DISTRICT NO. 11

The annual session of the Eleventh District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy met in Lumberton Wednesday, May

18th, Mrs. L. T. Townsend, President of Robeson Chapter of Lumberton, presiding. Chapters represented were Fayetteville, St. Paul, Whiteville, Red Springs, Dunn, and Lumberton.

The following attractive, interesting and instructive program was rendered, in which the Alfred Rowland Children's Chapter, sixty young Daughters dressed in white with red ties, furnished the music.

Song—"America."

Invocation—Rev. Dr. Beaman.

Address of Welcome—Mrs. N. A. McLean.

Response—Mrs. J. H. Anderson, State Recording Secretary.

Song—"A Southern Soldier's Uniform," by little Miss Isabel Gray, youngest Daughter present.

Greetings from Woman's Club—Mrs. J. J. Goodwin.

Greetings from Research Club—Mrs. H. M. Baker.

Greetings from Economics Club—Miss Andrews, Home Demonstration Agent.

Solo—"It Is Better to Laugh Than Be Sighing," Mammy's Song—Mrs. L. P. Stack.

Essay—"Stonewall Jackson," Miss Biggs.

Solo—"The Swallows, Willie's Prayer," Mrs. Martin.

Mr. M. G. McKenzie, veteran, brought greetings from Camp Willis Pope, giving us many beautiful and touching reminiscences, closing his remarks with strong praise for the Daughters of the Confederacy.

Song—"Our Stars and Bars Will Live Forever."

A beautiful and delicious luncheon was then served and enjoyed by all.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session opened with "My Old Kentucky Home." Miss Cornelia McMillan, District Director, in a pleasing manner outlined the work for the year, and disposed of the usual business. A letter from Mrs. Wilson, State President, with greetings, expressing her regret at her inability to attend, was read. Good reports from all Chapters were then read, showing splendid work. Thirty-seven dollars was subscribed to the Vacuum Cleaner Fund for Woman's Confederate Home. Mrs. McEachern was selected to succeed Miss Eloise McGill as custodian of the Flora MacDonald Scholarship Fund. Miss Katherine Robinson, of Fayetteville, and Mrs. L. T. Townsend, of Lumberton, committee appointed to assist her.

The present officers, Miss McMillan, of Red Springs, District Director, Mrs. N. A. Townsend, of Dunn, Secretary, were re-

elected.

Upon the invitation of Miss Sallie Purdie, of Dunn, the District voted to hold its next annual meeting in Dunn. Mrs. J. H. Anderson extended thanks to the people of Lumberton for their cordial hospitality with a beautiful and appropriate toast. A rising vote of appreciation was given the Director and her work.

MISS CORNELIA MCMILLAN, *Director.*

---

### DISTRICT NO. 13

The Thirteenth District of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was beautifully entertained by the John W. Dunham Chapter at the Wilson Country Club, April 29, 1921. The meeting was presided over by our splendid Director, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.

On roll-call of the Chapters it was found that every Chapter in the District was represented, and when the registrar was asked for the number present she reported 100.

We were very happy to have so many honor guests for our meeting: Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, our beloved State President, who gave us an outline of our work; our War President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, who told us all about the work of the Jefferson Davis Monument; Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian, who pleaded for better and more historical work; Mrs. F. A. Woodard, State Chaplain, who opened our meeting with our ritual; then two of our honorary State officers, Mrs. M. O. Winstead, who always adds to our meetings with her wise counsel, and that devoted Daughter of the sixties, Mrs. J. H. Thorpe.

Our District consists of the Chapters in the following towns: Wilson, Tarboro, Greenville, Nashville, Spring Hope, Middlesex, Rocky Mount, and our new Chapter at Farmville, which was organized by Mrs. Woodard in June. Then five Children of the Confederacy Chapters.

The beautiful Powell Banner, given our District by our former Director, Mrs. Staton, for increased membership, was this year won by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, of Rocky Mount.

The United Daughters of the Confederacy membership of the District is 586 with 79 new members. We have registered with the General Registrar 591, as some of the Chapters are trying to register all of their members since they were organized.

The Children of the Confederacy has 261 members, with all registered with the General Division.

Taxes have been paid on 552 members, both in the State and General Divisions. Every Chapter has paid its Sinking Fund.

Five dinners have been given to the veterans and their wives and widows that are outside of our homes, also fruit, flowers, tickets to the Reunion, cards written them at Christmas, and many visits during the year. To widows, $60.00, and much more in supplies.

Boxes sent Confederate Woman's Home, valued at $465.00, and $2.50 in cash, besides a trunk of things and sixty-four Victrola Records.

Amounts sent other objects as follows: Soldiers' Home, $26.00; Nurse at C. W. Home, $45.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $18.00; State Educational Fund, $31.50; General Educational Fund, $8.50; Hero Fund, $281.45; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $2.50; Confederate Women's Relief Work, $21.00; Publicity Fund for our book, $23.00; number of books bought by Chapters, 20; by members, 89; paid, 38; Lee Memorial, $8.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $3.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $92.25 (this includes fifty receipts); Maury Monument, $2.50; Winborne Marker, $25.50; Stars and Bars Memorial, $7.00; Gettysburg Monument, $74.25; subscriptions to Veteran, twenty; War Records collected, forty-two; historical meetings held, sixty-eight; papers collected, fifty-nine; papers entered for prizes, twenty-four; local prizes given, twelve; State. one; general, two; markers placed at the graves of veterans, seven; sixteen trees planted and marked as memorials of our boys who died for our united country in the World War; spent for beautifying local monument, $681.95.

At our District meeting a resolution was offered and passed to bring before the State the erection of a suitable monument to the memory of General William Dorsey Pender, and Tarboro has already $500.00 in bank subject to call for this work.

I would go into detail about the beautiful unveiling exercises when the Winborne Marker was placed in the care of the John W. Dunham Chapter, but that will be told by one who can do it better than I, for she has been Chairman of that work since she offered the suggestion that it should be done.

Receipts for the year for the District, not counting the $500.00 in bank at Tarboro for Pender Monument, $2,579.99; disbursements, $2,343.07.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Director*,
MARY BRYAN GORHAM, *Secretary*.

---

DISTRICT NO. 14

The Fourteenth District of the North Carolina Division, United

Daughters of the Confederacy, is composed of eleven Chapters of United Daughters of the Confederacy, with an active membership of six hundred and sixteen (616), a gain of eighty-seven (87) members for the year, and eight Chapters of the Children of the Confederacy, with an active membership of two hundred and eight (208), an increase for the year of one hundred and forty (140). Two Chapters, Vanceboro and Mayesville, having ceased to function during the year, hence no account of these Chapters is taken in the above.

I have organized during the year, one United Daughters of the Confederacy Chapter, "Col. G. F. Whitfield," at La Grange, with a present membership of forty-six (46). Have registered, according to the new triple registration, all old Chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy in the District, making every Chapter in the district now correctly registered. This means a complete roll, including transferred, demitted and decreased members.

Have also organized four Children of the Confederacy Chapters, with a present total membership of one hundred and thirty-seven (137). The "Mary Francis Hancock" Chapter, at Morehead City, with a membership of seventy-six (76); the "Ann Carter Lee" Chapter at Beaufort, with seven members (7); the "Col. S. B. Taylor Chapter, at Jacksonville, with nine members (9), and the "Joseph Kinsey" Chapter, at La Grange, with twenty members (20). This Chapter now has applications for thirty (30) new members. In addition thereto, have registered two old Chapters: the "Winnie Davis" Chapter at Kinston, with fourteen (14) members, and the "Washington Grays," at Washington, with eleven members (11). This completes the registration of all the Chapters in the District under the new requirements.

In making a survey of the District, the first of the year, I found much lethargy and inactivity in several Chapters. It therefore became necessary to do a great deal of work. During the year, I have visited every Chapter in the District—several Chapters a number of times—traveling thirteen hundred and seventy-five (1375) miles, writing three hundred and forty-one (341) letters, fifty (50) post cards and sending fifty-four (54) telegrams and telephone messages. The results have fully justified the effort and expenditure.

On Saturday, April 30th, the annual session of the District meeting was held in Kinston at "Vernon Hall," the beautiful home of Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, our former Divisional President. We were happy to have with us our honored Divisional President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, of Gastonia, who graced the occasion with a very inspiring address. We had also, Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New

Bern, Divisional Vice-President, and Mrs. D. G. Bell, of Morehead City, Divisional Registrar.

Letters from Miss Mabry and Mrs. Long were, by request, read at this meeting. The representatives from the various Chapters were requested to contribute favorite songs to Mrs. Cheek, our Musical Director, who is compiling a book of Southern Songs.

Every Chapter in the District was represented, there being about two hundred delegates and guests present. We were delightfully entertained by Mrs. Harvey, assisted by the A. M. Waddell Chapter; Mrs. Dan Quinnerly, President, having extended to us a very cordial welcome.

At this meeting, Mrs. Harvey presented to the District a very handsome Loving Cup, in memory of her uncle, Capt. George Stanley Dewey, to be awarded annually to the Chapter in District No. 14, making the best record of educational work, including all educational purposes, Hero Fund, Divisional Educational Fund, Scholarships and local co-operative work for education. The writer offered as a prize, for the largest increase in membership by any Chapter in the District for the year, ten dollars ($10.00) in gold.

This was by far the most largely attended meeting ever held in the District, and much enthusiasm was created.

I have taken occasion, through correspondence, to thank the Hon. Walter Murphy, of Salisbury, member of the House of Representatives, and the Hon. Solomon Gallert, of Statesville, member of the State Senate, for their untiring and successful efforts in behalf of our honored veterans, while the Pension Bill was being considered by the last Legislature.

Upon inquiry, I find that Maury's United States History is being taught only in three counties out of eight, comprising the Fourteenth (14th) District, and strenuous effort is being made to have these eliminated.

There are taken by two Chapters of the District twenty-six (26) copies of "Truths of History," and by the various Chapters of the District thirty-two (32) copies of "Southern Women in War Times"—five copies have been presented to the schools. The amount requested by Mrs. Wilson for the purchase of "Women of the South in War Times," to be given to the two Confederate Homes and the Colleges of the State, has been remitted. Nearly every Chapter in the District are subscribers to the "Veteran." We hope to very largely increase the circulation next year. Eleven Historical papers have been prepared and one hundred and three (103) War Records sent to Mrs. Holt.

Recipes for the United Daughters of the Confederacy Cook Book have been forwarded to Mrs. Boskinsky. Two (2) handsome pic-

tures have been presented to schools and three prizes of five dollars ($5.00) each have been awarded to high school pupils for best essay. Five (5) Crosses of Honor have been bestowed and twelve (12) Markers placed.

Memorial exercises in conjunction with the World War Heroes have been observed throughout the District and the honored veterans have been graciously remembered by placing wreaths and flowers on the graves of the departed, and supplying sumptuous repasts to those still with us. Boxes of fruit, canned goods and linen have been sent to both Confederate Homes by the Chapters of the District which have not contributed in money.

The total disbursements from the District for the year amount to $2,983.67, which includes the amount from sale of the Jefferson Davis Monument receipts, $130.00. For detail and itemized information, see appendix.

Every Chapter in the Fourteenth District is now in fine, healthy condition, and it gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the hearty co-operation of the members of the various Chapters in the development of the work. I feel very sure we will be able to show very satisfactory progress during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHARLES S. WALLACE,
*Director Fourteenth District.*

APPENDIX

| | |
|---|---|
| State and General Tax and Sinking Fund | $ 315.50 |
| Gettysburg | 145.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Fund, including sale of Receipts ($130.00) | 266.75 |
| Hero Fund | 242.50 |
| Educational Fund | 76.50 |
| Confederate Women's Home | 65.98 |
| Confederate Soldiers' Home | 90.39 |
| Lee Memorial | 15.00 |
| North Carolina Room at Richmond | 7.50 |
| Matthew Fontaine Maury Memorial Fund | 105.00 |
| Free Bed Fund | 40.00 |
| Mrs. Winbourne Marker | 17.00 |
| Given in cash for aid of Veterans | 119.99 |
| Memorial Tablet for Maj. Orrin Randolph Smith | 2.00 |
| For removal of Confederate bodies to Garfield Park | 1.00 |
| "Women of the South in War Times," to be given to Colleges and Confederate Homes in the State | 3.00 |
| Incidental expenses | 196.27 |
| Expenses of Convention at New Bern | 920.29 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For Hero Fund received at Convention | 115.00 |
| From C. of C. Chapter | 239.00 |
| | $2,983.67 |

## District No. 15

The ninth annual meeting of the Fifteenth District of Halifax County was held in Enfield, N. C., April 5th, at 11 o'clock. Delegates arrived by automobiles from Littleton, Weldon, Halifax and Scotland Neck. The meeting was called to order by the Director, in the Baptist Church, which was appropriately decorated with patriotic colors. Back of the pulpit hung the U. D. C. five-pointed star, each point representing a distinct feature of the work. Mrs. R. C. Dunn, President of the hostess Chapter welcomed the visiting delegates. Mrs. R. S. Travis of Weldon responded in behalf of the District, and voiced the appreciation of all. Rev. T. L. Justice opened the meeting with prayer, after which the beautiful and impressive U. D. C. Ritual was used. The Director declared the meeting opened for business.

Our honored State President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, in her gracious manner, gave a most interesting address which was based on the five points of the Star of the Confederacy: Think, Dare, Love, Live and Pray, each word meaning so much in the noble work. Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President General, made a splendid talk on the work of organizing Children's Chapters, and urged each Chapter to organize. Mr. R. B. House, State Collector of War Records, impressed his hearers with his earnest appeal for collecting all historical data. The following songs were sung: A solo, "Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever," by Miss Ruth Reade and chorus; "Suwanee River," by Enfield High School students; solo, "Goodbye," by Rev. T. L. Justice; "Old Kentucky Home," by quartet. The meeting was closed with "Dixie."

All Chapters had splendid reports, including the Children's Chapter of Halifax. Adult membership 212, all of whom were registered and most of them have been re-registered. New members, 24. Have two registered Children's Chapters, one at Halifax and one at Weldon, which has recently been organized with 28 members.

Six war records and four historical papers have been sent in. Two Crosses of Honor presented Veterans. Eight subscribers to "The Veteran." Fifteen copies of "Southern Women in War Times" sold. $8.00 sent to "Stars and Bars Memorial," $20.00 to State Educational Fund. Each Chapter has paid the $1.15 per capita to the "Hero Fund," except Weldon, which gave $3.00. A

war cannon was mounted on the Graded School campus at Weldon at a cost of $85.00 to the Junius Daniel Chapter. Each Chapter contributed $5.00 to both Confederate Homes, besides sending boxes of canned goods, quilts, rugs, etc. Scotland Neck gave a towel shower for the Confederate Women's Home. Eight markers were placed on Veterans' graves; $5.00 sent to Nurse's Fund, $12.50 to Gettysburg Monument, $2 to N. C. room in Richmond, Va., $7 to free bed at Montrose Sanatorium. Contributions were also sent to General Educational Fund and Confederate Relief Fund; $24.25 were sent to Jefferson Davis Monument. Sold by Director, ten Jefferson Davis souvenir receipts, $10.00, and eleven contributions solicited to Lee Memorial Fund, $11.00. A copy of "Southern Women in War Times" was presented to the Graded School at Enfield, and one to the Graded School at Scotland Neck. Each Chapter observed all memorial days with appropriate exercises. Have liberally aided sick Veterans and Daughters and attended the funerals of all Veterans, placing evergreen wreaths and Confederate flags upon their graves.

The Director visited each Chapter during the year, also tried to organize Chapters in Whitakers and Roanoke Rapids. The Chapter at Enfield has $100.00 in the savings department of the Bank of Enfield, to be added to and used in buying markers for the Confederate dead. The Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield gave $25.00, a drugget, and members gave clothing, furniture and a pounding to two Daughters, who lost their home by fire. Two Chapters support an Armenian orphan. Historical programs are used by some of the Chapters. The Director has written 158 District letters, 35 cards, 90 letters and 45 cards for her Chapter since January, 1921. Two memorial trees were planted on the Enfield Graded School Campus in memory of the two boys who lost their lives in France. The District accepted the invitation to meet with Scotland Neck Chapter next April.

At the conclusion of the meeting, a bountiful luncheon was served in the Sunday School Department. The color scheme was carried out and small Confederate flags were given as favors.

Respectfully submitted,

KATIE W. RIDDICK,
*Director of District No.* 15.

---

DISTRICT NO. 16

The annual meeting of the Sixteenth District, N. C. Division of the U. D. C., met in the annex of the First Baptist Church in Elizabeth City, N. C., May 17, 1921. The meeting was opened by Rev. H. E. Myers, pastor City Road Methodist Church with an

appropriate scripture reading. A talk on "The Accomplishment of Women," followed by prayer. The audience then sang "Star-Spangled Banner."

Mrs. Glover, President of the D. H. Hill Chapter, delivered the address of welcome in behalf of the Chapter; words of welcome in the name of their city were extended visitors by Mr. Job, President of Chamber of Commerce. His words were well chosen and he paid a beautiful tribute to our organization, saying it was an honor to entertain ladies of such an organization as ours, women with vision and vim, with backbone instead of a wishbone.

These words of welcome were followed by response by Miss Ella Early of Aulander in very appropriate and beautiful words.

Our District Leader, Mrs. E. L. Gatling, was then introduced by Mrs. Glover. She gave an account of District meeting held in Windsor May, 1920.

She then gave an outline of Chapters in our District, reporting ten adult Chapters and one Children's Chapter. The work of the Joseph Cherry Chapter, Merry Mill, was specially mentioned.

Mrs. Gatling then made an earnest plea for contributions to the Gettysburg marker, saying she thought it was the least we could do to be anxious to complete some memorial to the brave men of the sixtiets who went farthest in the heat of the battle. Also told us that the Jefferson Davis monument had been turned over to our organization for completion and expressed a desire that that work be accomplished as soon as possible.

The next thing on the program was a duet beautifully rendered by Mesdames Will Twiddy and J. L. Pritchard.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, our State President, was introduced by Mrs. E. L. Gatling. Her address was full of inspiration and interest to us all. Her theme was "The Things We Already Know and Getting a Clear Vision of What We Are Supposed to Do." She contrasted our first General Convention and our last one which met in Asheville, telling us that in the twenty-seven years our number had reached nearly 100,000, 6,000 of which are in our Dilvision.

In beautiful and effective words she told us of what we had done and set before us what our goal should be, in the meantime urging us to stimulate interest among the young people and children so that the Confederacy may not die.

Mrs. Wilson then spoke of the prizes which are offered for the best papers written on subjects pertaining to the Confederacy, and recommended this as a means of creating interest among high school pupils.

The educational work was then discussed and the importance of

it was forcefully brought out. Mrs. Wilson explained fully the Hero Fund. Also told us that the month of June had been set aside as the month to work for the Jefferson Davis Monument. She asked that we observe June 3rd and that we ask that Jefferson Davis' favorite hymn be sung in our churches the Sunday before his birthday.

We then entered the business session. Minutes of last meeting were read, followed by roll call of chapters, five chapters reporting. Committees were appointed on nomination and time and place. Just at this time we were delighted to see three Confederate Veterans come in. They were asked for remarks to which all responded, after which we adjourned for dinner.

A bountiful feast of good things was served us in the social room of the church, which was beautifully decorated with our colors. We had the pleasure of enjoying beautiful music rendered by the Elizabeth City Orchestra during the repast.

The afternoon session opened at 2:30 with Mrs. E. L. Gatling presiding. Mrs. Glover introduced Mr. W. O. Saunders, editor of The Independent, to make a talk. He said the one big thing confronting womanhood today is world disarmament, and urged us as an organization to make propaganda against war as long as we have an organization.

A letter was then read from Mrs. Little urging the ladies to help on the Cunningham Memorial, the founder of the Confederate Veteran.

Mrs. Gatling then made an earnest appeal for Davis Monument and in this appeal urged the daughters to be faithful to our heroes, who were first at Bethel, farthest at Gettysburg and last at Appomattox. Mrs. Wilson made a short talk in which she told us the Rebecca Winborne Marker in Wilson was unveiled at 1921 District meeting. Also spoke of bed at Montrose and told us about our patient there. Mrs. Noah Burfoot then sang for us very beautifully "Sweet Genevieve."

Business session was again entered into. Edenton and Hertford had sent in by request histories of their chapters which were read. The District Leader asked that they be recorded in the Secretary's book, also added that she hoped to get the history of each Chapter in our District.

A letter from Mrs Long, our State Treasurer, was read, asking each Chapter to send money now to what they had failed to respond to as the expenses this year were even greater than before.

Mrs. Wilson then explained what the Woman's Relief Fund is, stating that it was to help old Confederate ladies where there are

no organizations. She also mentioned the $1,000,000 Pension, which has just been granted the old soldiers.

Mrs. E. L. Gatling then presented resolutions which she asked that each Chapter adopt. The resolutions were adopted. The audience then joined in singing "Carolina."

Mrs. Wilson suggested that each Chapter ask some capable man or woman who is interested in the Confederacy to give a hostorical address once or twice a year for the benefit of school children and also to place pictures in schools of Confederate heroes.

The report of Committee on Nominations was then called for. Mrs. E. L. Gatling, Windsor, N. C., was re-elected District Leader. Mrs. H. M. Bell, Windsor, N. C., was re-elected Secretary. Report on time and place was then called for. On account of so many Chapters not being represented the time and place was left open for communication.

Resolutions of appreciation in behalf of the delegates and visitors were drawn up and read by Miss Ella Early, Aulander, N. C.

Mr. Matthews, one of the Veterans, made a few impressive remarks concerning their camp and asked for advice or any suggestions from the Daughters as to how they might maintain their camp as their officers were fast thinning out. One of the Daughters of the D. H. Hill Chapter made a motion that their Chapter adopt this camp and have their meeting together. This motion was carried.

Owing to the lateness of the hour the meeting came to a close with a delightful automobile ride over the city and through the trucking section near the city, past colonial residences of historical interest.

A reception was given in honor of the Daughters in the spacious and hospitable home of Mrs. Charles Robertson.

Since the meeting the District Leader has been busy visiting the Chapters and writing them monthly letters. Aulander, Ahoskie, Edenton, Elizabeth City, Winton and Windsor are correctly registered, while the Merry Hill, Hertford, Gatesville and Murfreesboro Chapters are busy looking up old applications. A Children's Chapter has been organized in Aulander.

MRS. E. L. GATLING, *District Leader,*
MISS MARY PRUDEN, *Secretary Pro Tem.*

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Dues and Taxes Paid | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Number Crosses Given | Memorial Day Observed | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis' Birthday | Soldiers' Home | N. C. Room, Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Yes | 81 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | $ 300.43 | $ 264.50 |
| Randolph Chapter, Asheboro | Yes | 45 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 84.75 | 125.42 |
| Asheville | Yes | 252 | Yes | 21 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 579.09 | 562.68 |
| Fannie Patton | Yes | 58 | Yes | 17 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 565.95 | 400.50 |
| Aulander | Yes | 20 | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | | 163.52 | 154.58 |
| Ahoskie | | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | |
| Transylvania | Yes | 71 | | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 504.16 | 474.53 |
| Charles F. Fisher | Yes | 49 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 104.25 | 90.04 |
| Pender County | Yes | 44 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 120.63 | 120.63 |
| Fort Macon | Yes | 46 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 258.20 | 256.69 |
| Leonidas Polk | Yes | 32 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | |
| Stonewall Jackson | Yes | 198 | Yes | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 809.47 | 787.39 |
| China Grove | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashley Horn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashford Sillers | Yes | 39 | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 64.41 | 57.81 |
| Dodson Ramseur | Yes | 58 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 166.50 | 64.00 |
| Cary | Yes | 10 | | | Yes | | | | | | Yes | 22.50 | 20.62 |
| W. A. Enloe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicora | Yes | 45 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 122.96 | 60.30 |
| J. S. Carr | Yes | 60 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 1956.33 | 1904.53 |
| Bell Battery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. H. Hill | Yes | 58 | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | 215.57 | 210.70 |
| Frank N. Parker | Yes | 55 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 297.24 | 296.53 |
| Rebecca Winborne | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | |
| Faison-Hicks | Yes | 22 | Yes | | | | | | | | | 37.00 | 26.00 |
| J. E. B. Stuart | Yes | 91 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 624.16 | 546.21 |
| Gastonia | Yes | 241 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 | | 610.54 | 403.70 |
| W. P. Roberts | | | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| Thomas Ruffin | Yes | 85 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | |
| Graham | Yes | 42 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 266.54 | 208.57 |
| Guilford | Yes | 146 | Yes | 6 | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 530.50 | 515.35 |
| Geo. B. Singletary | Yes | 36 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 177.00 | 122.00 |
| Halifax | Yes | 32 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 99.00 | 98.07 |

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Dues and Taxes Paid | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Number Crosses Given | Memorial Day Observed | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis' Birthday | Soldiers' Home | N. C. Room, Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vance County | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | |
| Margaret D. Hayes | Yes | 32 | | 4 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | 64.00 | 40.00 |
| Perquimans | Yes | 24 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 44.00 | 40.00 |
| A. A. Shuford | Yes | 118 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 189.25 | 279.84 |
| High Point | Yes | 67 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 267.60 | 263.12 |
| Geo. B. Anderson | Yes | 19 | Yes | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 73.98 | 76.50 |
| Onslow Guards | Yes | 21 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 64.85 | 62.72 |
| Kings Mountain | Yes | 50 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 241.89 | 233.84 |
| A. M. Waddell | Yes | 83 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 284.74 | 284.74 |
| C. C. Blacknall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G. F. Whitfield | Yes | 46 | Yes | | Yes | | | | | Yes | Yes | 130.50 | 96.50 |
| Scotland | Yes | 15 | | | | | | | | | Yes | 26.50 | 26.50 |
| Z. B. Vance | Yes | 59 | Yes | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 77.05 | 77.05 |
| R. E. Lee | Yes | 46 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 395.25 | 195.57 |
| Harnett | Yes | 35 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | | |
| Southern Stars | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roanoke Minute Men | Yes | 45 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | 126.40 |
| Joseph J. Davis | Yes | 53 | Yes | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 173.18 | 143.63 |
| Robeson County | Yes | 64 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 175.02 | 127.52 |
| Chalmers Glenn | Yes | 44 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 267.48 | 89.70 |
| McDowell | Yes | 55 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 150.00 | 50.00 |
| J. B. Cherry | Yes | 13 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | |
| Nash | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monroe | Yes | 50 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | 221.00 | 205.05 |
| Battle of Bentonville | Yes | 79 | | | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 326.55 | 204.47 |
| E. J. Pigott | Yes | 105 | Yes | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 373.72 | 357.38 |
| S. McD. Tate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mount Airy | Yes | 50 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | Yes | 129.08 | 127.51 |
| Confederate Grays | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | 170.55 | 170.55 |
| Norfleet Harrell | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capt. J. W. Cooper | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Bern | Yes | 136 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 1230.30 | 1214.09 |
| Ransom Sherrill | Yes | 136 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilkes Valley Guards | Yes | 41 | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 130.25 | 187.41 |
| Stanley Patriots | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert H. Ricks | Yes | 49 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 102.70 | 89.98 |
| Granville Grays | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuse | Yes | 15 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | 54.45 | 53.81 |
| Winnie Davis | Yes | 86 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 315.00 | 300.00 |
| J. N. Whitford | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raeford | Yes | 49 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 110.29 | 68.62 |
| Red Springs | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| Johnston Pettigrew | Yes | 82 | Yes | 18 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 261.70 | 200.75 |
| Rockingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethel Heroes | Yes | 169 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 1074.91 | 1006.88 |
| Duplin Rifles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Person County | Yes | 32 | | | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | 35.12 | 31.12 |
| Davis Dickerson Mills | Yes | 27 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 48.87 | 37.15 |
| Lee County | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert F. Hoke | Yes | 84 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 335.80 | 273.40 |
| Scotland Neck | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry L. Wyatt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleveland Guards | Yes | 107 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 368.67 | 297.49 |
| Saunders-Holt—Edwin Sanders | Yes | 27 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 166.63 | 127.31 |
| John W. Bryant | Yes | 44 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 250.00 | 243.43 |
| Statesville | Yes | 78 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 32.40 | 30.50 |
| Highland Boys | Yes | 15 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | | Yes | 92.87 | 90.25 |
| B. H. Cathey | Yes | 39 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | 592.00 | 517.00 |
| Green County | Yes | 20 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | |
| William Dorsey Pender | Yes | 96 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 146.49 | 71.95 |
| Brierfield | Yes | 46 | Yes | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Trenton | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | |
| Ed. F. White | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anson | Yes | 32 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Warren County | Yes | 56 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | | Yes | | |
| James Keenan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pamlico | Yes | 79 | Yes | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Haywood | Yes | 45 | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 94.88 | 83.95 |
| Junius Daniel | Yes | 34 | Yes | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 85.45 | |
| Jefferson Davis | Yes | 55 | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Cape Fear | Yes | 130 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 295.35 | 165.15 |
| J. W. Dunham | Yes | 184 | | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 491.18 | 429.35 |
| F. W. Byrd | Yes | 32 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | 127.58 | 110.48 |
| J. B. Gordon | Yes | 167 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 873.18 | 410.84 |
| Hertford County | Yes | 20 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | 63.23 | 61.85 |
| Caswell County | Yes | 23 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 149.43 | 165.23 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

The meetings of the Albemarle Chapter are held regularly each month, and are well attended. We have on roll 81 members, gained four, and lost two by demit. The whole Chapter has been re-registered and we have bought a loose leaf binder for the membership application papers. The Chapter has collected all taxes, paid sinking fund, State and general tax, kept all pledges, paying $5.00 to the Nurse's Fund at the Old Ladies' Home and $2.00 to the Free Bed Fund at the Sanatorium. To Woman's Confederate Relief, we paid $1.00 to the Christmas dinner at the Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, N. C.; $1.00 to the Publicity Fund for the book, "Women of the South in War Times;" $2.00 to the Rebecca Winborne marker; $5.00 to the Old Soldiers' Home; $20.00 to the Gettysburg Monument; $21.75 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. Sent to each member of the Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville, 21 in number, Christmas boxes filled with candy. In January sent to the Confederate Home at Fayetteville three cases of canned goods, tomatoes, English peas and corn, also two dozen pairs of hose. Paid the Scholarship Fund of $50.00 to the Albemarle Institute. As this was the young lady's last year, the Chapter gave her $25.50 at commencement, and her graduation outfit, besides numerous gifts were given her by members of the Chapter. As the Chapter keeps a girl at the Institute, one has been selected, and is already in school. Paid the $3.00 for the Seventh District towards the fund for placing the book, "Women of the South in War Times," in the colleges of the State. Sent eight boxes of candy, fruits, nuts and other good things to eat, with $9.00 in money, to each of eight orphan girls who were obliged to remain at school during the Christmas holidays. Observed all memorial days, and had sung in all churches in town on Sunday preceding the birthday of Lee and Jackson their favorite hymn. Bought eleven books of "Women of the South in War Times." Presented to each of the four schools a copy of Miss Rutherford's book, "Truths of History." Quite a number of others were bought by the members. Entertained all the veterans of the county, and quite a number from adjoining counties, at a most elaborate dinner, assisted in serving dinner to the late war veterans of the county. The Chapter was honored with a visit from the State President, Mrs. Wilson, and Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. Strayhorn.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY E. MABRY, *President.*

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

We have contributed $1.00 to Sinking Fund; $10.00 to Educational fund; $10.00 to bed at Sanatorium; $24.15 to Hero Fund; $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $2.50 to Cunningham Memorial; fifty cents for putting books in colleges, etc., and also $2.00 to Major Owen Randolph Smith Marker.

We have served dinner to the veterans and sent flowers, and a committee from the Chapter to the funeral of veterans. We use in our regular monthly meetings articles from book, "Women of the South in War Times" and "Truths of History.

MRS. J. V. HUNTER, *President.*

---

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Asheville Chapter reports continued progress. Monthly meetings held with large attendance. Memorial Days fittingly observed and splendid dinners to veterans. Mrs. Marshall Williams, our invited guest May 10th, presented our prize of $5.00 to Gordon Simmons for the best essay, out of fourteen, on "Lee—the Man." June 3rd, Mrs. E. L. McKee, District Leader, favored us with an excellent address. We assisted with benefit ball for Sons of Veterans. Gave successful tea dance and moving picture benefit to aid benevolent causes. Helped give cheer to Kenilworth patients July 4th, with program. Later, sent ice cream. Had beautiful float in Comrade Week parade representing Veterans, Sons, Daughters, and Children of Confederacy. Sent 14 letters to Text Book Committee protesting against the use of Muzzy's History. Eight delegates attended District meeting at Sylva. Chapter Historian presented gold bar of honor to Mrs. Pressley, age 101. One hundred and thirty pages of history have been read before the Chapter. Issued 10 permits for U. D. C. badges. Wired Representative Murphy urging increased pensions for veterans. Take pride in having been joint hostess to General Convention last year. Visitors were lavish in praising city and arrangements. September 27th, our gala day, with splendid basket picnic to 65 veterans and four honor guests. Old members registered. Twenty-one crosses placed. Sixty copies of "Women of the South in War Times" purchased through our vigilant Chairman, Mrs. Matthews. One given to Pack Library and each daily paper, 21 being placed in county high schools, one in each college near, including Bingham. At March meeting, Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., was unanimously endorsed for 1922 State President. To Gettysburg, $50.00; Confederate Home, $25.00; barrel apples, Soldiers' Home, $25.00; barrel apples, Hero,

$24.25; General Relief, Richmond, $15.00; North Carolina Room, $5.00; Education, $10.00; Free Bed, $10.00; Smith, $10.00; Night Schools, $10.00; Ind., $2.50; Lee, $2.00; Cunningham, $2.00; Publicity, $5.00; Books, $128.00. Added 116 members in two years.

This Chapter was fifth to be organized in State. Will celebrate twenty-fifth anniversary next April.

MRS. E. S. CLAYTON, *President.*

---

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Have held regular monthly meetings, and several extra ones. Given 35 books to County High Schools; offered medal to County High Schools on "War Between the States." Gave prize to Asheville High School student on "Confederate Navy." Wrote letters and sent telegrams protesting against use of Muzzy's History to State Text Book Committee and Board of Education. In April presented to all (white) schools of Asheville, photographs of Governor Vance, also to City Library and Veterans' Hall. Also presented large portrait of General Lee to West Asheville School. Have taken room and adopted veteran at Soldiers' Home; sent cash contributions and package valued at $25.00. Also cash contribution and barrel of apples to Confederate Woman's Home. Served as local joint hostesses with Asheville Chapter for North Carolina Division at General Convention last November. Celebrated January 19th and May 10th as joint hostesses with Asheville Chapter. Celebrated June 3rd, Mrs. Glenn, hostesses, 85 veterans present, and bestowed six Crosses of Honor. Held annual card party in July to raise funds for needs of Chapter. August 23rd, had special Historical Meeting, bestowed seven crosses and had watermelon feast for the 75 veterans present. September 24th, birthday of founder of Chapter, Mrs. Martha Kepler. We have annual social meeting in her honor. September 27th, bestowed four Crosses of Honor. Have sent in large historical report. Have aided veterans and their families and contributed to all calls made upon us at all times. Complete re-registration.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN S. WATTERS, *President.*

---

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, No. 1921

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, has twenty members, and has observed Lee-Jackson Day, Jefferson Davis' Birthday, and we have organized a Children's Chapter. We have read the minutes.

The initial year of the Aulander Chapter has been a most satis-

factory one. Our meetings have been well attended and our historical programs very interesting. Seven new members have been added and several blanks are out to be filled.

We have met all obligations and responded to all the calls of the General Convention. To the Gettysburg Fund we contributed $50.00; to the Lee Memorial Fund, $25.00; to the Hero Fund, $23.00; to the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh we sent a Christmas box and to the veterans of our county cards and small gifts. During the Fair in our town we furnished dinner to all veterans who were present.

Several of our members are subscribers to the Confederate Veteran; and we purchased one copy of "Southern Women in War Times."

Our Chapter paid the expenses of two delegates to the District Convention at Elizabeth City, where they heard a most inspiring address by our State President, Mrs. Wilson.

MRS. S. A. SAUNDERS.

---

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Transylvania Chapter celebrated its tenth birthday with an anniversary meeting in May with the same hostess, Mrs. T. H. Shipman, who entertained the organization in 1911. Yearly reports for the nine previous years were read by Chapter members from Division minutes. The growth and history were both interesting and gratifying—17 to 71—and not a member lost by death in the ten years.

The support and management of our Memorial Library and the Bureau of Information for summer visitors have come to be our main tasks. There we spend most of our energy and most of our funds. The town and county have shown their appreciation of our work and worth by putting steam heat in our Library and building a handsome cobble-stone wall steps and cement walk at our entrance.

Besides sending a barrel of potatoes to the Home in Fayetteville, and keeping up our three scholarships, we have contributed to the State Education Fund, to the Jefferson Davis Monument, the Jefferson Davis Highway, the Rebecca Winbourne Marker, the Orrin Randolph Smith Tablet, and the bed at Sanatorium.

We had three delegates and four visitors at the General Convention in Asheville.

ANNIE JEAN GASH, *President.*

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Assisted American Legion celebrate Armistice Day by serving dinner furnished by Legion, assisted by ladies of Graham Chapter. Had a float in the parade. We have each adopted a lady in the Woman's Home, Fayetteville, to be nice to. Sent boxes to each lady at Christmas. We have disposed of three copies of "The Women of the South in War Times." The Chapter presented one to our Public Library. The Chapter has the Veteran sent to the Program Chairman to be used in our programs. We celebrated Gettysburg Day with a program, and especial invitations to the local veterans were sent out. A goodly number responded. The District meeting was attended by the President and two delegates. We served dinner to the veterans of the county and their wives on July 4th. Our Chapter now numbers 49 members, 28 of which have been gained since last Convention. We have contributed $1.50 to Jefferson Davis Fund; $5.00 to Woman's Relief; $5.00 to bed in State Sanatorium; $2.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $2.00 to Publicity Fund; $10.00 to Gettysburg Memorial; $5.00 to Cunningham Memorial (returned, too late, books closed); $1.00 to Sinking Fund; $24.15 to Hero Fund; $1.00 to Educational Fund; $19.50 taxes. We have in bank $108.72, which we draw upon for local veterans. We call this our Old Soldiers' Fund, and use it for funeral designs, Christmas boxes and general relief.

MRS. D. S. HALL.

---

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

September 30, 1920—Balance on hand in bank, $13.78; in cash, $1.50; collected for bed in Sanatorium, $11.90; dues collected, $43.50; proceeds play, $46.54; Jefferson Davis Monument, $2.25. September 21—Balance in bank, $1.16. Total, $120.62.

Chairman for aiding Confederate Veterans collected special fund and paid out $21.65 toward caring for one veteran.

Confederate Women's Home—53 quarts canned goods, 11 pounds coffee, one-half bushel meal; four pounds sugar, one sack flour, seven small tin cans, five quart tin cans, one-half pound tea; two bath towels.

Soldiers' Home—32 quarts canned goods, 16 quarts canned goods, tin; 12 pounds coffee, one-half bushel meal, four pounds sugar, four small tin cans, one box macaroni, two towels.

MRS. E. T. PULLEN, *Recording Secretary.*
MRS. W. I. TAYLOR, *President,*

## BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, No. 14

Our Chapter has paid its State and General Taxes and we have contributed the following: Keg of salt mullets and four gallons oysters to Confederate Women's Home; box oranges, pair blankets and comforter to Soldiers' Home. Sent Christmas cards to all veterans in county.

Gave $10.00 to Free Bed Fund at Sanatorium; $5.00 for Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $5.75 for Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $40.00 for Gettysburg Memorial Fund; $5.00 for State Educational and $15.00 for Hero Fund.

Gave floral design to veteran's widow; purchased one copy of "Southern Women in War Times;" gave $10.00 toward expenses of two veterans to Reunion in Durham; paid all expenses of one veteran to attend National Convention at Chattanooga.

Observed all Memorial Days, May 10th. Decorated all graves of veterans.

Have 29 new members, with blanks out for a number more. Organized Children's Chapter. We hope to be more prosperous the coming year.

MRS. G. D. POTTER, *Recording Secretary.*

---

## CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

To stimulate interest in Lee and Jackson Day, we offered prize of five dollars in gold to student in High School who wrote best essay on Lee. We had three such goods papers that we gave the five dollars to the best, and two other prizes to second and third best. Professor Hamilton, of History Department of the University of North Carolina, gave a very fine address on "The Life of Lee" to the whole school, which was very much enjoyed.

One of our old soldiers, Mr. Lindsey, attended the National Reunion, Confederate Veterans, at Chattanooga.

We gave fine dinner to all old soldiers in Orange and Chatham—any that wanted to come—and altogether were over forty.

The Hon. Whitehead Kluttz, of Washington, gave them a very eloquent and inspiring address. Altogether, I think it about the best observance of the 10th we have had.

Sorry we can't send a delegate this year, but it seems impossible for any member to go at this time.

We send our greetings to the U. D. C. assembled in Convention, and hope they may have a happy and profitable meeting.

MRS. A. A. KLUTTZ, *President,*
MRS. JENNIE LATTA, *Secretary.*

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter held all meetings. Attendance good. Gained 24 members. Enrollment, 198. Contributed to Gettysburg Monument, $400.00; Jefferson Davis, Maury's Monument, and Cunningham Memorial; expended $84.00 veterans' lunches; $25.00 to needy veterans; gave banquet to veterans Lee-Jackson Day; generous boxes to Soldiers' and Woman's Confederate Home.

Receipts, $809.47; disbursements, $787.39. In Treasury, one Liberty bond, two certificates; total, $89.67. All Memorial Days observed, four crosses bestowed May 10th. Graves decorated by Children of Confederacy. Our Children's Chapter was 22 members; has accomplished much under Mrs. Ellis Henderson's able leadership.

We had 100 typewritten pages historical subjects, two reminiscences, and 38 high school essays competing for U. D. C. Medal offered by Miss Myrtle Irwin, received crosses for best essay on "The Origin of the Ku Klux Klan."

We keep a Maternity Loan Trunk for needy mothers.

We have had a most prosperous year.

MRS. HENRY E. THOMAS, *President.*

CLINTON—ASHFORD SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

The Ashford Sillers Chapter submits the following report:

Chapter dues, taxes and Sinking Fund paid. Contributed to the Nurses' Fund, $4.91; bed at Sanatorium, $5.16; Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Gettysburg, $2.00; Hero Fund, $2.00; Lee Memorial Fund, $2.00. Total, $26.17.

Presented to the Clinton School Library one copy of the "Women of the South in War Times;" one box of groceries to the Woman's Confederate Home; sent $40.00 to Mrs. Long for Woman's Confederate Home; $35.00 of this was reported at the last Convention at New Bern. Gave aid to one veteran for having his eyes treated. Have applications for two new members.

MRS. ELLA L. HIATT, *President.*

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

We collected during the year $166.50 from dues and a silver tea. We spent $64.00.

We have some on interest for crosses for the graves of departed soldiers buried in the county.

MRS. G. M. LOVE, *President.*

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, No. 1722

Our Chapter has not grown much yet but we have bright prospects.

MRS. E. L. BAUCOM, *President.*

---

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

Sent one barrel of apples to Woman's Home in Fayetteville; sent one pot plant to feeble member U. D. C.; gave two subscriptions to Confederate Veteran; presented to the Dunn Graded School one copy of the "Women of the South in War Times," and also one large Confederate flag, also United States flag.

Sent $10.00 to 1917-1918 scholarship Hero Fund; sent $5.00 to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh.

MRS. McD. HOLLIDAY.

---

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

The Julian S. Carr Chapter wishes to report the most prosperous year of its existence. Have paid annual taxes and dues, also both Publicity and Sinking Fund; contributed to the free bed for tubercular patients at North Carolina Sanatorium; also $5.00 to the Rebecca Winbourne Marker. On Christmas we remembered the Old Soldiers' Home at Raleigh and Woman's Home at Fayetteville by a donation. We observed Lee and Jackson Day with a very interesting program followed by a social hour. On the 10th of May we met the veterans at the cemetery for the exercises of the day, after which the Daughters decorated the graves, and the veterans were entertained at a barbecue by a friend. Our Chapter entertained the District meeting April April 8, 1921. Jefferson Davis' birthday was observed by sending $10.00 to a needy veteran. We placed another worthy boy at Trinity College on our Local Chapter Scholarship, paying his matriculation fee of $10.00. A Durham boy also has the honor of getting the Division Scholarship at Trinity College. Last but not least we had the State Reunion of the veterans with us in August. It is needless to say what a pleasure it was to us. Our Historian has secured twenty-five War Records, and hopes to report more next time. We have lost four members by death and two by demit. We have two new members and many prospects.

By reason of the fact that we were fortunate in having the Confederate Reunion of Veterans in August, it was our privilege and

opportunity to contribute $1,504.00 towards the expenses of the Reunion.

MRS. T. EDGAR CHEEK, *President,*
MRS. F. D. FANNING, *Secretary.*

---

ELIZABETH CITY—THE D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

We have adopted the few remaining veterans who once formed the camp of the county. We entertained the District Division of our section in May; have adopted and used a Year Book for our literary and social work; helped a veteran to a hospital in Baltimore; have given to Soldiers' Home, Old Ladies' Home, State Sanatorium, Jefferson Davis Monument, Hero Fund, $1.15 per member, besides our own local work.

We are registered according to the new plan.

Respectfully,
MRS. W. C. GLOVER, *President,*
MRS. H. C. PEARSON, *Treasurer.*

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Meetings each month well attended. Taxes, Sinking Fund and all dues for 55 members paid to January 1, 1922. Received one member by demit, one demitted, one lost by death, two withdrew membership, five new members admitted this year, all members re-registered. Sick veterans and Daughters visited, taking delicacies and flowers to them. Sick Committee, in four months, carried seven dinners, fruit nine times, made 37 visits, 36 trays taken sick ones, clothing to two needy veterans and underwear to sick veteran. Chapter pounded needy daughter of a veteran with provisions, gave $5.00 to sick grand-daughter of a veteran at Sanatorium, $5.00 to sick son of veteran in Biltmore Hospital, $5.00 to sick Daughter, and $25.00, a drugget and things to furnish home and a pounding to two Daughters who lost their homes by fire. Chapter adopted Armenian orphan again this year, paying $5.00 per month. Forty-nine cans of fruits and vegetables at Thanksgiving sent to Soldiers' Home; also 49 cans to Confederate Woman's Home. Placed evergreen wreaths and flags on graves of three veterans. Sent flowers when death occurred in Daughters' families. Five members subscribed to "The Veteran." Bought three copies of "Southern Women in War Times," one for Chapter, one presented to Graded School, one bought by member. Three dollars toward placing this book in State Colleges and Confederate Homes and $1.00 to Publicity Fund. Offered medal to high school

pupil for best essay on a soldier who served in World War and a descendant of a veteran. All Memorial Days observed with appropriate exercises. Annual picnic dinner given to veterans June 3rd. This Chapter had the honor of being the first and only Chapter in the State to pay the $1.15 per capita to "Hero Fund" last year. Paid again 25 cents per capita to Jefferson Davis Monument. Miss Riddick sold ten Jefferson Davis souvenir receipts, $10.00; also solicited contributions to Lee Memorial Fund, $11.00. Planted two memorial trees in school campus in memory of our two boys who lost their lives in France. Had a Valentine party, clearing $109.00, which was placed in the bank to be added to and used for buying markers for our Confederate graves. We have contributed to every call, also contributed $1.00 each to the following: Needy Confederate Relief Fund, Gettysburg Monument, North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va., Maury Monument, Cunningham Memorial, Nurses' Fund and free bed at Montrose Sanatorium; $5.00 each to the following: Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Stars and Bars Memorial, and State Educational Fund. Contributed $1.00 to Lee Memorial Fund, and $12.50 to Jefferson Davis Monument.

MRS. RAYMOND C. DUNN, *President.*

---

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

We gave $5.00 to the Woman's Home, Fayetteville; $5.00 to the Gettysburg Monument Fund; $2.00 to Educational Endowment; $2.00 to Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. F. TIMMONS.

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter for the past year has grown in membership and interest shown. Thirty-three new members have been added to our roll, and the attendance at meetings has increased over 200 per cent.

Working with the five-fold objects of the U. D. C. in view, our Chapter has paid the following sums: For memorial purposes, $84.00; for benevolent, $284.47; for educational, $74.92; for social, $16.17, and for taxes and other miscellaneous expenses, $65.50, making a total expended of $546.21, and leaving a balance on hand of $77.95 from the total amount raised, $624.16. In addition, $50.00 was procured by members of the Chapter for the Jefferson Davis

Monument. One hundred and twenty-one old members of the Chapter have been re-registered to date.

All of the veterans in Cumberland County were remembered by appropriate cards at Christmas, and provisions sent the needy. The Chapter sent a nice Christmas present to each of the ladies at the Confederate Home, and gave an entertainment for them on Christmas afternoon. Entertainments have been held nearly every month at the Home, and committees, carrying magazines, etc., have visited the sick at Camp Bragg. January 19th, May 10th and June 3rd were appropriately observed. and a sumptuous dinner served to about 150 veterans and other guests. The Children's Chapter has been revived and entirely reorganized, and, due to the able efforts of the new leader, now has 150 members. Two reminiscences and three historical essays have been sent in to compete for prizes, and numerous old magazines and papers of the sixties have been collected. Laurel wreaths have been sent to the graves of Confederate veterans and ladies at the Home, and to the graves of soldiers killed in the World War, and in January special services were held in memory of the Confederate soldiers who had died during the year. The Chapter has striven for text book reform and for increased pensions, and its members have all co-operated to promote the welfare of our noble organization.

KATHRINE ROBINSON, *President.*

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

The Gastonia Chapter has held every scheduled meeting and three called meetings. Enrollment 241. All dues, State and general taxes have been paid. The money raised last year for the Orthopaedic Hospital, Gastonia, has been used to furnish the loveliest room in the Hospital, which is now ready to be occupied. Contributed well to almost every call of the Convention. Sold 51 books, "Southern Women in War Times." Gave one of these books each to Public Library and Gaston High School, also gave "Truths of History," Miss Rutherford, to same school. All Memorial Days have been fittingly observed. We have given yearly medal to the high school pupil who wrote best essay on Robert E. Lee. Also gave picture of J. E. B. Stuart to Gastonia High School.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. H. POOLE, *President.*

---

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Thomas Ruffin Chapter holds its meetings regularly on the 19th

of each month in our own beautiful room in the Court House. On January 19th, Judge D. H. Bland and Hon. E. M. Land made splendid talks on the lives of Generals Lee and Jackson, respectively, and our dear old friend, Capt. T. W. Slocumb, was master of ceremonies at this meeting, and served again on May 10th, when Mr. Kenneth Royall made the memorial address. Through the Chapter's influence, the Kiwanis Club of Goldsboro offered to pay the expenses of ten (10) Confederate Veterans to the Reunion at Durham. Only six could accept. During the summer the Chapter aided two sick veterans passing through the city. At Thanksgiving and Christmas a committee of five Daughters visited all veterans in the city and carried baskets of "goodies." These visits are always appreciated and the Daughters are often entertained with stories of the "Days that tried men's souls."

The Chapter has contributed to the following: Jefferson Davis Monument, Gettysburg Monument, Educational Fund and North Carolina Room at Richmond. One picture has been given a school, one volume of Confederate History, and "Women of the South in War Times" placed in the City Library. Flowers have been sent all sick Daughters and Veterans in the city. A case of soup was sent to both Fayetteville and Raleigh. Five new members have been received and five demits given this year.

MARY EMMA GIDDENS, *President.*

---

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

Graham Chapter had a representative at the Dixie Highway meeting in Greensboro. Has given $15.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $5.00 Christmas check to Confederate Woman's Home; $6.00 to Soldiers' Home; prize of $5.00 for essay on life and achievements of Jefferson Davis—two essays submitted for State prizes; $5.00 free bed at Sanatorium; $5.00 Gettysburg Monument; $10.00 to nurse at Confederate Woman's Home.

Observed May 10th. Gave veterans dinner. Had a play, "Womanless Wedding;" realized $86.00. Fourth of July booth, $27.30. Have a $50.00 Liberty Bond. To Rebecca Winbourne Marker Fund, $2.00. We have two subscriptions to Veteran. Attended District meeting in Greensboro. Celebrated Gettysburg Day. Aided Burlington Chapter to serve dinner for the American Legion November 11th. To Cunningham Memorial, $5.00; Hero Fund, $33.70; Lee Memorial Fund, $6.00. Crosses of Honor, six original, one duplicate. Gave Children's Chapter a copy of "Women of South in War Times," and a registration file. Our newly-organized Children's Chapter has 12 registered members. Flowers for six de-

ceased veterans, $28.85. Gave a Lee Memorial booklet, "Women of the South in War Times," and the Veteran to Graham Graded School. All members are registered according to requirements, and we have the official file. We have six World War Records. Six new members. Bought 11 books, "Women of the South in War Times." Two pins. Have a Finance Committee to prepare a budget for the year. Followed program sent out by Historian-General.

MRS. J. J. HENDERSON, *President.*

---

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

We have up to present date, September 19th, collected for Hero Fund, $114.00.

MRS. JOS. M. MOREHEAD, *First Vice-President.*

---

GREENVILLE—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 318

The Geo. B. Singletary Chapter has been very much alive this year, holding its meetings regularly, with a good attendance and very interesting historical programs. The veterans were extremely enthusiastic on Memorial Day in their expression of appreciation for what they claimed to be one of the most delightful programs and most beautiful dinners ever served them. On that occasion we presented a picture of General Lee to each of the three public schools, also a prize to the high school pupil writing the best essay on "The Life and Character of General Lee." We assisted the American Legion in their celebration on the 30th of May by serving dinner and furnishing a float in their parade, which float won one of the prizes. We have placed a copy of "Women of the South in War Times" in School Library and Public Library, also given the 50 cents requested towards placing a copy in all the colleges of the State. There are four copies in the Chapter. We have subscribed to the Veteran for the School Library. Have given financial aid to the widow of a veteran and sent flowers to several. We sent a box of meat to Confederate Home and have contributed to the following causes: $1.10 per capita to Hero Fund; $14.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $25.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $1.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker, and $1.00 to Sinking Fund.

On the 24th of March we had a visit from our District Leader, Mrs. Walter Woodard, at which time she made inspiring talks to the high school pupils in the morning and the Daughters in the afternoon. Our members are all registered according to new ruling.

MRS. J. L. FLEMING, *President.*

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

During the year our Chapter added three members and demitted to another Chapter one member. From the sale of ice cream, contributions, full payment of $1.15 by some members, and with the $15.00 already paid, our Chapter exceeded the assessment of $1.15 per member for the Hero Fund. Nine copies of "Southern Women in War Times" were sold. A good delegation of members attended the District meeting in Enfield.

The Chapter has responded to the following calls: Jefferson Davis Memorial, Confederate Woman's Home, Soldiers' Home, nurse at Confederate Woman's Home, Gettysburg Monument, Confederate Woman's Relief, General Educational Fund, North Carolina Room at Richmond, Stars and Bars Memorial. State Education, Montrose Sanatorium.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GARY, *President.*

---

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

We have added 51 new members to our roll in last two months. Old Ladies' Home, 25.00; sent one veteran to Raleigh, providing clothing and railroad expenses; made number of visits to old soldiers with a cheerful word and substantial remembrance.

Gave Old Ladies Home $10.00; also sent rocking chair, curtains, slippers, table and four dresses.

Sent Easter shower amounting to about $13.00 to old lady occupying Abel A. Shuford Chapter room.

Since our report, we had a lunch stand at our County Fair, which netted us an even $100.00.

Fourteen editions of "Southern Women in War Times" ordered.

MRS. E. D. SHUFORD, *President.*

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

Taxes, $31.00; Education, $10.00; General Education, $1.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Veterans' Home in Raleigh, $10.00; Woman's Home, $10.00; Gettysburg, $25.00; Jefferson Davis, $4.25; chairs for Woman's Home, $8.00; free bed, $5.00; Hero Fund, $71.30; Armenian Orphan, $5.00; spent on home veterans, $78.32. Total, $263.12.

We have held all regular meetings. We have met with our veterans every month and served refreshments. Five of these meetings have been held in the home of a Daughter.

We entertained the veterans and their wives at a turkey dinner

and Christmas tree, and at a dinner the 10th of May. Bought new badges for all veterans.

Have taken a room at the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Sent the veteran in this room an overcoat. Have aided a veteran's widow.

(Mrs. Bascom) ALICE HILLIARD HOSKINS, *President.*

---

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

The General George B. Anderson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, paid all its dues, met all its obligations, contributed to its limit to the Soldiers' Home and to the Confederate Woman's Home. Contributed money for flowers for Camp Chase Cemetery in Ohio and for Indian Monument, Paul's Valley, Oklahoma. Have added no new members. We have completed the Chapter re-registration.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS REBECCA CAMERON, *President,*

ELIZABETH R. HAMILTON, *Secretary.*

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER

Our Chapter contributed to the fund for hospital expenses of one of our veterans; sent fruit and flowers to sick veteran on different occasions; contributed $5.00 toward Christmas dinner for Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh; gave annual dinner to our county veterans and entertained them in other ways during the year. Contributed $20.50 to Hero Fund; $6.00 to Jefferson Davis Fund; $5.00 to Gettysburg Marker Fund.

MRS. W. T. COX.

---

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

The King's Mountain Chapter sends loyal greetings to our President and the Daughters assembled. Our Chapter has showed an increased interest in the past year. Three members have been added to roll and eight names posted for membership. We have completed our new registration, using the triple application papers. We have contributed the $1.15 per capita toward the World War Hero Fund. We sent a box at Christmas to the Confederate Woman's Home, containing cakes and candies. It was the pleasure of our Chapter to have our Division President, Mrs. Wilson, with us in the early fall at a reception. Miss Shuford, our District President, was also present, both giving us inspiring talks. One

historical paper sent in. Defrayed the expenses of one veteran to Reunion at Chattanooga.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. C. MAUNEY, *President.*

---

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 332

Our meetings are well attended and featured by the singing of Confederate songs. Our best and most satisfactory work is caring for and assisting the veterans. Our request, made to our County Commissioners to send our veterans to the Reunion at Chattanooga, was heartily granted. A collection was taken at our Memorial Service on January 19th for the free bed at Sanatorium. Our Memorial Day line of march to the Confederate Cemetery halted at the Victory Arch and Daughters and veterans placed wreaths of poppies on it to the memory of the boys of Lenoir County who offered up their lives in the World War.

The Gettysburg program was interestingly carried out, $25.00 being sent to the Memorial Fund; also the same amount to the Matthew Fontaine Maury Memorial Association. An accurate registration of Chapter members has been made and monthly letters written the occupants of the Chapter's room at the Confederate Woman's Home. One hundred and three war records have been obtained and $25.00 worth of souvenir certificates purchased.

The September meeting was held at the wreck of the Confederate gunboat Neuse, half a mile below the city on Neuse River, about 100 feet of which may be seen at very low water. An appetizing supper of eggs, bacon and coffee was prepared on the beach, after which the history of the construction and sinking of the ram and a sketch of the Confederate Navy was given.

The happiest occasion of the year was the entertainment of the Fourth District at Vernon Hall, at which time our President, Vice-President and Registrar were present.

MRS. DAN QUINERLY, *President.*

---

LA GRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1733.

Supplies given disabled veteran valued at $15.00; rolling chair secured for veteran; sale of Jefferson Davis Fund receipts, $16.00.

The Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter was organized March 19, 1921; was registered May 16th, having 24 charter members.

---

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

We hope to climb to success next year and redeem our failures

of the past.

MRS. J. H. DIXON, *President.*

---

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

We have bestowed two Crosses of Honor. We subscribe for the Veteran. We observe all special days with suitable programs. The attendance at regular meetings good. We placed a large framed picture of General Lee upon his famous horse, "Traveler," in our High School Auditorium, and as an incentive to the study of the life of Lee; offered a copy of the same picture to each school in the county for the best essay. A number of schools responded. We have aided our county soldiers, and sent a box each to Raleigh and the Confederate Woman's Home. Three rocking chairs were donated and five cushions sent to Confederate Woman's Home. We sold 14 copies of "Southern Women in War Times." Re-registered our Daughters and gained 12 new members.

MRS. W. H. CRADDOCK, *President.*

---

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

The Robert E. Lee Chapter has met regularly, had good attendance. Business first, followed by a good historical program. Has paid all dues, observed all anniversaries, paid out Hero Fund, and have responded to all calls. We have sent for Educational Fund, $10.00; to Old Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, $25.00; for Gettysburg, N. C., Monument, $10.00; Davis Monument, $22.00; Grave Markers, $15.00; Tubercular Bed, Sanatorium, $5.00; floral designs for two old soldiers. On May 10th, we had our annual barbecue for our Veterans, also decorated Confederate Monument, and soldiers' graves. We had a booth at our County Fair last Fall, and realized a neat little sum. Our Chapter is always glad to aid in any good work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. G. PERRY.

---

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER

We are using our U. D. C. Chapter House as a library and reading room for our town and have added 100 new books since June. Have enrolled thirteen new members this year and have papers in for several more.

MRS. J. D. JOHNSON, *President.*

LITTLETON—THE ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

We have a live, active Chapter. We have done good work, responding to nearly all calls. We have had a lot of local work as aiding feeble soldiers. We found it difficult to pay the Hero Fund, but sent it in full.

We have added six members this year. Have sent in two historical papers, four war records. Our delegate not able to attend Convention at last minute on account of illness.

MRS. CLIVE STALLINGS, *President.*

---

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

We have not failed in any of the work requested by Mrs. Wilson. Have registered all members and have collected a large per cent of war records, also sent to State Historian six papers from our Chapter.

We support a room in the Confederate Woman's Home.

MRS. W. E. WHITE, *President.*

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942

Robeson Chapter has had a very good year. We had the pleasure of entertaining the District Meeting in May, which was an inspiration to us. We are making some headway in the new registration and hope next year to have a complete registration.

We put on "The Flower Shop" and cleared $90.00.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND, *President,*

MRS. J. J. GOODWIN, *Recording Secretary.*

---

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

The Chalmers Glenn Chapter is increasing in interest each month—44 are enrolled—nine new members during this year. This includes one from Ann Eliza Jones Chapter, Danville, Va. Average attendance is 25. We meet every first Thursday in the homes of members.

The Gettysburg and Lee contributions were enthusiastically contributed. We arranged to co-operate with the American Legion on Memorial Day, at which time a marker was unveiled to Jacob Boone, the first soldier from our town to pay the supreme sacrifice on battlefield of France. On this day automobiles brought to

the unveiling all old Veterans and their wives at our expense. The U. D. C.'s donated a wreath of poppies for the marker, and as many as a hundred designs were later taken to the old soldiers' graves in our two towns.

The last move of interest is the decision to adopt a room in the Grimes cottage at the Old Soldiers' Home. After giving it the necessary comforts, we shall at intervals send such things as will bring cheer and comfort to the two old heroes who will occupy the room.

During the year our Memorial Committee has sent to homes of the deceased five designs. We have lost two members by death and three were sent to homes of Veterans.

We have one copy of the book, "Southern Women in War Times."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. W. IVIE, *Recording Secretary.*

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Chapter has paid assessment on Jefferson Davis Monument. Contributed also to the Confederate Woman's Home. Sent box of jelly to Woman's Home in Fayetteville. Contributed $5.00 to State Educational Fund; $5.00 "Free Bed" established at Sanatorium. In observance of Lee-Jackson Day, an interesting program was given in the Methodist Church, to which the public was invited. Memorial Day was observed with appropriate exercises, and dinner served to Veterans. The Chapter placed in the "Florence Thomas Memorial Library" a copy of "Southern Women in War Times." Eight new members were received this year.

MRS. R. F. BURTON, *Secretary.*

---

MERRY HILL—THE JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER

We have contributed to the Confederate Relief Fund, $1.00; the Rebecca Winbourne Marker Fund, 1.00; the Randolph Smith Fund, $1.00; the Soldiers' Home, $1.00 and a box of canned fruit; the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund, $9.00.

---

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766

Our Chapter has had a very successful year, meetings well attended, with interesting programs at each meeting, followed by the social hour. Dues and taxes paid. Thirty-three women reregistered and seventeen new members. We observed Memorial Day, followed by big dinner for old soldiers, Lee-Jackson Day,

Jefferson Davis' Birthday and gave a reception for the benefit of the Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville.

Contributed to the Rebecca Winbourne Marker, Jefferson Davis Monument, Cunningham Memorial, Educational Fund, Hero Fund and Old Ladies' Home. Our Chapter placed the picture of Robert E. Lee in the High School Building.

The Daughters have now raised $125.00 to furnish a room taken by the U. D. C. Chapter in our New Hospital.

The old members have all paid their taxes, but the new members have not.

We sent a box valued at $35.00 to Old Ladies' Home. We also have 12 subscribers to the Veteran.

MRS. R. B. REDWINE, *President.*

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

We have enrolled nine new members in the past year. Chapter owns a copy of "Women of the South in War Times" and presented one to the Town Library. Nine members bought copies. We celebrated the sixteenth birthday of the Chapter last November, the birthday pennies bringing into the treasury $8.49. In December a box of miscellaneous articles, such as cloth, crochet thread, jellies, etc., was sent to Confederate Women's Home. A bazaar in December netted us $157.48. Served a supper for the Red Cross to World War Veterans for $15.00. In March, gave a St. Patrick's Day party to the Mooresville Post of the American Legion, a delightful program and refreshments making a pleasant evening. The 10th of May was observed as usual. Eight delegates attended our District meeting at Hickory. August 12th, served two meals to the Lutheran Women's Convention, which met in our city, making us $48.00. Contributed $10.00 to Women's Home; $10.00 to Old Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to Cunningham Memorial; $50.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $10.00 to Educational Fund; $37.00 for a marker for the grave of our first President, Miss Carry Leazar; miscellaneous causes, $19.09; take one copy of Confederate Veteran.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. L. MATHESON, *Recording Secretary.*

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047

The Emeline J. Pigott Chapter is pleased to report a successful year. Our membership of 105 active members for a town the size

of Morehead City shows that the U. D. C. spirit is very much alive in our midst, and that very few women who are eligible are outside the Chapter. We have responded to all calls this year. Had a watchful eye over our few remaining veterans and remembered substantially and financially those in the Home. Contributed to our School Library with a copy of our Southern Women, presented prizes to pupils on U. D. C. subjects. Have contributed $25.00 to Maury Memorial; $50.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $10.00 to tubercular patient at the Sanatorium; have paid for sixty-eight certificates for our Children's Chapter; have a perfect reregistration of old members. When the Treasurer's book was closed we had not been able to meet our Hero Fund. Since then it has been collected and we are happy to report it paid in full, amounting to $119.60.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. G. BELL, *President.*

---

## MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Our Hero Fund has been paid in full. We have several hundred dollars on hand in Liberty Bonds and expect to use it some time in the erection of a monument in memory of our Confederate dead.

We are working now to place iron crosses on every Confederate grave in Surry County. Eight new members have been added to our roll since December 1st. We served dinner to Surry County Veterans on July 29th, fifty members being present, and about twenty-five wives and children. Fifty war records have been filled out and sent in to Mrs. R. P. Holt for registration.

We entertained our District meeting on May 25th, each Chapter being well represented, and we had quite an interesting meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARVIN ELLIS, *Secretary.*

---

## MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER

The Confederate Grays Chapter, U. D. C., of Mount Olive, submits the following report:

We have held all our monthly meetings and have added two new members; have used "Ports and Poets" for our programs; have observed all Memorial Days—Lee-Jackson, Davis and Tenth of May.

Sent six veterans to Reunion at Durham; gave barbecue dinner to local veterans and their wives; sent three wreaths to be placed on veterans' graves; placed granite markers at graves of all Confederate Veterans in local cemetery; were instrumental in having

Muzzy's History taken out of High School course; have paid taxes; have paid Education Fund assessment; have contributed to Hero Fund and Jeff Davis Memorial Fund; sent box of canned goods to the Home at Fayetteville. Receipts, $170.55; disbursements, $170.55.

ANNIE S. WOOTEN, *President.*

---

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

In reviewing our year's work, I feel that it has upon the whole been satisfactory.

MRS. T. G. HYMAN, *President.*

---

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

We have increased our membership from 34 to 57. Have paid our per capita, $1.15, to Hero Fund and 25 cents on each member to Jefferson Davis Monument. Have contributed to Tuberculosis Bed; Education State Fund, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home and Stars and Bars Memorial. Gave our first dinner on Memorial Day to our county veterans, and served dinner for the men of town for veterans, wives and widows, 350 in all, on the annual reunion. Have organized a new C. of C. Chapter, the Belle Wilfong, with Mrs. W. B. Gaither and Mrs. Glenn Long as leaders. Conferred a U. D. C. Medal on High School pupil for best essay on "Catawba Soldiers in War Between States and Their Descendants in World War."

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS, *President.*

---

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

Our monthly meetings have been well attended, with interesting programs at each meeting, followed by social hour. We have added six new members during the year.

On May 10th we gave dinner to our old soldiers. After dinner all marched to cemetery and placed evergreen wreaths on veterans' graves, which were also decorated with flowers by school children. The address was delivered by Mr. H. M. Jacobs, of New Bern.

Have paid all taxes and Sinking Fund, and have contributed $10.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $5.00 to free bed at Sanatorium; $1.00 to Mrs. Winbourne's Marker; $15.75 to Hero Fund; $1.50 to Educational Fund, and sent box at Christmas to Confederate Woman's Home. We are working on the records of our boys of the World War. We hope to have it finished soon. Have bought

three copies of the song, "Our Own Bars and Stars Will Live Forever," also one copy of "Women of the South in War Times."

MRS. W. G. DIXON, *Secretary.*

---

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

Every member is registered with State and General Registrar. We have sent in 51 war records; sold 16 copies of "Women of the South in War Times." Contributed to the Lee Memorial; gave $31.00 for the Gettysburg Monument; $10.00 for Jefferson Davis Monument; $20.00 for a refrigerator for the Confederate Woman's Home, and a box of cookies to the old ladies; $16.00 toward the bed at Sanatorium; sent a box of cookies to the Soldiers' Home; placed copies of the Veteran in the schools, and a copy of "Women of the South in War Times" in the Public Library. Had two splendid historical meetings and received two new members. The Chapter always sends flowers when there is a death in the family of a veteran.

LUCY L. FINLEY, *President.*

---

NASHVILLE—ROBT. H. RICKS CHAPTER, No. 1704

Our attendance this year has been unusually good, with a historical program every time. We observed Lee and Jackson Day, held our first memorial exercise on May 10th, having a speaker, concluding with school children marching to cemetery and decorating our veterans' graves, with appropriate ceremonies. Furnished ten wreaths for deceased veterans' graves; also sent cards to them Christmas. Box sent to Confederate Woman's Home, valued at $15.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00 for Christmas dinner. Sent fifteen delegates to District meeting in Wilson and asking to be hostess to meeting in 1922. Celebrated June 3rd with short program in honor of veterans and wives. afterwards serving a barbecue dinner to all present. Through our influence the County Commissioners paid expenses of veterans to State Reunion at Durham. Contributed to following: Publicity Fund, $3.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Gettysburg Monument, $5.00; Hero Fund, $25.00; State and General Taxes, $24.50; sold certificates Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; "Southern Women in War Time" for School Library, $2.12.

LEYTA CARTER, *President.*

## PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259

The Winnie Davis Chapter was organized in October, 1898, by Mrs. William Parsley, the mother and founder of the North Carolina Division. We have on our roll 140 members; 14 have died and 39 removed, leaving us 86 actual members. We have paid $42.50 in taxes—$1.00 Sinking Fund; $35.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $20.00 to the Hero Fund; $1.00 to tuberculosis bed; $1.00 for Stars and Bars memorial; $1.00 to Cunningham Memorial; $18.00 for fruit, flowers and necessities for veterans; $12.00 for telegrams to Legislators to work for increased pensions, in addition to writing 25 letters. What Chapter did that much? We always send laurel wreath and Confederate flag to every veteran who dies within reach of us. Have just paid out $30.00 for marble markers for soldiers' graves. We sent out cards of announcement to every veteran in the county to come to the fine celebration and dinner on 10th of May. Hon. R. O. Everett, of Durham, who worked hard for pensions, made a splendid speech on that occasion. We asked our County Commissioners to pay the expenses of the Chatham county veterans to the last Reunion and to Chattanooga. We are studying the Confederate Navy, and are especially interested in Admiral Maury, called "The Pathfinder of the Seas." By his devices and bombs in the harbor, he kept the Yankees from Richmond a long while. We gave $35.00 to the Admiral Maury Monument in Richmond. We have already given our per capita to Jefferson Davis Monument. Our Relief Committee seeks out cases of sick or needy veterans. We will send them cards at Thanksgiving. We gave three bright rugs to the Winnie Davis Chapter Room at the Soldiers' Home last Christmas. Our Winnie Davis Chapter is alive and active.

We have paid out $100.00 for a tablet to be unveiled in our High School to the World War boys who went from that school. It is to be unveiled this fall. It will cost $150.00. We gave a splendid dinner to our veterans at our Reunion this year. One hundred and twenty-five partook of it, besides the veterans. The Henry London Children's Chapter is working hard to erect a fence around our Confederate Monument. They will have a Hallowe'en party to make money for it. When possible we have veterans from our county to give us talks on their experiences in the war. In November, a veteran who was a Junior Reserve, will give us a talk, and we are looking forward to it with pleasure.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, *Preside.*

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

Our Chapter has been handicapped owing to resignation of our first President. One was elected later. We gave $1.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker. Two new members have been added to our roll and two more applications to be passed on. We have contributed $5.00 to a scholarship at Flora Macdonald College. A copy of the book, "Women of the South in War Times," has been purchased by the Chapter, and interesting extracts read as part of our programs. Fourteen dollars have been contributed toward the Hero Fund. A box of canned fruit has been presented to the Old Soldiers' Home. A contribution has been given toward the U. D. C. bed at the State Sanatorium.

---

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER

Red Springs Chapter has held regular monthly meetings during the past year. At Christmas time the Chapter sent boxes of cake and candy to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and to Woman's Home in Fayetteville. A double blanket, a quilt and two rugs were sent to Soldiers' Home.

Lee-Jackson Day was celebrated with the usual ceremonies, and luncheon was served to veterans. Memorial Day was also celebrated with appropriate exercises in one of our churches and the graves of Civil and World War veterans were decorated. The records of five World War soldiers (descendants of Confederate Veterans) were turned into the Historical Committee.

We have enrolled seven new members. We have contributed to the following causes: Flora Macdonald College Scholarship, Rebecca Winbourne Marker, "South in War Times" (subscription), paid part of veteran's fare to Reunion in Dallas, Texas.

SECRETARY RED SPRINGS CHAPTER.

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

We have paid our taxes and Sinking Fund, contributed to Winbourne Marker and Woman's Relief; gave $25.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $10.00 each to Educational Fund and Cunningham Memorial; 17 copies of "Women of the South in War Times." In November, our Chapter had a birthday party at Soldiers' Home for Captain Cathey, celebrating his ninety-ninth birthday. This was a real party with toasts and speeches, music and songs and a huge home-made cake aflame with candles. At Christmas we attended the Christmas tree given the veterans at the Home by the Manly's Battery Chapter. January was perhaps our most

active month. We entertained the wives of the Legislators the three times we met—once our regular meeting, then an extra meeting to hear Mrs. St. Clair speak on the Lee Memorial, then at our Lee-Jackson Day exercises, which were held in the Capitol. Our Gettysburg Day was intensely interesting. Papers were read on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg," "Pettigrew at Gettysburg," and the President, having recently been there told of her visit to the battlefield and her feeling of shame, that with all this glorious record of hers, North Carolina had no monument there. The Chapter voted $25.00 to the Gettysburg Monument. We gave our annual dinner to the veterans on May 10th. This included the men at the Home and the Wake County Veterans, 150. The Governor and his staff were guests of the occasion. After a perfect dinner, the men adjourned to seats on the lawn, where speeches were made, songs were sung and much reminiscising done. At the appointed hour beautifully decorated automobiles sent by the Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs carried the veterans to the Capitol to join the military parade of 1,000 State College cadets, who acted as an escort to the Confederate cemetery, where our memorial exercises were held. Can you picture a more beautiful sight than was ours on entering the cemetery gates, where more than a thousand Confederate flags were waving over the graves of our Southern dead? A flag by each stone. On June 3, impressive exercises were held in the chapel at the Home, when Dr. D. H. Hill made a splendid address. We contributed ice cream and cigars to the veterans' dinner that day. In August, we asked the Rotary Club to supply automobiles to carry the veterans to Durham to the Reunion, which they did, bringing them back two days later. Truly the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter has never been more keenly alive to active Confederate work. Our March meeting was one of rejoicing. The Pension Bill has been successful, and we had with us again our beloved Josephus Daniels. We sent to Lexington a beautiful laurel wreath to be placed by General Lee's statue for the 19th. On January 20th we made moving pictures at the Soldiers' Home, showing the veterans receiving their Crosses of Honor.

MRS. H. M. LONDON, *President.*

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 626

We planted sixteen trees in memory of our World War heroes, who are lineal descendants of Confederate Veterans, marking them with bronze tablets; spent $674.06 in beautifying local monument grounds. Have paid $1.00 Sinking Fund; $15.00 Nurses Fund C. W. Home; $10.00 free bed Tubercular Hospital; $10.00 State Edu-

cational Fund; $100.00 Hero Fund; $11.00 Confederate Woman's Relief Work; $1.00 Publicity Fund; $2.00 Cunningham Memorial; $5.00 Jefferson Davis Highway; $25.25 Jefferson Davis Monument; subscriptions to the Veteran, seven; World War Records, seven; Winbourne Marker, $5.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $2.00; Gettysburg Monument, $10.00; placed copy of "Women of the South in War Times" in School and Public Libraries; bought and sold together 136 copies. Held 12 historical meetings; collected 24 papers; entered seven for prizes; given one State prize and two general prizes; placed markers at seven veterans' graves; sent wreaths whenever a veteran died and flowers and fruit to our sick Veterans and Daughters; a box to the Confederate Woman's Home valued at $83.00.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORA G. HORNE, *President.*

---

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

We have had three additions to our Chapter this year, but lost three of our most loyal members by death, so our number remains the same. Contributed $10.00 to Educational Fund; gave our annual dinner to veterans May 10th. We hope to have our Confederate Monument erected before our next annual report. We have been working for this a long, long time.

MRS. J. A. LONG, *President.*

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS DICKMAN MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

We lost two valuable members last year. One member came in last year under General Ramsaur. We send fruit and flowers to the old soldiers when sick, and always make wreaths for the grave when one dies.

MRS. THOS. J. CARPENTER, *President.*

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

Monthly meetings regularly held; attendance good; historical programs at each meeting. Seven members subscribe to "Veteran;" 16 copies "Women of South in War Times" sold. Ten boxes of groceries and two packages of dry goods sent to Woman's Home valued at $145.00; three boxes of groceries sent to Soldiers' Home valued at $40.00. Take care of Robert F. Hoke Cottage, Soldiers' Home.

Outstanding events of year: A picturesque "Supper of the Six-

ties," net receipts, $200.00; beautiful and largely attended Memorial Day exercises, May 10th, 85 veterans present; special feature, perfect address by Dr. C. E. Raynal, presentation to High School of handsome portrait of our beloved General Robert F. Hoke, and presentation of certificates of membership to Children of Confederacy by parent Chapter. We are especially proud of our wonderful Children's Chapter under the leadership of Miss Alice Slater Cannon and Miss Elizabeth Heilig. We have lost two faithful members by death. We had the great pleasure of entertaining our District meeting on June 3rd.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. HENDERSON, *President.*

---

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARD CHAPTER, No. 443

The Cleveland Guard Chapter paid all dues, State and General Tax; gained three members; enrollment, 107. Treasurer's report included $117.30 Hero Fund; $5.00 State Educational Fund; $10.00 Confederate Woman's Home; $10.00 Soldiers' Home; $26.00 Jefferson Davis Memorial; $25.00 Gettysburg; $5.00 free bed; $1.00 Winbourne Marker; $1.00 Cunningham Memorial; $2.00 to North Carolina Room at Richmond; $2.50 Stars and Bars Memorial; $4.75 two books, "Women of the Sixties," donated to Public and School Libraries; sold six of these books; gave twelve volumes Southern Literature to library; six pictures to schools; sent box of bed linen, pictures of Lee and Jackson, Confederate flag, bed pillow, and subscription to Saturday Evening Post to veteran who occupies Chapter's room at Old Soldiers' Home; sent basket of fruit to 14 veterans Christmas, and collected 14 War Records; nine historical evenings observed. May 10th, held annual banquet for veterans' wives and widows (130 present), appropriate exercises for presenting 13 Crosses of Honor; graves decorated by Children's Chapter. June 3rd and Lee-Jackson Day celebrated with historical exercises, high school children taking part. Responded to every call for Confederate cause, and registered every member by the triplicate ruling.

MRS. O. M. GARDNER.

---

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Six new members added during past month. We have made donations to the following: Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville, $20.00; Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, $20.00; Educational Fund; Hero Fund, sum required; bed at State Sanatorium, Jefferson Davis Monument, Gettysburg Monument, Cunningham Memorial, Maury

Monument, Stars and Bars Memorial. Also gave veterans dinner on 10th of May.

---

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

We have paid all dues and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund; $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $2.50 for the tubercular bed at Sanatorium; $2.00 for the Major Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial; 50 cents for the placing of books in the different colleges of the State; $5.00 on General Educational Fund and about $20.00 on the Hero Fund. Owing to the financial depression in this part of North Carolina, it has been impossible to collect the $1.15 per capita. We aided one veteran to the Reunion at Durham; sent a box of canned goods to the Confederate Home at Fayetteville; sent $2.00 to Old Soldiers' Home for Christmas dinner. Observed Lee and Jackson Day with an appropriate program. Mrs. M. O. Winstead was with us and made a most inspiring talk on Lee and Jackson. We observed Memorial Day and placed flowers on the graves of our deceased veterans. We also observed Jefferson Davis Birthday with a most interesting program. Mrs. Thrash, Mrs. Bridgers and Mrs. Holt were our guests on this occasion and each one made a splendid talk.

All our members who joined previous to June, 1920, have been re-registered. Our Historian has sent about twenty papers to our State Historian. We have historical programs at each monthly meeting and find them very enjoyable.

MRS. H. BRANTLEY, *President.*

---

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 76

The Chapter observed Lee-Jackson Day, May 10th, and Jefferson Davis' Birthday. During the past year we have been meeting with different members of the Chapter and the attendance has been good. We had a fancy work sale, two card and rook parties, from each of which we realized about $50.00. We bought $110.00 worth of shrubs and ornamental trees for the old cemetery in our town, which we are beautifying, because it is the resting place of so many of our heroes. Thirty dollars of this sum was contributed by the "War Class" of Mitchell College. We also entertained the District meeting in June. A prize of $5.00 in gold was given by Chapter to a young lady in Mitchell College who wrote the best essay on some topic of Confederate history. The 10th of May was an unusually enjoyable affair this year. We are now

collecting contributions for the Soldiers' Home and the Old Ladies' Home in Fayetteville.

NOLA SHERRILL CARPENTER, *Secretary.*

SAINT PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

Following are expenditures for year 1921, itemized: Jefferson Davis Fund, $3.50; General Convention, Asheville, for which we got no credit last year, $4.90; subscription Veteran and "Southern Women in War Times," $3.62; taxes on 15 members Sinking Fund, $8.50; Vacuum Cleaner Fund, Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00; miscellaneous, $8.42.

MRS. SAM DAVIS, *President.*

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

Chapter has paid all dues; sent $15.00 to Gettysburg Monument. We have registered all our old members according to new registration, aided both the Old Soldiers' Home and the Confederate Woman's Home; also helped two needy veterans. Our Chapter bought twelve copies of "Truths of History" and gave one each to the two schools of our town. We were so glad to entertain the District meeting this year.

MRS. M. D. COWAN.

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1709

One subscription to "Veteran." Contributions to the following objects: $1.50 per capita for Hero Fund; $5.00 for Maury Memorial; $10.00 to Confederate bed at Sanatorium; box of canned goods to Old Ladies' Home in Fayetteville; $1.00 to Sinking Fund; $13.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument at Fairview, Ky.; markers for all Confederate graves in Snow Hill cemetery; a handsome picture of Lee presented to Snow Hill School; also copy of "Women of the South in War Times." Chapter Historian secured promise of County Superintendent Schools that Muzzey's History should not be taught in Greene County Schools. A play was given by seven "Peace" girls, which netted Chapter $55.00.

Chapter has doubled its membership during the year; several applications pending.

MRS. MOYER MENDENHALL, *President,*
MRS. W. B. MURPHY, *Recording Secretary.*

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

To salary of nurse at Confederate Woman's Home, $25.00; to

Old Soldiers' Home, $5.00; sent three boxes groceries to Confederate Home, value $75.00; fruit and groceries to veterans, $16.00; Winbourne Marker $2.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; Educational Fund, $10.00; Gettysburg Monument, $1.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.50; relief of Women of Sixties, $5.00; reception to D. A. R. State delegates, $30.00; expenses of Lee-Jackson Day, $22.00; Year Books, $13.40; application blanks, $10.00; $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; incidentals, $3.63; Lee Memorial Fund, $6.00. "Women of South in War Times" presented to School Library and Public Library; 12 historical papers sent to State Historian. We have a fund of $50.00 for veterans.

ADAH M. BASS, *President*,
BLANCH CLAYTON, *Secretary*.

---

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

We have paid our dues and both State and General taxes. We have a membership of 46; all these have been re-registered. On January 19th, we presented one Cross of Honor. We observed Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day and Jefferson Davis' Birthday. We have a very active Children's Chapter. At Thanksgiving, we sent a large box of canned fruits and vegetables, jellies, preserves, etc., to the Soldiers' Home and also to the Old Ladies' Home. We also aided a needy veteran and sent $15.00 in cash to the Soldiers' Home. We have contributed to the Rebecca Wyndham Marker, the tubercular bed at Sanatorium and the Jefferson Davis Monument. We have paid $2.00 to the Stars and Bars Memorial Fund. Our meetings are very well attended. This year we are studying the Women of the Confederacy.

MRS. J. A. MORRIS, *President*.

---

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Our monthly meetings have been well attended with interesting programs at each meeting, followed by social hour. Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, taxes and Sinking Fund. Our members have all been registered according to present requirements. Lee-Jackson Day and Jefferson Davis' Birthday were observed with appropriate exercises. We observed Memorial Day with public exercises, having Mehegan's Juvenile Band. Hon. Luther Hamilton, of Morehead City, made a splendid address. Graves were decorated and an elaborate dinner served Confederate Veterans and Soldiers of World War. We contributed $10.00 to Soldiers Home; $10.00 to Woman's Home at Fayetteville; $1.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $6.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $10.00 to

Maury Monument; $5.00 to Educational Fund; gave $5.00 to a sick soldier; gave presents Christmas to all the veterans in our county. We have added three new members to our roll.

BESSIE WHITAKER, *President.*

---

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

Our Chapter has observed all Memorial Days, met regularly and used U. D. C. Study Course. We assisted Frank Bennett Chapter of Children of Confederacy in entertaining District No. 7 on June 3rd, which we made "Confederate Museum Day," sending silver offering of $16.00 to Richmond. We have also contributed to Stars and Bars Memorial, Division Education, bed at Sanatorium and Cunningham Memorial. Our Chapter is striving harder to honor and comfort the heroes of '61-'65, at the same time remembering that many of their descendants lie wounded and sick in our own State. May God help us to do our duty by these dear boys!

MRS. R. E. LITTLE, *President.*

---

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO COUNTY CHAPTER

We had as our guests on May 20th the members of American Legion and World War Veterans, with our Confederate Veterans. Served dinner and gave the old soldiers automobile rides and tickets to the movies. We have carried out historical program to some extent. The meetings have been held on the 19th of each month, with good attendance. We have six new members and as many more ready to join at an early date. We have enjoyed the year's work and we are looking forward with great pleasure to our District meeting to be held here in May.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN C. RODMAN, *President.*

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

The year 1921 has been in many ways the best year's work ever accomplished by Haywood Chapter. Our work cannot be estimated by our financial report. Lee and Jackson Day was observed with program at City School; also Confederate Memorial Day was celebrated at City School with most interesting historical program. At the request of American Legion, we assisted them in celebration of Decoration Day, acting as hostess and serving picnic lunch to the boys and decorating all soldiers' graves. It is estimated that 90 per cent of Haywood's World War soldiers were

of Confederate Veteran descent. We sent personal invitations to all Confederate Veterans on our pension roll to attend our annual picnic on June 3rd, and bring their wives with them. A most beautiful lunch was served, followed by ice cream, cake, fruit and cigars. We also had address and program for their entertainment. We sent laurel wreaths to all our veterans who have died this year, and also to five World War heroes who were returned here for burial, each of them being grandsons of Confederate Veterans. We sent a barrel of apples to the Home in Fayetteville Christmas and $10.50 in cash; $5.00 to tubercular bed at State Sanatorium; $9.00 to aid of veteran and have pledged $5.00 quarterly to one of our old heroes; $5.00 to Confederate Woman's Relief; eleven copies "Women of the South in War Times" sold; one copy donated to City High School Library and one copy to Waynesville Library; $17.30 to Hero Fund, and 175 War Records filled out. We have remembered our sick with flowers and have tried to get data of all veterans' birthdays, also their wives, and remember them with flowers or post-card showers, and each member is requested to show any attention possible to veterans and report cases of need, which we hold ourselves in readiness to respond to by individual contributions. We have had most interesting and instructive meetings, business coming first on our program, three historical papers followed by social hour. Our meetings are well attended and have added six new members this year.

MRS. W. A. HYATT, *President.*

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIELS CHAPTER, No. 600

The Junius Daniel Chapter has held every meeting since October 1, 1920. Sent $3.00 to Soldiers' Home for Christmas dinner; observed Lee's Birthday at school. Had elaborate exercises on May 10th, services at our Confederate Monument, veterans and their wives had special honors in the parade, decorated veterans' graves at cemetery. A war cannon presented to school grounds, presented by Mr. Charles Daniel, a World War veteran, and accepted by Mrs. W. B. Edwards. Nine new members added last year; twenty-five old members registered; two Crosses of Honor presented to veterans on May 11th and iron markers bought for five graves. All dues and taxes paid, amounting to $18.00. Observed birthday of Jefferson Davis and sent $5.00 to Monument Fund. Paid $3.00 to Hero Fund; $1.00 to Stars and Bars Memorial; 50 cents for crosses; $1.00 for application blanks; $55.00 for cannon, making a total of $85.00. The Eva Davis Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has been organized with 28 registered members. The

meetings are opened with prayer and singing and closed with our motto, which is: "While honoring our dead heroes, let us not forget the living." An effort is made to have an attractive program and the hostess at each meeting serves refreshments. At the solicitation of the Chapter, $26.00 was paid on cannon by School Board, $52.00 by City Board and $5.00 each by two ladies' clubs of the city.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. A. MUSGROVE, *President.*

---

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

The annual dinner to our veterans was given on June 15th this year. Three Crosses of Honor were presented on August 23rd. We have contributed to the Confederate Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and to Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. Memorial Day was observed by placing wreaths on soldiers' graves in cemetery. In addition to the above we have contributed to the Flora Macdonald College Scholarship, the Pettysburg Monument, the Jefferson Davis Monument. We have paid our pledge for free bed in Tubercular Sanatorium. We have paid State and General tax on 48 members. Two pictures of Lee and Jackson were presented to the Whiteville High School during the year and two histories have been given, one each to the library of the Whiteville School and to the library of the Woman's Club of "Women in the Confederacy." Five new members have been added recently. We have fifty paying members.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS MAUDE RICHARDSON, *President,*
MISS SUE POWELL, *Recording Secretary.*

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

This has been a most successful and busy year for our Chapter. We sent a box and check for $25.00 each to the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and Woman's Home in Fayetteville, observed all memorial days, took an active part in both the bazaar and pageant that was given in our city, representing the Colonial and Confederate days of the early sixties. We considered it a pleasure to entertain the Federation of Women's Clubs, which met in our city in June, and our most important work, the registration of members, was well done by our Registrar, Mrs. Avant, aided by the Daughters.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. U. L. BERRY, *President.*

### WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

We have interesting, well attended monthly meetings, with historical program at each meeting. We are glad to report a complete registration. We have contributed to Gettysburg, $8.00; to Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.00, in addition to the 25 cents per capita tax; to the Winbourne Marker, $11.00, and have responded to numerous other calls. The Chapter has sold seven copies of "Women of the South in War Times" and secured three new subscriptions to the Veteran. We support the widow of a veteran. A donation of $10.00 was made to the War Mothers, to assist them in the dinner for World War Veterans on Armistice Day. In April, we had the honor of entertaining the Thirteenth District, at which time our President was with us, and the Winbourne Marker was unveiled with appropriate exercises. We have placed ivy wreaths on graves of five veterans.

MRS. ANNIE H. BRANCH, *President.*

---

### WINDSOR—FRANK BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

We have contributed to the following causes: $2.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $16.00 Taxes; $2.00 Sinking Fund; $27.00 Hero Fund; $17.00 Jefferson Davis Monument; $10.00 Gettysburg Monument; $36.03 Old Soldiers' Day expenses.

The Chapter has met monthly with an increased attendance. There has been an addition of three new members. Fifteen of the old members have re-registered. A good program was rendered June 3rd and $17.00 raised for the Jefferson Davis Monument. Old Soldiers' Day, August 5th, was well attended by the soldiers and greatly enjoyed by all.

MRS. A. B. PHELPHS, *President.*

---

### WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

The past year has been one of the best in the history of our Chapter. All anniversaries have been observed in an appropriate and educational way, and a lecture by Dr. Smith, President of Washington and Lee University, on "The Crises in the Life of Robert E. Lee" was greatly enjoyed by friends as well as members of the Chapter. We have given $149.50 to the Hero Fund; $25.00 to the Soldiers' Home; $25.00 to Woman's Home at Fayetteville; $10.00 to the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund; paid $80.50 for General and State Taxes; $12.93 for application blanks and certificates, besides expending about $100.00 for local purposes. We have added 45 new members during the year.

MARY GORRELL RIGGINS, *President.*

## WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

Hertford County Chapters sends greetings to all the Daughters. Our work this year has been mostly local. We gave to our High School portraits of General Lee and General Jackson on Lee-Jackson Day, also big dinner to our county veterans on January 19th and on August 18th to our veterans and the post of the American Legion. We have helped needy veterans and their families. We have had much sickness and they have all been looked after. We bought the book, "Women of the South in War Times," and we take the Veteran. We have given to the Hero Fund, Educational Fund and to the bed at our sanatorium. Best wishes.

MRS. ROSIVALL C. BRIDGES, *President*,
MRS. H. B. KNOX, *Secretary*.

---

## YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Our monthly meetings have been well attended, with interesting programs, followed by a social hour. Two of our members have been transferred and we have gained some new members, and there are other prospective ones. We observed Memorial Day and put flowers on the veterans' graves. We contributed $10.00 to the Soldiers' Home; also $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home. We paid our pledge for free bed in Tuberculosis Sanatorium. We have paid all taxes and $1.00 to Sinking Fund. We sent cards to all the soldiers in the county Christmas. We contributed $3.00 to the North Carolina Memorial at Gettysburg. We gave a purse of $6.00 to a patient at Sanatorium. We are glad to report that our Confederate Monument, for which we have worked so long, was unveiled September 10th. The annual picnic for the Confederate Veterans was held at the same time, serving them a bountiful dinner. We responded to all appeals to the best of our ability.

MRS. F. G. HARRELSON, *Secretary Pro Tem.*

## CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

### ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER

How many members have you? 11.

How many new members since last report? 2.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.

Do your members know the Catechism? Was unable to obtain one.

Do you follow the Historical program? Did not receive one.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

This Chapter is just now beginning to be thoroughly organized. Owing to unavoidable circumstances the work desired has been retarded.

MRS. R. FRANK CLINE, *Leader.*

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65

How many members have you? 92.

How many new members since last report? 11.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? Occasionally give a Historical program.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$103.99 Disbursements_____$75.00

REMARKS

The Robert E. Lee Chapter has closed a most successful year along many lines of U. D. C. activities. Pride of achievement belongs to their record. With 92 members, it was decided best to divide the Chapter into a Senior and Junior division. They elect their officers and committees the same as the adult Chapters, and preside with marked ability; hold monthly meetings; assist their

mother Chapter at all of their public meetings. Lost one member by death and two by demit during the year. Sent 400 Valentines to sick in Asheville Hospitals. Contributions to the National organization, U. D. C.; $2.00 to the Woman's Relief Fund; $5.00 to the Cunningham Memorial; $5.00 to the Gettysburg Fund; $5.00 to the Lee Memorial Fund; $1.00 to the Publicity Fund, "Southern Women in War Times," to State; $5.00 to Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $10.00 to Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $3.00 transportation of veteran to Home; Christmas box to Soldiers' Home, value, $15.00; Christmas box to Woman's Home, value, $25.00; box of quilt scraps to Home; Easter cards to every member of Home with a personal letter; Christmas cards to veterans of Zeb Vance Camp; $10.00 cash for boxes of oranges and apples for Kenilworth Hospital boys; 25 bunches of flowers; 15 boxes of candy and magazines for Oteen Hospital boys; 75 bunches of flowers to jail inmates; Easter eggs to children of Orphans' Home; 12 trays to sick; sold 200 tickets for U. D. C. benefit to place "Southern Women in War Times" in the Buncombe County Schools; subscribed for Veteran to be placed in Asheville Library, cash $1.50; received prize from Mrs. A. Matthews for ticket sale; gave pageant, "America in the Making," written by their leader at General Convention; realized $45.00.

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, *Leader.*

---

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, No. 75

How many members have you? 7.

How many new members since last report? Had not organized.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.

Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? We have Historical programs.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? We made wreaths for the graves. June 3rd? We attended mother Chapter meeting.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$6.00 Disbursements_____$1.75

REMARKS

When we organized, the children elected a very able girl to serve as President. She had a great uncle in the war, but we have been unable to find his record in the roster. The Chapter feels that it

cannot get along without her, consequently we have at least 12 or 15 children to register that cannot register until the President does so. We shall continue our search until our October meeting and then elect a new President. On the 4th of July we decorated a float for our parade and received the first prize of $10.00. The money was turned over to the mother Chapter as a loan.

MRS. WILEY H. TAYLOR, *Leader.*

---

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER

How many members have you? 34.
How many new members since last report? 16.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partly.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$10.85 Disbursements_____$9.45

REMARKS

While our membership numbers 34, we only have 22 active, or resident, members. My efforts for the past year have been directed toward securing new members and a reorganization of the Chapter. We have contributed $3.00 each to Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home.

MRS. J. R. BANNERMAN, *Leader.*

---

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63

How many members have you? 17. 8 registered.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$3.50 Disbursements_____$3.50

MRS. J. G. TINGEN, *Leader.*

---

CHARLOTTE—JULIA A. JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2

How many members have you? 122.

How many new members since last report? 122.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 16.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$358.88 Disbursements_____$296.10
Balance cash on hand_____$68.10

REMARKS

Have purchased a Cable piano for Veterans' Hall; aided two veterans' families financially; sent box of handkerchiefs, quilt scraps, thread, etc., to Confederate Home for Women; gave Confederate Home in Raleigh two magazine showers; made twenty-seven visits to sick veterans and widows, remembering them with fruit and flowers. Entertained our camp at ten meetings and two special entertainments, Washington's Birthday, and picnic, June 11th, eighty-two veterans present at picnic. Helped mother Chapter in three entertainments to raise money for Chapter work. Placed Confederate flags in home of each child member C. of C. Have almost completed scrap book of Historical matter.

MRS. ELLIS W. HENDERSON, *Leader.*

---

## FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER

How many members have you? 140.
How many new members since last report? 140.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Was not organized. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

This Chapter has only been reorganized about five months. Therefore, we have not had time to do any work worth while. Held only two meetings, so not enough funds have been taken in to mention. We hope to have a good report next time.

MRS. T. K. KITE, *Leader.*

GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

How many members have you? 168.
How many new members since last report? 86.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? Only a few.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts ---------- $140.00

REMARKS

The J. D. Moore Chapter has shown a most active, wide-awake enthusiasm this fall and has planned splendid work for the coming year. The large membership and difference in ages justified separating into a Junior and Senior division, which promises a pronounced advantage. Forty-four certificates have been given and all will have them soon. Each of the one hundred and sixty-eight members are knitting squares to be made into a quilt for the J. D. Moore Chapter's room at the Soldiers' Home. Another inspiration is in the little crippled children of the North Carolina Orthopaedic Hospital, to which the Chapter is responding happily. In offering the Loving Cup to the Children's Chapter of the Division, we note already a great increase in membership, for which we feel deepest gratification. Bless the children and their splendid achievements, and let theirs be the work our greatest efforts are directed toward, for through them God has truly opened the way.

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG, *Leader.*

---

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE BOYS' CHAPTER. No. 68

How many members have you? 33.
How many new members since last report? 4.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Parts of it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Sometimes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts ---------- $19.55 Disbursements ---------- $5.00

REMARKS

The Zeb Vance Boys' Chapter held regular meetings during entire year with a social feature combined. The mother of the Chapter, our beloved State President, Mrs. Wilson, delighted the boys with an old-fashioned candy pulling during the winter, and Mrs. F. L. Wilson entertained them on the 20th of May with their mothers as special guests. The mothers helped to swell the fund for the Old Soldiers' Home, also gave them sox and towels. Chapter has responded to all calls made with generous contributions. Sent personal Easter cards to many of the soldiers. One of the boys represented the Chapter at our District meeting in the Spring. Chapter has taken a room at the Old Soldiers' Home to be known as Zeb Vance room, and with help of mother Chapter, hope to make it comfortable. Their chief joy and work is the Old Soldiers' Home. Two boys of the Chapter visited the Old Soldiers' Home during the summer.

MRS. WILLIAM THOMAS LOVE, *Leader.*

---

## GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, No. 76

How many members have you? 12.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Receipts | $ 4.89 |
| Receipts | 17.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Certificates | $3.00 |
| Secretary and Treasurer Books | .95 |
| Blanks | 1.20 |
| Postage | .11 |

REMARKS

We were organized the last of April, so we are not able to make a full year's report. We have no Catechisms, but want to procure some. We are going to sell the Jefferson Davis lithographed souvenir receipts.

MRS. W. ERNEST THOMPSON, *Leader.*

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39

How many members have you? 16.
How many new members since last report? 12.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes. A large box of potatoes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. A large box provisions.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 2.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$10.00 Disbursements_____$19.12

REMARKS

Besides $19.12, we sent old soldiers a box of potatoes for last Thanksgiving, worth, besides express, $3.50. A box provisions for Confederate women, worth $8.00, besides express.

MRS. N. L. STEDMAN, *Leader.*

---

HICKORY—THE DIXIE GREY CHAPTER

How many members have you? 13.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes. G ifts of flowers.
Do your members know the Catechism? Not all; 7 do; 6 do not.
Do you help in observing May 10th. Yes. By songs and wreaths.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| From old Dixie Grey Chapter | $49.00 |
| From candy sale | 2.30 |
| Total | $51.30 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Enrollment blanks and stamps | $ 1.43 |
| Roll book | .25 |
| Total | $ 1.68 |

REMARKS

The Dixie Grey Chapter Auxiliary to the Abel A. Shuford Chapter was reorganized this year, 1921, after two or three years of its original organization. The present leader has done what was instructed—to get the Chapter registered, and we hope to do more

work in the future. Seven of the Dixie Greys have been transferred to the U. D. C. Chapter. This left us 13.

MISS FRANK MARTIN, *Leader.*

---

## HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER

How many members have you? 32.
How many new members since last report? 13.
Do you members know the Catechism? Yes; part of it.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

MRS. J. F. HAYDEN, *Leader.*

---

## LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER

How many members have you? 20.

How many new members since last report? 15 since we organized.

Have you aided Soldiers Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.

Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? No.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? We will. May 10th? We will. June 34? We will.

REMARKS

We organized with twenty members. Since our last meeting fifteen new members have come in, and I shall send papers in as soon as I can. The twenty members have paid for certificates and new members for application blanks. We have no money on hand but have ordered the wool and will begin at once to knit blankets for Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Will have linen shower for both Homes next week.

GEORGIA JOYNER, *Leader.*

---

## LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

How many members have you? 38.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

We have had unusually interesting and enjoyable meetings this year, the members living in the suburbs entertaining during the summer months. At one of these meetings two veterans attended

and told the children of some of their personal experiences during the sixties. Both of these veterans belonged to the famous Twenty-sixth North Carolina Regiment and both had seen Generals R. E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, Pettigrew and others, and these personal recollections held an added charm for the audience. After the program the veterans kindly signed many application blanks for new members. The leader has been reading a story at each meeting from the book, "Southern Women in War Times."

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN, *Leader.*

---

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 21

How many members have you? 41.

How many new members since last report? 9.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? We study the Catechism.

Do you follow the Historical program? Not entirely.

How many Historical papers have you collected? 3.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$42.00 Disbursements_____$34.00

REMARKS

The Alfred Rowland Chapter extends greetings to State Convention, now in session. We are pleased to report our Chapter in good condition. Nine new members have been received, while eight have blanks to be filed. We have transferred two of our girls to Robeson Chapter. We were very happy last fall to be one of the lucky six Chapters selected to send a page to State Convention. Our work this year has been very interesting. We have responded to all calls, quite a bit of charity work has been done, fruit, flowers and substantials carried to Confederate Veterans and widows of veterans. We clothe one of the ladies at Confederate Home for Women, and at Christmas each member contributed not only a gift but a cheery greeting, also a small purse containing several dollars. Our flower committee has carried wreaths to one Confederate Veteran's funeral and to several World War Veterans. The 10th of May was observed as usual. Our Chapter sang several selections for the veterans, then marched in a body to the Confederate Monument and while "The Stars and Bars" was softly sung

the monument was entwined with beautiful roses. We stand ever ready to help when needed.

MRS. D. P. SHAW, *Leader.*

---

## MOORESVILLE—CARRY LEAZER CHAPTER

How many members have you? 35.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Not well.
Do you follow the Historical program? To some extent.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts ---------- $4.75

DISBURSEMENTS

For flags ---------- $6.00
For entertaining mother Chapter ---------- 6.00

REMARKS

The Carry Leazer Chapter was without a leader for quite a while, but was reorganized in January, 1921, with 25 members. Ten new members have been added, while we have 16 applications blanks out that have not been returned. We entertained the mother Chapter at a shower for the Confederate Woman's Home and Old Soldiers' Home, at which time we were delighted to have as our guest, Mrs. F. M. Williams, of Newton. The children had entire charge of 10th of May program. Our Chapter is gathering material for a little history of the Confederate Veterans in our community.

MRS. HARRY Y. MOTT, JR., *Leader.*

---

## MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCES HANCOCK CHAPTER, No. 74

How many members have you? 76.
How many new members since last report? Our first report; organized Feb. 8, 1921.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No; we have had no Catechisms.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Not organized. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$38.00 Disbursements_____$37.25

REMARKS

We contributed $20.00 to the Gettysburg Monument Fund.

MRS. CHAS. BYRD WADE, *Leader.*

---

MT. OLIVE—JUNIOR GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 30

How many members have you? 36.
How many new members since last report? 24.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Some of them do.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 4.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$4.25 Disbursements_____$1.50

REMARKS

After spending $1.50 for application blanks, stamps, etc., we are giving what we have on hand to the mother Chapter to help pay for markers of graves of our Confederate dead. We were so busy getting organized this year, we did not do very much, but hope to be a great deal more diligent the coming year.

MRS. JOHN H. LOFTIN, *Leader.*

---

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, No. 79

How many members have you? 19.
How many new members since last report? Chapter was organized last June.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No, but will learn it.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Receipts | $8.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| For registration of members | $3.25 |
| For minutes and treasurer's books | 2.10 |
| Total | $5.35 |
| Balance in treasury | $6.65 |

REMARKS

Our Chapter was organized in June. We have done little definite work, but expect to help both Homes next year, however. These children rendered a very good entertainment for the veterans at the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter's Memorial Day dinner and they served 350 old soldiers, their wives and widows at the annual dinner given by the business men of Newton August 18th.

MRS. W. GLENN LONG AND MRS. W. B. GAITHER,
*Leaders.*

---

## NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4

How many members have you? 5.
How many new members since last report? 0.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes. $4.25.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. $4.00.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest Liberty Bond | $7.12 |
| Donations from children at Washington's Birthday party | 8.25 |
| Total | $15.37 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Check Soldiers' Home | $4.25 |
| Check Confederate Woman's Home | 4.00 |
| Check Gettysburg Monument Fund | 7.12 |
| Total | $15.35 |

MRS. G. HENRY JACKSON, *Leader,*
MRS. ROBT. WILLIAMS *Asst. Leader.*

The monthly meetings of this Chapter have been unusually well attended, interesting programs and a social hour, proving very helpful in increasing attendance.

Have held meetings each month. Dinner was given to the four veterans living in our community on February 22nd. Boxes of candy have been sent to the Home in Fayetteville and the Home in Raleigh. Seven Historical papers have been collected.

We have several new applications for membership and hope to get many new members during the coming year.

GURLEY WHITTY, *Leader.*

---

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41

How many members have you? 24 registered; 30 in all.
How many new members since last report? 15.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partially.
Do you follow the Historical program? Partially.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 16 and Pension Fight Scrap Book.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accumulated and earned | $400.16 |
| Balance | 2.75 |
| Total | $398.41 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Christmas | $ 15.00 |
| Lee Memorial Chapel | 20.00 |
| Flower contest prize | 20.00 |
| Reminiscences prize | 5.00 |
| School prize | 5.00 |
| Armenians | 20.00 |
| Cigars, phonograph and photographs | 34.50 |
| Funeral flowers | 7.00 |
| May 10th flags, bunting for graves and automobiles, Confederate flag | 25.00 |
| Flag for chapel | 10.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| St. Luke's Home | 5.00 |
| Old Ladies' Confederate Home | 5.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 5.00 |
| Badges, Durham Convention | 6.00 |
| To faithful slaves | 5.00 |
| Propaganda papers | 22.80 |
| Lincoln pamphlets | 18.00 |
| Stamps, typewriting | 5.00 |
| Library books | 79.00 |
| Confederate Veteran Magazine | 3.00 |
| For Bird Dip (Home) | 10.00 |
| Reunion railway fares | 30.00 |
| Total disbursement | $398.41 |

Convinced the most important work now before the Southern people is of courageous organizations through which to set before its children the truth of its history so as to defeat the pernicious influence of ignorant and prejudiced writers, whose works in biography, history and fiction are insiduously infiltrating our schools and maliciously and intentionally undermining the true interpretation of our history; all Manly's Battery works followed two lines of propaganda for establishment of truth in appreciative service to the living and dead Confederate soldiers. First: We have in tribute to the living employed every agency to carry facts of importance concerning the status of the veterans of this State to all its people, using the press, legislative hall, and moving pictures, and thereto enlisting every resource in the fight for increased pensions; co-operated with Community Service Bureau in making and routing moving pictures of presentation of crosses to veterans, Girls' Friendly Society in Christmas activities, tree at hospital with Mrs. Bickett as "Perennial Mrs. Santa Claus," secured from Senator Overman and Representative Pou seed that set in motion prize flower bed contest. Second: In memory of the dead, we have used every agency to sustain the revival of interest in the Confederacy, its policies and constitution, so to inform the minds of young people of the inspiration of those who died for the right of self determination, that the North and West may not shame us with a more intelligent appreciation of the ancient gospel of the Southern Confederacy. To this end we have installed memorial to our Godmother, Miss Kate West, have placed 30 books in Raney Library, distributed 350 papers, 300 Lincoln pamphlets, 20 Minor's Lincoln, 24 articles deploring use of Muzzy's History in North Carolina, co-operated with Welby Carter Chap-

ter in placing books giving the truth of Southern History in colleges, schools, universities, libraries in Europe and throughout the States of the Union.

MARTHA HAYWOOD, *Leader.*

---

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER

How many members have you? 22.

How many new members since last report? 6.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? We try to do so, and all other information.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

We are bending our energies to raising money to put an iron fence around the Confederate Monument in Pittsboro. Have most interesting meetings at homes of members and several "benefits."

MISS CARRIE M. JACKSON, *Leader.*

---

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24

How many members have you? 182.

How many new members since last report? 7.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? $2.50 and a large trunk of clothes and 64 Victrola Records.

Do your members know the Catechism? Those who have been members several years.

Do you follow the Historical program? Only in part.

How many Historical papers have you collected? 14.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$381.78 Disbursements_____$379.46

On Saturday before the 10th of May we entertained the mother Chapter and also had as our guests Mrs. F. M. Williams and Mrs. A. M. Waddell. They both made us fine talks. We had recitations and songs appropriate to the time, then served punch and cake, after which we went to the cemetery and decorated the graves of our veterans and our two mother Chapter Presidents. On the 10th, we placed a wreath on the monument. On January 21, we celebrated Lee-Jackson Day with an entertainment of old-

time songs and recitations by the boys and girls of the Children of the Confederacy. Then had a contest for our guests, the questions being taken from our Catechism. Very few could answer them. While the judges were going over the papers we served sandwiches and tea. Our first prize was a copy of our book, the second a picture of Lee on Traveler, the third a copy of our Catechism. We have given the following: Publicity Fund, $15.00; Gettysburg Monument, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $8.50; Hero Fund, $12.50; Lee Memorial, $2.00; Hospital Bed, $2.50; Winbourne Marker, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Relief Work, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $5.00; flowers and wreaths for veterans and others, $21.75; local work, $69.24; certificates for all of our members. Have placed 11 copies of our book in schools, given eight copies to veterans, bought and sold together 106 copies.

We have fallen short in our work this year but will do better next year. We have given nine of our badges as prizes, and several of our members are trying for prizes.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. PHILIP HOLT, *Leader.*
SALLIE MERCER JONES,

---

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 73

How many members have you? 73.
How many new members since last report? 73.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$35.10 Disbursements_____$26.98

REMARKS

The Chas. F. Fisher Chapter was organized February 5, 1921, with 25 charter members. It now has 73 properly registered members. The Chapter is divided into Junior and Senior groups, with Miss Elizabeth Heilig leader of the Senior group. Groups meet separately every month and jointly every three months. Since February, the Chapter has sent to the Robt. R. Cottage veterans, Raleigh, one clock, five checker games, one year's subscription to The Confederate Veteran, nine sheets, 21 towels, two cakes, seven

packages candy three times, $10.00 for automobile fare, one suit of clothes for a veteran. The children took conspicuous parts May 10th, 144 receiving certificates then; and they served refreshments to the District delegates on June 3rd. Henry Brandis, a member, attended N. C. U. C. V. Reunion, Durham, and delivered one of Henry Grady's speeches on the Confederacy.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE SLATER CANNON, *Leader.*

---

## SHELBY—SHELBY CHAPTER, No. 42

How many members have you? 40 registered; 18 applicants; 16 to be registered September, 1921.

How many new members since last report? 18.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes, old members.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.

How many Historical papers have you collected? 3.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Not this year.

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| On deposit, from 1919 | $10.00 |
| In dues and earnings | 12.00 |
| Earnings | 10.61 |
| Total | $32.61 |

#### DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| By check, May 10, 1921, bananas for U. D. C. dinner | $ 7.50 |
| Feb. 28, 1921, for blanks, etc. | 1.74 |
| May 12, 1921, express on box to Soldiers' Home | 1.37 |
| June, telegram to Lyceum Manager | .35 |
| Total | $10.96 |
| Balance on hand | 21.65 |

### REMARKS

The Augustus Burton Chapter is now in two divisions, viz., Junior and Senior Divisions. Both divisions hold regular monthly meetings and enjoy excellent programs. Both divisions took an active part in celebration of May 10th, assisting in the memorial exercises, decorating the graves of the soldiers, and serving the dinner given by the mother Chapter. The children contributed three bunches of bananas to the dinner. Two home-made rugs

were sent from "The Augustus Burtons" to the Soldiers' Home and the children are planning a "shower" also for the old veterans at the Home. Each member of the Junior Division has earned or is earning one dollar to add to the treasury.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH EBELTOFL, *Leader.*

---

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIOR CHAPTER, No. 1692

How many members have you? 14.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Do your members know the Catechism? They study it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS

Our little workers are always willing and ready to assist the mother Chapter and are always anxious to do something for the cause.

MRS. C. R. SPEIGHT, *Leader.*

---

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER

How many members have you? 12 Seniors and 27 Juniors.
How many new members since last report? 23, all in Junior Chapter.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? We've only just reorganized and have had no Catechisms.
Do you follow the Historicmal program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None yet but hope to in the future.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Our special celebration.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$1.60 Disbursements_____$1.60

REMARKS

We have dismissed 10 members to the mother Chapter this year and are trying to get all within the age limit, 18 years, registered. The children adopted an old lady at the Home and try to send her something each month. We have very enthusiastic meetings once a month, with good attendance. We have special program on January 19th, and on 10th of May the children march in procession,

carry wreaths and flowers and assist the U. D. C. in serving the dinner to our veterans. They acted as marshals on May 10th and pinned the badges on the veterans. On June 3rd, the mother Chapter is host to the children, who furnish the program. Last June 3rd, we were entertained at the home of the President of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. M. R. Adams, and had a varied program—vocal and instrumental music, patriotic songs, readings, etc. The mother Chapter served ice cream at the close of the program.

MRS. J. B. GILL, *Leader.*

---

## TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, No. 10

How many members have you? 47 on roll, but 30 registered members.

How many new members since last report? 10.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Not all of the members.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.

How many Historical papers have you collected? 9.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Receipts | $45.00 |

#### DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| On banner | $35.00 |
| Educational Fund | 5.00 |
| For certificates and application blanks | 5.00 |
| A box to Confederate Woman's Home | 10.00 |

### REMARKS

Our color bearer carries the Dixie Lee Banner on all memorial and patriotic occasions. With appropriate exercises we adopted this banner as our official banner and it is very dear to us. We are arranging our work for the fall. We accomplish more in the winter, as it is more convenient for us to meet just from school. Several plans to make money for different purposes to have the Wyatt Fountain, which we gave the town, cleaned and benches put around it, etc. Much love and our best wishes to you all.

DIXIE LEES,
MARY AUSTIN, *Leader.*

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAY CHAPTER, No. 35

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No. Make our own programs.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

REMARKS

We have several members who have not been registered. These we hope to register in the near future. The children have sent post-cards to the soldiers at the Home during the year. Last winter we had a bazaar which brought us in a nice little sum. We are planning to have another one soon. We have the Chapter divided into two sections. The older girls in one and with girls and boys in the younger secttion. We find this easier for programs.

MRS. F. E. LIGMAN AND NELL MORRIS, *Leaders.*

---

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21

How many members have you? 32.
How many new members since last report? 8.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Could not get them when ordered.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

MRS. LAURA J. POWELL, *Leader.*

---

WELDON—EVA DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 77

How many members have you? 28.
How many new members since last report? This is our first report.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? We are planning to do so.

How many Historical papers have you collected? 1.

Do you help in observing January 19th? We will. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? We expect to.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$13.50 Disbursements_____$11.95

REMARKS

Our Chapter was organized May 30, 1921. Since then we have collected $5.00 for the Jefferson Davis Monument; sent $1.00 to purchase vases for the chapel at the Soldiers' Home, and sent towels to the Woman's Home. Our meetings are well attended and much enjoyed.

MRS. C. W. GREGORY, *Leader.*

---

## WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9

How many members have you? 62.

How many new members since last report? 62.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.

How many Historical papers have you collected None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts_____$136.00 Disbursements_____$136.00

REMARKS

We always remember the Anson County veterans by sending them cards at Easter and Christmas, but last Christmas we not only sent cards but a box of candy and a handkerchief to each veteran. On June 3rd, we were the happy host to the Seventh District, U. D. C. We proudly claim the distinction of being the first Chapter in our organization to observe Confederate Museum Day, which we did through a relic and silver offering, sending $16.00 to our Museum in Richmond. Our Chapter, by selling fifty souvenir receipts, sent to the Treasurer-General $50.00 for the Jefferson Davis Monument. We responded to all calls made upon our Chapter.

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS, *Leader.*

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 17.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 1.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Disbursements ----------$239.00

REMARKS

Children have donated $5.00 to one memorial; $3.00 to another; paid for stone marker for old soldier's grave in county; gave $100.00 for a memorial to "Our Boys in France;" gave $5.00 to a stranded old soldier passing through the town; gave $50.00 to mother Chapter to send Old Soldiers' Home; $26.00 to mother Chapter to send to Old Ladies' Home. Have $40.00 in bank. Gave $10.00 to State for Asheville meeting.

---

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, No. 66

How many members have you? 54.
How many new members since last report? 12.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Sent Christmas cards to veterans.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Made and sent a bed quilt.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Donate floats and place flowers in Confederate mound. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DISBURSEMENTS

Rebecca Winbourne Marker ----------$5.00
Gettysburg Monument ---------- 5.00
Jefferson Davis Monument ---------- 5.00

REMARKS

This year children have taken as part of their work the care of

Rebecca Winbourne grave. The quilt sent the Confederate Old Ladies' Home was very pretty. In the center was a white square on which were printed the names of the Chapter, its leader, and also the name of each member of the Chapter who helped to make the quilt, either by making a square or assisting in the cutting, etc. The quilt is to be used in the John W. Dunham-Wilson room.

MARY HADLEY CONNOR, *Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOS. JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

How many members have you? 14.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? No. We make out program ourselves.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS

Our Chapter promises to be very active this year and with our year book of programs about completed, we expect to have interesting meetings.

EDWINA LOCKETT, *Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 7

How many members have you? 5.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS

Owing to illness of the leader, the Boys' Chapter has very little to report. It was reorganized in May with Mrs. Hill and Norfleet as leaders. We have had our first fall meeting, elected new officers and expect to have a big report for next Conference.

MRS. W. P. HILL AND MISS NAN NORFLEET, *Leaders.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOS. J. BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56, Sec. B

How many members have you? 73, but not all registered as yet.

How many new members since last report? 22.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Some do; some do not.

Do you follow the Historical program? Partially, use articles from papers '61-65.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

Receipts ---------- $41.56

DISBURSEMENTS

Cash ---------- $41.56
Merchandise, etc. ---------- 45.77

REMARKS

Sent Soldiers' Home, 13 boxes smoking tobacco, 44 plugs tobacco, $5.00 cash, five pounds candy, nine cards, three Valentines, three handkerchiefs to the men from Forsyth, addressed individually. Basket sent veteran on 88th birthday contained woolen sweater and socks, six handkerchiefs, canned meats, five pounds roast beef, peck oranges, candy, nuts, raisins, flowers and magazines. Sent old veteran at Christmas, in the country, fruit, tobacco, handkerchiefs and candy. Sent members Norfleet Camp six bunches flowers, eight Valentines. Sent veteran flowers and magazines on 82nd birthday. Sent widow of veteran at County Home at Christmas, fruit, cakes, candy, flowers and handkerchiefs. Sent widow at Old Ladies' Home, Salem, canned soups, fruit, cakes, candy flowers and toilet articles. Confederate Woman's Home, 21 linen handkerchiefs, addressed individually, personal greeting cards, two boxes candy to inmates of our room, 18 Valentines, 18 Thanksgiving cards, 18 Christmas cards, $5.00, and $9.00 worth jam and jelly. "Good Housekeeping" to widow of veteran, two baskets flowers to widow, five dozen eggs to sick widow of veteran. Gingham dress to another widow, basket of fruit and flowers to another and nine bunches flowers to other; elected as as Chapter mascot, little James Gray, one year old next Christmas, mother former leader. Bought 37 Confederate flags to decorate our soldiers' graves Memorial Day and Easter. Sent plant to our former leader at Christmas, and a corsage to Mrs. Riggins. Have sent growing plants to many old soldiers' wives during the year. Three shirtwaists and four dozen eggs to three maiden ladies, daughters of veteran. Had large attendance at meetings, much enthusiasm, lovely co-operation from the children. They gave much of the fruit, candy, cakes, flowers, and earned money for much of the rest.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS IDA CLIFTON HINSHAW, *Leader.*

# In Memoriam

The business of the convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy paused for a brief interval in a memorial service to the deceased Veterans and loyal Daughters of the Southland.

These services in memory of our departed Daughters were presided over by Mrs. F. A. Woodward, Chaplain of the Division.

After the singing of "Nearer My God to Thee," the invocation was pronounced by Dr. J. K. Foster of the First Presbyterian Church. An appropriate musical selection was rendered by Miss Antoinette Glenn.

After a reading of the scriptures, the roll was called of departed Daughters of the Division during the past year, twenty-six in number.

Mrs. Woodward then gave the following beautiful tribute to these devoted members of the U. D. C.:

"We do well to pause at this time to pay tribute to those of our number who with us have labored to keep alive in the minds of succeeding generations the glory that was in the ideals and sacrifices of the sixties, those who a year ago were with us in our annual meeting and rendering a service as vital in the seclusion of our hundreds of local organizations. Their minds have ceased to plan our activities and their hands to execute, but who will dare say they have ceased to live? They have only crossed from a range of human vision to a larger life. If we look about us we shall find that we are fulfilling plans of those who have labored here for a while and the scheme of present activity is larger because they saw and in faith projected. They have lived faithful to the ideals of the Daughters of the Confederacy, and in that they have been loyal to all the ideals of citizenship. Gathering up into a beautiful life the details of each day's work, the commonplace seen in isolated deeds, is lost in the brightness of a rich life. We are sure the summons came to them in such an hour as they were busy with some divinely appointed task and we can say of them with Millman:

" 'Death cannot come
To him untimely who is fit to die;
The less of this cold world, the more of heaven;
The briefer life, the earlier immortality.'

"To them death was a stage in human progress, a passage from

children into the full life of maturity. We love to think of these as

" 'Star by star declines
Till all are passed away,
As morning high and higher shines to pure and perfect day;
Nor sinks those stars in empty night
They hide themselves in heavens pure light.'

"The passing of each of these has marked, somewhere in our State, personal sorrows, personal loss and a realization of friendship's true meaning. We would extend comfort to those who sorrow in the words of Robert Hall: 'The friendship of high and sanctified spirits loses nothing by death, but its alloy; failings disappear, and the virtues of those whose faces we shall behold no more appear greater and more sacred when beheld through the shades of the sepulchre.' Like Jonathan at the evening time, you may be lonely and your heart may hunger for your friend, yet there is joy for each in the comradeship of spirit.

"As the days pass each of us will know the call in the heart of Tennyson, his very soul pleading for the loved Hallam:

" 'O for the touch of a vanished hand
And the sound of a voice that is still.'
And comfort comes out of the prayer when we know that,
" 'Far off thou art, but ever nigh;
I have thee still and I rejoice;
I prosper circled with thy voice;
I shall not lose thee tho' I die.'

"We pause today not to lament but to rejoice, and as we recount the deeds of love and mercy done by these and recorded in the Book of Life our hearts are filled with a holy joy. While their common dust, their deeds shall live after them, immortal as the names may be forgotten and their mortal bodies mingle in the soul and precious in the sight of Him who was from the beginning. My sisters, these gave of time and means that the glorious deeds of our fathers might be kept to the day of our children's children. That there may be an ever increasing heritage of patriotism should be our work today and in the coming days. Our sons and brothers have brought new glory to the banner of our common country and though we meet today as Daughters of the Confederacy, we shall labor to weave these deeds of valor done on Flanders fields under a foreign sky into the new spirit of America, a single heritage of patriotism for a new generation. These sisters of ours saw this new day from afar, and rejoiced in its coming. 'Tis our privilege

to bring it nigh, and in its inspiring presence to labor. The labored in faith, and wrought mightily and we rejoice in what they achieved. Of them we may say:

'Life's race well run;
Life's work well done;
Life's crown well won;
Now comes rest.'"

A memorial to Mrs. J. Bryan Grimes, Honorary President of the Division, was read by Mrs. Henry M. London of Raleigh.

A memorial to Mrs. Eva Hendren Martin of Winston-Salem was read by Mrs. W. O. Spencer.

The Chaplain then read a memorial written by Hon. Samuel A. Ashe to the late General James I. Metts, Commander of the Confederate Veterans of North Carolina.

The Recording Secretary read resolutions on General Metts, prepared by a committee appointed by the President.

A beautiful floral tribute was presented by the Children's Chapter of Winston-Salem in loving memory of all the Daughters of the Division who had passed to their final rest during the past year.

The benediction was given by Rev. Dr. Foster, and this impressive and solemn service ended.

---

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. BRYAN GRIMES

Mrs. Charlotte E. Grimes, widow of the late General Bryan Grimes, died at her residence in Raleigh Saturday, December 11, 1920. In the passing to the Great Beyond of her spirit, we realize that something true and precious has taken its flight, but in quick succession comes the thought that "Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him."

Mrs. Grimes' home had been at Grimesland, Pitt County, for more than fifty years, but her health having failed, she had been living in Raleigh for the past two years.

Mrs. Grimes was born in Raleigh January 27, 1840, and was the daughter of the late Hon. John H. Bryan and his wife, Mary W. Shepard. She was educated at St. Mary's School in Raleigh and at Madame Carpentier's in Philadelphia. In her younger days she was an accomplished musician and she had always been noted for her poise, grace and remarkable beauty. Her girlhood was spent at the capital of the State in the midst of all the enjoyments of a refined and cultured society. She was a "Belle of the Sixties,"

beautiful and accomplished, besides possessing great strength of character and a deep sense of religion.

In September, 1863, she married General Bryan Grimes, C. S. A., and spent the winters of 1863-64 and 1864-65 with her husband in the Army of Northern Virginia.

About 1866 when the war clouds had dissolved, General Grimes brought his young wife and infant on to the Grimesland Plantation to make their home where his ancestors had lived and were buried. Many years of happiness ensued, their home was noted for hospitality and elegance. In fact General Grimes evinced his heart's desire to shield his wife from all adversity and to surround her with every luxury. And to his children he gave the best advantages of education and mental uplift that could be found. His greatest happiness was in his devotion to his wife and children. The thought of their future appeared to obliterate all ambitions and desires for himself. Everything seemed prophetic of happiness and length of life for himself and his wife; they were active in all the good works in their community, and were truly more blessed in giving than receiving.

In August, 1880, a terrible tragedy occured by which General Grimes became the victim of a cowardly assassin's bullet. In the dusk of a summer evening when he was at the flood-tide of endeavor and the joy of life, his dead body was brought home. At that moment, out of the agony of her grief, there sprung up in the breast of his young widow the determination to consecrate her life to his memory, and to the rearing of their family of nine young children. Other plans were held up to her that gave less of responsibility and more of ease, but she refused to consider them. With undaunted courage she took up the threads of their home life and carried it through as she knew he would have wished. Under conditions which would have appalled some men and most women, she undertook the management of her husband's business affairs, and in so doing she exhibited such a commanding dignity and brightness of intellect that she attracted the admiration and respect of everyone. Her warm sympathy and wonderful tact made sincere friends of all those who served her either in business or domestic capacities. Her strong mind, fine judgment, strength of character and quiet dignity gave her a controlling influence over her children and those with whom she came in contact.

She was very tender and womanly, tenacious in her love for her family and friends. In her plantation life she was characterized by a high feeling of sympathy and responsibility to her dependents that held their love and reverence. She venerated the high ideals and refined purposes of the old South to which she was

born and bred. She could not have been other than loyal to the "Lost Cause"; and she was anxious that the history of the Confederacy be kept true to its standards; and that the purity of the things for which their fathers fought be impressed upon the coming generations. She gave generously of her means and sympathies to the organizations of the Daughters of the Confederacy and the Veterans. She was President of the Ladies' Memorial Association of Beaufort County, President of the Pamlico Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, and Honorary President of the State Division of the U. D. C.

Mrs. Grimes was a devout member of the Episcopal Church and during her long residence at Grimesland was active in all good work at Trinity Chapel. She was one of those characters who enter into life good and beautiful and retain their beauty and keep their souls in tune with the Infinite to the end.

The following lines found in her prayer book express her abiding faith and deep devotion:

"Some day the silver cord will break
And I no more shall sing:
But, O, the joy when I shall wake
Within the palace of the King.

"Some day my earthly house will fall,
I cannot tell how soon 'twill be;
But this I know—my ALL IN ALL
Has now a place in heaven for me.

"Some day, when fades the golden sun
Beneath the rosy tinted West,
My blessed Lord shall say, 'Well done,'
And I shall enter into rest.

"Some day, till then I'll watch and wait,
My lamp all trimmed and burning bright,
That when my Saviour opens the gate
My soul to Him may take its flight."

The funeral services were held at Christ Church, Raleigh, December 12th. In this church Mrs. Grimes was christened, confirmed and married. The interment was at the old family cemetery at Grimesland there where she rests beside her loved ones until,

"On the resurrection morning
Soul and body meet again;

No more sorrow, no more weeping,
No more pain.

"Soul and body reunited,
Thenceforth nothing shall divide,
Waking up in Christ's own likeness,
Satisfied."

The surviving children of Mrs. Grimes are: Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State; Mrs. Alfred Williams of Raleigh; Mrs. J. Gordon Hackett of North Wilkesboro; W. D. Grimes, Junius D. Grimes and Mrs. H. C. Rodman of Washington, North Carolina; and a number of grandchildren.

---

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. EVA HENDREN MARTIN

Truly the years demand their toll; and often when the sunshine of life seems at its rosiest glow—behold the shadows fall.

So the shadow of death crept into the portals of the James B. Gordon Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, of Winston-Salem, and ushered into the sunshine of the life eternal, the spirit of Mrs. Eva Hendren Martin. Mrs. Martin was the eldest daughter of Dr. and Mrs. L. L. Hendren; she was born in Cary, N. C.; graduated at Greensboro College for women, and married Mr. Frank Martin of Winston-Salem, where she had since resided.

Four children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Martin: Frank, Jr., Irene, Eva and Linville, and there preceded her to that 'Ain Countree", her husband, and her eldest daughter.

A wonderfully comprehensive and sympathetic mind enabled her to enter into the life of her family and friends, as it is given to few people to do.

As a mother she was superb—giving of herself to the limit—the lode-star of a happy home; and as a friend, she was akin to the Divine, for in her loyalty and self-effacement she indeed seemed to count it not too great a sacrifice, to lay down her life, for her friend. Wise, with a wisdom of heart, as well as of brain, fine in her decisions, and accurate in her judgments, she was honored with positions of trust and responsibility, both in her church and in the various civic organizations to which he belonged. No more loyal Daughter of the Confederacy ever lived—no more devoted wife and mother—no finer Chritian character, and no more faithful friend—truly it may be said of her, that in all the obligations of life she was faithful—even unto the end.

We are thinking very tenderly of her today, for it does not seem

possible that she has gone—we only feel that she has just passed into God's other room; into that beautiful country, where free from all strife and care, tired of earth's shadows, and weary of life's suffering, she gladly rests—where existence is eternal.

The sweet memories of her that linger, are as the fragrance from a bed of pure white lilies—when night's shadows fall—that subtle, elusive fragrance, that permeates—and whispers of the tender love of yesterday, which was hers to give—and then of the many mansions where today, she rests, safe in her immortality.

The benediction of her beloved presence we shall ever miss, but today, as we are gathered to honor her memory, somehow—

"I cannot feel that she is far—
Since near at hand the angels are,
And when the sunset gates unbar,
We then shall see her waiting stand,
And white against the evening star—
The welcome beckoning of her hand."

For we are somehow feeling today, that there is no death; what seems so is transition—that

"Ever near us, tho unseen—
The dear immortal spirits tread,
For all the boundless universe,
Is life—There are no dead."

And therefore there need be no sad farewells—the darkness of the shadows of today shall be the roseate glow of tomorrow's noonday glare.

Then let us tenderly say this day:

"Only good-night beloved—not farewell
Until we meet around His throne—
Good-night—Good-night,
Dear Friend."

MARY KERR SPENCER.

---

## MEMORIAL TO GEN. JAMES I. METTS

The death of Major-General James I. Metts, the Commander-in-Chief of the North Carolina Veterans, has given grief to us, the Daughters of the Confederacy, and brought mourning to the State. From boyhood till death, he devoted himself to the service of

the Confederate Veterans. In perfect health, with a physique that betokened many more years of usefulness, this hero of the Civil War met with an accident at Wilmington, and expired on the 18th instant.

He had hardly reached his nineteenth birthday, when in response to the call of North Carolina, he enlisted as a private in the Rifle Guards, a company formed by his associates at his home in Wilmington, and with it on April 15th, 1861, he went to occupy Fort Caswell.

At one time this Wilmington company had on its rolls more than a hundred men, ranging from sixteen to twenty-two years of age, and only one married man among them. This devoted band is known as Co. I, 18th Regiment, North Carolina Troops.

The fine carriage of Private Metts led to his being given charge of the Regimental Colors, which he carried, until on the reorganization, a year later, he enlisted in the 3rd Regiment, under Col. Gaston Meares. His bravery and fine capacity won for him particular distinction in the Seven Days Battle before Richmond.

In every battle it was the same. In the assault at Culp's Hill, on the evening of the second day at Gettysburg, he led his men close up to the Federal breastworks, and there received a wound in his left lung. His sufferings were intense and his condition was so hopeless that his recovery was perhaps a miraculous intervention of Providence, preserving his life for future usefulness.

After a year of cruel suffering at Johnson's Island, he was selected as one of the most enfeebled of the prisoners for exchange, and on rejoining his command served in Cox's Brigade, Grimes' Division, and on the Staff of General Grimes, always gaining honors, until at length, he bowed his head in sorrow at Appomattox.

Returning home, he was an exemplar in peace as he had been in war. The hero on the battlefield now became the patriot in civil life. Throughout the years he set an example of patient industry; of cheerful performance of the duties of citizenship, and of benevolence, that was not without its effect in his community. In a spirit of fine manhood, he met and overcame adversity, and won success in life, enjoying the esteem, admiration and affection of all his associates.

While we embalm his memory as a hero and patriot, ever devoted to his Confederate associates, and worthy of the high honors accorded him, we shall long remember his uniform courtesy and cheerfulness, his bright eyes, his attractive manner, and his engaging personality. In his demise the State has lost one of the brightest ornaments of her citizenship.

S. A. Ashe.

## RESOLUTIONS TO GENERAL METTS

It is with deep sorrow that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., records the death of General James I. Metts, which occurred October 18.

His record as a soldier of the Confederacy especially endeared him to the hearts of the Daughters of the Confederacy, and we, the Daughters, feel that we have lost a loyal friend. His devotion to the cause of the Confederacy and the U. D. C. was most earnest.

His warm hearted character and his modesty showed itself in his loyalty to everything the Division undertook.

The Division mourns his death and will ever reverence and honor the memory of this brave soldier, who was the beloved Commander of the Confederate Veterans of North Carolina.

"It is not death to die—
What we call death is transition;
Life at the end of our mission;
The silent passing of the breath,
The quiet closing of the eyes;
A fleeting passing moment wrung—
And then, to awake in paradise with God—
This is not death, but life begun."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOMAS W. WILSON,
MRS. J. H. ANDERSON,
MRS. FRED WOODWARD,
MRS. E. B. BURKHEIMER,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
MRS. LATTA JOHNSON,
MRS. JOHN GILMER,
MRS. I. W. FAISON.

# IN MEMORIAM

Kings Mountain Chapter—Kings Mountain
MRS. JACOB HEAVNER

Caswell County Chapter—Yanceyville
MRS. W. F. FITCH

Abel A. Shuford Chapter—Hickory
MRS. ABEL A. SHUFORD
MRS. NICHOLAS MARTIN

Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount
MRS. MARGARET WILLIAMS
MRS. A. E. CREWS
MRS. W. H. WHITEHEAD

Guilford Chapter—Greensboro
MRS. J. A. GILMER
MRS. KATIE H. ELLINGTON

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem
MRS. FRANK MORTON

Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MISS ANNIE LEWIS

Frank M. Parker Chapter—Enfield
MRS. L. ETTA PIPPEN

A. M. Waddell Chapter—Kinston
MRS. E. Y. SPEED

Asheville Chapter—Asheville
MRS. GILBERT H. MORRIS

# IN MEMORIAM

Briarfield Chapter—Thomasville
MRS. ESTHER PICKETT FINCH

E. H. Cathey Chapter—Sylva
MRS. FLORENCE E. DANIELS
MRS. LAURA E. MOORE

Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter—Rutherfordton
MRS. H. S. TOMS

Raeford Chapter—Raeford
MISS FLORA McNEIL CONALY
MISS FANNIE McNEIL

Emeline P. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City
MRS. L. G. DANIELS

Zeb B. Vance Chapter—Lenoir
MRS. ANNETTE RANKIN CLOYD

Sanders Holt Chapter—Smithfield
MRS. J. B. TOMLINSON
MRS. HENRY EDGERTON

William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro
MRS. SUE SUGG

Washington Pamlico Chapter—Washington
MRS. SUSAN LAMB HOUGHTON
MISS SUSAN PENELOPE GRIMES
MRS. CHARLOTTE E. GRIMES

McDowell Chapter—Marion
MRS. ALBERT BLANTON

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(Districts elect Directors at Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. F. A. Carpenter, Statesville.

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. R. H. Riggins, Winston-Salem.

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury.

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington.
Director—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Graham.

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Mrs. J. M. Brown, Albemarle.

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. Fred Fanning, Durham.

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

District No. 10—Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Sanford.
Director—Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh.

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville.
Director—Miss Cornelia McMillan, Red Springs.

District No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. Sam Wooten, Mount Olive.

District No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Middlesex, Nashville.
Director—Mrs. Walter Woodard, Wilson.

District No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, Maysville.
Director—Mrs. Charles Wallace, Morehead City.

District No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Miss Kate Reddick, Enfield.

District No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winston, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville, Aulander.
Director—Mrs. E. L. Gatling, Windsor.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President---Gastonia
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, First Vice-President---Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President---Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Third Vice-President---New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary---Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Correspondnig Secretary---Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer---Newton
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian---Tarboro
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar---Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses---Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain---Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director Children's Chapters---Morehead City

### EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Chairman---Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson---Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner---Shelby

### HISTORICAL

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian and Chairman---Tarboro
Chapter Historians.

### TEXT BOOKS

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson---Gastonia
Miss Bonnie Mauney---Kings Mountain
Mrs. Frank P. Hall---Belmont
Mrs. Walter Crowell---Monroe

### SOLDIERS' HOME

Miss Martha Haywood---Raleigh
Chapter Presidents.

### WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith---Fayetteville

*Assistant Chairman for Western Section*

Mrs. L. E. Fisher---Asheville

*Assistant Chairman for Eastern Section*

Mrs. Mary P. Battle----------Rocky Mount
Chapter Presidents.

CREDENTIAL

Mrs. D. G. Bell----------Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long----------Newton
Mrs. R. H. Jones----------Winston-Salem

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta Johnston, Regent----------Charlotte
Mrs. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent----------Richmond
Miss Lizzie Lindsay----------Greensboro
Miss Daisy Denson----------Raleigh
Mrs. Michael Scheck----------Hendersonville

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY

Miss Lowry Shuford---Gastonia
Mrs. S. J. Durham---Bessemer City
Mrs. G. V. Patterson---Spencer Mountain

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. H. M. London---Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett---Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson---Raleigh

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith---Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend---Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKeithan---Fayetteville

### MEMORIAL

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain---Lenoir
Mrs. L. T. Townsend---Lumberton
Mrs. I. W. Faison---Charlotte

### GETTYSBURG MONUMENT

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director---Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Chairman Eastern Section---Kinston
Mrs. Walter Woodard---Wilson
Miss Lucile Moore---Elm City
Mrs. C. Edgar Cheek---Durham
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman Western Section---Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins---Winston-Salem
Mrs. Eugene Glenn---Asheville
Mrs. I. W. Faison---Charlotte
Mrs. J. W. Pless---Marion

### STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. Thos. W. Bickett---Raleigh
Mrs. James Edwin Woodard---Wilson
Mrs. E. S. Clayton---Asheville
Mrs. L. T. Townsend---Lumberton
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig---Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman---New Bern
Mrs. W. E. White---Louisburg
Mrs. W. A. Horne---Rocky Mount
Mrs. Shelly H. Rose---Wadesboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn---Thomasville

### JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash, Chairman-General and State Director---Tarboro
Mrs. Henry L. Riggins---Winston-Salem

Mrs. Harlee Townsend---Fayetteville
Mrs. J. S. Watters---Asheville
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey---Marion
Miss Julia Stirewalt---Mooresville
Mrs. J. A. Yarbrough---Charlotte
Mrs. John C. Rodman---Washington
Mrs. W. C. Glover---Elizabeth City
Mrs. W. M. Creasy---Wilmington

MONTROSE FREE BED FUND

Mrs. E. F. Reid---Lenoir
Mrs. D. A. Garrison---Gastonia
Mrs. Charles E. Platt---Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins---Winston-Salem

CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. Henry A. London, Chairman-General and State Director --- Pittsboro
Mrs. J. A. Fore---Charlotte
Mrs. Ada Cherry---Greenville
Mrs. Mary Battle---Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. L. Madison---Dillsboro

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. Henry A. London---Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter Smith---Fayetteville
Mrs. C. F. Harvey---Kinston
Mrs. M. O. Winstead---Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett---Raleigh
Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash---Tarboro
Mrs. Walter Woodard---Wilson
Mrs. Max Gardner---Shelby
Mrs. J. H. Cordon---Raleigh
Mrs. W. B. Puett---Belmont

DIXIE HIGHWAY

Mrs. James M. Gudger---Asheville
Mrs. James Briggs---Raleigh
Mrs. Lila R. Barnwell---Hendersonville
Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer---Wilmington
Mrs. H. Brantley---Spring Hope
Mrs. J. A. Love---Red Springs
Mrs. Henry E. Thomas---Charlotte
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard---Wilson
Mrs. E. L. Shuford---Hickory

MAURY MONUMENT

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Director---Kinston
Miss Annie Jean Gash---Brevard
Mrs. John Reese---Lincolnton

Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall---High Point
Mrs. C. E. Neisler---Kings Mountain
Mrs. W. T. Love---Gastonia
Miss Nannie Gary---Halifax
Mrs. George W. Bunn---Spring Hope
Mrs. J. F. Taylor---Kinston
Mrs. Nathaniel M. Martin---Wilmington

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Mrs. L. E. Fisher---Asheville
Miss Mary Henderson---Salisbury
Mrs. R. B. Nixon---New Bern
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin---Durham
Mrs. Ada M. Bass---Tarboro
Mrs. J. T. Davenport---Sanford
Miss Ella Early---Aulander
Mrs. Arthur Finley---North Wilkesboro

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

Mrs. R. E. Little, Director---Wadesboro
Mrs. E. C. Brooks---Raleigh
Mrs. D. J. Kernodle---Graham
Mrs. J. A. Gray---Winston-Salem
Mrs. Harlee Townsend---Fayetteville
Miss Cornelia McMillan---Red Springs

LEE MEMORIAL AT LEXINGTON

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director---Newton
Mrs. John H. Anderson---Fayetteville
Mrs. Zeb Vance, Jr.---Asheville
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn---Shelby
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn---Lenoir
Mrs. W. O. Spencer---Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry---Albemarle
Mrs. Clarence Burn---Wadesboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn---Thomasville
Mrs. D. L. M. Fields---La Grange

PLACING OF PORTRAITS IN SCHOOLS

All Chapter Historians.

TO ENDEAVOR TO HAVE NAMES OF SOUTHERN HEROES INSCRIBED ON MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. John H. Anderson---Fayetteville
Mrs. I. W. Faison---Charlotte
Mrs. W. I. Taylor---Burgaw
Mrs. J. T. Gold---High Point

MUSIC DIRECTOR

Mrs. Edgar Cheek---Durham

DIRECTOR WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. R. Phillip Holt----------Rocky Mount

DIRECTOR BOOKS FOR BODLEIAN LIBRARY

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith----------Raleigh

PUBLICITY CHAIRMAN

Mrs. J. T. Hollister----------New Bern

MEMBER OF RUTHERFORD HISTORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson----------Gastonia

DIRECTOR WORLD WAR RECORDS

Mrs. R. Phillip Holt----------Rocky Mount

CUSTODIAN SCRAP BOOK

Mrs. W. L. Hill----------Warsaw

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

### OFFICERS

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President——Gastonia
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, First Vice-President——Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President——Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Third Vice-President——New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary——Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary——Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer——Newton
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar——Morehead City
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian——Tarboro
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses——Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain——Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director Children's Chapters——Morehead City

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt——Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender——Tarboro
Mrs. W. P. Roberts——Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman——Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead——Rocky Mount
Miss Ella Broadnax——Greensboro

### HONORARY VICE-PREIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis——Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe——Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins——Weldon

### HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron——Hillsboro

### POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman——Gastonia

### GENERAL OFFICERS

Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, President General——
520 West 114th St., New York City
Mrs. Frank Harrold, First Vice-President General, Americus, Ga.
Mrs. Bennett D. Bell, Second Vice-President General——
206 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tenn.
Mrs. W. E. Massey, Third Vice-President General——
738 Quapaw Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.
Mrs. R. D. Wright, Recording Secretary General—Newberry, S. C.
Miss Allie Garner, Corresponding Secretary General—Ozark, Ark.
Mrs. Amos H. Norris, Treasurer General, 713 Platt St., Tampa, Fla.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General——Newton, N. C.
Mrs. A. A. Campbell, Historian General——Wytheville, Va.
Mrs. W. D. Mason, Custodian of Crosses of Honor——
8233 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Mabry, Miss Mary—President
Parker, Mrs. L. O.—First Vice-President
Parker, Mrs. A. C.—Second Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. J. N.—Secretary
Kirk, Mrs. E. C.—Treasurer
Ewing, Mrs. J. E.—Historian
Harris, Mrs. J. M.—Chaplain

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER

Hunter, Mrs. J. V.—President
Moffitt, Mrs. E. L.—First Vice-President
Parrish, Mrs. M. W.—Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. W. A.—Recording Secretary
Parriss, Miss Mabel—Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.—Treasurer
Steadman, Mrs. W. D.—Historian

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Brown, Mrs. Mark W.—President
Fisher, Mrs. L. E.—First Vice-President
Stevens, Mrs. R. C.—Second Vice-President
Scruggs, Mrs. R. C.—Recording Secretary
Dickinson, Mrs. E. C.—Corresponding Secretary
Sullivan, Mrs. J. H.—Treasurer
Weaver, Mrs. Guy—Registrar
Gilliam, Miss Louella—Historian
McCullough, Mrs. T. M.—Recorder of Crosses

### ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Watters, Mrs. John S.—President
McRae, Mrs. John—First Vice-President
Wilson, Miss Annie V. M.—Second Vice-president
Holland, Miss Eliza W.—Recording Secretary
Stevens, Miss Nan—Corresponding Secretary
Wood, Mrs. James—Treasurer
McDowell, Mrs. E. E.—Registrar
Vance, Mrs. Zeb V., Jr.—Historian
Keplar, Mrs. Martha—Recorder of Crosses

### AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER

Early, Miss Ella—President

Early, Mrs. J. C.----First Vice-President
Gatling, Mrs. H. W.----Recording Secretary
White, Mrs. R. E.----Corresponding Secretary
Marsh, Mrs. W. E.----Treasurer
Bearden, Mrs. Clyde----Registrar
Peele, Mrs. W. M.----Historian
Saunders, Mrs. S. A.----Musical Director

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER

Vann, Mrs. A. W.----President
Copeland, Mrs. B. E.----Vice-President
Leary, Mrs. J. S.----Secretary
Myers, Mrs. William----Treasurer
Sessums, Miss Bettie----Registrar

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Gash, Miss Annie Jean----President
Shipman, Mrs. T. H.----First Vice-President
Erwin, Mrs. A. L.----Second Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. J. Walter----Secretary
Zachary, Mrs. W. W.----Treasurer
Deaver, Miss Margaret----Registrar
Ward, Mrs. D. G.----Historian
Riley, Miss Lila----Librarian
Chapman, Rev. C. D.----Chaplain

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Sharpe, Mrs. R. A.----President
Hall, Mrs. D. S.----First Vice-President
Stafford, Mrs. Melvin----Second Vice-President
Mitchell, Mrs. H. F.----Recording Secretary
Anderson, Mrs. W. L.----Corresponding Secretary
Moore, Miss Nonie----Treasurer
Montgomery, Mrs. J. P.----Registrar
Kernodle, Mrs. G. A.----Historian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

Taylor, Mrs. W. I.----President
Overstreet, Mrs. Hugh----First Vice-President
Brown, Mrs. Ira W.----Second Vice-President
Herring, Mrs. Katie B.----Recording Secretary
Pullen, Miss Marie----Corresponding Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. C. C.----Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Call C.----Registrar

McLendon, Mrs. Angus----------Historian
Burton, Mrs. A. E.----------Historian
Bannerman, Mrs. J. R.----------Recorder of Crosses

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER

Clawson, Mrs. C. A.----------President
Norcom, Mrs. Henry D.----------Vice-President
Jones, Miss Mildred----------Recording Secretary
Hill, Mrs. E. W.----------Corresponding Secretary
Potter, Mrs. Hal----------Treasurer
Rumley, Miss Annie----------Historian
Smith, Mrs. Charles----------Recorder of Crosses
Manson, Miss Etta----------Chaplain

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

Kluttz, Mrs. A. A.----------President
Shine, Mrs. C. P.----------Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Wallace----------Secretary
Wilson, Mrs. T. J.----------Treasurer
Long, Mrs. William----------Historian
Archer, Mrs. Joseph----------Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Yarbrough, Mrs. J. A.----------President
Fore, Mrs. J. A.----------First Vice-President
Staten, Mrs. J. L.----------Second Vice-President
Westbrook, Mrs. Frank----------Recording Secretary
Keerans, Mrs. James----------Corresponding Secretary
Blankenship, Miss Essie----------Treasurer
Presson, Mrs. S. L.----------Registrar
Nicholson, Mrs. W. L.----------Historian
Irwin, Miss Myrtle----------Recorder of Crosses
Long, Miss Lilly----------Life Chaplain
Durant, Mrs. J. B.----------Active Chaplain
Henderson, Mrs. Ellis W.----------Leader of Children's Chapter

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1492

Swink, Mrs. W. J.----------President
Hoke, Miss Virginia----------Vice-President
Bostian, Mrs. W. H.----------Secretary
Shuford, Mrs. B. S.----------Treasurer
Miller, Mrs. C. B.----------Registrar
Thom, Mrs. J. A.----------Historian

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481

McCullers, Mrs. Herbert—President
Hocutt, Mrs. Battle—First Vice-President
Carter, Mrs. Clement—Second Vice-President
Griffin, Mrs. Arthur—Recording Secretary
Gulley, Mrs. Charles—Corresponding Secretary
Barnes, Mrs. Cleve—Treasurer
Young, Mrs. Joseph—Registrar
Horne, Mrs. Ashley—Historian
Nooe, Mrs. Bennett—Recorder of Crosses

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

Hiatt, Mrs. Ella—President
Faison, Mrs. S. E.—First Vice-President
Pigford, Mrs. Virginia—Second Vice-President
Rogers, Mrs. Edgar—Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. F. B.—Secretary
Grady, Mrs. H. A.—Corresponding Secretary
Ashford, Miss Mamie—Treasurer
Stewart, Mrs. H. L.—Registrar

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

Pemberton, Mrs. W. D.—President
Morrison, Mrs. D. B.—First Vice-President
Bingham, Mrs. W. L.—Second Vice-President
Harris, Miss Rose—Recording Secretary
Coltrane, Miss Elizabeth—Corresponding Secretary
Lore, Mrs. G. M.—Treasurer
Leslie, Miss Lena—Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.—Historian

CARY—CARY CHAPTER

Baucom, Mrs. E. L.—President
Edwards, Mrs. J. J.—Vice-President
Womble, Mrs. Carrie—Secretary and Treasurer
Gray, Mrs. P. D.—Registrar

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1576

Madison, Mrs. R. L.—President
Davis, Mrs. H. B.—First Vice-President
Cannon, Mrs. M. B.—Second Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. Eugenia—Secretary
Hooker, Mrs. J. J.—Treasurer
Hall, Mrs. Hannah—Registrar

Candler, Mrs. C. Z.----------Historian
Broyles, Mrs. J. L.----------Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

Holliday, Mrs. McD.----------President
Townsend, Mrs. N. A.----------Vice-President
Snipes, Mrs. Z. V.----------Recording Secretary
Jeffreys, Mrs. E. M.----------Corresponding Secretary
Hood, Mrs. Paul C.----------Treasurer
Newberry, Mrs. W. H.----------Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. W. E.----------Historian

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER

Cheek, Mrs. T. Edgar----------President
Erwin, Mrs. J. Harper----------First Vice-President
Bullington, Mrs. A. L.----------Second Vice-President
Fanning, Mrs. Fred D.----Corresponding and Recording Secretary
Crabtree, Mrs. Will C.----------Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. Ralph G.----------Registrar
Jones, Mrs. M. H.----------Historian

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

Wood, Mrs. H. G.----------President
Bush, Mrs. H. T.----------Vice-President
McMullan, Mrs. S. M.----------Secretary
Banell, Mrs. R. K.----------Treasurer

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Glover, Mrs. W. C.----------President
McQueen, Mrs. William M. C.----------First Vice-President
Carr, Mrs. Edison----------Second Vice-President
Perry, Mrs. Will----------Third Vice-President
Cohoon, Mrs. W. L.----------Recording Secretary
Stevens, Mrs. E. M.----------Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. Ella----------Treasurer
Gregory, Mrs. W. S.----------Assistant Treasurer
Perry, Miss Sallie A.----------Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret----------Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PORTER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Bobitt, Mrs. B. E.----------President
Dunn, Mrs. R. C.----------First Vice-President
Alsop, Mrs. S. B.----------Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. P. V.----------Recording Secretary
Bullock, Mrs. R. R.----------Corresponding Secretary

Riddick, Miss Katie W.----------Treasurer
Mitchell, Mrs. Louise M.----------Registrar
Whitehead, Mrs. Daisy C.----------Historian
Wood, Mrs. I. D.----------Chaplain

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER

Perkins, Miss Annie----------President
Parker, Mrs. J. W.----------First Vice-President
Knott, Mrs. R. H.----------Recording Secretary
Long, Miss Annie Laurie----------Corresponding Secretary
Holden, Mrs. G. M.----------Treasurer
Long, Miss Annie Laurie----------Registrar

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Mrs. Marshall Williams----------President
Williams, Mrs. M. McD.----------First Vice-President
Faison, Mrs. J. H.----------Second Vice-President
Hicks, Miss Kate----------Recording Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.----------Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. O. L.----------Registrar
Hill, Miss Sallie----------Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S.----------Custodian of Flags

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

MacKethan, Mrs. E. R.----------President
Drake, Mrs. H. T.----------First Vice-President
Lilly, Mrs. E. J.----------Second Vice-President
Newton, Mrs. Z. B.----------Third Vice-President
McEachern, Mrs. A. A.----------Recording Secretary
Renalds, Miss Kathryn----------Corresponding Secretary
Pearce, Mrs. Charles----------Treasurer
Hall, Mrs. James----------Registrar
Erambert, Mrs. Floy----------Historian
Gainey, Mrs. James----------Recorder of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

Kindley, Mrs. S. A.----------President
Mason, Mrs. O. F.----------First Vice-President
Adams, Mrs. J. L.----------Second Vice-President
Campbell, Mrs. J. M.----------Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. James H.----------Recording Secretary
Morrow, Mrs. J. Holland----------Assistant Recording Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. M. F.----------Corresponding Secretary
Carroll, Mrs. J. W.----------Treasurer
Micheal, Mrs. W. F.----------Assistant Treasurer

McLean, Mrs. A. A.----------Registrar
Shuford, Mrs. Sam----------Historian
Warren, Mrs. R. C.----------Chaplain
Barrett, Mrs. W. C.----------Recorder of Crosses
Brockman, Mrs. T. M.----------Reporter

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

Cross, Mrs. W. T.----------President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.----------Recording Secretary
Riddick, Mrs. R. M.----------Corresponding Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.----------Treasurer
Riddick, Mrs. T. M.----------Registrar

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Giddens, Miss Mary Emma----------President
Cobb, Mrs. W. H.----------First Vice-President
Falkner, Mrs. A. W.----------Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. M. L.----------Third Vice-President
McGee, Mrs. Thomas----------Recording Secretary
Vick, Mrs. E. W.----------Treasurer
Barnes, Mrs. W. H.----------Assistant Treasurer
Borden, Mrs. F. K.----------Historian
Collier, Miss Sue----------Custodian of Crosses and Registrar
Smith, Mrs. John R.----------Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

Long, Mrs. J. Dolph----------President
Henderson, Mrs. John J.----------Vice-President
Coley, Mrs. W. R.----------Recording Secretary
McClure, Mrs. E. P.----------Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. J. N.----------Registrar
White, Mrs. W. E.----------Historian
Parker, Miss Mamie----------Recorder of Crosses

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie----------President
Patterson, Mrs. J. W.----------First Vice-President
King, Mrs. J. L.----------Second Vice-President
Morehead, Mrs. J. M.----------Recording Secretary
Young, Mrs. Cabell----------Corresponding Secretary
Michau, Mrs. E. R.----------Treasurer
Nelson, Miss Olivia----------Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Garland----------Historian

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER

Fleming, Mrs. J. L.---President
Laughinghouse, Mrs. Ned---First Vice-President
Hassel, Mrs. J. L.---Second Vice-President
Laughinghouse, Mrs. Charles---Third Vice-President
Little, Mrs. J. L.---Corresponding Secretary
Mumford, Mrs. C. E.---Registrar
Cotten, Mrs. R. R.---Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

Gary, Miss Nannie M.---President
Ferguson, Mrs. Susie---Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M.---Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. John---Recording Secretary
Butts, Mrs. J. G.---Corresponding Secretary
Willcox, Mrs. Florence---Treasurer
Mussleman, Mrs. C. F.---Registrar
Daniel, Miss Ursula---Historian
Campbell, Mrs. D. M.---Recorder of Crosses
Steadman, Mrs. N. E.---Leader of Children's Chapters

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P.---President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M.---First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C.---Second Vice-President
Bridges, Mrs. J. H.---Third Vice-President
Watkins, Mrs. Kate---Recording Secretary
Cooper, Mrs. Alex---Assistant Recording Secretary
Cobritt, Mrs. A. J.---Corresponding Secretary
O'Neil, Mrs. Maurice J.---Treasurer
Manning, Mrs. T. R.---Historian
Phelps, Mrs. Cora---Assistant Historian
Cooper, Mrs. Sidney P.---Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Brown, Mrs. J. Steven---President
Schenck, Mrs. Michael---Vice-President
Carson, Miss Catherine---Recording Secretary
Garren, Mrs. S. M.---Treasurer
Shepherd, Mrs. Tom---Registrar
Barnwell, Mrs. Lila R.---Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No 789

Mrs. T. F. Winslow—President
Jones, Mrs. Edmund—Vice-President
Jones, Mrs. H. B.—Secretary
Boone, Mrs. J. W.—Treasurer
Boone, Miss Willie H.—Registrar
Knox, Mrs. H. B.—Historian

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

Shuford, Mrs. E. L.—President
Abernethy, Mrs. W. L.—First Vice-President
Royster, Mrs. O. N.—Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. Frank—Recording Secretary
Grimes, Mrs. R. A.—Corresponding Secretary
Mostella, Mrs. C. L.—Treasurer
Martin, Mrs. J. A.—Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

Mendenhall, Mrs. O. E.—President
Harris, Mrs. J. W.—First Vice-President
Gold, Mrs. T. J.—Second Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. W. A.—Recording Secretary
Lindsay, Mrs. John, Jr.—Corresponding Secretary
Ring, Mrs. C. A.—Treasurer
Pitts, Mrs. Darrell—Assistant Treasurer
Dalton, Mrs. Carter—Historian
Salsbury, Mrs. J. M. S.—Assistant Historian
Hoskins, Mrs. Bascom—Registrar
Kirkman, Mrs. Arthur—Recorder of Crosses
Smith, Miss Zillah—Custodian

HILLSBORO—GEN. GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

Cameron, Miss Rebecca—President
Webb, Mrs. S. F.—Vice-President
Webb, Mrs. J. C.—Recording Secretary
Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth R.—Corresponding Secretary
Collins, Miss H. P.—Treasurer
Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire—Registrar
Norwood, Miss Margaret—Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

Cox, Mrs. W. T.—President
Murrill, Mrs. W. B.—Vice-President
Kitchen, Mrs. I. E.—Recording Secretary

Cole, Mrs. J. J.----------Corresponding Secretary
Cox, Mrs. E. L.----------Treasurer
Koonce, Mrs. E. W.----------Registrar
Duffy, Mrs. R.----------Historian
Warlick, Mrs. R. C.----------Custodian

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936

Beasley, Mrs. L. A.----------President
Williams, Mrs. Hal----------First Vice President
Hinson, Miss Estelle----------Second Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Hal----------Firse Vice-President
Gavin, Mrs. John A.----------Treasurer
Blount, Miss Emma----------Registrar
Hinson, Miss Estelle----------Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

Mauney, Mrs. D. C.----------President
Neal, Mrs. L. F.----------First Vice-President
Houser, Mrs. W. L.----------Second Vice-President
Floyd, Mrs. Forest----------Third Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Hunter----------Recording Secretary
Mauney, Miss Bonnie----------Corresponding Secretary
Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A.----------Treasurer
Mauney, Mrs. R. D.----------Registrar
Neisler, Mrs. R. L.----------Historian
Lohr, Mrs. E. M.----------Custodian of Crosses
Kerr, Mrs. G. L.----------Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Harvey, Mrs. C. Felix----------President
Quinnerly, Mrs. Dan----------First Vice-President
Mewborne, Mrs. L. J.----------Second Vice-President
Shaw, Mrs. H. E.----------Third Vice-President
Parrott, Mrs. J. F.----------Recording Secretary
Curtis, Mrs. K. R.----------Corresponding Secretary
Copeland, Mrs. R. E.----------Registrar
Webb, Mrs. E. V.----------Treasurer
Bailey, Mrs. G. F.----------Historian
Hyatt, Miss Delia----------Recorder of Crosses

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348

Williams, Mrs. C. B.----------President
Blacknall, Mrs. C. H.----------Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.----------Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie----------Historian

LA GRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER

Fields, Mrs. D. S. M.----President
Smithwick, Mrs. J. W.----First Vice-President
Hobbs, Mrs. E. H.----Second Vice-President
Creech, Mrs. R. G.----Recording Secretary
Creech, Miss Elizabeth----Corresponding Secretary
Davis, Mrs. L. F.----Treasurer
Mewborn, Mrs. R. H.----Registrar
Whitfield, Miss Lula----Historian
Joiner, Miss Georgia----Leader of Children's Chapter

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

Stewart, Miss Julia----President
McEachin, Mrs. W. DeB.----Vice-President
Wilkinson, Miss Bessie----Secretary and Treasurer

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

Minish, Mrs. W. L.----President
Hall, Mrs. G. T.----First Vice-President
Steele, Mrs. E. L.----Second Vice-President
Puett, Miss Mary----Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Marley, Mrs. F. H.----Corresponding Secretary
Jennings, Mrs. S. S.----Registrar
Beall, Miss Annie L.----Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Propst, Mrs. H. L.----President
Finch, Mrs. S. W.----First Vice-President
Penry, Mrs. W. G.----Second Vice-President
Lowe, Mrs. J. T.----Recording Secretary
Radcliff, Mrs. H. S.----Corresponding Secretary
Mendenhall, Mrs. W. H.----Treasurer
Bower, Mrs. J. C.----Registrar
Hinkle, Mrs. T. C.----Historian

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

Fuquay, Mrs. J. Neil----President
Shaw, Mrs. A. M.----Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. J. D.----Secretary
Baggett, Mrs. H.----Treasurer
Hockaday, Mrs. W. F.----Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

Reinhardt, Mrs. R. S.----President
Rhodes, Charles H.----Vice-President

Cooper, Mrs. Annie.....Secretary and Treasurer
Rees, Mrs. John B.....Corresponding Secretary

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Stallings, Mrs. Cleve.....President
Leach, Miss Lucy.....First Vice-President
Browning, Mrs. B. H.....Second Vice-President
Miles, Mrs. T. J.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. L. M.....Recording Secretary
Leach, Mrs. J. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Jenkins, Miss Mattie.....Treasurer
Joyner, Miss Bessie.....Registrar
Johnson, Mrs. Rosa.....Historian
Ransom, Mrs. Matt W.....Historian
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.....Historian
Johnson, Mrs. James L.....Historian
Leach, Mrs. J. P., Sr.....Custodian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

Cooke, Mrs. C. K.....President
Beam, Mrs. G. M.....First Vice-President
Parham, Mrs. S. J.....Second Vice-President
Jarman, Miss Loulia.....Secretary
White, Mrs. W. E.....Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. R. H.....Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.....Historian
Betts, Miss Sallie.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Wishart, Mrs. J. H.....President
McIntyre, Mrs. Stephen.....First Vice-President
Goodwin, Mrs. Junius.....Recording Secretary
French, Mrs. George.....Corresponding Secretary
Norment, Miss Emma.....Treasurer
Townsend, Mrs. L. L.....Registrar
Parmelle, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

Walker, Mrs. W. R.....President
Reid, Mrs. Reuben.....First Vice-President
Barksdale, Mrs. J. T.....Second Vice-President
Ivil, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary
Ford, Mrs. Hiram.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Godfrey, Mrs. P. V.....Corresponding Secretary

Ray, Mrs. J. B.---Treasurer
Mansfield, Mrs. H. P.---Assistant Treasurer
Hopper, Mrs. Moran---Registrar
Martin, Mrs. S. L.---Historian

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.---President
Blanton, Mrs. Mamie---First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie---Second Vice-President
Gwin, Mrs. B. F.---Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. G. S.---Treasurer
Carr, Mrs. B. G.---Historian
Baber, Mrs. C. B.---Registrar
Jones, Mrs. J. L.---Chaplain

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

Shield, Mrs. R. J.---President
Smith, Mrs. G. W.---Vice-President
Phelps, Miss Mittle---Recording Secretary
Smithwick, Mrs. T. A.---Corresponding Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. A. B.---Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. W. R.---Registrar
Phelps, Miss Mittie---Historian

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

Massey, Mrs. H. J.---President
Strickland, Mrs. W. N.---First Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Mary---Second Vice-President
Valentine, Mrs. Ed.---Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Ballentine, Mrs. K. N.---Corresponding Secretary
Dillon, Mrs. T. P.---Treasurer
Blair, Miss Mary---Registrar
Lee, Mrs. George L.---Historian

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

Redwine, Mrs. R. B.---President
Heath, Mrs. W. C.---Vice-President
Belk, Miss Mabel---Recording Secretary
Stoker, Mrs. C. C.---Corresponding Secretary
Dillon, Mrs. T. P.---Treasurer
Blair, Miss Mary---Registrar
Lee, Mrs. George L.---Historian

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Deaton, Mrs. H. P.----President
Norman, Mrs. W. M.----Vice-President
Ludwig, Mrs. C. E.----Recording Secretary
McNeely, Miss Bell----Corresponding Secretary
Howard, Miss Lena----Treasurer
Templeton, Miss Kate----Registrar
Frontis, Mrs. Shelly----Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

Webb, Mrs. A. H.----President
Bell, Miss Corinne----First Vice-President
Davis, Miss Fannie----Second Vice-President
Council, Mrs. E. A.----Recording Secretary
Nelson, Miss Ludie----Corresponding Secretary
Headen, Mrs. Mary----Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. C. S.----Registrar
Edwards, Mrs. Hattie----Historian
Jones, Mrs. Addie----Chaplain

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

Frisard, Mrs. Stephane----President
Falls, Mrs. Lucy W.----Vice-President
Tate, Miss Sue Virginia----Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Tate, Mrs. H. W.----Corresponding Secretary
Claywell, Miss Sarah----Registrar
Dickson, Miss Mary F.----Historian
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.----Historian
Erwin, Mrs. Ernest----Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Hollingsworth, Mrs. J. S.----President
Smith, Mrs. J. D.----Vice-President
Ellis, Mrs. Marvin----Secretary
Brock, Mrs. T. N.----Treasurer
Elder, Mrs. C. C.----Registrar
Rothrock, Mrs. S. T.----Historian
Paddison, Mrs. J. R.----Chaplain

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

Wooten, Mrs. Samuel----President
Oliver, Mrs. Wooten----First Vice-President

Bird, Mrs. Fannie---Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. Faison---Third Vice-President
Kornegay, Mrs. Dan---Secretary
Martin, Mrs. Fred---Treasurer
Kornegay, Miss Mabel---Historian
Southerland, Mrs. Annie---Chaplain

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234

Vaughn, Miss Sara---President
Laurence, Miss Gertrude---Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. R. B.---Secretary
Forehand, Mrs. Cecil---Corresponding Secretary
Wynn, Mrs. Virgie---Treasurer
Pendergast, Mrs. Graham---Registrar

MAYSVILLE—COLONEL NETHERCUTT CHAPTER

McCutcheon, Mrs. Annie F.---President
Jenkins, Mrs. F. M.---Vice-President
Foscee, Miss Lillian---Recording Secretary
Brock, Mrs. Carrie---Treasurer
Weeks, Mrs. G. E.---Historian
Wooten, Miss Florence---Secretary

MURPHY—THE CAPT. JAS. WARNER COOPER CHAPTER

Witherspoon, Mrs. L. L.---President
Davidson, Mrs. J. W.---Recording Secretary

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Uzzell, Mrs. T. A.---President
Bradham, Mrs. C. D.---First Vice-President
Pollock, Mrs. Raymond---Second Vice-President
Dunn, Mrs. John---Third Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. R. B.---Recording Secretary
Nixon, Mrs. R. B.---Corresponding Secretary
Duffy, Mrs. F. S.---Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. G. W.---Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. Thomas---Historian
Jackson, Mrs. Henry---Leader Children's Chapter

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

Williams, Mrs. F. M.---President
Lancaster, Mrs. J. S.---First Vice-President
Knox, Mrs. R. B.---Second Vice-President
Shuford, Miss Pinkie---Secretary
Long, Mrs. T. W.---Treasurer

Killian, Mrs. J. Y.----------Registrar
Leonard, Mrs. J. B.----------Historian

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

Cowles, Mrs. C. H.----------President
Coffey, Mrs. C. D.----------First Vice-President
Wilkins, Mrs. W. K.----------Second Vice-President
Hemphill, Mrs. Lee----------Recording Secretary
Coffey, Mrs. D. C., Jr.----------Corresponding Secretary
Finley, Miss Lucy----------Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. P. E.----------Registrar
Brame, Mrs. P. J.----------Historian

NORWOOD—STANLY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

Pate, Mrs. Nell McMillan----------President
Blalock, Mrs. Estelle Cowan----------Vice-President
Suratt, Miss Zella----------Secretary
Hart, Mrs. Mattie Lisk----------Treasurer
Lisk, Mrs. Maude Harriss----------Registrar
Stintson, Mrs. Mary Bennett----------Historian

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. HICKS CHAPTER

Swindell, Mrs. E. S.----------President
Davenport, Mrs. L. L.----------First Vice-President
Coppedge, Mrs. T. D.----------Second Vice-President
Page, Mrs. R.----------Recording Secretary
Ward, Mrs. C. C.----------Corresponding Secretary
Wills, Mrs. J. N.----------Treasurer
White, Mrs. J. I.----------Registrar
Vaughn, Mrs. L. T.----------Historian
Benson, Mrs. H. E.----------Leader of Children's Chapter

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

White, Mrs. W. H.----------President
Landis, Mrs. Annie----------First Vice-President
Ballou, Mrs. W. B.----------Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D.----------Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.----Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. D. C.----------Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A.----------Historian

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER

Dixon, Mrs. W. G.----------President
Grant, Mrs. R. R.----------Vice-President

Roebuck, Mrs. Benjamin.....Recording Secretary
Badham, Mrs. L. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Griffin, Mrs. G. L.....Treasurer
McCabe, Mrs. L. F.....Registrar
Midyette, Mrs. W. B.....Historian
O'Neal, Mrs. B. W.....Recorder of Crosses
Stephens, Mrs. A. H.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 253

London, Mrs. Henry A.....President
Alston, Mrs. Gideon P.....First Vice-President
Horne, Mrs. Laura E.....Second Vice-President
Milliken, Mrs. J. R.....Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. John.....Fourth Vice-President
Farrell, Mrs. A. E.....Recording Secretary
Johnson, Mrs. John W.....Corresponding Secretry
Hunt, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Nooe, Mrs. Henry R.....Registrar
Pilkington, Miss Nellie.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592

Creagh, Mrs. H. A.....President
Chadwick, Mrs. H. A.....Vice-President
Roberson, Mrs. H. G.....Recording Secretary
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Simmons, Mrs. J. H.....Treasurer
Bender, Mrs. E. L.....Registrar
Whitty, Miss .....Historian

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

Bethune, Mrs. Luke.....President
McLaughlin, Mrs. J. W.....Vice-President
Juat, Mrs. Francis.....Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Corington, Mrs. W. P.....Treasurer
McLaughlin, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar
Brown, Mrs. W. C.....Historian

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

Love, Mrs. J. A.....President
McNeil, Mrs. J. T.....First Vice-President
Devane, Mrs. R. F.....Second Vice-President
Lovin, Mrs. R. L.....Recording Secretary

Snoddy, Mrs. J. C.----------Corresponding Secretary
Coxe, Mrs. E. L.----------Treasurer
Bullock, Mrs. W. A.----------Registrar
Buie, Miss Katie Mae----------Historian
Bullock, Mrs. W. A.----------Leader of Children's Chapter

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

London, Mrs. H. M.----------President
Williams, Mrs. Alfred----------First Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. Carey J.----------Second Vice-President
Strouach, Mrs. Catherine----------Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. J. Rufus----------Corresponding Secretary
Jordan, Mrs. E. H.----------Treasurer
Rawls, Mrs. E. C.----------Registrar
Ellis, Mrs. A. J.----------Historian
Taylor, Mrs. Phil----------Recorder of Crosses

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Hall, Mrs. E. F.----------President
Irving, Mrs. G. L.----------First Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. E. R.----------Second Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Will----------Recording Secretary
Galdstone, Mrs. R. C.----------Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.----------Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J. J.----------Historian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

Horne, Mrs. W. H.----------President
Smith, Mrs. G. T.----------First Vice-President
Savage, Mrs. R. L.----------Second Vice-President
Brooks, Mrs. J. B.----------Third Vice-President
Higgins, Mrs. J. A.----------Recording Secretary
Grantham, Mrs. E. B.----------Corresponding Secretary
Gravely, Mrs. J. O. W.----------Treasurer
Hicks, Mrs. H. L.----------Registrar
Battle, Mrs. M. P.----------Historian
Holt, Mrs. R. P.----------Leader of Children's Chapter
Thorpe, Mrs J. H.----------Chaplain

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

Boney, Mrs. H. J.----------President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D.----------Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth----------Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. Jessie----------Corresponding Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.----------Treasurer

Johnson, Mrs. M. H.----------Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy----------Historian
Newton, Miss Emma----------Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie----------Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Long, Mrs. J. A.----------President
Merritt, Mrs. Mamie----------First Vice-President
Yancey, Mrs. E. B.----------Second Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. W. H.----------Recording Secretary
Jones, Mrs. W. R.----------Corresponding Secretary
Austin, Mrs. T. E.----------Treasurer
Carver, Mrs. F. O.----------Registrar
Bradsher, Mrs. E. E.----------Historian
Henderson, Mrs. T. W.----------Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Watkins, Mrs. W. O.----------President
Miller, Mrs. L. D.----------First Vice-President
Mans, Mrs. Louise----------Second Vice-President
McClam, Mrs. D. T.----------Third Vice-President
Carpenter, Miss Estelle----------Recording Secretary
Erwin, Mrs. O. C.----------Corresponding Secretary
Justice, Mrs. C. B.----------Treasurer
Hill, Mrs. W. R.----------Registrar
Powers, Mrs. Willard----------Historian
Harris, Mrs. E. B.----------Chaplain

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER

Davenport, Mrs. J. T.----------President
Golden, Mrs. Curry----------Secretary

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

Henderson, Miss Mary----------President
Smith, Mrs. F. F.----------First Vice-President
Armstrong, Mrs. C. W.----------Second Vice-President
Carlton, Mrs. P. S.----------Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Ivey----------Treasurer
Fisher, Mrs. T. C.----------Registrar
Lawrence, Miss Jessie----------Historian

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

Woolard, Mrs. J. E.----------President
Herring, Mrs. C. H.----------Vice-President

Boners, Mrs. J. E.----------Recording Secretary
Butterworth, Mrs. W. F.----------Corresponding Secretary
Shields, Mrs. R. W.----------Treasurer

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

Woodard, Mrs. Ernest----------President
Woodward, Mrs. Thad----------First Vice-President
Ray, Mrs. R. L.----------Second Vice-President
Worley, Mrs. P. C.----------Recording Secretary
Debnam, Mrs. L. D.----------Corresponding Secretary
Winston, Mrs. M. C.----------Treasurer
Richardson, Mrs. W. M.----------Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443

Gardner, Mrs. O. M.----------President
Morgan, Mrs. Fred----------First Vice-President
Frick, Miss Emma----------Second Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. Carl----------Recording Secretary
Jenkins, Mrs. J. F.----------Corresponding Secretary
Hamrick, Miss Ruth C.----------Treasurer
Hull, Mrs. L. M.----------Historian
Ebeltoft, Miss Elizabeth----------Leader Children's Chapter

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND J. D. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Holt, Mrs. E. J.----------President
Skinner, Mrs. H. L.----------First Vice-President
Avera, Mrs. W. D.----------Second Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. W. M.----------Recording Secretary
Tomlinson, Miss Mabel----------Corresponding Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H.----------Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D.----------Registrar
Wellons, Mrs. D. J.----------Historian

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

Bunn, Mrs. Geo. W.----------President
Wilder, Mrs. R. E.----------First Vice-President
Morgan, Mrs. B. E.----------Second Vice-President
Wood, Mrs. Sallie May----------Secretary
Farmer, Mrs. A. C.----------Treasurer
Speight, Mrs. C. R.----------Registrar
Brantley, Mrs. H.----------Historian
May, Mrs. A. F.----------Recorder of Crosses

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Adams, Mrs. M. R.----President
Kennedy, Mrs. P. D.----First Vice-President
Hall, Mrs. W. G.----Second Vice-President
Burger, Mrs. Frederick----Secretary
Russell, Mrs. B. F.----Treasurer
Gibson, Mrs. L. O.----Registrar
Eliason, Mrs. W. A.----Historian
Cruse, Mrs. C. L.----Assistant Historian
Gill, Mrs. J. B.----Leader Children's Chapter

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

Davis, Mrs. S. M.----President
Teague, Mrs. T. S.----First Vice-President
Thagard, Mrs. G. R.----Second Vice-President
McGougan, Miss Dalla----Recording Secretary
McLean, Miss Mary----Corresponding Secretary
Lancaster, Mrs. D. B.----Treasurer
Northrop, Mrs. T. L.----Registrar
Murray, Mrs. E. C.----Historian

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

Cowan, Mrs. M. D.----President
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.----First Vice-President
Long, Mrs. Sadie J.----Second Vice-President
Buchanan, Mrs. Marcellus, Jr.----Recording Secretary
Davis, Mrs. Billy----Corresponding Secretary
Rhodes, Mrs. W. H.----Treasurer
McKee, Mrs. Carrie----Registrar
Cathey, Mrs. James H.----Historian
Allen, Mrs. Walter----Custodian of Crosses
Hasting, Mrs. T. H.----Chaplain

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER

Lassiter, Mrs. Mark C.----President
Edwards, Mrs. W. J.----First Vice-President
Edwards, Mrs. J. H.----Second Vice-President
McGee, Mrs. G. A.----Recording Secretary
Dail, Miss M. B.----Corresponding Secretary
Sugg, Miss Etheleen----Treasurer
Murphey, Mrs. W. B.----Registrar
Moseley, Mrs. R. E.----Historian
Morrill, Mrs. L. V.----Chaplain and Recorder of Crosses

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Bridgers, Mrs. John L.----President
Toxhall, Mrs. H. P.----First Vice-President
Peters, Mrs. R. B.----Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. C. W.----Recording Secretary
Zoeller, Miss Elizabeth----Corresponding Secretary
Staton, Mrs. H. L.----Treasurer
Williams, Mrs. Blanche----Registrar
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.----Historian
Wiggins, Mrs. J. W.----Custodian
Powell, Mrs. Frank----Reporter
Clayton, Mrs. C. F.----Leader Children's Chapter

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

Morris, Mrs. J. A.----President
Sigman, Mrs. F. E.----First Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. J. E.----Second Vice-President
Brewer, Mrs. H. B.----Secretary
Penington, Miss Jennie----Treasurer
Yow, Miss Lillian----Registrar
Thompson, Mrs. George A.----Historian
Long, Mrs. W. S.----Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Dixon, Mrs. R. D.----President
Whitaker, Miss Bessie----Vice-President
Barker, Mrs. J. R.----Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.----Treasurer
McDaniel, Mrs. P. B.----Registrar
Whitaker, Mrs. G. C.----Historian

VANCEBORO—EDWARD F. WHITE CHAPTER

McLawhon, Miss Helen----President
Smith, Miss Thelma----Vice-President
Brown, Miss Harriet----Recording Secretary
Witherington, Miss Mary Moore----Corresponding Secretary
Ewell, Miss Lena----Historian
Brewer, Miss Lula----Recorder of Crosses

WADESBORO—ANSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 357

Little, Mrs. R. E.----President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.----First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.----Second Vice-President
Fetzer, Mrs. T. J.----Recording Secretary

Bennett, Mrs. Frank---Corresponding Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. C. C.---Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. George---Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

Twitty, Mrs. S. D.---President
White, Mrs. W. J.---First Vice-President
Alston ---Second Vice-President
Palmer, ---Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs.---Corresponding Secretary
Booker, Mrs. J. E.---Treasurer
Pendleton, Mrs. V. L.---Historian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

Hill, Mrs. W. L.---President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.---First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.---Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.---Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bessie ---Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence---Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie---Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac---Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles---Historian
Graham, Mrs. J. Y.---Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

Rodman, Mrs. John C.---President
Carmell, Mrs. Olivia---First Vice-President
Bumley, Mrs. Rachael---Second Vice-President
Stewart, Mrs. E. S.---Recording Secretary
Myers, Miss Marcia---Corresponding Secretary
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth---Treasurer
Burbank, Miss Jennie---Historian
Giles, Mrs. M. E.---Assistant Historian
Betts, Miss Elizabeth---Assistant Historian
Windley, Miss Lena---Custodian of Crosses

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

Howell, Mrs. J. Harden---President
Miller, Mrs. C. W., Jr.---First Vice-President
Queen, Mrs. John M.---Second Vice-President
Miller, Miss Georgia---Recording Secretary
Breeding, Mrs. T. C.---Treasurer
Hyatt, Mrs. W. A.---Registrar
Ferguson, Mrs. J. W.---Historian

Killiam, Mrs. D. M.----------Recorder of Crosses
Shelton, Mrs. Oliver----------Custodian of Monument Fund

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

Williamson, Mrs. Charles----------President
Turner, Mrs. J. L.----------First Vice-President
Bounds, Mrs. H. V.----------Second Vice-President
Musgrave, Mrs. J. A.----------Recording Secretary
Sledge, Mrs. J. W.----------Treasurer
Powers, Miss Laura----------Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. W. F.----------Historian
Wilkins, Mrs. Ida----------Honorary President

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

Smith, Mrs. S. L.----------President
Richardson, Miss Maude----------First Vice-President
Grady, Mrs. L. V.----------Second Vice-President
Powell, Miss Sue----------Recording Secretary
Newton, Mrs. I. T.----------Corresponding Secretary
Harrellson, Miss Pearl----------Treasurer
Wooten, Mrs. E. C.----------Registrar
Powell, Mrs. Lee Ellis----------Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Speiden, Mrs. Thomas----------President
Davis, Mrs. Junius----------First Vice-President
Sprunt, Mrs. T. E.----------Second Vice-President
Woolvin, Mrs. James----------Third Vice-President
Hay, Mrs. W. R.----------Recording Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. E. K.----------Corresponding Secretary
Saunders, Mrs. L. W.----------Treasurer
Avant, Miss Lena----------Registrar
Burkheimer, Mrs. E. B.----------Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

Woodard, Mrs. James Edwin----------President
Worthington, Mrs. S. W.----------First Vice-President
Morrison, Mrs. M. L.----------Second Vice-President
Barefoot, Mrs. G. A.----------Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Lucille----------Corresponding Secretary
Green, Mrs. John A.----------Treasurer
Woodard, Mrs. John F.----------Historian
Washington, Mrs. T. M.----------Chaplain
Woodard, Mrs. Warren----------Leader Children's Chapter
Bason, Miss Jessie Ellington----------Assistant Leader C. of C.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

Morris, Mrs. Pattie C.----------President
Sawyer, Mrs. C. J.----------First Vice-President
Sutton, Mrs. L. B.----------Second Vice-President
Rhea, Mrs. C. J.----------Recording Secretary
Mitchell, Mrs. A. C.----------Corresponding Secretary
Gray, Mrs. E. E.----------Treasurer
Dunstan, Mrs. F. M.----------Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Riggins, Mrs. Henry L.----------President
Norfleet, Mrs. James K.----------First Vice-President
Manly, Mrs. Clement----------Second Vice-President
Gray, Mrs. James A.----------Third Vice-President
Jones, Mrs. R. H.----------Recording Secretary
Spencer, Mrs. N. A.----------Corresponding Secretary
Blum, Miss Bessie----------Treasurer
Kapp, Mrs. Thomas----------Registrar
Latham, Mrs. R. H.----------Historian

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

Bridger, Mrs. Roswell C.----------President
Newsome, Mrs. Julia A.----------First Vice-President
Knox, Mrs. H. B.----------Recording Secretary
Mitchell, Mrs. Charles F.----------Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. William----------Treasurer
Boone, Mrs. William H.----------Registrar
Jones, Mrs. H. B.----------Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Gwynn, Mrs. J. P.----------President
Florance, Mrs. T. J.----------Vice-President
Upchurch, Mrs. E. F.----------Secretary
Turner, Mrs. H. S.----------Treasurer
Anderson, Mrs. G. A.----------Registrar
Smith, Mrs. Osborn----------Historian
Williamson, Mrs. G. L.----------Chaplain

## LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr.----------Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, No. 68
Mrs. Wm. F. McCants----------Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, No. 75
Mrs. Wiley Taylor----------Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman----------Leader
Mrs. Kate B. Herring----------Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63
Mrs. J. G. Tingen----------Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2
Mrs. Ellis W. Henderson----------Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19
Mrs. T. K. Kite----------Leader

GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig----------Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, JR., CHAPTER, No. 72
Mrs. Thomas Love----------Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, No. 76
Mrs. W. Ernest Thompson----------Leader

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
Mrs. N. L. Steadman----------Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
Mrs. Charles Menzies----------Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
Mrs. J. F. Hayden----------Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Jr.----------Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. R. L. George----------Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFORD ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47
Mrs. D. P. Shaw----------Leader

LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, No. 78
Miss Georgia Joyner----------Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 69
Mrs. Harry Mott, Jr.----------Leader
Miss Elizabeth Rankin----------Leader
Mrs. W. D. Gilmore----------Leader

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, No. 74
Mrs. Charles Byrd Wade----------Leader

MT. OLIVE—MT. OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30
Mrs. John H. Loftin----------Leader

NEW BERN—JAMES HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4
Mrs. Henry Jackson----------Leader

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, No. 79
Mrs. Glenn Long----------Leader
Mrs. W. B. Gaithers----------Leader

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE CHAPTER, No. 69
Mrs. J. I. White----------Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, No. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson----------Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS HOY CHAPTER, No. 91
Miss Lurley Whitty----------Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41
Miss Martha Haywood----------Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54
Mrs. S. E. Leonard----------Leader
Mrs. Geo. T. Bullock----------Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24
Mrs. R. P. Holt----------Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42
Miss Elizabeth Ebaltoff----------Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17
Mrs. J. B. Gill----------Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE CHAPTER, No. 70
Mrs. C. R. Speight----------Leader

SALISBURY—CHAS. F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 73
Miss Alice Slater Cannon----------Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, No. 10
Miss Mary Austin----------Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
Miss Nell Morris----------Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
Mrs. Clarence Burns----------Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
Mrs. Henry W. Carter----------Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FERGUSON, No. 64
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson----------Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21
Mrs. Laura P. Powell----------Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATE CHAPTER, No. 66
Miss Mary Hadley Connor----------Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6
Mrs. W. M. Creasy----------Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 77
Mrs. C. W. Gregory----------Leader

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, No. 80
Mrs. L. O. Fonville----------Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56

Miss Edwina Lockett----------(A) Leader
Miss Ida Hinshaw----------(B) Leader
Mrs. A. C. Chamberlain----------(C) Leader

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken ask the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.

No committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

## DELEGATES REGISTERED AT THE WINSTON-SALEM CONVENTION, OCTOBER 25-28, 1921

ALBEMARLE—Albemarle Chapter—Miss Mary Mabry, President and Third Vice-President North Carolina Division.

ASHEBORO—Randolph Chapter—Mrs. J. V. Hunter.

ASHEVILLE—Asheville Chapter—Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. R. B. Stone, Mrs. G. B. Allison, Mrs. C. M. Platt, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President; Mrs. F. F. Malloy.

ASHEVILLE—Fannie Patton Chapter—Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Mrs. John Watters, President; Mrs. J. H. Wood, Mrs. Zeb Vance, Jr.

BURLINGTON—Charles F. Fisher Chapter—Mrs. C. S. Hall, President; Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.

CHARLOTTE—Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Mrs. Henry Thomas, President; Mrs. Latta Johnson, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Mrs. C. E. Platt, Mrs. J. L. Snyder, Mrs. J. L. Kuram, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Mrs. J. L. Satem, Mrs. J. A Yarbrough, Miss Sara Link

ENFIELD—Frank M. Parker Chapter—Miss Kate Riddick.

FAISON—Faison-Hicks Chapter—Mrs. Marshall Williams.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter—Mrs. Hunter Smith; Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary North Carolina Division; Mrs. T. K. Kite, Leader.

GASTONIA—Gastonia Chapter—Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, State President; Mrs. W. H. Poole, President; Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. F. L. Wilson; Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary North Carolina Division; Mrs. Garrison, Mrs. W. T. Love, Mrs. J. M. Shuford.

GOLDSBORO—Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Mrs. W. H. Cobb.

GRAHAM—Graham Chapter—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, President; Mrs. J. D. Lay, Mrs. W. C. White.

GREENSBORO—Guilford Chapter—Miss Lizzie Lindsay, President; Mrs. T. J. Murphy, Mrs. S. L. Gilmer, Mrs. J. G. Bevadaux, Mrs. Sterling Jones, Mrs. G. Daniel.

HENDERSONVILLE—Margaret Davis Mays Chapter—Mrs. W. A. Garland.

HIGH POINT—High Point Chapter—Mrs. J. F. Hayden, President; Mrs. C. L. Wheeler, Mrs. O. C. Mendenhall, Mrs. J. I. Kirkhan; Mrs. I. J. Gold, Mrs. J. S. Welborn, Mrs. B. Hoskins.

KINSTON—A. M. Waddell Chapter—Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Mrs. J. A. Herndon.

DUNN—Zeb B. Vance Chapter—Mrs. W. H. Craddock, President; Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses, North Carolina Division; Mrs. E. F. Reid.

ELIZABETH CITY—C. H. Hill Chapter—Mrs. W. C. Glover, President.

DUNN—Clucora Chapter—Mrs. McD. Holliday, President.

LAGRANGE—Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter—Mrs. John T. Pope, Mrs. D. L. M. Fields, Mrs. Mabel Fields.

BURGAW—Pender County Chapter—Mrs. Hugh Overstreet.

LUMBERTON—Robeson County Chapter—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, President; Mrs. T. F. Costner.

LAURINBURG—Scotland Chapter—Mrs. Edwin Buchanan.

MOORESVILLE—Battle of Bentonsville Chapter—Mrs. A. E. Brown, Mrs. Matheson, Miss Julia Stirewalt, Mrs. C. I. Gresham.

LEXINGTON—Robert E. Lee Chapter—Mrs. G. W. Montcastle, Mrs. H. L. Propst, Mrs. W. G. Perry.

MARION—McDowell Chapter—Mrs. J. I. Gilkey, President; Mrs. G. S. Kirby, Mrs. H. F. Little, Mrs. D. F. Giles.

MONROE—Monroe Chapter—Mrs. E. W. Crow, Miss Mabel Belk.

MOREHEAD CITY—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar of North Carolina Division; Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Mrs. R. W. Taylor, Mrs. L. L. Leary.

MOUNT AIRY—Mount Airy Chapter—Miss Mary F. Graves, Mrs. P. A. George.

NEW BERN—New Bern Chapter—Mrs. Thomas Hyman, President; Mrs. John Hollister, Mrs. F. S. Duffy.

NEWTON—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President; Mrs. J. A. Gaither, Mrs. T. W. Long.

PITTSBORO—Winnie Davis Chapter—Mrs. H. A. London, President; Mrs. J. M. Milliken, Mrs. W. M. Eubanks.

RUTHERFORDTON—Davis Dickerson Mills Chapter—Mrs. L. D. Marrs.

REIDSVILLE—Rockingham Chapter—Miss Eumia McKinsey, Miss H. C. Reid

ROCKY MOUNT—Bethel Heroes Chapter—Mrs. R. P. Holt, Leader of Children's Chapter and Third Vice-President General; Mrs. W. B. Simpson.

SALISBURY—Robert F. Hoke Chapter—Miss Mary Henderson, Mrs. P. S. Carleton, President; Mrs. Henry Hobson; Miss Alice Slater Cannon, Leader; Mrs. R. G. Kizer, Miss E. Heilig.

SHELBY—Cleveland Guards Chapter—Mrs. O. Max Gardner.

SPRAY-LEAKSVILLE—Chalmers Glenn Chapter—Mrs. W. R. Walker, President; Mrs. P. V. Godfrey, Mrs. T. M. Flynn.

STATESVILLE—Statesville Chapter—Mrs. M. R. Adams, President.

ROXBORO—Person County Chapter—Mrs. J. A. Long, President; Mrs. F. O. Carver.

TARBORO—William D. Pender Chapter—Mrs. S. N. Harrell; Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian; Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash.

THOMASVILLE—Brierfield Chapter—Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn, State Director of Children's Chapters; Mrs. J. A. Green, Mrs. J. A. Norris, Mrs. C. W. Dixon, Mrs. C. F. Lambeth.

WILSON—John W. Dunham Chapter—Mrs. Fred Woodard, Chaplain; Mrs. Ed. Woodard, Mrs. J. J. Clark, Mrs. Morrison Bethea.

WINSTON-SALEM—James B. Gordon Chapter—Mrs. H. L. Riggins, President; Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President North Carolina Division; Mrs. M. H. Jones, Mrs. M. C. Haberkern, Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, Mrs. R. H. Latteam, Miss Lockett, Miss Hinesham, Mrs. A. C. Chamberlain.

WILMINGTON—Cape Fear Chapter—Mrs. E. B. Burkeimer, Mrs. Henry Burr Croom, Jr.

MURFREESBORO—Norfleet-Harrell Chapter—Miss Eunice Evans.

LENOIR—Z. V. Vance Chapter—Mrs. M. L. Gwyn, Leader; Mrs. E. F. Reid, Mrs. W. H. Gwyn, Miss May Priett, Mrs. W. H. Craddock.

SANFORD—Lee County Chapter—Mrs. J. T. Davenport, Mrs. J. R. Ingram, Mrs. Curry Golden.

NORTH WILKESBORO—Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter—Mrs. Arthur Finley, Miss Lucy Finley, President.

LILLINGTON—Harnett County Chapter—Mrs. J. D. Johnson.

NASHVILLE—Robert H. Wicks Chapter—Mrs. E. S. Swindell.

RALEIGH—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter—Mrs. H. M. London, President; Miss Martha Haywood, Leader; Mrs. Walter Parsons.

SYLVA—E. H. Cathey Chapter—Mrs. E. L. McKee.

SNOW HILL—Green County Chapter—Mrs. W. B. Murphy.

## OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

### ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION, APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder----------Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President----------Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President--------Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President----------Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President----------Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary----------Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary---------Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer----------Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar----------Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian----------Salisbury

### OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President----------Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President----------Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President--------Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President----------Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President----------Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President----------Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary----------Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary-----Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer----------Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar----------Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian----------Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President----------Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President----------Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President---------Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary--------Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary---Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer----------Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar----------Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian----------Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President----------Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President----------Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President---------Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary--------Salisbury

Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary---Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer---Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar---Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian---Raleigh

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President---Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President---Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President---Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary---Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary---Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer---New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar---Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian---Raleigh

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President---Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President---Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President---Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary---Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary---Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer---New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar---Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian---Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian---Kittrell

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President---Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President---Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President---Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary---Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary---Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer---New Bern
Mrs. Thos. Hill; Registrar---Hiilsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian---Hillsboro

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President---Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President---Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President---Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary---Pittsboro

Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary----------Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer----------New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar----------Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President----------Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President----------Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President----------Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President----------Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary----------Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer----------New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar----------Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President----------Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President----------Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President----------Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary----------Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer----------New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar----------Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian----------Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President----------Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President----------Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President----------Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President----------Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary----------Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer----------Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar----------Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian----------Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain----------Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses----------Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President----------Charlotte

Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President----------Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary----------Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer----------Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar----------Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian----------Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses----------Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain----------Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President----------Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President----------Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President----------New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary----------Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer----------Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses----------Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian----------Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain----------Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President----------Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President----------Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President----------Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary----------Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary----------Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer----------Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar----------Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses----------Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian----------Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian----------Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain----------Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President----------Newton

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison

Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President----------Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President--------Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins Third Vice-President----------Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary----------Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary----------Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer----------Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar----------Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses----------Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian----------Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain----------Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters----Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President----------Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President----------Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President----------Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President----------Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary----------Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary----------Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer----------Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar----------Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses----------Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian----------Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian----------Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain----------Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters----Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President----------Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President----------Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President----------Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President----------Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary----------Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary--------Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer----------Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar----------Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses----------Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian----------Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian----------Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain----------Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters----Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President—Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President—Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President—Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President—Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary—Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary—Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer—Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar—Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses—Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian—Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain—Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters—Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1917

Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash, President—Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President—Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President—Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President—Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary—Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary—Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer—Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar—Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses—Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian—Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain—Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters—Lumberton

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President—Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President—Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President—Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President—Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary—Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary—Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer—Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses—Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar—Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian—Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain—Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters—Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President ---------- Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President ---------- High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President ---------- Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President ---------- Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary ---------- Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary ---------- Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer ---------- Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar ---------- Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses ---------- Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian ---------- Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain ---------- Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters ---------- Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President ---------- Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President ---------- New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President ---------- Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President ---------- Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary ---------- Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary ---------- Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar ---------- Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer ---------- Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses ---------- Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain ---------- Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian ---------- Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters ---------- Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President ---------- Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice-President ---------- Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President ---------- Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice-President ---------- New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary ---------- Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary ---------- Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer ---------- Newton
Mrs. D. M. Bell, Registrar ---------- Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses ---------- Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian ---------- Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain ---------- Lenoir
Mrs. C. F. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, Morehead City

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
## UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1921)

### ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

### ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patroitic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

### ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil Service, or of those men unfit for active duty who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relatives who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a

member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificate of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption"; said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division of Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

Section 1. This organization shall consist of various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of twenty-five cents per member. Said President, after writing charter member and signing same, shall forward to the Recording Secretary General the charter application and fee of $3.00. Application blanks shall be forwarded to the Division Registrar and a certificate fee of 25 cents must accompany each set of application blanks.

Sec. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, each said Veteran to state his Company and Regiment after his name, or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C., where records may be obtained. When Veteran's signature cannot be obtained, applicant may go before a Notary Public and in the presence of a Chapter President sign same.

Sec. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 6. Only members in good standing who have paid their general and Division taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership

in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

## ARTICLE V

### CONVENTIONS

Section 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State Officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates. Where there is a State Chairman in a Chapter, she should be one delegate.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the State Division, and to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instruction of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The Active Division Officers, the ex-Division Presidents, Chapter Presidents and Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters shall be entitled to one vote in Convention but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

## ARTICLE VI

### OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second, and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers to be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the convention. Election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall be nominated for office unless she is present at Convention or has signified her willingness to serve if elected, unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election and is absent for a known and reasonable cause.

No officer except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for more than three years consecutively. The term of office for all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned

over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. She shall retain the President's badge until after the General Convention. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four. Honorary Historian to one, and this office to expire with the present incumbent. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after their election.

## ARTICLE VII

### COMMITTEES

There shall be nine standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Text-Book, Soldier's Home, Confederate Women's Home, Auditing Committee, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia. Special committees formed as work of Division requires.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to the General organization and $2.00 to the State Division. Necessary application blanks will be sent free with each Charter Application. Other application blanks will cost 2c each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the State Divi-

sion 30c for State and 20c for General Tax for every member who at such a date may be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All money for whatsoever cause, except for Charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor, until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

## ARTICLE IX

### CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been granted. Applicant shall fill out three application blanks, after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and record applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to Division Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President after signing shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to members who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested.

## ARTICLE X

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 1. There shall be six scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., the Division paying one-half the expenses of each student. The student is entitled to hold said scholarship four years, provided grades show good work. These scholarships are to be known as follows: First, Mrs. William M. Pressley Scholarship; second, Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax; third, H. L. Riggins; fourth, Oren Randolph Smith; fifth, Zeb B. Vance; sixth, James I. Metts.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Educatin shall keep a record of each student, her name and postoffice and name of Chapter securing scholarship and report annually the Chapter holding same.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education.

## ARTICLE XI

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed on January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3rd, President Jefferson Davis' Birthday; August 23, State Day; September 27th, Raphael Simmons Birthday; January 14th, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday, and shall not be worn by anyone but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XII

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District.

She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to ten minutes and published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters where none now exist, keeping in the bounds of their respective U. D. C. District.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report and will be presented in Convention immediately after reports of the Division Officers. Judges for the same to be appointed by Division President, from Chapters not competing.

Sec. 6. All District Scholarship moneys shall be sent Division Treasurer and disbursed by her by order of the President.

## ARTICLE XIII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Director of C. of C. who after signing, shall forward to Third Vice-President General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application.

When a member has reached the age of 18 and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon U. D. C. blanks and attached to same. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership, but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any Division taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read on Children's Evening at each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters shall have a Leader elected by Parent Chapter, unless Chapter is organized by her, but Leader must be a member of the Parent Chapter; her term of office shall not be limited. The Leader of each Chapter shall file all Chapter applications.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. Wednesday evening of each Convention shall be set apart and known as Children's Evening, at which time the three best C. of C. reports shall be read. Other C. of C. reports, whose

Leaders are present, shall be read just following the reading of Mother Chapter reports. A report shall be prepared from all reports sent by Division Director and forwarded to the Third Vice-President General immediately after Conventon.

Sec. 7. All banners, prizes, medals and memorials pertaining to children's work shall be awarded on Children's Evening under the supervision of State Director, presentation speeches to be limted to three minutes. Each Chapter contesting for William M. Watson Banner, and John D. Moore loving cup shall send a duplicate report to the Director of C. of C. Chapter not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three, to be appointed by Division President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not represented in the Contest.

Sec. 8. There shall be an annual District Conference of C. of C. Chapters to be held at some fixed date during the summer months. The Directors to be appointed by Division Director of C. of C.

## ARTICLE XIV

### LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the State Constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XV

### MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XVI

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every two years, beginning with 1922, by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered.

# BY-LAWS

## BY-LAW I

### ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each Charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in the work when called upon by her. They shall preside in conventions in their order whenever the President or the ranking Vice-President is absent.

The First Vice-President shall also have charge of all badge blanks and issue to Chapter President.

The Second Vice-President shall be Chairman of the Educational Committee and have charge of all educational work.

The Third Vice-President shall serve as Publicity Chairman of the Division.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the minutes of each Convention of the State Division, shall send to all Chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with call for annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter lists alphabetically, according to towns, typewrite and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and general taxes

and disburse same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for all monies received as Chapter contributions. All money collected for District, State or general work shall be sent to the State Treasurer on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year. She shall remit General Taxes to Treasurer-General September 15th of each year. She shall close the books and credit no further taxes, either State or General, nor receive any money for any other purpose. Her books shall be sent by express to the Chairman of Auditing Committee ten days before each Annual Convention and shall be subject to inspection of State President at any time. She shall notify District Director each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their Districts. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all U. D. C. application blanks. These blanks shall be arranged in Chapters alphabetically according to towns, each Chapter being separated by a colored sheet bearing the name of town, Chapter and charter numbers. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year, five days before opening of Convention, a typewritten list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15th, after which time no application blanks shall be received. She shall hold all application blanks and demits for use of Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Crosses of Honor applications and Record blanks and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises, and shall present all historical prizes, medals and memorials.

Sec. 9. The Director of Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send two report blanks to each C. of C. Leader thirty days before the Annual State Convention. She shall keep a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all application blanks by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns, said Chapters being separated by a colored sheet, bearing the name of Chapter and town. All money received by her for any purpose whatever must be sent monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each Annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children Chapter Reports shall be on blanks furnished and none shall exceed 150 words. Noncompliance with this law will forfeit reading or publishing of said reports. No reports to be read unless delegates and leader is present.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes. No report, or part of report, not read at Convention shall be published in the minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or veterans shall be presented and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must, not later than September 1st, send to State Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away, as well as those of any married, or those which in any way would change the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to State Corresponding Secretary by October 1st a list of all members deceased during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway, Hero Fund, Women of the South in War Times and such others as the work of the Division calls for. There shall be no Honorary nor District Committees, Advisory Boards nor Advisory Council.

Sec 2. All Standing Committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee, composed of a Chairman, who shall be the State Historian and Chapter Historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Committees each shall be composed of a Chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Women's Home Purchasing Committee shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where the homes are situated.

Sec. 3. No special committee shall exceed ten in number.

Sec. 4. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and all other printing of the Division, except the minutes.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice-President as Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships, District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their Districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five persons; two of whom shall be the State Registrar and Treasurer. The Chairman shall reside in the entertaining town and the Committee shall meet Tuesday morning of each Convention week.

## BY-LAW IV

### MINUTES

The minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms; which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper; so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said minutes to State Officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapter and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., and Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Extra Minutes can be purchased of Recording Secretary at cost of 25 cents.

## BY-LAW V

### HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of all historical medals, prizes, memorials and banners by the State Historian.

## BY-LAW VI

### ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amiably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General; or lastly to the General Executive Board, whose decision is final.

---

## BY-LAW VII

### SPEAKERS

No outside speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor Chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of the Executive Board.

---

## BY-LAW VIII

### ORDER OF BUSINESS

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll Call.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Election of Nominating Committee.
6. President's Report.
7. Report of First Vice-President.
8. Report of Recording Secretary.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Report of Auditing Committee.
12. Report of Treasurer.
13. Report of Historian.
14. Report of Recorder of Crosses.
15. Report of Director of Children's Chapters.
16. Report of Executive Committee.
17. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
18. Reports of Standing Committees.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. District Reports.
21. Unfinished Business.
22. New Business.
23. Reading of all Communications.

24. Presentation of New Officers.
25. Adjournment.

Memorial Hour shall be held at Noon on the second day of each Convention. Election of officers shall be held immediately after reassembling on the afternoon of the second day.

Chapter reports and Children's Chapter reports shall be read immediately after election of officers, reversing the alphabet alternate years.

---

BY-LAW IX

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote at each Annual Convention provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.

# MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

# CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 10, 11, 12, 13, 1922

SILVER ANNIVERSARY

MRS. THOS. W. WILSON, President
MISS MARY HENDERSON, Recording Secretary

---

RALEIGH, N. C.
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company
1923

To

# Our Mothers of the U. D. C.

By Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman

*With gallant stars a-glimmer*
*On a field of royal blue*
*As a guide and an inspiration,*
*Southern women, loyal and true,*
*Formed a circle wide as the heavens—*
*Made a vow as firm as the stars,*
*To build a shrine forever*
*Round their hallowed Stars and Bars.*

*From the heights of our lofty mountains*
*With their proud heads lifted to God,*
*To the shores of the moaning ocean*
*Where dreams and visions have trod,*
*They joined heart and hand together,*
*They lifted their tributes in stone,*
*And the brave gray line of their heroes*
*Has never marched alone.*

*Then here's to the loyal women,*
*Of the State we love the best,*
*Who have kept alive through trying years*
*A page that will stand the test*
*Of all of history's searchlights,*
*Of all that the years set free—*
*The women who sealed the heart of the South*
*In the shrine of the U. D. C.*

STATE EMBLEM:
EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came,*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died — and wore the Gray."*

— Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:
"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

# CONTENTS


Aid to registration ..... 7
Annual meetiing North Carolina Division ..... 5
Application blank ..... 9
Chapters and leaders, Children of the Confederacy ..... 226
Chapter officers ..... 196
Children's evening ..... 88
Constitution and by-laws ..... 243
Districts ..... 184
General prizes, Children of the Confederacy ..... 91
Greetings ..... 84
Historical Evening ..... 89
Memorials ..... 174
Officers ..... 4, 194
Officers since organization ..... 234

REPORTS:

Auditing committee ..... 34
Children's chapters ..... 155
Committee to select U. D. C. headquarters ..... 75
Confederate Women's Home ..... 48
Corresponding secretary ..... 21
Courtesy committee ..... 82
Credentials committee ..... 71
Director of children's work ..... 44
Director of Jefferson Davis monument fund ..... 78
Director of World War records ..... 76
District directors ..... 96
Dixie highway committee ..... 69
Educational committee ..... 35
Executive committee ..... 41, 43
First vice-president ..... 82
Gettysburg monument committee ..... 67
Historian ..... 38
Jefferson Davis highway committee ..... 69
Jefferson Davis monument fund ..... 78
President ..... 14
Purchasing and advisory committee of Soldiers' Home ..... 52
Purchasing committee of Old Ladies' Home ..... 62
Recording secretary ..... 20
Recorder of crosses ..... 40
Regent of North Carolina room ..... 63
Registrar ..... 21
Sanatorium free bed fund ..... 54
Soldiers Home committee ..... 58
State director of "Women of the South in War Times" ..... 74
Stationery committee ..... 52
Statistical and financial ..... 116
Supplementary, of chapters ..... 118
Textbook committee ..... 47
Third vice-president ..... 37
Treasurer ..... 25
Vice-regent of North Carolina room ..... 65

Resolutions from Jefferson Davis highway committee ..... 80
Roll call ..... 11
Standing committees ..... 186
State prizes, Children of the Confederacy ..... 90, 92
Things to be remembered ..... 6
Welcome evening ..... 10
Where to obtain blanks ..... 7

# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C

## OFFICERS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2nd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3rd Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer .....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. H. M. London, Custodian of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

## HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro

## HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

## HONORARY HISTORIANS

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

## POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman.....Gastonia

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-six annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899, President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.
Wilmington, October 10, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Greensboro the second Wednesday in October, 1923. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Washington, D. C., the third week of November, 1923.

---

## THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1, or votes are lost State taxes are now 30 cents and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time, send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must, by September 15th of each year, send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. R. E. Little, State Treasurer, Wadesboro, not to Chairmen of Committees or to private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. *This amount must accompany application.*

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 15 how many delegates will attend the Convention.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write to Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings, and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte, Chairman of Education, before May 1, and reports of scholar-

ship and medals given before June 15. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal, and blanks may be obtained from Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, First Vice-President, Wilmington. Confine Chapter reports to the space given on one side of the blank, and do not exceed 150 words.

## WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President, Rocky Mount, for Charter Applications.

Write to Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary, 409 East Henderson St., Salisbury, for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for application and demit blanks. U. D. C. application blanks are 2 cents each.

Write to Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks, at one-half cent each, and Children's Certificates, at 25 cents each.

Write Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write to Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman on Stationery, Rocky Mount, for Chapter Stationery.

Write to Mrs. F. E. Ross, Second Vice-President-General, 1459 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Cal., for U. D. C., badges.

Write to Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, First Vice-President, Wilmington, for printed permits, which must be used in ordering badges.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include 10 cents for registry fee.

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, for World War Record Blanks.

## AIDS TO REGISTRATION

The Camp of an endorsing Veteran cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment. (See Article IV, Section 3.)

Written Demits cannot be accepted; only printed Demits bearing the applicant's record will be accepted.

Great nieces are *now* eligible. Great-great-nieces and cousins-in-law are *not* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure to send all Applications or Demits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or the President of Chapter.

Application Blanks of old members, never registered before should bear the date of the year they joined and be signed by the then President and the Secretary, if possible; in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credentials Committee named at that time should be omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All application blanks, whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. When old members have to be registered, copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or in duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar-General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files, and forward the third together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership, which shall be signed by the President-General and herself, and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President, who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Division Registrar must sign and forward all the papers to Registrar-General, and no member can be invited as such to a Chapter meeting, nor can dues be received from her, until application is returned, signed by the Registrar-General.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

---

## APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6. Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division; and, if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County. Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G. 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice; captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware; was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN
*Credentials Committee*

## WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10

Sunday School Annex, First Baptist Church

BANQUET, 8:30 o'CLOCK

Invocation, Rev. Dr. A. D. P. Gilmore, Pastor First Presbyterian Church.

Addresses of Welcome:
Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C.
Mr. James H. Cowan, Mayor of City.

Vocal Solo, Selected, Mrs. Louis Hanson.

Greetings from Civic and Commercial Organizations.

Greetings from Women's Organizations.

Addresses:
General Julian S. Carr, Commander-in-Chief, U. C. V.
General William A. Smith, Commander, N. C. Division, U. C. V.
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, U. D. C.

Duet, selected, Miss Ann Gibbons and Mrs. J. B. Fenley.

Responses to Address of Welcome, Mrs. Peter Gorrell.

Presentation of Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, President North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Mrs. F. L. Huggins.

Presentation of Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar-General, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.

Vocal Solo, selected, Miss Karen Poole.

A Toast to the Mothers of the Confederacy, Mrs. Thos. Brockman, Poet Laureate, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

Announcements, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

[Silver Anniversary]

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1922

---

### FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday, October 11, 1922, in the First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C., at 10 o'clock A. M., Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, presiding.

After a very beautiful solo by Mrs. E. K. Bryant, the invocation was pronounced by the Rev. J. R. Mallett, rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, and the Convention joined in the reading of the ritual of the organization, led by the President.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary and showed 9 State officers present, 51 Chapters and 10 Children's Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL

Asheville Chapter.....Asheville
Fannie Patton Chapter.....Asheville
Pender County Chapter.....Burgaw
Charles F. Fisher Chapter.....Burlington

Fort Macon Chapter.....Beaufort
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Ashford-Sillers Chapter.....Clinton
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Gus Floyd Chapter.....Fairmont
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia
Thomas Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Graham Chapter.....Graham
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
George B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter.....Hendersonville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter.....Hickory
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Al Britton Sugg Chapter.....Hookerton
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Robeson County Chapter.....Lumberton
McDowell Chapter.....Marion
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville
Emiline J. Pigott Chapter.....Morehead City
Mount Airy Chapter.....Mount Airy
Newbern Chapter.....Newbern
Ransom Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Neuse Chapter.....Oriental
Raeford Chapter.....Raeford
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Pee Dee Guards Chapter.....Rockingham
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Person County Chapter.....Roxboro
Robert F. Hoke Chapter.....Salisbury
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby
John W. Bryant Chapter.....Spring Hope
Greene County Chapter.....Snow Hill
B. H. Cathey Chapter.....Sylva
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Brierfield Chapter.....Thomasfield
Anson County Chapter.....Wadesboro
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon

Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston-Salem

NOTE: Several other Chapters were represented by unaccredited delegates.

The following Children's Chapters, through their Leaders, responded to the roll call:

Robert E. Lee Chapter.....Asheville
Julia Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
J. D. Moore Chapter.....Gastonia
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter.....Lenoir
Alford Rowland Chapter.....Lumberton
John Alexander Fleming Chapter.....Marion
Col. B. Y. Graves Chapter.....Mount Airy
Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Junior Confederate Chapter.....Wilson
George Davis Chapter.....Wilmington

Manly's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, and Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro, were unofficially represented.

The following Districts responded through their Leaders:

District No. 1—Mrs. E. L. McKee.
District No. 3—Mrs. I. W. Faison.
District No. 5—Miss Mary Henderson.
District No. 6—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.
District No. 10—Mrs. H. M. London.
District No. 11—Miss Cornelia McMillan.
District No. 13—Mrs. R. Philip Holt.
District No. 14—Mrs. Charles Wallace.

Each Director responded by coming forward and presenting to Mrs. E. W. Burkheimer, Custodian of Flags, the flag of her District, telling briefly what her flag represented; this being a charming and colorful bit of pageantry introduced this year at the suggestion of Mrs. T. W. Wilson, President.

At the request of the President the following were introduced to the Convention: The Executive Board, General Officers, Former Presidents, Confederate Veterans, and other honored guests.

The Credentials Committee's report then was called for and was read by Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting, Chairman.

The report was accepted, subject to corrections.

Mrs. Wilson, the President, then expressed herself as "very happy indeed to have the pleasure of presenting to the Division, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, daughter of the beloved founder and first President of the North Carolina Division, Mrs. W. M. Parsley." Mrs. Sprunt acknowledged with heartfelt appreciation the enthusiastic welcome accorded to her by the Convention.

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President, was called to the chair and presided while the President, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, read her report.

*Daughters of the North Carolina Division:*

At Winston-Salem you again placed in my keeping the leadership of this Division, and now another year has passed; October, the harvest month of our U. D. C. year, is upon us and again we are assembled in Convention, bearing the sheaves which we have gleaned from the fields of opportunity—precious sheaves, records of your deeds from which let us hope may be gathered inspiration to press on to other harvest seasons.

Since the Daughters of the historic Cape Fear Chapter opened their homekeeping hearts to the Division and said, "Come, celebrate this silver anniversary with us," I have felt that this was done in the spirit of the beloved and honored Division Mother, whose Daughters of the Cape Fear have ever been loyal to their priceless heritage. And my prayer has been that, as we come together, the records of our deeds for this year and for this administration of 1920-1922 may be sifted of all that might be dross, that they may be as silvery sheaves upon this home-altar, the impress of which will for all time bear testimony to the worthiness and high ideals of the Daughters of North Carolina.

During the year we have been bereft of one of our honorary presidents, Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, whose death occurred on the anniversary of that of her distinguished husband, General Pender. The remains of both lie in the old Calvary Church-yard at Tarboro. Expressions of sympathy have been tendered to bereaved members as follows: Mrs. L. F. Long, our Division Treasurer, upon the death of her son and only child; General Julian S. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the United Confederate Veterans, upon the death of his son, Julian Carr, Jr.; General Carr also was remembered during his long and serious illness; Mrs. Henry L. Riggins, hostess last year to this division in Convention assembled

at Winston-Salem, bereft of her husband, Capt. Henry L. Riggins, who was an honorary member of this organization and for whom one of the scholarships maintained by this Division has been named.

The standard of this Division assures your President of many courtesies wherever she may go, and it was a privilege to represent you in General Convention at St. Louis last November, immediately following the State Convention at Winston-Salem. The inspiration gathered there has served as an impetus to renewed efforts for the work of this Division. At that time it was my pleasure to serve on two general committees, viz.: as a member of the Credentials Committee and as Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions of Thanks.

Through a letter sent to chapters I gave you a detailed report of that Convention, but allow me to call attention to the high standard which as a Division we are to live up to. The beautiful Loving Cup before you was won for the greatest number of new members between the ages of eighteen and twenty-five years. This is the second time this cup has been awarded to North Carolina. Your Historian would not have you forget that the beautiful medal for the best essay on the Confederate Navy was awarded to North Carolina, as was also the Peace Prize, and the beautifully bound book awarded to the Director of "Women of the South in War Times." Also the three best prizes for the children's work, viz.: the Ricks Banner and the Bettie Marriott Whitehead and the Tempe Battle Marriott prizes. This year the list of prizes, both State and general, exceed in number and attractiveness any previous list, and I trust they have proved an incentive to even greater activity.

It was my pleasure to outline this year's work in calendar form and to present this to you with the hope of encouraging you to take up the work in a systematic way, endeavoring to complete some special object each month. The many demands upon the woman of today make system necessary to any work, and I have been gratified over expressions from various Chapters and Directors as to the helpfulness of this plan.

I wish that I might say to you all that is in my heart to say of the splendid coöperation of my Executive Board. They have joined me in a continuation of the policy of last year, and together we have endeavored to heed the admonitions of the seer of old who said: "Enlarge the place of thy tent and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations; spare not, lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy stakes." To this end I have upheld to you the policy of our President General, viz.: to organize Chapters composed of members from eighteen to twenty-five years of age.

One such Chapter is in formation but not yet quite completed, the Laura Little Chapter of Wadesboro.

The following Chapters have been organized and chartered: In the Seventh District, the Pee Dee Guards Chapter of Rockingham; Eleventh District, the Gus Floyd Chapter of Fairmont; Sixteenth District, the Albritton Sugg Chapter of Hookerton. Up to the present date I have signed this year 749 certificates for new members. This record, added to that of last year, gives a total of 9 new Chapters, 4 reinstated Chapters, and 1,613 new members added to the Division under this administration. I also signed, for the Children of the Confederacy, 727 certificates for new members this year, and 11 new Chapters have been organized and fully registered.

It is not my purpose to include an account of the work accomplished by the Officers, Directors and Chairmen, but among the various reports to be heard, I invite your special attention to that of your Registrar, your Director of children's work, and your Second Vice-President. Your Registrar has a wonderful report; one that will forever place this Division high on the records of State and General Registration, therefore making a more perfect organization. I have requested that in giving her report for this year your Registrar also will give totals for the two years of splendid service which she has given you. Keeping within the requirements of the general organization, your Director of children's work has perfected a system of bookkeeping which has placed the work on a firm foundation on which to build for years to come. The work of your Second Vice-President is heartily commended to you as a step forward in raising the standard of the educational work.

Early in May an Executive Board meeting was held in Greensboro, at which time the work was discussed and plans formulated which will be presented to you by your Secretary in the form of recommendations. I beg your careful consideration of all recommendations presented to you by the Executive Board, for they are the result of experience and thought offered in the interest of the advancement of the Division work.

Some of the most pleasant memories of my administration are connected with the District Meetings. They are inspirational and feed the life of the Division, just as the Division life feeds that of the General Organization. I can never praise too much the work of the District Directors; their close touch and splendid co-operation with the chapters and Division enable them to advance every cause. This year I attended several of these meetings, and regretted exceedingly that I could not attend every one held.

I was delighted to visit both the Confederate Homes again this year. At the Soldiers' Home the transformation wrought by the improvements was both striking and pleasing. The Veterans were warm in their praise of the care and attention they were receiving, and especially praised our U. D. C. Chairman. At the Woman's Home I had the pleasure of being a guest at luncheon in company with some other Daughters. We had a delightful time with the dear old ladies, who seem to enjoy their home and think of it as a real home. They were greatly interested in the prospect of furnishings for the two spacious sun parlors, which had just been completed. You will have full reports from these homes through the respective Chairmen.

The Chairman of our Text-Book Committee has worked along double lines this year, having the hearty coöperation of her own committee and that of the Rutherford History Committee, of which she is a member, and I commend to you her report and plan of work. In May I went to Raleigh, and in company with your Historian and several members of the Text-Book Committee, appeared before the State Board of Education and was gratified to hear Doctor Brooks announce the elimination of Muzzy's History from the State schools. I am sure Doctor Brooks has the sincere appreciation of every Daughter in the State for his coöperation, his interest, and his successful effort. At that meeting this Division went on record as declaring unabated and everlasting interest in the histories that are to be taught to the children of this State, and an appeal was made to the Board that only United States histories that are true and fair to all sections be selected. Daughters, this is one of the most important phases of our work; it is a work that requires watchfulness and patience—a work that will continue until American historians shall give justice to Southern history.

In the early spring I received a communication from General Smith, Commander of the N. C. Division, U. C. V., in which he sought the help of the Daughters of the State in the reorganization of Camps and in helping the Veterans on to Richmond—expenses paid, and where possible, the gray uniform supplied. I presented this to you by letter and discussed it at District and Chapter meetings; and, of course, you responded nobly, for whenever did Daughters of North Carolina fail our beloved Veterans of the 60's? Many were the Veterans who went to Richmond happier and more comfortable because of your care of them, your efforts in their behalf. Also, several Camps were reinstated, and General Smith has expressed himself as very much gratified over your ready response.

A few weeks ago some confusion was caused by the action of the Mary Custis Lee Chapter, U. D. C., of Lexington, Va., in protesting the work for the enlarging and fireproofing the Lee Memorial Chapel. In an effort to correct this I sent out a Chapter letter calling attention to the fact that our work for this Memorial is official U. D. C. work and not to be interfered with by unofficial protests. I trust that your Director has a report to make that will prove North Carolina Daughters appreciate the privilege of having a part in this wonderful, this worthy Memorial. I trust that during this Convention our obligations to some of our general work for monument funds may be fully met and others greatly advanced. You will hear, through the Directors for these monuments, detailed reports.

In State Monument work we have endeavored to stress the Gettysburg and the Stars and Bars Memorial funds, and it is the hope of the Director and Chairman for these funds that you will at this Convention take action that will place these monuments on a basis that will assure the erection of both at no distant day.

The amount pledged to the General fund for Confederate Woman's relief, which was $100, has been paid. The President General tells us that unless the Divisions sell more copies of "The Women of the South in War Times," the prizes offered by the publisher can not be awarded. In this I trust that you will respond to the plea of your State Director, who also is the Chairman General for this book.

It is to be regretted that your Treasurer can not be present at this Convention, but you will hear her report and will realize what faithful and efficient three years' service she has rendered.

I am glad that among the worthy objects of our organization we find the word "social"—to cherish the ties of friendship among our members and to interpret it in another sense, that of extending friendship to other organizations. Last November it was my pleasure to again extend greetings for you to the State Convention, Daughters of the American Revolution, this time assembled in Convention in my home town, where I had the pleasure as your President of being an honor guest of my own Chapter, D. A. R. On Lee-Jackson Day it was my privilege to address the Veterans of my own county. On May 10 I attended the Memorial exercises at home and assisted the Veterans of the county in the reorganization of their Camp. At the State Federation of Women's Clubs I represented you for one evening.

During the year I have had many invitations from both Districts and chapters. While it was impossible to accept all, I did accept as many as I could, and placed the work and its needs before

the Daughters to the best of my ability. And at such times I have been the recipient of honors expressed in receptions, teas, luncheons, beautiful flowers, and the warm and delightful hospitality of many homes. In June I attended the General Reunion of the Confederate Veterans in Richmond, where I was shown every honor due your President. I served on the staff of the State Commander, Gen. William A. Smith, and also as Matron of Honor to the Second Brigade, commanded by General Alston. I felt you were signally honored in that your President carried the Veterans' Division flag for General Smith. And also as your President I was an honor guest at some beautiful dinner parties. While in Richmond I was glad to attend the laying of the corner-stone of the Maury Monument, and to visit the Confederate Museum and the Battle Abbey. For the State Reunion recently held in Asheville, I was appointed by General Alston as Matron of Honor to the Second Brigade, a courtesy which I am pleased to acknowledge. The date of that Reunion came so near this Convention that I found it impossible to attend except for the banquet given the Veterans on Tuesday evening at Battery Park, at which time I represented you in a toast to our Veterans.

During the year appeals have come to me which deserve consideration, but to which we are not obligated as a Division. Among these I commend to you the World War Veterans at Oteen and the Near East Relief.

My two years of service as your President will cease with the closing of the Birmingham Convention, November 18. Since first your mantle of leadership fell upon me I have worn it as a sacred trust, consecrated to the high ideals of our organization. Always I have realized that in maintaining the standard of this Division there must be no standing still—to stand still is to falter—but that always we must press on through the years to our ultimate goal.

And so I have consecrated my time and my thought to the best interest of the Division as I have seen it. And now I do not mind telling you that I have dreamed dreams and had my heart set on their fulfillment. With the Registrar I saw a complete registration of every old member both in General and in State, filed in loose-leaf binders. I went further, and visioned such a registration for every chapter. With the Director of C. of C. I saw a Children's Chapter for every Mother Chapter and these with complete registration and certificates. With your Second Vice-President I caught a glimpse of a better basis for our Educational work, including the completion of the Hero Fund. With the Text-Book Chairman I could see a sentiment created in favor of better histories from

which to teach our children, and with our Historian there was a great ingathering of precious memories with which to enrich our Historic Halls. I visioned better things for our Confederate Homes and those outside the Homes. And, too, I saw a beautiful Stars and Bars Memorial keeping watch at Louisburg, and far on the way a Monument rising higher and higher at Gettysburg.

Because of your coöperation, your loyalty and zeal, some of these things have come true; others are not quite completed; but, Daughters, I have faith in you—faith in the love which everywhere binds the hearts of the loyal U. D. C.—faith in your courage to do and dare, and I look with confidence to the fulfillment of these dreams.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson,
*President N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Upon conclusion of this splendid report, the Convention rose and extended to Mrs. Wilson a hearty vote of thanks for the noble and splendid work she has done for the Division. Mrs. Wilson then exhibited to the Convention the Alexander Allen Faris Loving Cup won by the Division for the greatest number of new members between the ages of 18 and 25 years. This has been won by the N. C. Division twice out of the three years it has been offered. Mrs. Wilson urged the Chapters to use their very best endeavor and to report all new members before the Birmingham Convention, as determined effort may hold this Loving Cup in North Carolina another year. Mrs. F. M. Williams also asked that the Division do all possible to keep this Cup in North Carolina.

The Recording Secretary's report was called for, which report was read and accepted.

### RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

The report of the Recording Secretary must include work done by my predecessor, Mrs. John H. Anderson. She arranged and had printed and distributed the Minutes of the Winston-Salem Convention, as provided for in the Constitution. A list of Chapter officers of the Division was sent to the Secretary General for the

General Minutes. Three new Chapters have been chartered and eleven Children's Chapters registered. I have attended and kept the Minutes of two Executive Board meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
*Rec. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

The Corresponding Secretary read her report, which was accepted with thanks.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

In coming to you again with a report I want first to express my sincere appreciation of the coöperation and hearty response I have had from the Chapters throughout the State during the past year, and want to express my sincere thanks to one and all. It has been a great pleasure to aid in a small way in so great a work as that of the Daughters of the Confederacy, and may we ever carry forward this grand and noble work.

Since October, 1921, I have written 564 letters; 174 post cards and 7 telegrams.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. M. JONES,
*Cor. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Mrs. Bell, the Registrar, read her report. Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General, stated that North Carolina has done well in her registration and commended Mrs. Bell's excellent work, but also urged that the work be pushed forward until we attain the 100 per cent registration.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

I bring to you this year, not the report that I had hoped so earnestly to bring, but, after all, one that reflects credit upon the Division. While we have not registered as many new members nor organized as many new chapters this year as last, still, we have just cause to be proud of our work in the registration of both new and old members. There have been in all 776 registries. Six hundred and eighty-three were new members added by application, 8 came by demit from other States, 43 were transfers from one Chapter to another, and 42 were old members registered on Chapter Roll but not in the State. Thirty-three certificates of

membership have been secured for old members that never had received one. Three new Chapters have been organized. The Pee Dee Guards of Rockingham, the Gus Floyd of Fairmont, and the Albritton Sugg of Hookerton.

But the work which has held first place in the heart of your Division Registrar has been the re-registration of old members. If you recall my report of last year, I expressed the belief that before this Convention every active Chapter in the Division would be re-registered. I have worked long and late to bring to a fulfillment that prophecy. If you note carefully this report you will see that I have not entirely failed. I bring to you today 64 Chapters perfectly re-registered in the triple applications ready for the loose-leaf binders, making a total of 5,654 re-registered members. Twelve Chapters have not sent in all members re-registered—only the active living members. Eight have sent in some records, but not all. Thirteen Chapters have never responded to any call nor sent any report of their work in the two years that I have been Registrar, so they can not be considered active—at least very much so. You will see that leaves about 20 active Chapters that have not re-registered. Some of these have caught the vision and are even now working on their records, and I feel sure that at the next Convention your new Registrar will present to you the realization of my dream—a perfectly re-registered Division. The Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, wins the prize for the greatest number of new members, having gained 63; while Green County Chapter, Snow Hill, with 100 per cent increase, claims the prize for greatest percentage of increase.

It is impossible to give an accurate statement of the number of members, as some Chapters failed to report. Below is a statement, as nearly correct as it is possible to secure, showing a total membership of 6,625:

| No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3—Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 45 | 206 |
| 43—Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 4 | 77 |
| 78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | .... | 85 |
| 95—Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh | 4 | 6 | 102 |
| 104—Asheville, Asheville | 5 | 44 | 294 |
| 142—Vance County, Henderson | .. | .... | 31 |
| 204—New Bern, New Bern | 6 | 5 | 136 |
| 211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 7 | 23 | 169 |
| 214—Dodson Ramseur, Concord | 8 | 8 | 69 |
| 220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 9 | 63 | 244 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 10 | 6 | 93 |
| 276—Statesville, Statesville | 11 | 8 | 91 |
| 301—Guilford County, Greensboro | 12 | 21 | 152 |
| 201—Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton | 13 | .... | 44 |
| 312—George B. Singletary, Greenville | 14 | 18 | 49 |
| 324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington | 15 | 5 | 39 |
| 335—George P. Anderson, Hillsboro | 16 | 1 | 20 |
| 334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 17 | 11 | 68 |
| 348—C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 18 | .... | 20 |
| 349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro | 19 | 3 | 90 |
| 355—Julian F. Carr, Durham | 20 | 4 | 59 |
| 357—Anson County, Wadesboro | 21 | 1 | 32 |
| 374—John W. Dunham, Wilson | 22 | 22 | 189 |
| 382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston | 23 | 40 | 118 |
| 409—Granville Greys, Oxford | 24 | .... | 20 |
| 443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby | 25 | 1 | 108 |
| 477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 26 | .... | 41 |
| 483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 27 | 7 | 85 |
| 489—Bell Battery, Edenton | 28 | .... | 28 |
| 517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg | 29 | 1 | 50 |
| 536—Red Springs, Red Springs | 30 | .... | 40 |
| 538—James Kenan, Warsaw | 31 | 2 | 28 |
| 539—Faison-Hicks, Faison | 32 | 1 | 22 |
| 540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill | 33 | 8 | 32 |
| 586—Rockingham, Reidsville | 34 | .... | 50 |
| 600—Junius Daniel, Weldon | 25 | 4 | 42 |
| 581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 36 | 3 | 53 |
| 633—William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 37 | 3 | 110 |
| 635—Frank M. Byrd, Windsor | 38 | .... | 30 |
| 636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 39 | 4 | 179 |
| 646—Davis Dickinson Mills, Rutherfordton | 40 | 1 | 34 |
| 636—Ransom Sherrill, Newton | 41 | 3 | 70 |
| 657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville | 42 | 4 | 57 |
| 761—Pender County, Burgaw | 43 | 4 | 46 |
| 766—Monroe, Monroe | 44 | 5 | 59 |
| 787—Perquimans, Hertford | 45 | .... | 24 |
| 801—Chicora, Dunn | 46 | 1 | 49 |
| 818—Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 47 | 7 | 80 |
| 821—Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville | 48 | 4 | 47 |
| 834—Confederate Greys, Mt. Olive | 49 | 1 | 34 |
| 860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 50 | .... | 46 |
| 882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma | 51 | .... | 35 |
| 905—Scotland, Laurinburg | 52 | 9 | 32 |
| 928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 53 | 6 | 49 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 636—William A. Allen, Kenansville | 54 | .... | 24 |
| 938—Warren County, Warrenton | 55 | .... | 54 |
| 940—Haywood County, Waynesville | 56 | 4 | 45 |
| 942—Robinson, Lumberton | 57 | 15 | 76 |
| 943—Person County, Roxboro | 58 | 6 | 38 |
| 944—Graham, Graham | 59 | 5 | 43 |
| 955—Gastonia, Gastonia | 60 | 10 | 225 |
| 1023—Albemarle, Albemarle | 61 | .... | 74 |
| 1031—Randolph, Ashboro | 62 | 1 | 46 |
| 1036—High Point, High Point | 63 | 7 | 76 |
| 1047—Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead City | 64 | 19 | 122 |
| 1015—Sanders Holt, Smithfield | 65 | 3 | 36 |
| 1096—Frank N. Parker, Enfield | 66 | 8 | 60 |
| 1129—Chalmers Glenn, Leaksville Spray | 68 | 12 | 48 |
| 1133—Ashford Sillers, Clinton | 67 | 4 | 39 |
| 1151—Briar Field, Thomasville | 69 | 5 | 57 |
| 1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville | 70 | .... | 21 |
| 1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City | 71 | .... | 50 |
| 1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 72 | 17 | 102 |
| 1213—Hertford County, Winton | 73 | .... | 22 |
| 1232—Halifax, Halifax | 74 | 4 | 37 |
| 1234—Norfleet Harrell, Murfreesboro | 75 | .... | 27 |
| 1277—Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 76 | 9 | 67 |
| 1279—Raeford, Raeford | 77 | 3 | 51 |
| 1314—Harnett, Lillington | 78 | .... | 21 |
| 1353—Transylvania, Brevard | 79 | 3 | 78 |
| 1364—McDowell, Marion | 80 | 2 | 52 |
| 1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, Wilkesboro | 81 | 10 | 50 |
| 1472—Trenton, Trenton | 82 | .... | 17 |
| 1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville | 83 | 2 | 17 |
| 1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton | Reported dead. | | |
| 1494—China Grove, China Grove | 84 | 7 | 29 |
| 1565—Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 86 | .... | 37 |
| 1552—Highland Boys, St. Pauls | 85 | 4 | 25 |
| 1578—W. A. Enlow, Dillsboro | 87 | 5 | 21 |
| 1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 88 | .. | 40 |
| 1618—Stanly Patriots, Norwood | Reported dead. | | |
| 1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 89 | .... | 16 |
| 1640—Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington | 90 | 15 | 63 |
| 1651—B. B. Cathey, Sylva | 91 | 1 | 40 |
| 1597—Wm. B. Roberts, Statesville | 92 | .... | 22 |
| 1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 93 | .... | 43 |
| 1698—Nash, Middlesex | 94 | .... | 18 |
| 1699—Fannie Patton, Asheville | 95 | 11 | 66 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1704—Robert H. Ricks, Nashville | 96 | 1 | 48 |
| 1709—Green County, Snow Hill | 97 | 21 | 42 |
| 1713—Neuse, Oriental | 98 | 6 | 20 |
| 1714—Fort Macon, Beaufort | 99 | 4 | 47 |
| —Capt. James W. Cooper, Murphey | 100 | .... | 9 |
| 1721—Aulander, Aulander | 101 | 5 | 24 |
| 1921—Cary, Cary | 102 | 1 | 11 |
| 1730—Ahoskie, Ahoskie | 103 | 3 | 18 |
| 1733—Col. G. F. Whitfield, La Grange | 104 | .... | 45 |
| 1752—Rebecca Winbourne, Farmville | 105 | .... | 32 |
| —Lee County, Sanford | 106 | 11 | 26 |
| 1767—Gus Floyd, Fairmont | 107 | 33 | 33 |
| 1722—The Pee Dee Guards, Rockingham | 108 | 29 | 29 |
| 1776—Albritton Sugg, Hookerton | 109 | 8 | 8 |
| Active Chapters | 109 | .... | .... |
| Total Membership | .... | .... | 6,625 |

And now, as the time draws near to place into another's keeping this sacred charge, I wish to thank you one and all for the confidence bestowed upon me, and to assure you that it has been a pleasure to serve you in my small way. The many kind words and expressions of loyalty from you, dear Daughters, always will linger with me and make life sweeter for having known and served you and the Confederacy of our own Southland.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. G. BELL,
*Registrar N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

The Registrar's report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

In the absence of the Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long, her report and letter were read by the Recording Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

MEMBERSHIP, RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCES,
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C., SEPT. 15, 1922

| FUNDS (Membership 5,797) | RECEIPTS | DISBURSEMENTS | BALANCES |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Taxes | $ 1,159.40 | $ 1,159.40 | $ ..... |
| State Taxes | 1,739.10 | 1,739.10 | ..... |
| Sinkage | 305.12 | ..... | 305.12 |
| Removal of Soldiers, Ind. | 54.00 | 54.00 | ..... |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nurse, Con. Women's Home | $ 46.00 | $ 46.00 | $..... |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 351.75 | 351.75 | ..... |
| Sanatorium Free Bed | 857.71 | 548.50 | 309.21 |
| Con. Women's Relief | 100.00 | 100.00 | ..... |
| Publicity | 8.50 | 8.50 | ..... |
| Gettysburg Monument | 2,301.31 | 4.50 | 2,296.81 |
| State Educational | 645.94 | 600.00 | 45.94 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 202.03 | ..... | 202.03 |
| N. C. Room, Richmond | 56.50 | 56.50 | ..... |
| General Educational | 21.00 | 21.00 | ..... |
| Cunningham Memorial | 96.00 | 96.00 | ..... |
| Hero Fund | 1,239.61 | 975.47 | 264.14 |
| Care of Soldiers' Graves, at Appomattox | 15.00 | ..... | 15.00 |
| Matthew Fontaine Maury Monument | 570.58 | 555.53 | 15.05 |
| Waterworks, Old Ladies' Home | 205.41 | ..... | 205.41 |
| Soldiers' Home | 237.00 | 237.00 | ..... |
| Old Ladies' Home | 221.00 | 221.00 | ..... |
| Dixie Highway Die | 51.00 | ..... | 51.00 |
| State Fund | 2,181.81 | 1,489.14 | 692.67 |
| State Flag, Sewanee, Tenn. | 11.00 | 11.00 | ..... |
| Lee Memorial | 642.94 | ..... | 642.94 |
| Special Miscellaneous | 88.40 | 38.00 | 50.40 |
| Total | $13,408.11 | $ 8,312.39 | $ 5,095.72 |
| Plus unlocated error | | | .05 |
| Balance in Farmers and Merchants Bank, Newton, N. C. | | | $ 5,095.77 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. F. Long, *Treasurer.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT

### Detail of Children of the Confederacy Donations

WATERWORKS AT OLD LADIES' HOME

| | |
|---|---|
| Burgaw—Burgaw | $ 4.00 |
| Burlington—Stonewall Jackson | 10.00 |
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | 50.00 |
| Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle | 10.00 |
| Hickory—Dixie Grays | 10.00 |
| Graham—Jacob A. Long | 13.50 |
| Jacksonville—Col. S. B. Taylor | 1.50 |
| Kinston—Winnie Davis | 13.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lumberton—Alfred Rowland | $ 5.00 | |
| Mt. Airy—Col. G. Y. Graves | 9.35 | |
| Morehead City—Mary F. Hancock | 5.00 | |
| New Bern—Jane Hughes | 20.00 | |
| Newton—Belle Wilfong | 10.00 | |
| Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes | 5.00 | |
| Salisbury—Charles F. Fisher | 7.25 | |
| Salisbury—Senior C. of C | 5.00 | |
| Salisbury—Junior C. of C | 5.00 | |
| Spring Hope—Spring Hope | 1.00 | |
| Statesville—Davis Centennial | 1.90 | |
| Thomasville—Thomasville Grays | 2.90 | |
| Tarboro—Dixie Lee | 1.75 | |
| Whiteville—Columbus Grays | 1.26 | |
| Wilson—Junior Confederate | 5.00 | |
| Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. B | 3.90 | |
| Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. C | 5.00 | |
| | | $205.41 |

MAURY MONUMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Robert E. Lee | $ 10.00 | |
| Beaufort—Annie C. Lee | 10.00 | |
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | 10.00 | |
| Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle | 5.00 | |
| Kinston—Winnie Davis | 5.00 | |
| La Grange—Joseph Kinsley | 5.00 | |
| Mooresville High School | 10.05 | |
| Morehead City—Mary F. Hancock | 28.60 | |
| Shelby School Children | 15.00 | |
| Spring Hope School Children | 2.50 | |
| Statesville—Davis Centennial | 5.00 | |
| Pittsboro High School | 2.00 | |
| Thomasville—Thomasville Grays | 5.00 | |
| Weldon—Eva Davis | 5.00 | |
| Wilson—Junior Confederate | 10.25 | |
| Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. C | 5.00 | |
| Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. B | 5.00 | |
| | | $138.40 |

LEE MEMORIAL CHAPEL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | 5.00 | |
| Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle | 5.00 | |
| Lumberton—Alfred Rowland | 5.00 | |
| New Bern—Jane Hughes | 5.00 | |
| Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes | 5.50 | |
| | | $ 25.50 |

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | $ 5.00 | |
| Salisbury—Junior C. of C. | 5.00 | |
| Salisbury—Senior C. of C. | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 15.00 |

GETTSBURG MONUMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Robert E. Lee | 5.00 | |
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | 5.00 | |
| New Bern—Jane Hughes | 2.50 | |
| | | $ 12.50 |

STATE EDUCATIONAL FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| New Bern—Jane Hughes | $ 2.50 | $ 2.50 |

SANATORIUM FREE BED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |

N. C. ROOM, RICHMOND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte—Julia Jackson | $ 2.50 | $ 2.50 |

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Robert E. Lee | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |

SOLDIERS' HOME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shelby—Augustus Burton | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |

OLD LADIES' HOME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shelby—Augustus Burton | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |
| Total for C. of C. Chapters | | $421.81 |

DETAIL OF SPECIAL MISCELLANEOUS COLUMN

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance October 6, 1921, Winbourne Marker | $ 21.00 |

ROBERT E. LEE MEMORIAL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes | $ 2.00 | |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes | 5.00 | |
| Morehead City—E. J. Pigott | 5.00 | |
| Wilson—John W. Dunham | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 17.00 |

CONFEDERATE MONUMENT, ALVIN, TEX.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes | $ 1.00 | $ 1.00 |

ROCKY MOUNT MEDALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. O. Winstead Medal | $ 10.00 | |
| Sallie Bunn Thorpe Medal | 10.00 | |
| | | $ 20.00 |

ORIN RANDOLPH SMITH MEMORIAL TABLET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Asheville | 5.00 | |
| Burlington—Charles F. Fisher | 2.00 | |
| Kinston—Mrs. A. M. Waddell | 2.00 | |
| Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy | 2.00 | |
| | | $ 11.00 |

SALE OF U. D. C. SONGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| High Point—Mrs. Hayden | $ 15.90 | $ 15.90 |

CONFEDERATE MONUMENT, HOLLY SPRINGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cary—Cary | $ 2.50 | $ 2.50 |
| | | $ 88.40 |

DETAIL OF INDIVIDUAL DONATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Confederate Women's Relief, Miss Jessica Smith, Washington, D. C. | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |
| Hero Fund, Women's Relief, Washington, D. C. | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Dixie Highway Die, Mrs. Lillian Staton | 25.00 | |
| Dixie Highway Die, Mrs. Elizabeth McTaylor | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial, Mrs. E. C. Brooks | 12.50 | 12.50 |
| Appomattox Fund, Mrs. Bridgers, State Historian, Tarboro | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Maury Monument, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Lee Memorial, Mrs. Yarborough, Charlotte | 5.00 | |
| Lee Memorial, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Charlotte | 5.00 | |
| Lee Memorial, Miss Essie Blankenship, Charlotte | 5.00 | 15.00 |
| Loan returned with interest, Miss Speas Raleigh | 79.60 | 79.60 |
| | | $186.10 |

STATE DISBURSEMENTS
OCT. 5, 1921, TO SEPT. 15, 1922

1921

| | |
|---|---|
| Check Miss Wurreske (stenographer service, Winston-Salem Con.) | $ 30.00 |
| Nov. 2, Check Mrs. F. L. Wilson (Con. Flowers) | 9.00 |
| Nov. 3. Check Matthew Page Andrews (books) | 13.00 |
| Nov. 7, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (postage) | 12.16 |
| Nov. 8. Check H. Steinmetz (flowers) | 15.00 |
| Nov. 14, Check Mrs. Strayhorne (expenses Sept. 14 and Oct. 15) | 5.50 |
| Dec. 14, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson (N. C. Flag, St. Louis, tubes and postage) | 35.00 |

Dec. 14, Check Miss Lowry Shuford (stationery).....$ 11.00
Dec. 18, Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson (expense on minutes).. 11,00
Dec. 18, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks).... 7.50
Dec. 20, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)..... 2.00
Dec. 22, Check Mrs. L. E. Fisher (postage)..... 3.15
Dec. 29, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt (flowers at St. Louis)..... 7.50

1922

Jan. 3, Check H. Steimmetz (flowers, Gov. Bickett)..... 10.00
Jan. 3, Check Mrs. Wilson (postage)..... 10.00
Jan. 30, Check Mrs. Jno. L. Bridgers, Historian (expenses).. 15.72
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks).. 7.50
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (printing and postage)..... 10.71
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. L F. Long, Treasurer (stamps)..... 3.00
March 3, Check Miss Mabry (publicity)..... 30.00
March 13, Check Ideal Printing Shop, Rocky Mt. (War Record Blanks) ..... 18.75
March 20, Check Mrs. Rountree (War Record Blanks)..... 11.00
March 20, Check, loan, made removal Confederate dead, Ind 26.00
March 25, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson (postage)..... 20.00
March 27, Check Brumley Walters (1920 Minutes).....700.00
March 27, Check Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace (express)..... 65.64
March 27, Stamp, Mrs. Anderson, Minutes..... .02
March 14, Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson (postage)..... 15.00
March 14, Check M. J. Rudisill (flowers, Gen. Carr)..... 10.00
March 19, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)..... 2.00
April 24, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks).. 7.50
May 1, Check Catawba News-Enterprise (Treas. Circulars) 4.00
May 2, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt (express on books)..... 17.03
June 7, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)..... 5.00
June 17, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson, (postage)..... 25.00
June 17, Check Brumley Walters (printing stationery, State officers) ..... 150.90
July 12, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)... 7.50
July 12, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (postage)..... 10.00
Aug. 3 Check Scholtz, Florist, Gastonia..... 10.50
Aug. 3, Check J. J. Fallon Co., Florists, Durham..... 15.00
Sept. 11, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks).. 7.50
Sept. 11, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (ledger)..... 2.50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 14, Check Mrs. C. S. Wallace, C. of C. Director (express) | $ 44.96 | |
| Sept. 15, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar | 6.60 | |
| Sept. 15, Check Catawba News-Enterprise (Treas. Cards) | 1.00 | |
| Sept. 15 Check, loan made Con. Women's Relief | 32.00 | |
| June 12, Check Fred N. Day, Pin by Mrs. Gorrell | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $1,489.14 |

FREE BED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | |
| Nov. 2, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 46.50 | |
| Dec. 1, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 45.00 | |
| 1922 | | |
| Feb. 26, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 135.00 | |
| March 20, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 46.50 | |
| May 2, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 91.50 | |
| June 17, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 45.00 | |
| Aug. 3, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 93.00 | |
| Sept. 19, Check N. C. Sanatorium | 46.00 | |
| | | $548.50 |

HERO FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | Dec. 1, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $975.47 | $975.47 |

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $351.75 | $351.75 |

GETTSBURG MONUMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | April 14, Check Mrs. M. Williams | $ 4.50 | $ 4.50 |

STATE EDUCATIONAL FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Feb. 6, Check N. C. College | $ 75.00 | |
| | April 4, E. J. Forney | 100.00 | |
| | June 2, E. J. Forney | 425.00 | |
| | | | $600.00 |

NURSE, OLD LADIES' HOME

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | $ 46.00 | $ 46.00 |

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S RELIEF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | Dec. 14, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $100.00 | $100.00 |

FUND FOR REMOVAL CON. DEAD, IND.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | March 20, Check C. J. Prentiss | $ 54.00 | $ 54.00 |

PUBLICITY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $ 8.50 | $ 8.50 |

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Morris, | $ 96.00 | $ 96.00 |

MAURY MONUMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $555.53 | $555.53 |

OLD LADIES' HOME

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | Dec. 14, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | $ 20.00 | |
| | Dec. 18, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | 30.00 | |
| | Dec. 22, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | 6.00 | |
| | Dec. 29, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | 15.00 | |
| | Feb. 12, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | 10.00 | |
| | Sept. 18, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith | 140.00 | |
| | | | $221.00 |

OLD SOLDIERS HOME

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | Dec. 14, Check Mrs. H. M. London | $ 5.00 | |
| | Dec. 18, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 31.00 | |
| | Dec. 18, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 2.00 | |
| | Dec. 22, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 6.00 | |
| | Dec. 29, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 15.00 | |
| | Feb. 12, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 10.00 | |
| | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 163.00 | |
| | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. H. M. London | 5.00 | |
| | | | $237.00 |

TAXES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Feb. 28, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $310.00 | |
| | Sept. 16, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | 874.00 | |
| | Sept. 16, Check Mrs. A. H. Norris | 2.20 | |
| | | | $1,159.40 |

GENERAL EDUCATION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | $ 21.00 | $ 21.00 |

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM, RICHMOND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Latta Johnson | $ 56.50 | $56.50 |

# Financial Statement of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.

Receipts from October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922

| TOWNS | CHAPTERS | Membership | General Dues | State Dues | Stationery | Memorial Day Collections | Miss Mary Bryan Memorial Fund | Jefferson Davis Medal Fund | Stonewall Jackson Medal | Gen. Stephen D. Lee Medal | Publicity | Cemeterial Monument Fund | State Educational Fund | State Relief and Pension Fund | County Educational Loan Fund | Granddaughters Loan Fund | Hero Fund | Care of Soldiers Graves and Memorials | Mothers Pensions Educational Fund | Mothers Pensions Relief Fund | Old Ladies' Home | Old Ladies' Home | Pilot Bakery Fund | State Fund | State Log for Stevens Mem. | Lee Memorial | Special Hostess Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance brought forward, October 8, 1921 | | 751 | $ | $ 15 60 | $ 12 75 | $111 74 | $ | $ | $ | $ | $370 05 | $ | $ | $1 64 | $ 5 25 | $ 21 00 | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $378 41 | $ | $111 00 |
| Albemarle | | 47 | 3 40 | 3 40 | 1 00 | | | | | | 5 00 | 2 50 | | | | 2 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkahi | | 17 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 00 | | | | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 00 | |
| Asheville | | | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | | 204 | 20 40 | 20 40 | 1 00 | 2 00 | | | 10 00 | 10 00 | 10 00 | 10 00 | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | | 71 | 13 50 | 13 50 | 1 00 | | | | 10 00 | | | 7 75 | | | | 5 00 | 5 00 | 5 00 | 2 00 | | | | | | | 73 25 | |
| Asheville | | 23 | 2 30 | 2 30 | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | | 21 | 4 20 | 4 20 | 1 00 | | | | | | 2 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beaufort | | 59 | 15 80 | 20 20 | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bernard | | | | | | | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burlington | | 60 | 12 00 | 21 00 | | | | | 5 00 | 10 00 | | | | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calvert | | 11 | 2 20 | 2 20 | | | | | | | | 2 00 | | | | 5 00 | | | | | 5 00 | 5 00 | | | | | |
| Cary | | 31 | 7 20 | 5 20 | 1 00 | | | | | | | 4 00 | | | | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chapel Hill | | | | | | | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | | 214 | 40 80 | 20 20 | 1 00 | | | | 10 00 | 5 00 | 5 00 | 17 00 | | | | 17 00 | 1 00 | 5 00 | | | 10 00 | 15 00 | | | | 100 00 | |
| Charlotte | | 21 | 4 70 | 6 50 | 1 00 | | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clayton | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 00 | | | | 5 00 | | | | | 5 00 | 5 00 | | | | | |
| Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 00 | | | | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATE FLAG, TENNESSEE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1922 Sept 19, Check Mrs. J. L. Bridgers | $ 11.00 | $ 11.00 |
| Robert E. Lee Monument, Seattle, Wash | 17.00 | |
| Confederate Monument, Alvin, Tex | 1.00 | |
| 1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris | | 18.00 |

MEDALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount | 20.00 |
| Disbursements | $5,084.15 |

VALUES ON HAND

Trust Note No. 19, $500 Interest Moffitt Loan Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 00293874, $100 Interest Hero Fund.
Victory Bond No. 4294224, $50 Interest Hero Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 351968, $100 Interest Sinking Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 4320461, $50 Interest Educational Fund.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 18, 1922. Note Catawba County Board Education, paid | $1,000.00 |
| Interest on same | 14.50 |
| Cash interest advanced on above, deposited June, 1921, Shuford National Bank, paid with interest, Sept. 15, 1922 | 146.96 |
| Interest on Woodward note | 60.00 |
| | $1,221.46 |

Above cash, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Newton, N. C., Credit Moffit Loan Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
*Division Treasurer.*

This report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks, and Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke feelingly of Mrs. Long's unceasing work for the Division, accomplished under the burden of sorrow and illness. On motion of Mrs. T. E. Fisher, the Corresponding Secretary was instructed to write to Mrs. Long a letter expressing the Division's regret at her absence and assuring her of its warm love and sympathy.

In this connection Mrs. J. A. Yarborough moved that a wreath from the North Carolina Division be placed upon the grave of Cyril Long, son of Mrs. L. F. Long, immediately

after Memorial Hour, as he is buried in Wilmington. This motion was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that, in view of the fact that the Treasurer was not present in Convention, the President be empowered to instruct her to send to the new Treasurer, immediately upon her election, moneys for taxes and other purposes. The motion was carried.

The report of the Auditing Committee was read and accepted.

AUDITING COMMITTEE'S REPORT

We, your Committee on Auditing the Treasurer's Books of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, beg to submit the following:

We examined the records of the receipts and disbursements for the year ending September 15, and found them correct.

We reconciled the bank's and the Treasurer's balances and found them to agree.

We verified all cash transactions, tracing the receipts into the bank and verifying all disbursements with cancelled vouchers.

We also attach an affidavit made by Charles D. Long, an auditor.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS BONNIE E. MAUNEY,
MISS LOWRY SHUFORD,
MRS. W. A. RIDENHOUR,
*Committee.*

NEWTON, N. C., Oct. 2, 1922.

*To Whom It May Concern:*

I have checked the total receipts and disbursements of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., as shown by the Treasurer's records, and find the total balance to agree with the bank balance, September 20, 1922.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES D. LONG.

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President and Chairman of the Educational Committee, read her report, which was a very interesting one, and is as follows:

## EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters N. C. Division:*

Another year has passed and the Educational work of the N. C. Division of U. D. C. has taken another step forward. The work stressed last year was putting the Educational work on a business basis. We trust the efforts of the two years have not been in vain, and that we have laid our business foundation firm and strong and that as the years go by this foundation holds fast. All records for two years' work have been recorded, applications for scholarships filed, and everything pertaining to Educational work recorded and bound in a leather binder with ample room for the work for the next several terms to be entered. This will aid the incoming Educational Commander to go forward with the work and not lose time hunting up past records, etc.

The good news that the Hero Fund has been met and more than the amount paid will bring joy to your hearts. Educational work certainly has made headway in connection with public schools. Several Chapters report good work along this line, members of Chapters going to schools making talks on Southern Heroes. One member of the Educational Committee has visited N. C. C. W. at Greensboro twice and had most interesting talks with the girls holding State scholarships.

At the Executive Meeting held at Greensboro in the Spring it was decided to have holders of scholarships write a memoir of the person whose scholarship they are using and turn it in to the Educational Committee. It also was decided to have the essays on Jefferson Davis sent to the Chairman of Education, and have the Educational Committee award the scholarship—value, $200.00.

Another creditable advance is the placing of N. C. Confederate flags in many of the schools. Another Chapter reports attendance at business meetings has increased 50 per cent this year, due largely to the interest in Educational programs. We have the honor, as a Division, of having placed a copy of "The Women of the South in War Times" in every college in the State. In other words, have placed 46 copies in colleges, for several have been sent from the Division to some of the northern colleges.

A gratifying report comes from Brevard-Transylvania Chapter, and we give it, hoping it will prove a stimulus to inactive Chapters. Three scholarships, value $81.00; number of books given to library, 275 (value, $200.00); librarian's salary, $220.00; improvements on library and interest, $52.50.

Following is detail data of the Educational work:

Six scholarships at N. C. C. W. at Greensboro; value, $130.00 each.

1. Mrs. William Parsley Scholarship, awarded to Nell Craig, Gastonia, N. C.

2. Ella B. Broadnax Scholarship, awarded to Lorena Kelly, Mooresville, N. C.

3. Orrin Randolph Smith Scholarship, awarded to Lila D. Jordan, Hendersonville, N. C.

4. H. L. Riggins Scholarship, awarded to Louise Tate, Wilkesboro, N. C.

5. Zebulon B. Vance Scholarship, awarded to Margaret Bridgers, Tarboro, N. C.

6. James J. Metts Scholarship, awarded to Ruth C. Robertson, Leaksville, N. C.

Moffit Loan Scholarship, value $90.00, awarded to Olive Webb, Oxford, N. C.

A. & E. Scholarship, value $45.00, awarded to J. W. Lewis, Raleigh, N. C.

Trinity College Scholarship, value $60.00, awarded to Wade H. Beck, Durham, N. C.

Jefferson Davis Scholarship at Chapel Hill, value $200.00, awarded to Newton Cox, Graham, N. C.

Flags placed in schools, 10.

Pictures placed in schools, 9.

Books placed in libraries, 574.

Medals, 2.

Chapter Scholarships, value, $156.00.

Prizes 9, value, $5.00; $5.00; $21.00; $10.00; $8.00; $2.50; $12.50; $12.50; $25.00. Total $101.50.

Subscriptions to the Veterans, 39.

May we compare the N. C. Division of U. D. C. to a beautiful sea in whose waters are reflected the glory of those beloved soldiers who fought, bled, and died for the cause they loved, and may we compare the Educational work as a great boat resting on these waters with 111 Chapters holding the oars which will row the boat to success and honor? May we beg those 111 Chapters in the coming year to bend with redoubled energy and enthusiasm and to push and strive with all their strength?—and then we know 1922-1923 will be a glorious year indeed.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, *Chairman*,
Mrs. L. W. Wilson,
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.

In the absence of Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Third Vice-President and Publicity Chairman, her report was read by the Recording Secretary, and it was moved and carried that this report be accepted.

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

As Third Vice-President, and Publicity Chairman, I have done very little. As such I tried to follow instructions as to establishing a bi-monthly U. D. C. column by sending typewritten articles to the three leading State papers, the Raleigh *News and Observer*, the Charlotte *Observer*, and the Greensboro *News*, but owing to prolonged illness in the family I did not send them regularly, nor was I successful in getting them published when sent. I also tried to interest District Leaders in sending me important movements and activities in their Chapters. I would like not only to recommend but to urge that each Chapter elect or appoint a Publicity Chairman and have her send matter to State Chairmen, thereby avoiding repetition, as the papers cannot publish it twice.

I have sent several typewritten letters to *The Veteran*, District Directors, the Soldiers' Home, and the Confederate Women's Home for their Christmas news and cheer; stressed the Matthew Fontaine Maury Memorial in January, and was much gratified with a splendid "Maury" meeting and collection, locally. Also, Jefferson Davis Monument fund, Gettysburg, in April, and the Lee Memorial.

The prize of $5.00 in gold offered to the District making the greatest gain in new subscribers to *The Veteran* during the year ending October, 1922, was continued.

I trust some little good has been done, and to those who helped me by sending activities and information I wish to express my thanks and appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JACK HOLLISTER,
*Third Vice-President.*

Mrs. Fisher of Asheville moved that the Third Vice-President, in her capacity as Publicity Chairman, send monthly or semi-monthly stories, at her discretion, giving U. D. C. news, to the Asheville *Citizen*, the Charlotte *Observer*, Greensboro Daily *News*, Winston-Salem *Journal*, Raleigh *News and Observer*, and Wilmington *Star*. This motion was carried.

| LOCATION | CHAPTERS | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Illustrations | Essays | Pictures Placed in Schools | War Relics Collected | Books in Libraries | Markers Erected | Reminiscences | Medals Given to Schools | State Prizes by Chapter Members | Historical Meetings | Pageants | Scrap Books |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| Asheville | Fannie Patton | | 12 | 31 | 75 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Aulander | Aulander | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 100 | 25 | 42 | 14 | 2 | | 18 | 5 | | 6 | 1 | | 14 | | |
| Concord | Dodson-Ramseur | 121 | | 15 | | 1 | | | | 50 | | | | 4 | | |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 25 | 25 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | 4 | | |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 23 | 315 | 197 | 31 | 4 | 1 | | | 5 | | 2 | 7 | 4 | | |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | 8 | | |
| Graham | Jacob A. Long | 9 | | 12 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 12 | | |
| Greenville | George B. Singletary | 19 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 10 | | |
| Hendersonville | Margaret Davis Hayes | 12 | 25 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 10 | | | | | |
| Hickory | Abel A. Shuford | | | | | | 4 | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| LaGrange | Col. G. F. Whitfield | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Leaksville-Spray | Chalmers Glenn | | | 15 | | 11 | | | | 44 | | | | 6 | | |
| Lexington | Robert E. Lee | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 6 | | |
| Lenoir | Z. B. Vance | | 20 | | | 12 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 4 | | |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 11 | 4 | 4 | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 12 | | |
| Louisburg | Joseph J. Davis | 6 | | 6 | | 2 | 3 | | 100 | 35 | | | | 2 | | |
| Merry Hill | Joseph B. Cherry | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonsville | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | | | | 20 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 48 | 35 | 20 | 15 | | | | | 6 | 10 | | | 7 | | |
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | | | 1,200 | | 4 | | 100 | | 1 | | 1 | | 12 | | |
| Raleigh | Johnston Pettigrew | 25 | 52 | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 4 | | 2-4 | 3 | | |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 130 | 7 | 98 | 4 | 8 | 2 | | 403 | 11 | 1 | | 4 | 15 | | |
| Sylva | B. H. Cathey | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | | 1 | | 2 | | |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 46 | | 1 | | 17 | 1 | | 6 | 12 | | | | 10 | | |
| Tarboro | William Dorsey Pender | 12 | 9 | 18 | | 10 | | | 58 | | | | | 12 | | |
| Wadesboro | Anson County | | 30 | 11 | 16 | | | 1 | | | 6 | | 1 | 2 | | |
| Waynesville | Haywood County | 14 | 120 | 124 | 10 | 1 | 4 | | | 25 | 22 | 1 | | 15 | | |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 100 | 100 | 300 | | 2 | | | 12 | 3 | 10 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Winton | Hertford County | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Total | | 709 | 782 | 2,110 | 208 | 96 | 38 | 122 | 620 | 217 | 76 | 17 | 16* | 189 | 2 | 4 |

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian, presented her report, which was accepted with thanks.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

Our year's work in the Historical Department has been quite satisfactory. From historic Cape Fear and Newbern to the mountain fastnesses of old Haywood, from Gastonia on our sister Carolina's border to the Roanoke Minute Men at Virginia's line; from Jeb. Stuart and Bethel Heroes, Johnson Pettigrew and "Stonewall" Jackson, have come such splendid reports that I feel justified in recounting them by name.

The Division, as a whole, has responded nobly, and there is a wholesome tone to this feature of our work which is encouraging

The outstanding effort of the year is the work of the Historian of the Cape Fear Chapter, two splendid pageants, by our talented Mrs. Burkheimer. These will bring renown to our Division.

A most important work has been the elimination of Muzzy's History from our schools, which, in connection with the Text-Book Committee, we have been able to accomplish.

We have received quite a number of historic papers, contesting for the valuable prizes, of which your Historian is justly proud. I only wish I could present to each Daughter who sent in these well-written sketches the prize she so richly deserves. We sent on to our Historian General five fine papers to contest for the general prizes. You will remember that our Division won seven of the prizes offered by the Historian General last year, one of which was the Hundred Dollar Peace Prize, given by Mr. John Brown of Nashville, Tenn., in memory of his mother. This prize was won by our neighboring Chapter of Burgaw.

The unsolicited honor which you conferred upon me two years ago has been a joy. I consider it the highest honor you could confer upon me, and I frankly say that I retire with regret. I shall miss the pleasant intercourse with the noble women of our Division. Meeting them on "paper" has been most enjoyable. In making this my valedictory, I thank you.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of your honorable body, I am,

Most sincerely,

MRS. JOHN L. BRIDGERS,
*State Historian.*

In speaking to her report, Mrs. Bridgers deplored the frequent use of "Civil War" for "War Between the States,"

and deprecated the term "Lost Cause." Mrs. Marshall Williams presented a motion asking that the newspapers be requested to help through their columns to correct this mistake, which motion was carried.

Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses, gave her report, which was accepted.

RECORDER OF CROSSES' REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

As your Recorder of Crosses, I beg to give the following report:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | 14 |
| Fannie Patton | Asheville | 11 |
| Graham | Graham | 9 |
| Stonewall Jackson | Charlotte | 8 |
| Fort Macon | Beaufort | 5 |
| Pender County | Burgaw | 3 |
| Z. B. Vance | Lenoir | 3 |
| Cleveland Guards | Shelby | 3 |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Hendersonville | 3 |
| A. M. Waddell | Kinston | 3 |
| Anson County | Wadesboro | 2 |
| Joseph J. Davis | Louisburg | 2 |
| Guilford | Greensboro | 1 |
| John W. Dunham | Wilson | 1 |
| | | 68 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS H. M. LONDON,
*Recorder of Crosses.*

Following the reading of her report, Mrs. London requested the privilege of presenting "a Daughter who has spent her life in keeping history straight," and introduced Miss Katie McKimmon of Raleigh, who was received with applause.

The President then called for the reports of the Executive Board meetings. The report of the Spring meeting held in Greensboro was read, and on motion the recommendations were voted on *ad seriatim,* and the report was accepted as read.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE'S REPORT

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met in Greensboro at the O. Henry Hotel, May 2, 1922. The Board was delightfully entertained at luncheon by our gracious President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, and met in executive session immediately thereafter, Mrs. Wilson presiding.

Mrs. Wilson opened the meeting with a brief resumé of the affairs of the Division from October to May. As no invitation for Convention had been received, in accordance with action of the 1921 Convention it was moved and carried that the President be empowered to accept with thanks an invitation under the self-entertaining plan for the Convention of 1922, received from the Cape Fear Chapter of Wilmington.

Mrs. E. W. Burkheimer's Confederate Pageant was heartily endorsed.

Mrs. Gorrell was appointed to select a suitable present to be sent to Miss Alice Baxter, First Vice-President General, as a token of appreciation from the North Carolina Division, of her delightful address made at the Winston-Salem Convention, and for her generosity in making the long trip at her own expense.

Resolutions urging the importance of correct and truthful histories and the elimination of unfair and misleading histories were introduced and endorsed, and Mrs. T. W. Wilson was requested to present them in person to the State Text-Book Committee on May 3. A full discussion of the problems of the educational Chairman followed. The following recommendations were presented and adopted:

"I. That, hereafter, the six scholarships at the North Carolina College for Women be fixed at approximately $130.00 annually, as $75.00 per annum no longer covers half expenses of a student at this college.

"II. That holders of scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women shall write and submit to the Educational Committee an essay on the person for whom the scholarship is named; rules for essay to be formulated by Committee on Education.

"III. That Jefferson Davis Scholarship shall be in charge of the Educational Committee, and the holder of this scholarship shall submit grades at end of each College semester to Chairman of the Educational Committee.

"IV. That Jefferson Davis Scholarship shall carry $200.00 annually.

"V. That each Chapter be requested to contribute at least 25 cents per capita to the Educational Fund each year.

"VI. That the action of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention, that the Division 'go back to the old way of entertaining' (page 88, Twenty-fifth Annual Minutes), be rescinded.

"VII. That hereafter the Division Convention shall be on the independent or self-entertaining plan."

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
*Recording Secretary.*

The adoption of Recommendation No. 7 brought up for discussion the best policy to be adopted in the future should the Division receive no invitation for Convention. In view of Winston-Salem's gracious and cordial invitation that the Division adopt the Robert E. Lee Hotel as permanent headquarters, Mrs. F. M. Williams made a motion that the Robert E. Lee Hotel be accepted as the Western Home and a town in the eastern part of the State be selected for an Eastern Home, meetings to be held in such of these towns as the President shall select when the Division receives no invitation for Convention. This motion was seconded and much discussion followed. Mrs. Josephus Daniels offered an amendment to the motion of Mrs. Williams providing that a committee be appointed to receive suggestions regarding the permanent headquarters, this committee to report to Convention. Mrs. Williams accepted Mrs. Daniels' amendment, and upon vote of the Convention the amended motion carried.

The report of the Program Committee was presented by Mrs. Huggins and was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

The meeting adjourned for recess at 1:15 p. m., to convene immediately following luncheon.

## FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The afternoon session was called to order by the President at 2 o'clock, after a luncheon given for the Convention by the Cape Fear Camp, United Confederate Veterans.

At the request of the President, the Rules and Regulations of the Convention were read by the Recording Secretary.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Lee Memorial Chapel at Lexington be made the special order of business Friday at 10 o'clock A. M. The motion was carried.

The recommendations adopted by the Executive Board at its meeting October 10 were next taken up.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE'S REPORT NO. II

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. met at the home of Mrs. T. E. Sprunt on Tuesday afternoon, October 10. After an unusually delightful luncheon tendered the Board by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. W. M. Peck and Mrs. T. L. Speiden, the meeting was opened for business.

The following recommendations were presented and adopted:

"I. That all Chapter Registrars be required, when sending in reports, to give State numbers of members and that names be given in the order in which they are registered, instead of alphabetically.

"II. That the Division Registrar be empowered to re-register, at the expense of the Division, Chapters that have ceased to function.

"III. That the Division purchase steel filing-cases for Historian, Registrar, Director of Children's Chapters, to whose care valuable records are committed.

"IV. That balance remaining from the Hero Fund be placed to credit of the State Educational Fund.

"V. That, as Chapter Treasurers take office immediately after the Division Convention, it is suggested that the Books of Treasurers shall close on Sept. 15, thus corresponding with books of State Treasurer."

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Henderson,
*Recording Secretary.*

Recommendations Nos. 1 and 2 were adopted. Recommendation No. 3 was amended to read "Historian, Registrar, and Director of Children's Chapters" instead of "all officers." This amendment was accepted. Recommendation No. 4 was read and accepted. Recommendation No. 5 was read, but was ordered to be incorporated in the report as a suggestion only.

The Corresponding Secretary read telegrams of greetings from Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper, Miss Jessica Smith, Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash Morrison and Mrs. Henry A. London.

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt moved that a telegram be sent Mrs. H. A. London, regretting her absence on account of illness and greeting her as a Mother of this Convention, as she is, in point of service, one of the oldest and most devoted members of the North Carolina Division. It was so ordered.

Mrs. R. P. Holt moved that the Division send flowers to Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President of the Cape Fear Chapter, who is now in hospital very ill. This was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report, which was very interesting. Upon motion of Mrs. John Anderson, this report was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK

*Madam President and Daughters:*

This brings us to the close of my first year's service as Director of the Children of the Confederacy. The rapidity with which time passes makes it very necessary for us to do quickly what we undertake. Realizing this in the beginning, I determined to leave nothing undone, that I could do, that would in any way help the cause. It gives me great pleasure to report the work in fine condition. We have not accomplished during the year all that we hoped and planned for, but we have made substantial progress, and the prospects for further advancement are indeed hopeful. We, therefore, are greatly encouraged, and shall make every effort possible during the coming year to develop the work along all lines.

We have organized, registered and re-registered during my administration the following Chapters:

| | |
|---|---|
| "Stonewall" Jackson | Burlington |
| George Davis | Wilmington |
| Confederate Heroes | Faison |
| Sylva Chapter | Sylva |
| John Alexander Fleming | Marion |
| Capt. Swift Galloway | Snow Hill |
| W. T. Everett | Rockingham |
| Col. B. Y. Graves | Mount Airy |
| Annie Johns | Leaksville |
| Bessie Simonton | Kings Mountain |
| Annie Dillard Hall | Reidsville |
| James A. Western | Hickory |
| Eleven members demitted from the Dixie Grays | Hickory |

The following Chapters have been organized, but not yet registered: Raeford, Elizabeth City, Wentworth, Windsor, and Warrenton. I have sent out this year 4,069 application blanks.

We have registered during the year 727 new members and issued 75 duplicate certificates. The total State enrollment now is 2,374, all of which are properly registered. Five hundred and forty-five still hold the old State certificates, while 1,829 have certificates issued by the General Division.

There have been placed in schools and libraries 15 pictures of Robert E. Lee, 100 copies of "Wrongs of History Righted," 500 copies of "Lincoln as the South Should Know Him," and 114 copies of "Truths of History," "Women of the South in War Times," and *The Confederate Veteran.* Twenty-eight Chapter prizes were offered and competed for, and may historical papers were collected.

At the State Convention in Winston-Salem it was ordered that water connections with the city water system of Fayetteville be made with the Women's Home and that the expense of same be made the special object for the children to work for during the year. Early in December I presented this matter to all the Chapters; later in the year I again called their attention to it, and urged that this expense be met, even suggesting to them the minimum amount per capita necessary to meet it. Acting upon the assurance that the necessary amount would be raised, the Trustees of the Home, proceeded to have the connections made. The cost of the work complete is $650.00, and up to this time only $267.00 has been paid into the Treasury. Many of the Chapters have made no response to the call. Certainly some action should

be taken by this Convention to meet the balance of this obligation and relieve us from an embarrassing situation.

The total receipts in actual cash have been $2,585.31. In addition to this amount there have been contributions to the Homes, the Veterans, and the sick and dependents, of clothing, confectionery, etc., amounting to several hundred dollars in value.

I wish to urge upon every Chapter of the U. D. C. that has not already a Chapter of Children of the Confederacy, the importance of this work and to earnestly request that they plan at once, and as soon as possible organize a Children's Chapter, and to please see that every member is provided with certificates from the General Division, to the end that the young people who will soon take our places may "keep the fires burning" in the cause we hold so dear.

I have had made, and with the approval of our President at the expense of the Division, permanent roll-books for both State and Chapter rolls, which will be valuable to the work during the years to come. Every member is now enrolled, and all applications are properly indexed and filed by Chapters, as required by the Constitution.

We could not have made the record we have without the splendid coöperation of the U. D. C. workers. I believe there are still greater things in store for us, if we continue this spirit; we are all interested, therefore we can assuredly expect a continuance, and during the year let each of us have as our GOAL the enrollment of every child of the Confederacy within the borders of this grand old State. For every response to my calls, and for every kind expression of confidence, I wish to express my deepest appreciation and sincere thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace,

*Director of Children's Work.*

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Division Chaplain, made no typewritten report, but spoke a few words to the Convention, which were enjoyed.

In the absence of Mrs. Frank L. Wilson, Chairman of the Text-Book Committee, the report of that Committee was read by the Secretary, and upon motion of Mrs. C. E. Platt, the report was adopted.

## REPORT OF TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE

*Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is a happy privilege to give you a report of the past year's work of your Text-Book Committee.

At the end of two years' service we can report that only "True to the South" histories are recommended by the North Carolina State Text-Book Commission in their recent book adoptions for the next five years' use in our public schools. We feel safe in saying that our organization has, at this time, the sympathy and interest of the State Board of Education. Special thanks should be rendered Dr. E. C. Brooks, State Superintendent of Education, for cancelling a two-years' contract for Muzzy's History. This was done after our letters of appeal, and the personal protest of a committee composed of our President, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson; our Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Miss S. W. Ashe, and Mrs. Henry M. London.

The Chairman of this Committee, being unable to attend this meeting in person, had requested a complete review and criticism of the book to be made by Gen. Irvine Walker, Chairman of the Rutherford Committee of History; also, notations and criticisms by Miss Bonnie Mauney, protests by Mrs. A. A. Campbell, Historian General, by Miss Mildred Rutherford, and by Mrs. Walter Crowell, of our Committee. These were sent to the State Text-Book Commission, previous to their final meeting, and Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, acting for the Chairman of the Committee, presented the appeal for the State Division.

The Text-Book Committees of the Concord and Raleigh Chapters are to be especially commended for the successful elimination last winter of this objectionable book from their schools. Other Chapters, where the book is still used this year, would do well to follow their example, as it still is in use in some of our High Schools until the present year expires.

Capt. S. A. Ashe of Raleigh has given much good advice and encouragement in our work, and deserves our thanks.

The work has been a pleasure, in that our original aims have been accomplished, namely, the elimination from our public school system the use of histories unfair to the South, and a growing sentiment over our State of the love of truth and justice in our text-books—honor and loyalty to the heroes of the Confederacy.

May I recommend to the Daughters that a Text-Book Committee be appointed by each Chapter President, whose duty it will be to read the histories taught in their schools, to visit their schools and, at intervals through the year, to prepare and deliver before the school children, interesting talks on historical and patriotic

subjects, dealing especially with the history of the Confederate States of America. Keep a friendly interest in the schools, the teachers and the pupils, thus creating a greater love for the cause we represent.

Respectfully,

MRS. FRANK L. WILSON,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. H. M. London moved that the Division send a note of thanks to Captain Ashe for his valuable assistance to the Text-Book Committee. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Hunter Smith gave her report on the Woman's Home, which was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

Again, it is my pleasure to bring to you my annual report as State Chairman of The Confederate Woman's Home.

This year has been no exception to your loyalty and generosity, for the nice boxes have been numerous and bountiful, and so much appreciated ond enjoyed.

Am very glad to report the addition of two sun-parlors, one adjoining the Infirmary, and one on the second floor. They have not been furnished. The grounds have been much improved, and now that the street cars to Fort Bragg pass the Home, we feel additional pride in making the surroundings more attractive. The cars will add greatly to the convenience of friends who wish to visit the Home.

Another great-felt need has been supplied by the Board—a Ford Touring Car, which our new Superintendent, Mrs. Norman Williams, is able to drive, and is ready and willing to bring the ladies into the city and to church services, when they are able.

We feel very fortunate in having Mrs. Williams as our Superintendent. She is a Christian lady, kind and considerate at all times of the wishes of the old ladies.

The Reaper has dealt heavily with our aged family since our last Convention. Six have gone to the Great Beyond: Miss Holland and Miss Brown and Mesdames Covington, White, Eliza McDonald, and Winbourn.

The visits from the Chapters of nearby towns, with remembrances and with arranged program, brought a great deal of joy

and gladness to the "shut-ins." I recall delightful visits and generous donations from the following Chapters: Dunn, Laurinburg, Clinton, Rockingham, and Fayetteville.

Our State President honored the Home with a visit, which was much appreciated by the ladies.

We are really in need of some additional room downstairs. We have more on the waiting list, eager for admittance, than ever before in the history of the Home. The only vacancies we now have are made by death, as all the rooms are filled. We dislike to keep those waiting who are in need of a place of refuge. We have in the Home at present, including all the ladies and the help, 32 persons.

Have saved the best for the last. Am delighted to tell you that the city water line has been connected with the Home, at a cost of $650. Previous to this, our dependence was a windmill. A motion was made at our last Convention that the extension of the water to the Home be taken up by the Children's Chapters, and I know every child in the State who has had a part in this work must feel happy to think they have not only given a cup of water in His name, but bathtubs full, also. Mrs. Wallace, Director of the Children's Chapters, will give you the amount they have raised.

Mrs. Fisher, Assistant Chairman from the West, and Mrs. Mary Battle, Assistant Chairman from the East, have been zealous in their good work for the Home, and we have felt the fruits of their labor.

Again I wish to assure you of our deep appreciation of your loyalty and support, for which every old lady wishes she could thank you in person.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
*Chairman.*

The following is a list of generous donations to the Confederate Woman's Home, from Chapters, Individuals, Organizations, etc. I only wish I had space in the Minutes to enumerate, but an itemized account is given in Chapter Reports:

Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro.
Eva Davis Chapter, Weldon.
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.
Joseph Kinsey Chapter, LaGrange.
Thomasville Greys Chapter, Thomasville.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Roanoke Minute Men's Chapter, Littleton.
Nash Chapter, Middlesex.
Mrs. Bessie Turner, Laurinburg.
Onslow Guards Chapter, Jacksonville.
Columbus Greys Chapter, Whiteville.
Green Company Chapter, Snow Hill.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Pender County Chapter, Burgaw.
McDowell Chapter, Marion.
Young People, Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville.
Mr. Dixon of the Ice Plant, Fayetteville.
Mr. Duncan Rogers, Fayetteville.
Fanny Palton Chapter, Asheville.
Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville.
Emeline J. Pigatt Chapter, Morehead City.
Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor.
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Z. B. Vance Chapter, Lenoir.
Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton and St. Paul Chapters.
Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill.
A. J. Cooper, Lincolnton.
R. E. Lee Chapter, Asheville.
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.
Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield.
Thomasville Greys Chapter.
Mt. Airy Chapter.
Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort.
Haywood Chapter, Waynesville.
John W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope.
Scotland Neck Chapter.
Major Vardell Chapter, Red Springs.
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
John Station Chapter, Laurinburg.
Junior Red Cross, Laurinburg.
Miss Suggs, 4th Grade, Laurinburg.
Albemarle Chapter.
Neuse Chapter, Oriental.
Kings Mountain Chapter.
G. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
E. H. Cathey Chapter.
Mr. and Mrs. Brothers.
Sandrock & Fake.

Mr. Dixon, Ice Plant, Fayetteville.
Dixie Lee Chapter, Tarboro.
Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.
Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro.
Edwin Sanders and J. E. Holt Chapter.
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Bethel Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Chas. F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Ahoskie.
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Smithfield.
Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville.
Nashville Chapter.
Mr. E. S. Blocker, Blanton, Fla.
Mrs. ....., Wilmington.
Hickory Chapter.
Halifax Chapter.
"Stonewall" Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Mooresville.
Mrs. Ida Wilkins, Weldon.
Albemarle Chapter.
Stonewall Chapter, Charlotte.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Mrs. W. O. Wilkins, Rutherfordton.
Dunn Chapter, Dunn.
Laurinburg High School, Laurinburg.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Circle No. 3, Baptist Church, Fayetteville.
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.
Children's Chapter, Charlotte.
Highland Boy Chapter, St. Pauls.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Pollocksville.
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Fayetteville Sunday School.
Raeford Chapter.
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston.
Rockingham Chapter, Rockingham.
Ashford Sillers Chapter, Clinton.
James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.
Mrs. Fred Woodard, Wilson.

Mrs. Crenshaw, Salisbury.
Goldsboro Prayer Circle No. 6.
Bentonsville Chapter.
Gastonia.
Mrs. J. A. Morris, Thomasville.
Albemarle.
Miss Eleanor Stratton, Asheville.
High Point Chapter, High Point.
Mount Olive Chapter, C. of C.
Alfred Roland Chapter, Lumberton.

The Stationery Committee report was next called for and was given by Mrs. Jones and duly accepted.

STATIONERY COMMITTEE'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Owing to the efficiency of the printers and the many delightful communications from the Daughters of this Division, the work as Chairman of the Stationery Committee for the year has been very pleasant. All orders have been filled as promptly as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD,

*Chairman of Stationery Committee.*

The Purchasing Committee for the Soldiers' Home was given by Mrs. H. M. London, and accepted.

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand ..... $ 153.59

| POSTOFFICE | CHAPTER | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville ..... | 35.00 |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton..... | 10.00 |
| Albemarle | Albemarle ..... | 5.00 |
| Burgaw | Burgaw ..... | 5.00 |
| Brevard | Transylvania ..... | 1.00 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson ..... | 15.00 |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enloe..... | 5.00 |
| Durham | J. S. Carr..... | 5.00 |
| Enfield | Frank N. Parker..... | 5.00 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart..... | 10.00 |
| Faison | Faison Hicks ..... | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graham | Graham | $ 6.00 | |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singleterry | 10.00 | |
| Goldsboro | Thos. Ruffin | 2.50 | |
| Halifax | Halifax | 5.00 | |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 1.00 | |
| High Point | High Point | 10.00 | |
| Hillsboro | Geo. B. Anderson | 5.00 | |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain (for orderly) | 5.00 | |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 5.00 | |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 5.00 | |
| New Bern | New Bern | 25.00 | |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 5.00 | |
| Spray | Chalmers Glenn | 5.00 | |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | 2.50 | |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 10.00 | |
| Statesville | Statesville | 10.00 | |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 5.00 | |
| Warrenton | Warren County | 5.00 | |
| Winsdor | Frank Byrd | 1.00 | |
| Washington | Pamlico | 5.00 | |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 5.00 | |
| Shelby C. of C. | Augustus Burton | 5.00 | |
| Smithfield | Holt-Sanders | 5.00 | |
| | | —— | $390.59 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hospital Christmas tree | $ 20.00 | |
| Curtains for dining room | 4.00 | |
| Veterans tickets to Reunion | 50.00 | |
| Flags | 13.00 | |
| Benches for lawn | 25.00 | |
| Curtains for hospital | 18.00 | |
| Chairs and Rugs | 37.00 | |
| | —— | 167.00 |
| Balance | | $223.59 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total receipts | $390.59 |
| Total expended | 167.00 |
| Balance | $223.59 |

Please send all gifts in cash to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. LONDON,
*Chairman.*

In the absence of Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. H. M. London read an informal report of the Stars and Bars Memorial Committee, which was accepted. Motion was made to appoint a Committee to consider best methods of completing this Memorial, this Committee to report before Convention adjourns.

Report of Montrose Free Bed Fund was given by Mrs. Reid, who also made a most interesting verbal report, describing the great need of these free beds. This report was accepted.

REPORT OF SANATORIUM FREE BED FUND

October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922

RECEIPTS

MRS. E. F. REID, *Chairman*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheboro | Randolph | $ 10.00 |
| Aulander | Aulander | 2.50 |
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 2.00 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 10.00 |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 5.00 |
| Burlington | Chas. F. Fisher | 10.00 |
| Burgaw | Pender County | 5.00 |
| China Grove | China Grove | 5.00 |
| Concord | Dodson Ramseur | 10.00 |
| Cary | Cary | 5.00 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 20.00 |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 5.00 |
| Dillboro | W. A. Enloe | 5.00 |
| Dunn | Chicora | 5.00 |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | 5.00 |
| Edenton | Bell Battery | 2.00 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 15.00 |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singletary | 10.00 |
| Graham | Graham | 5.00 |
| Goldsboro | Thos. Ruffin | 5.00 |
| High Point | High Point | 30.00 |
| Hendersonville | Margaret Davis Hayes | 3.00 |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 2.00 |
| Hickory | A. A. Shuford | 10.00 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 2.50 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 14.09 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | $ 6.30 |
| Lumberton | Robeson County | 20.00 |
| Lenoir | Z. B. Vance | 15.00 |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 5.00 |
| Louisburg | Jos. J. Davis | 2.00 |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonville | 20.00 |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | 10.00 |
| Middlesex | Nash | 1.75 |
| Monroe | Monroe | 2.40 |
| Marion | McDowell | 5.00 |
| Morehead City | E. J. Pigott | 10.00 |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 10.00 |
| Nashville | Robert Ricks | 5.00 |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | 17.50 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 13.00 |
| Oriental | Neuse | 2.00 |
| Pollocksville | Col. John N. Whitford | 5.00 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 5.00 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 10.00 |
| Rutherfordton | D. D. Mills | 2.70 |
| Smithfield | Holt-Sanders | 5.00 |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | 10.00 |
| Statesville | Statesville | 10.00 |
| St. Pauls | Highland Boys | 2.00 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 10.70 |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 3.50 |
| Spray | Chalmers Glen | 5.00 |
| Sylva | B. H. Cathey | 1.70 |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 4.10 |
| Wilson | Jno. W. Dunham | 15.00 |
| Winsdor | Frank Byrd | 5.00 |
| Weldon | Junius Daniel | 1.20 |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 5.00 |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 10.00 |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 5.00 |
| Winston-Salem | Jas. B. Gordon | 10.00 |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | 2.25 |
| Charlotte | Julia Jackson C. of C. | 5.00 |
| | | 491.00 |
| By Balance, October 6, 1921 | | 379.02 |
| | | $880.21 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To North Carolina Sanatorium: | | |
| November 2, 1921, check | $ 46.50 | |
| December 1, 1921, check | 45.00 | |
| February 26, 1922, check | 135.00 | |
| March 20, 1922, check | 46.50 | |
| May 2, 1922, check | 91.50 | |
| June 17, 1922, check | 45.00 | |
| August 3, 1922, check | 93.00 | |
| September 19, 1922, check, Dr. McB | 46.00 | |
| Total Disbursements | | $548.50 |
| Balance on Hand | | $331.71 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
*Treasurer, N. C. Div.*

The Convention adjourned at 3:15 o'clock to go for a drive to Fort Fisher, by the courtesy of the American Legion.

## SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The second day of the Convention was called to order by the President at 9:30 o'clock, after which Dr. John Jeter Hurt, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Wilmington, pronounced the invocation. This was followed by a very beautiful reading, "His Last Song," given by Miss Marie Drill.

The Minutes of the previous day were read by the Secretary, and were accepted with corrections. The roll was called and Rules and Regulations were read.

Mrs. Wilson then appointed the following committees:

Courtesy Committee: Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. Rufus Gwyn, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Mrs. R. C. Warren, Mrs. J. O. Yarborough, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Miss Nannie Gary, Mrs. John S. Watters.

Permanent Headquarters Committee: Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. P. A. Gorrell, Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Mrs. T. A. Uzzell.

Special Stars and Bars Committee: Mrs. R. E. Little, Mrs. E. L. McKee, Miss Martha Haywood.

The Convention at this time heard greetings from the following: Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. W. A. Hines, Mrs. Roswell Bridger, Mrs. Frank Harold, President of the Georgia Division; Mrs. E. L. Huey, President of the Alabama Division, and Mr. Henry Wilson. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that a telegram of greetings be sent to the Virginia Division, U. D. C., which is also in session at this time. It was so ordered.

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman, read the report of the Soldiers' Home Committee, which was accepted. Miss Haywood also read a most interesting letter from Superintendent

Wiggs of the Soldiers' Home, which was thoroughly enjoyed by all. This letter was received as information, not to be printed in the Minutes. Mrs. R. E. Little and Mrs. T. W. Wilson warmly complimented Mr. Wiggs' success in filling this difficult position.

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

I am happy to report to you a most encouraging, widespread, and active interest in the welfare of the Soldiers' Home from all concerned in its present guidance: the Daughters of the Confederacy, the Board of Directors, the Veterans at the Home, the Superintendent, the Matron, the nurses, and the doctors. Since the beginning of the New Year, this interest has grown healthily on the inspiring food of the added appropriation for maintenance and improvement.

A most practical and sustaining demonstration of this interest came to us at Christmas through the generous contributions of fruits and sweets sent in by the Chapters throughout the State, and the zeal and untiring work of the Daughters in our midst. Two beautiful trees made the night a happy one for every Veteran on the place. The generous and stately tree in the Chapel, with its abundant gifts of candy, tobacco, handkerchiefs and presents, we owe to the Girls' Friendly Society of the Church of the Good Shepherd. For two years now this organization has brought a new and much appreciated light into the lives of the Veterans. For the beautiful and bountiful tree in the Hospital, we were indebted to the coöperation of the nurses, members of Manly's Battery, and the Chairman of the Purchasing Committee. Gifts of sweets, raisins, apples, oranges, graphophone records, quilts, rugs, cigars, marbles and chairs were provided at this time by the following Chapters: Neuse, Bell's Battery, Frank Parker, J. E. B. Stuart, Onslow Guards, John W. Dunham, Junius Daniel, Spring Hope, Nash, Trenton, Zeb. Vance and Boys' Chapter. The 110 comrades in the Home were amply provided during the holiday season with comforts and good cheer.

Owing to increasing years, the Hospital averages from day to day about one-third of the total members of the Veterans who live at the Home. Some are in serious stages of infirmity and disease, some are feeble-minded, almost helpless, or sightless and requiring infinite patience, tact and tenderness; but our most efficient nurse and her two assistants conduct the hospital well. Neither the nurses nor the attendant physician can be too highly commended; and the fact that, notwithstanding the increasing age of its patients,

the death rate of the Hospital has decreased since 1920, speaks finally for the efficiency of those in its charge. Throughout this year a great deal of pleasure has been added to the lives of those in its wards, through the weekly visits of the Visiting Committee of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, organized by Mrs. Rowland, supplemented by those of Manly's Battery. These visitors bring fruit, flowers, and magazines, and, above all, the sight of new and happy faces. The psychological effect of this innovation cannot be overestimated. With the rest of the Home, the Hospital came in for its share of the 7,723 pounds of hogmeat that was raised, killed and cured on the place.

Senator Overman and Representative Pou sent again this year a most liberal supply of flower seed; and thanks to the industry and love of beauty of Comrades Beavers, the Home grounds and the wards of the Hospital have been beautiful with flowers.

I have appended to this report a letter from the Superintendent, from which I quote in brief for your better understanding of affairs at the Home.

The interest of the various Chapters throughout the Division has been constantly manifested by applications for blanks for admittance to the Home, and at least eight or nine Veterans have found comfort at the Home through the direct offices of the Daughters of their home counties. Interest in the furnishing and maintenance of the Chapter Rooms has spread with the months, and gifts of chairs and rugs and bed linen have been added to different rooms on request of their occupants; and by degrees the cottages, as well as the dormitory rooms, are coming under direct charge of the different Chapters.

In the cottages, the Chalmers-Glenn, Fannie Patton, and R. F. Hoke have furnished their rooms. The Alfred Waddell, Bell's Battery, Manly's Battery, Albert Garrett, John W. Dunham, Annie Kyle, Onslow Guards, Nash Trenton and Neuse have added to the comforts of their rooms in the dormitories. The Pee Dee Chapter has furnished hymn-books for the Chapel, and the W. N. Everett Memorial room has been furnished.

On Memorial Day we entertained at the Home with a bountiful dinner supplied by the management, twelve members of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, the eight of Manly's Battery, twenty school children from Holly Springs with their chaperons, the members of the L. O. B. Branch Camp, several members of the State Executive Board, and half a score of distinguished Confederate Veterans, who took part in the inspiring and moving and patriotic parade, which under the able management of Mrs. H. M. London embodied

in a not-to-be-forgotten and glorious pageant, the inspiration and crown of the year's work.

Not since October, 1869, when the Confederate Veterans' Association of North Carolina adopted a resolution that a Home for helpless and disabled veterans was a necessity, has a more moving appeal of loyalty to the inestimable birthright of a heroic past stirred more profoundly the hearts of the people. A day of tremendous accomplishment, it was an appealing crown to a year of noble and fitting endeavor, widening scope, and healthy growth of interest.

To the Richmond Reunion we sent twelve of the comrades, writing directly to the County Commissioners of their home counties for funds. To the Asheville Reunion we sent ten. For this we had $50 from Mrs. London and generous help from the Charlotte, the J. D. Moore, and the Hillsboro Chapters. The Zeb Vance Boys' Chapter has given a beautiful Confederate flag. Charlotte has contributed a generous treat of ice cream and cakes.

Through Mrs. London's coöperation we have bought new curtains for the Hospital reception room, two North Carolina State flags for the Home, apples and oranges throughout the year to supplement the regular supply for the Hospital, and chairs and rugs and shades for the rooms, as interest in the comfort and welfare of the Veterans has suggested. The Board of Directors, seeing the growth of this interest, has exerted itself to coöperate in its increase, and we will venture to say that through this coöperation the Veterans are finding a larger scope for their interests and amusements, and that at the present writing a great majority of them are more contented than they have been in many years. To this contentment the Superintendent and his wife have contributed by their active interest the sanitary and well-kept rooms and the generous and nourishing fare. The nurses and the doctor also have contributed by their unfailing patience and intelligent service.

Extensive repairs, changes and improvements have been made on the Home, and for all that these improvements have contributed to the machinery that has enabled the growth of satisfaction in the Home to go forward, we unceasingly return our thanks; for. inspired by that satisfaction in the hearts of those who make their home there, we find the spiritual energy to bring yet nearer to the realization the vision we have long held of an unfailing haven of rest and peace for heroic service beyond the measure of reward.

EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| Christmas: | |
| Fruit and Candy | $ 35.00 |
| Mrs. London | 20.00 |
| Decorations for tree | 10.00 |
| February and March, Fruits, cakes and records | 15.00 |
| April, Apples and cigars | 17.50 |
| May, Apples (Mrs. L.) | 9.00 |
| June, Window-shades and cigars | 15.38 |
| September, Flags (Mrs. L.) | 13.00 |
| October, Curtains for hospital (Mrs. L.) | 12.30 |
| October, Chairs (Mrs. L.) | 30.70 |
| October (Mrs. L.) | 27.50 |
| Mrs. L. | 50.00 |
| Total | $225.80 |

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| From Mrs. London | $162.50 |
| Volunteer subscription | 55.00 |
| Brought forward | 52.25 |
| Total | $269.75 |
| Spent | 255.80 |
| Residue | $ 13.95 |

MARTHA HAYWOOD,
*Chairman Soldiers' Home Committee.*

The report of the Purchasing Committee for the Old Ladies' Home was read by Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman, and was accepted. Mrs. Smith presented the matter of furnishings for the two new sun-parlors at the Home, and asked that any who wished to help in this cause should do so, and suggested that any chapter might furnish a sun-parlor if it so desired. Mrs. Smith called attention of other needs at the Home, one of which she said was silver, but stated that the Fayetteville Chapter had recently undertaken this work and expected to present the silver to the Home as a Christmas gift.

## REPORT OF PURCHASING COMMITTEE, OLD LADIES HOME

RECEIPTS FROM OCTOBER 6, 1921, TO SEPTEMBER 15, 1922

| POSTOFFICE | CHAPTER | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | $ 35.00 |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton | 10.00 |
| Burgaw | Burgaw | 5.00 |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 1.00 |
| Clinton | Ashford Sillers | 10.00 |
| Durham | J. S. Carr | 5.00 |
| Enfield | Frank N. Parker | 5.00 |
| Faison | Faison Hicks | 1.00 |
| Graham | Graham | 15.00 |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singletary | 10.00 |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | 2.50 |
| Hillsboro | Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | 5.00 |
| High Point | High Point | 10.00 |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 1.00 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 5.00 |
| Marion | McDowell | 5.00 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 25.00 |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 5.00 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 5.00 |
| Spray | Chalmers Glen | 7.00 |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | 2.50 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 10.00 |
| Statesville | Statesville | 10.00 |
| Smithfield | Holt Sanders | 5.00 |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 5.00 |
| Windsor | Frank W. Byrd | 1.00 |
| Warrenton | Warren | 5.00 |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 5.00 |
| Washington | Pamlico | 5.00 |
| Shelby C. of C. | Augustus Burton | 5.00 |
| Total | | $221.00 |

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand, October 1, 1921 | $565.20 |
| Received from State Treasury | 221.00 |
| Total | $786.20 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Milk and Eggs | $ 34.70 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Express, telegrams, postage, etc. | $ 17.94 | |
| Dishes | 50.08 | |
| Apples | 10.50 | |
| Furnishings | 188.14 | |
| For extra work | 13.90 | |
| Donation from Chapters, Xmas Cheer | 50.00 | |
| Grave Markers | 60.00 | $425.26 |
| Balance on hand, October 1, 1922 | | $360.94 |

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
*Chairman Purchasing Committee.*

Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent of the N. C. Room in Richmond, and a former Daughter of North Carolina, was welcomed to the platform by the President. She brought greetings from the N. C. Room, and read the reports of the Regent and Vice-Regent.

REPORT OF THE REGENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

*Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.:*

I regret not being present to deliver my report in person. I had the pleasure of attending the Reunion of Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Va., last June. I heard it said many times that this was the greatest of all the Reunions. I am prepared to believe it was, for surely there never was more lavish hospitality shown than by the people of Richmond. One of the pleasures of the occasion was frequent visits to the North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum, where we always found many visitors who seemed greatly interested. Under the wise supervision of our efficient Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, the room had been repainted; every portrait and picture had been removed, cleaned, and rehung on the walls; and the cases of relics had been opened and cleaned, presenting a beautiful appearance. Among the many social attractions was a tea given at the beautiful home of Miss Sally Archer Anderson, President of the Literary Memorial Association, in honor of the Regents of the Museum. I am sure her handsome Colonial home never looked more beautiful than on this occasion. Among other hospitalities was an elegant luncheon given at the home of Mrs. Ruffin Cox, State President of Colonial Dames and Vice-President of South Carolina. Space in the Minutes will prevent my recounting the many other entertainments so graciously given during our sojourn there.

Received from the following Chapters from October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922:

| Postoffice | Chapter | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| Ahoskie | Ahoskie | $ 2.00 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 5.00 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 5.00 |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enlo | 5.00 |
| Enfield | F. M. Parker | 1.00 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 1.00 |
| Graham | Graham | 1.00 |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singletary | 2.00 |
| Goldsboro | Thos. Ruffin | 1.00 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 1.00 |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 1.00 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 2.00 |
| Morehead City | E. J. Pigott | 2.50 |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | 2.00 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 5.00 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 2.00 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 1.00 |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | 5.00 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 1.00 |
| Winston-Salem | Jas. P. Gordon | 5.00 |
| Wilson | Jno. W. Dunham | 1.00 |
| Winsdor | Frank Byrd | 2.50 |
| Charlotte C. of C. | Julia Jackson | 2.50 |
| | 23 Chapters gave | $ 56.50 |
| Contributed by Mrs. Latta C. Johnston to the Confederate Memorial Literary Society Fund for the Float for the Virginia Historical Pageant, Confederate Day, May 25... | | 15.00 |
| | Total | $ 71.50 |

A portrait of Col. William Johnston of Charlotte, N. C., given by Mr. and Mrs. William Johnston Andrews of Raleigh, N. C. A charming book, "Glowing Embers," presented by its author, Mrs. John Van Landingham.

Six Honor Blank Rolls, filled out.

Thanking each Chapter for their contributions and asking a continuance of this interest,

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston,

*Regent.*

## REPORT OF THE VICE-REGENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

*Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.:*

The great event of the past year was the Confederate Reunion held in Richmond in June. Once more the Capital of the Confederacy resounded to the strains of martial music and the tread of soldier feet. Thousands of Veterans came, and many deeds of valor were recounted. For one week the city was given over to their entertainment, and all pronounced it the greatest Reunion that had ever taken place. We were very proud of this, as our own chivalrous Gen. Julian S. Carr was the presiding officer. With his cordial greetings and lavish hospitality he made all the guests most welcome. More than 5,000 persons visited the Museum during the Reunion, and our room was a Mecca for all the North Carolinians. The room had a new coat of paint this spring, all of the portraits and pictures had been taken down, cleaned and rehung, and the cases of relics opened and cleaned. It was an expensive and fatiguing job, but we felt repaid for the trouble as the room presented a very handsome appearance and received many compliments from the visitors.

The following gifts were received:

A portrait of Col. William Johnston of Charlotte, N. C., given by Mr. and Mrs. William Johnston Andrews of Raleigh.

A flag which belonged to Company B, Thirty-first Regiment of North Carolina, given to them by the ladies of Anson County, bearing the motto, "Aut Vincere, Aut Mori" (To conquer, or to die). This flag was captured early in the war, and recently was presented by Col. H. H. Andrews and his sister. When captured the flag was sent to Colonel Andrews' father, John A. Andrews, the War Governor of Massachusetts. The silken banner is much torn, and the staff shows the marks of many shells.

A shell which was fired at salute over the grave of Sir Moses Ezekial at Arlington was presented by Mrs. Charles Fisher Taylor of the Robert Lee Chapter of Washington, D. C., who was present at the burial exercises and secured the shell, and the piece of wood to which the shell is tied is from the original floor of the Lee home at Arlington.

We are indebted to Col. John W. Gordon for a very interesting sketch of the life of the gallant Confederate soldier, Henry H. Rutledge, Colonel of the Twenty-fifth N. C. Regiment.

A little picture of the Confederate Ram, "Albemarle," built by P. E. Smith of Scotland Neck, was given by Mrs. S. H. Deveraux.

A most interesting book, "Glowing Embers," presented by its author, Mrs. John Van Landingham.

A pamphlet, "Jefferson Davis, Historical Essays," by Alice Morrison, given by Miss Jessica Smith.

"North Carolina at Gettysburg," and "Pickett's Charge, a Misnomer," written by Chief Justice Walter Clark.

A group photograph of the ladies composing the Frank Bennett Chapter of Wadesboro, given by Mrs. Florence Leader.

The gavel used by General Carr at the Reunion in June, 1922, was placed in the N. C. Room by Mrs. Isaac Faison, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Mrs. C. F. Taylor.

Two Rolls of Honor have been received, one of Alex McAllister, one of Spear Whittaker.

Our President, Mrs. Anderson, suggested some time ago that the Chapters celebrate in some way Jefferson Davis' birthday, to arouse interest in the work of the Museum. In response to this, Mrs. Little of Wadesboro, gave a party, from which she realized $16.00, which was given to Mrs. Anderson for the general endowment fund of the Museum.

### Financial Statement

*General Fund*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. 15, 1922, Balance | | $ 38.37 |
| *Receipts* | | |
| Jan. 23, 1922, N. C. Div. U. D. C., through Regent | $ 32.50 | |
| Sept. 26, 1922, N. C. Div. U. D. C., through Regent | 56.50 | |
| Souvenirs sold | 1.75 | |
| | | $ 90.75 |
| Total | | $129.12 |
| *Disbursements* | | |
| May 5, 1922—Pageant Float | $ 15.00 | |
| May 18, 1922—For work in Room | 6.75 | |
| June 17, 1922—Young's Art Co. | 24.25 | |
| | | $ 46.00 |
| Sept. 27, 1922—Balance | | $83.12 |
| Given to Endowment | | 23.87 |
| Balance Oct. 1 | | 59.25 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on Endowment Fund | $ 76.13 |
| From General Fund | 23.87 |
| Added to Endowment Fund | 100.00 |
| Total Endowment Fund | $3,906.50 |

Most earnestly do we long for the completion of the endowment of our room. As you see from the statement, we still lack $1,100 of reaching our goal of $5,000, and I beg that the North Carolina Daughters make an especial effort to raise this amount this year. I wish more of the Chapters would take Life Memberships. The $25.00 paid for one goes to the In Memoriam Endowment Fund. I also urge you to have the Rolls of Honor filled out.

Thanking you for your continued interest and coöperation in this sacred work.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Allison Hodges,

*Vice-Regent.*

Mrs. F. M. Williams came forward and presented to Mrs. Hodges for the N. C. Room at Richmond "her most precious possessions, the commissions of her father, General Robert Ransom, in the Confederate Army." The Convention rose to its feet in honor of General Ransom, and Mrs. Hodges expressed her appreciation.

The report of the Gettysburg Committee was read and accepted.

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE'S REPORT

*Daughters of the N. C. Division:*

Last year you raised over $1,000.00 to increase the Gettysburg Monument Fund; this year you have added $655.25. Credit for the larger donation last year is due to the generous gift of $400.00 from the Charlotte Chapter, under the leadership of Mrs. Newell, whose enthusiasm has been and is an inspiration to your Director.

We have been soliciting funds for a long time, and now have $2,296.81 on hand. It is now time for the Division to decide on the amount it wishes to put in a marker, and the character and size of the Memorial. After we select our design it must be submitted to Congress for approval before it can be placed on Gettysburg Battlefield.

Let us ever remember that "a country without sentiment is a

country without monuments; a land without monuments is a land without patriots."

Let us show enough patriotism to mark the spot where North Carolinians reached the pinnacle of sacrifice and heroism.

Donations of the largest amounts this year were from the following Chapters:

Charlotte, $100; Asheville, $50; High Point, $50; Kinston, $50; Morehaed City, $50; Mooresville, $25; New Bern, $25; Windsor, $25; Wilson, $25; Dillsboro, $15. Our efficient Treasurer made interest of $44. Present amount, $2,296.81.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
*Chairman.*

Upon motion of the Convention, the time for report was extended and Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman, gave the Convention a thrilling history of North Carolina's troops at Gettysburg, and the Convention was held spellbound while she reviewed this great battle. Mrs. Williams asked that the Division decide now upon the character of the memorial to be erected. Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that, as Mrs. Marshall Williams had studied this subject from every angle, she (Mrs. F. M. Williams) did not believe the Division could do better than to leave to Mrs. Marshall Williams the decision as to what should be placed on the battlefield. Mrs. C. F. Harvey, who also had visited Gettysburg for the North Carolina Division, described the battlefield and favored a boulder with handsome bronze tablet for the famous "Bloody Angle," but said that only a handsome monument would be worthy of a place on Monument Avenue. Upon motion of Mrs. F. M. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Platt of Charlotte, the decision as to marker or monument to be placed at Gettysburg was left in the hands of Mrs. Marshall Williams and Mrs. C. F. Harvey.

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman, read the report of the Dixie Highway, which report was accepted. Mrs. Gudger displayed beautiful photographs of the bronze tablet to be used in marking the highway.

REPORT OF DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

The marking of the Dixie Highway with a bronze tablet of Gen. Robert E. Lee on "Traveler" at each State Boundary through which the Dixie Highway runs, has met with tremendous approval throughout the Southern States and also in the North. The movement was designed and the project was first sponsored by the Asheville Chapter of the U. D. C., and later was unanimously adopted at the State Convention of North Carolina held at Winston-Salem in October, 1921. The movement has gained tremendous headway, and was unanimously adopted at the Florida State Convention, which convened in Orlando, May 3 of this year. The tablet is to be of bronze in bas relief, with Lee on "Traveler," size 24x28 inches. The die will cost $800, and will be owned by the U. D. C. of North Carolina, who first adopted the movement. All other States can secure the tablets at $115 each.

Mrs. Uriah Seely of Asheville, N. C., and Orlando, Fla., who is a member of the Asheville Chapter, conceived the idea of erecting the tablets, and she calls our attention to the fact that we, as true Daughters of the South, have too long neglected our duty in placing General Lee's picture in Southern homes, as those of Lincoln occupy a place of honor in the Northern homes. Thus will General Lee, though dead, still speak through all the ages. We have made a small facsimile of the large bronze tablet, which all Chapters of the U. D. C. can secure at $2 per 100, to be sold at twenty-five cents each, which would net $23 for each 100 lot sold. This we consider an additional honor to General Lee, and an easy plan to finance the movement. Send orders for the pictures to Birrell Brown Company, 55-57 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J. Confer with Mrs. J .M. Gudger, Jr., who is Chairman for North Carolina and introduced this project at the State Convention at Winston-Salem last October.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER,
*Chairman.*

The report of the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Chairman, was read and accepted.

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters:*

The progress of the work of my committee to secure enactment of the legal naming of North Carolina's link of the Jefferson Davis Highway has been slow. We have found that the State Highway

Commission has that power, and our initial work has been with that body. Maps of the proposed highway through North Carolina and many urgent letters have been sent to each member of the commission. Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, member from North Carolina on the General Committee, appeared before the commission at the April meeting and presented the proposal, and the matter was taken under advisement by the Commission. No action has yet been taken.

During the recent Reunion of the North Carolina Division of Confederate Veterans, I appeared before the meeting and presented the movement and they unanimously endorsed it. I feel sure this will give strong momentum to our progress.

All the meetings of the State Highway Commission are held in Raleigh, and a confirmation by the legislature of any action taken by the Commission will be necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Marshall Williams asked permission to call for pledges for Gettysburg Monument. The following amounts were pledged: Burgaw, Pender County Chapter, $5; Beaufort, Fort Macon, $5; Burlington, Charles F. Fisher, $10; Charlotte, Stonewall, Jackson Chapter, $500; Clinton, Ashford-Sillers Chapter, $5; Durham, Julian S. Carr Chapter, $5; Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill Chapter, $5; Faison, Faison Hicks Chapter, $5; Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, $5; Graham, Graham Chapter, $5; Halifax, Halifax Chapter, $10; Hickory, Abel A. Shuford Chapter, $5; High Point, High Point Chapter, $10; Marion, McDowell Chapter, $10; Monroe, Monroe Chapter, $5; Raleigh, Johnston Pettigrew, $25.

The President announced that the hour of noon had arrived. Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain, was called to the chair and presided through Memorial Hour.

## SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The Convention was called to order at 4:30 o'clock, after a delightful oyster roast at Wrightsville Beach, through the courtesy of Civic and Commercial Organizations.

Prayer by Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.

The final report of the Credentials Committee was read by Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting, and was accepted with the cordial thanks of the Convention.

### REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

This Committee begs to report that 51 Chapters are represented by duly accredited delegates and that the following figures represent the voting strength of this Convention:

| | |
|---|---|
| 51 Chapters | 175 |
| C. of C. Leaders | 10 |
| Chapter Presidents | 28 |
| State Officers | 9 |
| State Ex-Presidents | 1 |
| Total | 223 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting.

The Recording Secretary read sections of the Constitution covering Chapter representation and election of officers. The Chair then announced nominations for officers in order. Mrs. John L. Bridgers of Tarboro placed in nomination for the office of President the name of Mrs. Philip Holt of Rocky Mount. This was seconded by Mrs. Arthur Kirkman of High Point, a score of other friends rising to do honor to Mrs. Holt.

Mrs. Marshall Williams of Faison placed in nomination for the office of President the name of Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., of Asheville; seconded by Mrs. Thomas Lee

Craig of Gastonia, Mrs. E. L. McKee of Sylva, Mrs. Charles Malcom Platt of Asheville, and Mrs. J. A. Fore of Charlotte.

Upon motion, nominations for President were declared closed. Votes were counted and the result showed: Mrs. R. P. Holt, 123 votes; Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., 91 votes. The Chair declared Mrs. R. P. Holt elected to the office of President.

Mrs. F. M. Williams of Newton placed in nomination for the office of First Vice-President the name of Mrs. F. L. Huggins of Wilmington; duly seconded.

Mrs. C. M. Platt of Asheville placed in nomination for First Vice-President the name of Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt of Wilmington; seconded by Mrs. Rufus Gwynn of Lenoir.

Mrs. Huggins thanked the Convention for the honor of the nomination but withdrew her name as a candidate in favor of Mrs. Sprunt.

There being no further nominations, Mrs. Sprunt was elected First Vice-President by acclamation.

Mrs. T. J. Gold of High Point placed in nomination for the office of Second Vice-President the name of Mrs. L. B. Newell of Charlotte; seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams of Faison.

Mrs. R. E. Little placed in nomination for the office of Second Vice-President the name of Mrs. Shelly Horne Rose of Wadesboro; seconded by Mrs, Rufus Gwynn of Lenoir.

Nominations for Second Vice-President were closed. Votes were counted and the result showed: Mrs. L. B. Newell, 120 votes; Mrs. Shelly H. Rose, 94 votes. The Chair declared Mrs. L. B. Newell elected to the office of Second Vice-President.

Mrs. John H. Anderson of Fayetteville placed in nomination for Third Vice-President the name of Mrs. W. C. Rodman of Washington, N. C.; seconded by Mrs. H. M. London of Raleigh.

Mrs. Rufus Gwynn placed in nomination for office of Third Vice-President the name of Mrs. C. M. Platt of Charlotte; seconded by Mrs. F. M. Williams of Newton.

Mrs. C. M. Platt withdrew her name as a candidate, because Charlotte had already received the office of Second Vice-President. There being no further nominations, Mrs. W. C. Rodman was elected Third Vice-President.

The remaining officers of the Division were unanimously elected or re-elected as follows:

Recording Secretary, Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. B. Goode, Rocky Mount.

Treasurer, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Registrar, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Graham.

Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh.

Historian, Mrs. S. T. Rothrock, Mt. Airy.

Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City.

Chaplain, Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President of Asheville Chapter, asked the privilege of the floor, and presented Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., with a magnificent basket of flowers, voicing the appreciation of the Asheville Chapter of her fine work and service.

A beautiful corsage was presented to Mrs. Gudger by the William Bender Ferguson C. of C. of Waynesville. This was fittingly acknowledged by Mrs. Gudger.

On motion, the Convention adjourned at 6:30 o'clock.

## THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The meeting was called to order by the President at 9:30 o'clock. Invocation was pronounced by the Rev. Edwin F. Keever, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Chairman of the Committee for "Women of the South" read her report, and it was moved and carried that this splendid report be accepted.

### REPORT OF STATE DIRECTOR OF "WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES"

*Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.:*

Last year it was with a feeling of pride that I brought you your report on the sale of our book and the publicity fund for this book, but today it is with a feeling of regret.

Only twenty-three Chapters have responded at all to the call of the General Division, who last year at St. Louis pledged themselves to sell this year 10,000 copies and asked that each Chapter sell or buy not less than 10 copies. Have you even tried to carry out your part of this pledge? Five Chapters in our Division have fulfilled their part: Wilson has ordered 18 copies; Rocky Mount, 17; Durham, 12; Greenville, 11, and New Bern 10.

The following are the ones who bought one or more copies: Snow Hill, Sylva, Laurinburg, Hendersonville, Nashville, Chapel Hill, Ahoskie, Kinston; Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville; Asheville Chapter, Webster, Fairmont, Fayetteville, Weldon, Wilmington, Raleigh, Graham, and Aulander. These orders total 100 copies.

The following contributions to the Publicity Fund for this book have been received: Enfield, $1.00; Fayetteville, $1.00; Graham, $1.50; Greenville, $1.00; Rocky Mount, $2.00; Snow Hill, $1.00; Spring Hope, $1.00. Total, $8.50.

Respectfully submitted,

Tempe Whitehead Holt,
*State Director.*

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of World War Records, read the following report, which was accepted:

## WORLD WAR RECORDS DIRECTOR'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters:*

It is with a feeling of regret that I bring you this, the report of your year's work in collecting the records of our boys who risked their lives for you and for me during the years of 1917-1918.

Only twenty Chapters have sent in records this year; but as many others have sent for blanks, I hope when you go home you will at once collect these records from your boys and send me the blanks filled out by the 20th, so I can make the copies and send them on to my Chairman-General in time to count on our report at Birmingham.

The following is a list of Chapters and the number of correct records received: LaGrange, Dillsboro, Charlotte, Asheville Chapter, Enfield, 1 each; Kinston, 2; Rocky Mount, 3; Greenville, 8; Jacksonville, 11; Durham, 13; Oriental and North Wilkesboro, 14 each; Mount Airy, 21; Whiteville, 22; Sanford and Waynesville, 29 each; Spring Hope and Shelby, 38 each; Fannie Patton Chapter, 50; 4 without Chapter name. And now it gives me great pleasure to present to you the name of the winner of the Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of $10.00 in gold which was offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of records correctly filled. This prize has been won by Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden, President of the Cape Fear Chapter, who sent in 131 records. These records were all typewritten, so that I had only to make the general copy. For this I wish to thank Mrs. Speiden.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,

*Director World War Records.*

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman of the Headquarters Committee, announced that they were ready to make their report. This report was read and accepted.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO SELECT U. D. C. HEADQUARTERS

After due deliberation your Committee brings to you the following report:

That the Robert E. Lee Hotel at Winston-Salem be adopted as headquarters of the U. D. C., N. C. Division. This does not, however, prevent invitations from being given and accepted for the Convention to meet on the independent plan in other places.

We also recommend that when the Division meets at Headquarters, all expenses of the Convention be paid by the Division.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. H. M. LONDON,
MRS. P. A. GORRELL,
MRS. L. E. FISHER.

It was moved and carried that the Convention be open to invitations for next Convention. Mrs. Lindsay of Greensboro extended an invitation to the Convention to meet with the Guilford Chapter in Greensboro in 1923, which invitation was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. F. M. Williams then introduced Dr. Smith of Washington-Lee University, saying, "Dr. Smith will tell you what he wishes to do, and then I will tell you what I want *you* to do." Dr. Smith charmed the Convention with his wonderful talk, and the Lee Memorial was discussed fully. Mrs. Williams made the following motion: "Moved, that North Carolina Division, U. D. C., reaffirm the resolution adopted by the General Convention to enlarge and fireproof the Lee Chapel in Lexington, Va., and that N. C. Division stand firmly by the action of the General Organization in this matter."

This motion was carried, and the President was instructed to so act at the General Convention in Birmingham.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Chairman of the Maury Memorial Committee, gave a verbal report and, after much discussion, it was decided that $800 is a most creditable amount for North Carolina to give toward the Maury Memorial Association.

The Convention then heard the report of the Director for Jefferson Davis Monument, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, which was accepted.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

*Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Div., U. D. C.:*

If you Daughters honor the name of that great statesman and soldier whose memory should be engraved on the hearts of every

United Daughter of the Confederacy, as you are contributing to his monument at Fairview, Ky., then surely your interest in Jefferson Davis is growing less and less.

It is with humiliation, almost, that I am bringing this report to you—the most meager in all the years, when it should have been the best—the first year that the work has been your very own.

Because the Confederate Veterans called upon the United Daughters of the Confederacy to assume the responsibility of finishing the Monument, your President-General, Mrs. McKinney, recommended it to you at St. Louis, and you accepted this duty.

How you are fulfilling your pledge, your financial report will show.

How much the Veterans are depending on you the following extracts from a letter written to your Chairman by Gen. William B. Haldeman, President of the Jefferson Davis Monument Association, will show you. General Haldeman says:

"The Legislature of Kentucky made an appropriation of $15,000 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund by a vote of 28 to 4 in the Senate and 66 to 6 in the House. This measure, with a number of other appropriation measures, was vetoed by the Governor in the closing hours of the legislative session. There were a number of appropriations that were vetoed by the Governor and he did not see his way clear to approve the Jefferson Davis appropriation. Although a Republican, he had given me active support and was really anxious to sign the measure, but believed that under the circumstances the politics involved in the various appropriation measures, to approve our measure he would invite attacks, and he therefore disapproved the bill. I had passed, however, in the preceding Legislature, a bill, which is now on the statutes, that the State of Kentucky will take charge of the monument and the park at Fairview upon the dedication of the monument, and will maintain it for all time to come."

The Confederate Reunion Convention at Richmond approved the reports submitted by me, unanimously, and that was all. No money was raised at the Reunion, and that is what we need just now.

The Woman's Memorial Association, through Mrs. Wright, sent us $500.00 immediately before the Reunion, and promised to raise additional funds. The money raised by this Association was sent direct to the Jefferson Davis Home Association.

At the time of the Richmond Reunion the monument at Fairview had been raised from a height of 176 feet to 216 feet, at a cost of $20,000. At that time $17,000 had been raised by the various sources, and I advanced $3,000 to carry out the contract with the

contractor for the amount due—$20,000 for work done. Of this amount, $2,000 has been repaid to me from funds raised by the Daughters and others, which reached the Jefferson Davis Home Association shortly after the Richmond meeting.

Immediately upon my return from Richmond, I stopped active work on the monument, and work will not be resumed until we have on hand the amount necessary to complete it.

That amount will be about $30,000, and with this sum raised we can complete the monument within two months and dedicate it and turn it over to the State of Kentucky on June 3, 1923.

WE WILL HAVE TO LOOK IN THE MAIN FOR THESE FUNDS FROM THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, WHO HAVE UNDERTAKEN TO COMPLETE THE WORK.

Our Southland is studded with monuments to the gallant men of the Confederacy. They have been the work of your loyal hearts and generous hands. Let this, the completion of the Jefferson Davis Monument, be the crowning glory of your loyalty and love. Make possible this prayer and hope:

"That in the future some historian shall come forth both strong and wise,
With a love of this Republic, and the truth before his eyes,
And will show the subtle causes of the War between the States.
He will go back in his studies far beyond our modern dates,
He will hold the scale of Justice; he will measure praise and blame,
And the South will stand the verdict, and stand it without shame."

MRS. JACKSIE DANIELS THRASH MORRISON,
*General Chairman Monument Committee.*

## JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

RECEIPTS FROM OCT. 6, 1921, TO SEPT. 15, 1922.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | $ 10.00 |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton | 10.00 |
| Ahoskie | Ahoskie | 5.00 |
| Burlington | Chas. F. Fisher | 5.00 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 10.00 |
| Chapel Hill | Leonidas Polk | 5.00 |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enloe | 5.00 |
| Enfield | F. M. Parker | 12.50 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 1.50 |
| Graham | Graham | 8.50 |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singletary | 10.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Greensboro | Guilford | $ 10.00 |
| Goldsboro | Thos. Ruffin | 1.25 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 17.00 |
| High Point | High Point | 5.75 |
| Hickory | A. A. Shuford | 8.25 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 1.00 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 9.00 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 5.00 |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 3.00 |
| Lumberton | Robeson County | 15.50 |
| Lenoir | Zebulon B. Vance | 5.00 |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 7.00 |
| La Grange * | Col. G. F. Whitfield | 7.00 |
| Monroe | Monroe | 7.00 |
| Mt. Airy | Mt. Airy | 5.00 |
| Morehead City * | E. J. Pigott | 5.00 |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | 1.00 |
| New Bern * | Newbern | 10.00 |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 5.00 |
| Nashville | Robert Hicks | 5.00 |
| Polloksville | Col. Jno. N. Whitford | 1.00 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 17.00 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 20.00 |
| Snow Hill | Green County | 5.00 |
| Spring Hope | Jno. W. Bryant | 5.00 |
| Tarboro | Wm. D. Pender | 2.50 |
| Windsor | Frank Byrd | 25.00 |
| Wilson | Jno. W. Dunham | 16.00 |
| Winston-Salem | Jas. B. Gordon | 15.00 |
| Salisbury | Sr. C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Salisbury | Jr. C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Charlotte | Julia Jackson C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Special 14th District | Special | 15.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Receipts | $351.75 |
| Total Disbursements | 351.75 |

Sept. 19, 1922, by check Mrs. A. H. Norris, $351.75.

* J. D. R.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. F. Long,

*Treasurer N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Mrs. Morrison also discussed the Jefferson Davis Highway, and offered the following resolutions, which later were amended and seconded by Mrs. Fisher and accepted by the Convention:

RESOLUTIONS FROM THE JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

*Be it resolved:*

1. Whereas, to further honor the name of that great statesman and soldier, whose memory should be engraved on the hearts of all true sons of the South, the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., requests the State Highway Commission of North Carolina to designate the route, and officially recommend the name of same to be "The Jefferson Davis Highway," to the State Legislature.

2. That a copy of this resolution be sent the honorable body with the earnest request that it be acted upon at its next meeting, on October 27, 1922.

3. That the House of Representatives and the Senate, concurring, hereby be asked to approve the action of the State Highway Commission in designating and naming the North Carolina route of the Jefferson Davis Highway.

4. That a copy of these resolutions be sent to each Chapter of the North Carolina Division, requesting it to use its influence with its respective County Representatives in the Legislature, that this may be accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH MORRISON,

*State Director Jefferson Davis Highway Committee.*

Mrs. Anderson gave a report on the placing of names of Southern Heroes on the Amphitheatre at Arlington, which report was accepted. The President then called for District Reports. Mrs. Wallace, Director of Children of the Confederacy, produced her new books, as well as the old, and asked that they be inspected.

It was announced that the Wallace Prize had been awarded to the Fourteenth District, and Mrs. Charles Wallace received the prize for her District.

The matter of placards for the Greensboro Convention was brought before the Convention, and Mrs. Huggins of Wilmington asked the Convention to accept the Wilmington plac-

ards for use at future Conventions. This offer was accepted and the Convention rose to extend thanks to the Wilmington Chapter for these placards.

The President called for Chapter reports, and the following motion was made by Mrs. Fisher: "Moved, that Chapter reports be omitted." This motion was seconded and carried.

Mrs. Little gave a verbal report on the Cunningham Memorial, which report was accepted.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion: "Moved, that all unread Minutes be left in the hands of the Recording Secretary for publication, and that she require printers to send proofs of the Treasurer's report, so that she may compare with the Minutes." This motion carried.

Greetings were read from Mrs. Glenn, Mrs. Hollister and the Virginia Division.

A communication from Captain Williams in regard to Fort Fisher was read, after which the following motion was put by Mrs. Fore: "Moved, that we endorse the movement by Captain Williams to make Fort Fisher a National Park." This motion was carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Fore, as follows: "Moved, that North Carolina recommend to the General Organization that the United Daughters of the Confederacy be represented on the Committee for the restoration of Arlington." This motion was carried.

Mrs. Burkheimer of Wilmington announced that she wished to offer a prize of $10 for the best general report made by any C. of C. Chapter. This prize is given in memory of Anne Eloise Burkheimer. The offer was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison announced that she would offer a prize of $25 for the best essay on "N. C. Heroines of the 60's," written by a Daughter. This offer was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wiggins announced her offer of a prize of $5 for the best essay on "Heroines of the 60's," written by

a high school student. This offer was accepted by a rising vote of thanks. In the absence of Mrs. James K. Norfleet, First Vice-President, her report was read by the Recording Secretary.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT

It is with sincere regret that I cannot present my report in person. As First Vice-President, my duties have been so simple it seems almost unnecessary to make any report; however, since it has been called for I will render one.

I have answered by return mail each request for blank, since I succeeded in getting the blanks. I have received during the year thirteen letters and sent out 121 blanks.

I want to thank you for the honor of being permitted to serve the U. D. C., and assure you it has been a great pleasure. With regret that I could not accomplish more,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES K. NORFLEET,

*First Vice-President, Dept. N. C. U. D. C.*

The President then called for the report of the Courtesy Committee, which was read by Mrs. H. M. London.

COURTESY COMMITTEE'S REPORT

The North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy has long looked forward to the joy of celebrating its Silver Anniversary in the city of its origin. To Wilmington we have turned our eyes as the Mecca of the ancient faith of our forefathers, the shrine of innumerable heroic and priceless memories. Here we have gathered new inspiration to continue the work so illustrously begun, and from the source of our origin we shall return to the fields of our endeavor with strength renewed.

To Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President, Cape Fear Chapter U. D. C., we extend the love of the Division and wishes for her speedy recovery. To the First Baptist Church we send the appreciation of each delegate for the use of their lovely auditorium and of their continued hospitalities. To the various organizations which have welcomed us so royally, we extend heartfelt thanks. To Mayor Cowan we voice deep appreciation of the courtesies of his city. To Mrs. William Peck, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, and Mrs. F. L. Huggins, the gracious hostesses of the local Chapter, we would say, "You have done all things well." To the Cape Fear Chapter, we wish to express sincere gratitude for the beautiful banquet of Tuesday

evening. We send our love and thanks to each member of the U. C. V. Camp for the delightful luncheon. For the beautiful drive to Fort Fisher, the delicious oyster roast at the Beach, and the lovely reception and boat ride, we desire to express deep appreciation to the Sorosis Club, the Business and Professional Women's Club, the Daughters of the American Revolution, the American Legion and the Legion Auxiliary, the Sons of Veterans, the Rotary Club, the Lions Club, the Kiwanis Club, the Chamber of Commerce, and Capt. L. D. Pottle, and to assure them that they have contributed greatly to the happiness of our stay in their city.

These courtesies will linger always among our treasured memories. To Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer for her lovely pageant and exquisite presentation by the Children's Chapter, we give thanks for a most delightful evening. To the daily press, to the Confederate Veterans who honored our meetings with their presence, to those who contributed excellent music on each occasion, to the ministers who led our devotional exercises, to the citizens who gave their services and automobiles, to the attractive and efficient pages, we give our warmest thanks and appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Henry M. London, *Chairman*
Mrs. Rufus Gwynn
Mrs. R. C. Warren
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough
Mrs. J. H. Anderson
Mrs. John S. Watters
Miss Nannie Gary
Miss Martha Hayward

This report was enthusiastically adopted by the Convention.

The newly elected officers were called to the front and were presented by Mrs. Wilson, who paid a beautiful tribute to her retiring Executive Board.

Mrs. Anderson came forward and asked the privilege of the floor, at which time she paid a most beautiful tribute to the retiring President, Mrs. Wilson. The entire body arose, voicing its appreciation of the never-failing courtesy and efficiency of Mrs. Wilson. The new President, Mrs. Holt, then declared the Convention adjourned, to meet in Greensboro in 1923.

## GREETINGS

Paducah, Ky., Oct. 4, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.*

Remember me with love to my friends in Convention. Accept best wishes for a meeting filled with harmony and good work.

MRS. ROY W. MCKINNEY.

Lexington, Va., Oct. 9, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Cannot refuse Tar Heel invitation. Regards to Convention.

HENRY LOUIS SMITH.

Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

In devoted memory of my father, your friend and the friend of every one of North Carolina's loyal daughters of the Confederacy, I send you faithful, loving greetings; wishing for success, even as you have wished in all the plans coming before your Convention for the good of the veterans, the widows of veterans, for the true history of our glorious cause, and for all that is best for the Division of our grand Old North State. One of your loyal Daughters.

JESSICA RANDOLPH SMITH.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 10, 1922.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.*

Sorry can not be with you until Thursday. Greetings to the President and Daughters in Convention assembled.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH MORRISON.

Henderson, N. C., Oct. 9, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

The North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs sends cordial greeting to the Daughters of the Confederacy in Convention assembled, with all good wishes for a most delightful and successful meeting and assuring them of our hearty coöperation in all their undertakings. MRS. SYDNEY P. COOPER, *President.*

Pittsboro, N. C., Oct. 10, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.*

Loving greetings to you and the entire Convention. It is grief to me that I can not be with you in person, but be assured my thoughts are with you. MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

Marion, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

My love, and I beg that the Convention will complete pledges for "Star and Bars Memorial." Best wishes.

MRS. T. W. BICKETT.

Waynesville, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Greetings to Daughters of Confederacy in Convention. May they be united in love and harmony. All Daughters of Western Carolina have rendered unswerving loyalty.

MRS. W. A. HINES.

Winton, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Greetings to Convention. How I wish I were with you! Love and regret.

MRS. ROSWELL C. BRIDGER.

Americus, Ga., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Greetings and best wishes for a most successful Convention, and deepest regret that I can not be with you.

MRS. FRANK HAROLD.

Bessemer, Ala., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Best wishes for a most delightful and successful silver anniversary. Regret very much my inability to be present and bring a greeting from Alabama. Will be with you in thought.

MRS. E. L. HUEY, *President Alabama Div., U. D. C.*

Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 11, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention Hall, Wilmington, N. C.*

Hope you are feeling fine and that the Convention is a successful one.

HENRY WILSON.

Asheville, N. C., Oct. 12, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Love and greetings from Asheville.

ELIZABETH LUMPKINS GLENN.

New Bern, N. C., Oct. 12, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, State President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.*

Best wishes for a successful Convention. Love, and regrets that I can not be with you. MRS. JACK HOLLISTER.

Fredericksburg, Va., Oct. 12, 1922.

*Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.*

Virginia Division in Convention assembled sends love and greetings to her neighbor likewise assembled.

MRS. D. C. JACKSON, *Cor. Sec., Va. U. D. C.*

*My dear Mrs. Wilson:*

May the meeting be in every sense just what you would have it. One of my good wishes for my successor is that she may find in your successor the same courtesy, patience, and efficiency that I have found always in you. Sincerely yours,

ELOISE W. WRIGHT, *Recording Secretary-General.*

Every good wish for as successful a meeting as you desire.

ALLIE GARNER, *Corresponding Secretary-General.*

## CHILDREN'S EVENING

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1923

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director C. of C., presiding

Invocation.

Music.

Presentation of Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Division Director of Children of Confederacy, by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, North Carolina Division, U. D.C.

Reading of Three Best Reports.

Miss Lillian Johnston, Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Miss Helen Bard, Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville.

Miss Way Creacy Webb, Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro.

Presentation of Prizes:

1. Official Historical Medal, given by the Gastonia Chapter to the high school pupil writing best essay on Matthew Fontaine Maury, awarded to Miss Hazel Lewis, Lowell.

2. The W. H. Whitehead Medal offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for best essay on "The Confederate Navy," awarded to Miss Virginia Cason, New Bern.

3. Five dollars in gold given by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father, for best paper on the record of the writer's ancestors, awarded to Miss Belle Gaither, Newton.

4. The Jefferson Davis Scholarship, given by State Division to the high school pupil submitting finest essay on Jefferson Davis, awarded to William Cozart Whitehead, Rocky Mount.

5. The William Moore Watson Banner, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, in memory of her father, to the children's chapter making the best report during the year, awarded to the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

6. The J. D. Moore Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, to the chapter making greatest increase in membership, awarded to the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Pageant—

Part 1. The South Vindicated.

Part 2. Songs of the South.

Arranged by Mrs. Eloise B. Berkheimer, Historian of Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C.

Reception. Courtesy Sorosis Club and Business and Professional Women's Club.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1922

Invocation.

Vocal Solo—Selected.....Mrs. M. H. Crocker

Greetings .....Mr. S. S. Nash

Vocal solo—selected.

Presentation of Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Presentation of Prizes.

Mixed Quartette—"Swing Along."

Presentation of Portrait of Mrs. William M. Parsley, First President and Founder of North Carolina Division, U. D. C., by Mrs. I. W. Faison.

## STATE PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1923

First—Official Historical Medal. Offered by the Historical Committee of Gastonia Chapter to the High School pupils of the State for the best essay on the immortal "Zebulon Baird Vance."

Second—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. R. E. Little in memory of her father, Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, 14th N. C. Regiment, to High School pupils for the best essay on "Brig.-Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew."

Third—The W. H. Whitehead Medal. Offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for the best essay on "The Confederate Navy."

Fourth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer, in memory of her daughter, Anne Eloise Burkheimer, to the C. of C. Chapter that makes the best general report, excelling in work in all the departments of State C. of C. activities.

Fifth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, offers a prize to the member of C. of C. of the State who raises the most money for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Sixth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Samuel Nathan Bear to the boy in North Carolina under twelve years of age who writes the best essay on the "Confederate Flags."

Seventh—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Bessie Lee Wiggins Cawthorn, in memory of her grandmother, Elizabeth Slade Wiggins (who gave seven sons to the Confederate service), for the best essay written by a girl under eighteen years of age on "Confederate Mothers."

Eighth—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father, Marion S. Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors."

Ninth—Ten Dollars. Offered by James B. Gordon Chapter to the High School pupil sending in the best essay on "Gen. James B. Gordon."

Tenth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, to the District Director organizing the greatest number of C. of C. Chapters. Every twenty-five new members added to each Chapter already organized will count the same as one new Chapter.

Eleventh—The William Moore Watson Banner. Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year.

Twelfth—The J. D. Moore Chapter Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership for the year.

### RULES GOVERNING CONTESTS

The length of the essay shall be not more than 1,500 words.

Each essay must be written on one side of paper only, and typed, if possible.

Essays will be judged upon subject matter, style, and neatness.

Each essay must be signed with fictitious name and accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which will be the fictitious name of the author, and on the inside the real name and address of the writer and the Chapter of which he or she is a member.

Essays must be sent to the State Director on or before September 1, 1923.

Morehead City, N. C., January, 1923.

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
*State Director, Children of the Confederacy.*

## GENERAL PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1923

First—The R. H. Ricks Banner. Given to the C. of C. Chapter sending the best report to the General Convention, Washington, D. C., 1923.

Second—The Bettie Marriot Whitehead Prize. Given to the State Director registering the greatest number of members during the year.

Third—The Florence Goalder Faris Medal. Given the member of the C. of C. writing the best essay on the subject "Terry's Texas Rangers."

Fourth—The Eliza Jane Guinn Historical Award. To the member of the C. of C. who writes the best essay on the subject "Robert E. Lee."

Fifth—Three cash prizes of $50, $15 and $10 respectively, will be given to the school children writing the first, second and third best answer to the questionnaire, "Things We Should Know" (Historical). Open to all school children under eighteen years of age. Where a tie occurs, preference will be given to the child who is a member of the C. of C.

No award will be made in any of these contests unless at least two creditable papers are submitted on any one subject. For particulars, apply to your State Director or the Third Vice-President General, Mrs. W. E. Massey, Hot Springs, Ark.

Send all essays and other papers on or before September 1 to your State Director, who will forward same to the Third Vice-President General, as all contests close October 1 and all papers must be in her hands prior to that date.

### RULES FOR ESSAYS

Each essay must be written on one side of paper, and typed, if possible. Must not contain more than 1,500 words.

Each essay must be signed with fictitious name and accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which is the fictitious name and on the inside the real name and address of the writer, and the Chapter of which he or she is a member.

### RULES FOR QUESTIONNAIRE

Each questionnaire must be signed with fictitious name, accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which is the fictitious name of the writer, and on the inside is the real name of the contestant, with Chapter and State. Contestants who are not members of the C. of C. must give name of town and State, and also say whether a student of any school.

## STATE PRIZES FOR 1923

First—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson of Gastonia to the Daughter sending in the best "Reminiscence of a Woman of the Confederacy."

Second—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by the Mt. Airy Chapter for best "Reminiscence of a Veteran," written by a Daughter.

Third—The Henry A. London Prize of Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Causes That Led to the War Between the States."

Fourth—The D. B. Coltrane Prize of Ten Dollars in Gold. Given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "Gen. Robert E. Lee's Life After the War."

Fifth—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley in memory of her mother, to the Chapter making the best historical report.

Sixth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Col. Albert L. Cox, to the Daughter who sends in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Gen. William Ruffin Cox."

Seventh—The Margaret Cromwell Prize of Twenty-five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison in memory of her grandmother, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The North Carolina Women of the Sixties."

Eighth—Twenty Dollars. Offered by Gen. Julian S. Carr, to the Daughter writing the best paper on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg."

Ninth—Twenty Dollars. Offered by Mrs. J. Edward Johnston for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of James Johnston Pettigrew."

Tenth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Frank Shepherd Spruill, for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank W. Byrd."

Eleventh—The Battle of Bentonville Chapter offers Ten Dollars in memory of Miss Carry Leazer, for the best paper on "The Life of Governor Vance."

Twelfth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Col. J. Bryan Grimes, in memory of his father, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Major Gen. J. Bryan Grimes."

Thirteenth—The Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield offers Five Dollars to the Daughter who writes the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank M. Parker."

Fourteenth—The Charles F. Fisher Chapter of Burlington offers Five Dollars to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "Charles F. Fisher."

Fifteenth—Five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell to the U. D. C. Scholarship girl at N. C. C. W. who writes the best paper on "The Most Noted Women Connected with the War Between the States."

Sixteenth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter will give a medal to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Gen. Robert Ransom."

Seventeenth—Five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Albert Goldsmith of Mt. Airy for the best paper written by a Daughter on "Peace."

Eighteenth—The Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount offers Ten Dollars to the Daughter sending in the largest number of

World War Records. To compete for this you must sign your name at the top of every record and send them to Mrs. J. A. Higgins, Tarboro Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nineteenth—The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of Ten Dollars. Offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of World War Records correctly filled out.

Twentieth—Ten Dollars. Offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in memory of Mrs. J. W. Hines, to the member of the American Legion or Auxiliary who will get filled out and send in to Mrs. R. P. Holt the greatest number of World War Records. All War Records must be in by September 1.

Twenty-first—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. L. B. Newell to the Chapter President who will best express her report in not more than 150 words.

Twenty-second—The Thirteenth District offers Ten Dollars to the Daughters who sends in the largest number of new or renewal subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* at $1.50 a year. These orders to be sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Box 605, Rocky Mount, so a record of each can be kept and all money go through the State Treasurer.

Twenty-third—Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace offers Ten Dollars to the District Director sending in the greatest number of new subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran.*

Twenty-fourth—The Thirteenth District offers Ten Dollars to the District sending in the best Historical Report to the State Historian by September 15.

Twenty-fifth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers a medal to the Daughter who raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Twenty-sixth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers a flag to the Chapter which raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Twenty-seventh—The Lane Banner, given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report.

Twenty-eighth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by the Cape Fear Chapter to the Chapter that orders the greatest number of U. D. C. badges this year. Order your blanks from Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Wilmington.

Twenty-ninth—The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal. Given by Mrs. Thomas Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year, including the greatest increase in membership, historical, educational, contributions to the

needs of Veterans, and all other work pertinent to the organization. Competing papers sent by September 15 to State President and judged by Committee appointed by her on first day of Convention.

Thirtieth—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. J. Dolph Long of Graham to the Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-first—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. C. F. Harvey of Kinston to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-second—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Dan S. Hall of Burlington to the District showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-third—Ten Dollars. Offered to the Chapter that registers during the year the greatest number of members between the ages of 18 and 25 years.

The last four prizes will be awarded by the records on Registrar's book.

## GENERAL PRIZES FOR WHICH WE CAN WORK

First—The Raines Banner. To the Division making the largest collection of papers and historical records, etc.

Second—Rose Loving Cup. For best essay on "Behind the Lines: The Achievements and Privations of the Women of the South."

Third—Anna Robinson Andrews Medal. For best paper on "Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, in Cabinet of Franklin Pierce."

Fourth—A Soldier's Prize, $20. For best paper on "Robert Lee Bullard, Man and Soldier."

Fifth—Roberts Medal. For second best essay submitted in any contest.

Sixth—Youree Prize, $100. For World War Records.

Seventh—Hyde Medal. Best paper on "Gen. J. E. B. Stuart."

Eighth—Orren Randolph Smith Medal. For best paper on "Jefferson Davis, Officer in the United States Army, 1828-1835 and in War with Mexico, 1846."

Ninth—William Alexander Leonidas Cox Medal. Best paper on "Three Private Soldiers, C. S. A.—Julian S. Carr, N. C.; John Allen, Miss.; William Alexander Leonidas Cox, N. C."

Rules can be found in General Minutes.

# DISTRICT REPORTS

## District No. 3

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

The annual meeting of the Third District, United Daughters of the Confederacy was held May 24, 1922, at Cleveland Springs Hotel, on the self-entertainment plan.

At 1:30 o'clock the meeting was called to order by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia, who presided in the absence of the District Director.

Reports from all the Chapters of the District, patriotic songs, and an address from the State President, Mrs. T. W. Wilson, were features of the day. Mrs. Cabell Smith, former President of the Virginia Division, was presented and brought greetings from her Chapter and State.

This District has:

| | |
|---|---|
| Members | 747 |
| New Members | 95 |
| Collections | $2,922.09 |
| Disbursements | 2,414.05 |

Amounts contributed to different causes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Education | $ 21.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 54.00 |
| Hero Fund | 31.25 |
| Free Bed at Montrose | 39.80 |
| Confederate Woman's Relief Fund | 7.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 9.00 |
| Lee Memorial | 152.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Home and Box at Christmas | 95.00 |
| Confederate Soldiers' Home | 47.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 12.00 |
| North Carolina Room, Richmond | 8.00 |
| Maury Monument | 30.00 |

Historical Meetings, 14 reported.

January 19 and May 10 were observed by all the Chapters with appropriate exercises, dinner to Veterans, etc., the Children Chapters assisting in these celebrations. Aid has been given to Veterans in the Home, and fruits, flowers, and other attentions have been bestowed upon them.

The work of the C. of C. of this District has been active. The only two reporting to me were the Julia Jackson Chapter of Charlotte and the Zeb Vance Chapter of Gastonia.

The Zeb Vance Chapter, with 33 members, is composed exclusively of boys, and their special interest is the Confederate Soldiers' Home. They have sent to the Home a box of clothing, socks, towels, etc.; $5 for cigars, $10 for a flag for Home, flower seed and marbles for their Easter gift. For Christmas they sent to the Orthopædic Hospital, Gastonia, a box of oranges.

The Julia Jackson Chapter has contributed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fayetteville Water | $ 50.00 |
| Mathew Fontaine Maury Monument | 10.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 5.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 5.00 |
| Lee Memorial | 5.00 |
| Wilson Memorial | 5.00 |
| Tuberculosis Bed | 5.00 |
| Mecklenburg Camp | 200.00 |
| Entrainment World War Veterans | 5.00 |
| Due on Piano | 125.00 |
| North Carolina Room, Richmond | 2.50 |
| Jewish Relief | 40.00 |
| Flowers: Mrs. Parsley, Mother N. C. Division | 10.00 |
| Two Children: Veterans' County Home | 22.50 |
| Memorial Bed; Toys; Orthopædic Hospital, Gastonia | 100.00 |
| Veteran's Wife (Reunion) | 10.00 |
| Veteran's Moving | 5.00 |
| Year's Support Veteran's Daughter | 160.00 |
| Scholarship Baldwin's Industrial School | 50.00 |
| Stranded Veterans | 30.50 |
| Veteran's Groceries; Coal | 35.00 |
| Four Floral Offerings | 20.00 |
| Car Fare Alexander Home, Thompson Orphanage to C. of C. Pageant | 14.00 |
| Confederate Flags for Memorials | 23.60 |
| Chapter's Periodical | 22.60 |

In addition to the foregoing, the Chapter actively supported charities, provided comforts for the boys and nurses, at Oteen; it has celebrated birthday of J. R. Williamson, 90, the Camp's oldest member, of President Davis, and others; visited sick. Children are divided into senior and junior divisions, elect own officers,

hold meeting monthly, entertain Veterans, give bazaars, etc., to raise money.

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Membership | 290 |
| New Members | 163 |
| Receipts | $1,529.65 |
| Disbursements | 1,489.15 |
| Balance | 40.50 |

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD,
*Director District No. 3.*

DISTRICT NO. 5

Wilmington, October 11, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division, will be held in Greensboro, the second Wednesday in October, 1923. The next General Convention will be held in Washington, D. C., the third Wednesday in November, 1923.

The annual meeting of the Fifth District was held at China Grove June 15. The delegates assembled at the charming home of Mrs. C. B. Miller, where a delicious buffet luncheon was served by the hostess Chapter. After luncheon we drove to St. Mark's Lutheran Church, where our business session was held.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. C. P. Fisher, pastor of the church, and this was followed by the impressive U. D. C. Ritual. Miss Virginia Hoke welcomed us most beautifully in the name of the China Grove Chapter. Several delightful songs gave variety to the program. Perhaps the most interesting musical feature of the day was a solo by Mrs. Sloan, of Charlotte, "Cover them over with Beautiful Flowers." This is a lovely poem set to music and dedicated to our Confederate Memorial Day. Mrs. Sloan's glorious voice fittingly interpreted the words and music. All who desire a new and beautiful selection for use on Memorial Day should secure copies of this song from the composer, Mrs. Baker, of Charlotte.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President of the North Carolina Division, was the guest of honor and the speaker of the afternoon. With her sure touch and intimate knowledge of both State and general work, she heightened our interest in all phases of the work and made us proud indeed of our latest State President.

Lexington, Salisbury and China Grove were well represented. High Point sent regrets and a wonderfully fine report of a great year's work. Hers was unquestionably the banner report. Thomasville, to our regret, was not represented. All reports showed that U. D. C. Chapters and C. of C. Chapters were responding well to calls made upon them.

Concord is to revise her Children's Chapter this year.

It was decided last year that the District Scholarship be financed by assessing each Chapter 25 cents per capita. So far, only Thomasville, High Point and Salisbury have paid their quota.

Pledges were made to the following causes: Portrait of Mrs. Parsley; Stars and Bars Memorial, Cunningham Memorial. These pledges have been paid by each Chapter to the State Treasurer.

We adopted with pleasure Mrs. Wilson's suggestion that each district make and design a District flag to carry to Convention. Miss Mary Henderson was asked by the meeting to design a flag for the Fifth District.

Mrs. P. S. Carlton moved that the District go on record as desiring the self-entertaining plan for the annual State Conventions. This motion was unanimously carried. Mrs. W. J. Swink, at the suggestion of Mrs. Wilson, moved that we sponsor the plan of having all District meetings in either April or May, thus allowing the State President to plan her visits to these meetings more readily. This motion was also carried.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall of Lexington was elected District Director. District accepted an invitation from Lexington for the meeting of 1923.

I am not making a detailed statement of Chapter work, as the Chapter reports cover this.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO. 6

The annual meeting of District No. 6 was held with the Randolph Chapter in Asheboro, June 21, it having been postponed from April 19 on account of bad weather and impassable roads.

Three Chapters had delegates present with fine reports. The other three Chapters were not able to make the trip, dué to the heavy rains on the 20th, causing washouts on the roads.

The Asheboro Chapter had made every preparation to entertain a large delegation. The delegates and visitors were asked to assemble at the Central Hotel, and from there they were carried in automobiles to the Methodist Church.

The church was beautifully decorated with Queen Anne's lace and Confederate flags.

A delicious luncheon was served in the ladies' parlor of the church—a salad, followed by cream and cake. Each course carried out the Confederate colors, red and white.

The business meeting was called to order at 2 o'clock by Mrs. E. L. Moffitt, First Vice-President, in the absence of the President, Mrs. J. V. Hunter, who had so recently lost her mother. Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Leader of the Sixth District, presided. Mrs. W. H. Underwood acted as Secretary. Mrs. E. L. Moffitt made the address of welcome. She was charming and gracious, and made everyone feel at home and welcome. Mrs. Kernodle made the response, assuring Mrs. Moffitt and the Asheboro Chapter that it was a great privilege and pleasure to meet with them; that Randolph had reason to be proud of her record in the war, and the Daughters and Granddaughters were proving their loyalty to those who wore the Gray, by calling their Chapter by the name of Randolph.

The roll was called; three Chapers had representatives present with fine reports, showing work well done and responses to all calls. Then came the round-table talks and other business.

Mrs. J. P. Montgomery, Leader of the Stonewall Jackson Children's Chapter of Burlington, read a fine report of work done, showing the interest manifested in the work by her Chapter.

Miss Elise Thompson of the Jacob A. Long Chapter of Children of the Confederacy, of Graham, read a report from that Chapter. They have 27 members and had sent $31.50 to the Old Woman's Home at Fayetteville; put buttonhole bouquets on Veterans, and carried flowers to graves on Memorial Day; also helped the Mother Chapter to serve dinner to 86 Veterans that day.

It was the pleasure of the meeting to elect Miss Emma McKinney of Reidsville as District Leader, to take up her work at the October meeting in Wilmington.

It was decided to fix time for the District meeting; to consult with the State President in regard to other District meetings, and arrange time so as not to conflict; to ask Chapters when sending in contributions to the Hero Fund that all surplus be applied to the Educational Fund by Treasurer.

The meeting was closed with prayer by the Chaplain of Randolph Chapter.

After Miss McKinney, who was not present at the election, had been notified of her nomination, she declined to accept the office, stating that her time was too fully occupied with other duties.

The election was taken up with Chapters by the Leader of the District and the nomination and vote of each Chapter taken. Mrs. Daniel S. Hall of Burlington was unanimously elected as Leader of District No. 6.

It is a pleasure to me to turn this work over to Mrs. Hall, who, I am sure, will carry on the District work with energy and enthusiasm. Each Chapter has grown in membership and interest during the past years:

| | *Number Members* |
|---|---|
| Charles Fisher Chapter, Burlington | 64 |
| C. of C. Stonewall Jackson, Burlington | 35 |
| Graham Chapter, Graham | 44 |
| C. of C. Jacob A. Long, Graham | 27 |
| Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville | 50 |
| C. of C. Annie Dillard | 60 |
| Randolph Chapter, Asheboro | 46 |
| Guilford Chapter, Greensboro | 148 |
| Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville-Spray | 48 |
| C. of C. Chapter, Leaksville-Spray | 18 |

This gives a membership of 400 for the Mother Chapters in the District and 140 C. of C. Chapters.

It is with real regret that I have to send my report instead of being present myself; but, due to many causes, it is impossible for me to be with the Convention this year.

Last, but not least, Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville-Spray, has invited the District to meet with them in 1923.

Mrs. J. D. Kernodle,
*Leader for District No. 6.*

## District No. 7

The Chapters composing the Seventh District, namely, Albemarle, Monroe, Wadesboro, Laurinburg, Rockingham, and the Children's Chapters of Wadesboro and Rockingham, have been active in U. D. C. work the past year. They have looked after the Veterans, aided and entertained them, and responded to practically all the calls made upon them in behalf of the various U. D. C. activities.

We are glad indeed to be able to report the organization of a new Chapter at Rockingham, which promises to become one of the largest and most active Chapters in the State. Starting with a membership of 43, which has since materially increased, Mrs. Entwhistle, President. The ladies composing the Pee Dee Guards, Rockingham, went immediately to work; a delegation of them visited the Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville, carrying with them 50 cans of preserves, fruit, etc., and one of the members, Mrs. W. T. Covington, was so impressed with the spirit of the Home that she adopted on the spot one of the dear old ladies and will see that all her needs and wants are supplied. They have also organized a flourishing Children's Chapter with 50 charter members. We are proud to have these wide-awake new Chapters added to the original five faithful, steady, dependable Chapters of the Seventh District, and we give them a hearty welcome into the Confederacy.

Our District meeting was held at Monroe, June 9, and was a most enjoyable occasion. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. R. B. Redwine, President Monroe Chapter, and after prayer by the Chaplain, Mrs. W. A. Lane, a most interesting program, consisting of readings, speeches, and most delightful music, was given by the hostess Chapter, closing with a beautiful address by Gen. William A. Smith of Ansonviile, whom we all were delighted to have as an honor guest on this occasion. At 1 o'clock a most elegant luncheon was served by the Monroe Daughters, after which the meeting again convened, Mrs. J. M. Brown, the District Director, presiding. The feature of the afternoon session was the address by our loved and honored State President, Mrs. T. W. Wilson, who, as she always does, inspired us with fresh zeal and enthusiasm in this worthy cause. We were fortunate in having with us, besides our State President, a number of other women notable in U. D. C. work. Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. Eugene Little, Mrs. L. B. Newell and Mrs. Cabel Smith, Ex-President, Virginia Division, were in turn introduced by the Director and each made a most interesting and delightful talk. After hearing Chapter reports and other routine business, the meeting elected new officers, Mrs. R. B. Redwine being chosen as District Leader and Mrs. W. C. Crowell as Secretary. It was decided to hold the next meeting at Racky River Springs, picnic fashion. Mrs. Eugene Little, in her own inimitable way, expressed to the Monroe Chapter the great pleasure and happiness which had been ours as their guests, and the meeting was adjourned by singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

Mrs. J. M. Brown,

*(Retiring) Director Seventh District.*

### District No. 10

Johnston Pettigrew Chapter was hostess to the Tenth District this year. The meeting was held in Christ Church parish house, April 22. Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Bridgers and Gen. William A. Smith were our honor guests. General Smith made an appeal for assistance in reviving U. C. V. camps. He reported that under Mrs. Wilson's regime one-half of the lapsed camps had been revived, largely through her co-operation. Mrs. Wilson made a splendid address on the work of the Daughters of the Confederacy. Mrs. Bridgers urged the District to do a larger historical work.

Excellent reports were given from the Chapters and the Children of the Confederacy Chapters, these being the Henry A. London Chapter at Pittsboro and the Manly's Battery Chapter at Raleigh. Mrs. Bickett's report on the Stars and Bars Memorial was read.

Mrs. Alfred Williams of Raleigh was elected District Director for next year.

The delegates adjourned to the Peacock Alley Tea Room, where they were entertained at a beautifully appointed luncheon. After lunch they visited the Hall of History. Automobiles then carried them to the Soldiers' Home, where they were graciously received by Superintendent and Mrs. Wiggs and shown through the dining-room, pantries, kitchens, dormitories and hospital, visiting with the Veterans on the way. They then were driven to the home of Mrs. Josephus Daniels, where a beautiful reception was held.

Mrs. H. M. London,
*District Director.*

### District No. 11

The annual session of the Eleventh District of the United Daughters of Confederacy met in Dunn, Thursday, May 4, 1922. Seven Chapters were represented, with a total attendance of about 100. Mrs. McD. Holliday, President of Chicora Chapter, presided.

The guests were welcomed by Mr. J. C. Clifford, representing the Mayor, and greetings brought from the Chamber of Commerce, the Woman's Club and the Cornelius Harnett Chapter of D. A. R. Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, our State President, was presented, and she, in her usual charming manner, outlined the work of the U. D. C., emphasizing the important phases. This was the outstanding feature of the day's program. Several musical numbers were given

by members of the local Chapter, and after a delicious luncheon, which was served at noon, Mrs. Holliday presented Miss MacMillan, District Director, who gave a most pleasing little talk on the work and future plans of the District. The minutes of the last meeting were then read and the usual roll call disposed of. The Chapter reports were unusually good, showing much work and interest during the year.

The following officers were elected: Mrs. N. A. Townsend, District Director; Miss Annie MacEachern, Secretary.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, representing the Woman's Confederate Home, reported the recent improvements and present needs. She also stated there were numerous applications.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson spoke about the Lee Memorial and said it was decided at the State Convention that this was the great work of the year. Miss Catharine Robinson of Fayetteville, in her pleasant way, urged each Chapter to see that the Veterans went to the Reunion at Richmond.

Upon motion of Miss Brown, a rising vote of thanks was given to Miss MacMillan for her splendid services.

Upon invitation of Miss MacMillan, it was decided to hold the next annual meeting at Red Springs, date to be decided later.

(Miss) Cornelia S. MacMillan, *Director.*

District No. 12

*Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

We beg to submit the following report:

The meeting of the Twelfth District was delightfully entertained by the Rose Hill Chapter, at the home of Mrs. Harvey Boney, June 10, 1922. This meeting was one of rare pleasure and profit. Our chief regret was that our charming State President could not be present.

A detailed account of this meeting was given publicity at the time.

The meeting in session, eight Chapters responded to the roll call and gave reports. All reports were in a very optimistic vein. Miss Winifred Faison presented in her own original, interesting manner, "Some of the Obstacles that Hinder Chapter Work."

Mrs. Marshall Williams thundered of Gettysburg. Such a realistic picture she painted for the Daughters that we hung our heads

in humiliation as we realized how remiss we had been in discharge of our duty to our fallen heroes. Our old soldiers present wept audibly.

Mrs. B. B. Witherington, in her sweetly serious manner, conducted a memorial for the Daughters who have left us this year.

Mrs. Thomas McGee of Goldsboro was unanimously elected as your Director. You are indeed to be congratulated on this selection. Under Mrs. McGee's leadership we feel sure the work will go forward in a marvelous degree.

All literature sent in for distribution was remailed to Chapters. two hundred letters were written, and one copy of our book, "Southern Women in War Times," was presented.

Our District was greatly honored at the last General Convention, Miss Carrie Mae Saunders, of Burgaw and our own District, having won in the "Peace Essay" Contest.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. S. A. Wooten.

District No. 13

The Thirteenth District met in the Sunday School rooms of the Methodist Church in Nashville, April 19, 1922, with representatives present from the Chapters of Greenville, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Nashville, and Rocky Mount. Middlesex 'phoned they were ready to start, but on account of the downpour were afraid to attempt the trip, but sent their report.

The Chapter reports showed work and interest.

The Powell Banner, given each year to the Chapter enrolling the largest number of new members, was won by the John W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson.

At 12 o'clock we held a short memorial hour, after which we were invited to the basement, where the Robert H. Ricks Chapter were hostesses to the District at a delightful luncheon.

After lunch, each object for which the U. D. C. is working was brought to us by some member of the District who had posted herself on that particular work.

We want to go on record as endorsing Mrs. B. A. Blenner of Richmond for Recording Secretary General.

We have eight Chapters, with a membership of 631, in our Dis-

trict. We have this year added 58 new members. We are nearly 100 per cent registered with both State and General Registrars. Have paid all taxes and sinking fund.

We have given the following amounts:

Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $21.50; General Educational Fund, $19.50; State Educational Fund, $37.50; Stars and Bars Memorial, $11.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $55.50; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $38.50; Gettysburg Monument, $34; Lee Memorial, $63; Publicity Fund for Book, $4; Maury Monument, $34; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $4; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, $10; War Mothers, $6; Cunningham Memorial, $13; Confederate Monument at Seattle, Wash., $13; at Alvin, Texas, $1. To the Confederate Woman's Home we have sent many boxes, of a total value of $225, and at Christmas one Chapter sent a filled stocking for each member of the Home. To the Soldiers' Home, boxes and clothing valued at $75.70. We have visited the Soldiers' Home and tried to make the dear old men as happy as we could. One of our C of C. Chapters has sent $5 toward the Waterworks at the Home at Fayetteville.

While we have not contributed money toward the Jefferson Davis Highway, a number of our members have worked diligently for same.

We have sent one book to the Bodleian Library; collected 54 correct World War Records; sent in 38 subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran;* sold 44 copies of our book; and I forgot to mention the $119.95 we have given to the Hero Fund.

Our District has bought and placed in the University of the South at Sewanee our State Flag, the same being asked for by the University; cost $11.

Last year we won the prize of $5 for sending in the most new subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran,* which we gave toward the Jefferson Davis Monument, and it was sent direct to the Treasurer-General so it would count at St. Louis.

Members of our District won two of the State historical prizes last year, and one of the C. of C. prizes.

One of our members won the Hyde Medal at the General Convention, and also the prize offered to the State Director who placed the greatest number of copies of our book.

This year our District is giving two prizes of $10 each The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize goes to the Chapter sending in the

largest number of World War records correctly filled out. This prize is given by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President.

The Martha O. Winstead Prize is given by the District in honor of our first Director, to be awarded to the District sending in the best historical report by September 15.

Two prizes were offered to schools, one for the best paper on "Jefferson Davis," the other for the best paper on "Bryan Grimes."

One State and one General prize is given by a member of our District; value, $25.

We have observed all anniversaries and Memorial Day.

We have given dinners to our Veterans and their wives and the widows of Veterans. Have given $40 to needy Veterans. One Chapter supports a widow of a Veteran.

We have sent flowers, fruit and nourishment to sick Veterans and Daughters, and when they have answered the last roll-call we have sent to the Veterans an ivy wreath with Confederate Flag, and to Daughters, wreaths of red and white.

A pension for a Veteran has been secured through the efforts of one of our Chapters.

Two Chapters have secured passes for our Veterans to their county fairs, and one Chapter served free dinner to the Veterans of two counties on the fair grounds.

We secured free transportation for our Veterans to the Reunion at Richmond, and enough money to pay all expenses. Several of our members went along to help give the Veterans a good time.

Two Chapters have started Confederate Sections in their city libraries.

One Chapter has nearly ready to unveil a monument to our own William Dorsey Pender.

We feel very proud of our historical report, which is as follows: Typewritten pages, 215; printed pages, 124; written pages, 238; illustrations, 4; pictures in schools, 3; flags in schools, 3; books in libraries, 464; markers at Veterans' graves, 22; reminiscences, 3; essays, 31.

We paid the way of a Veteran from our District, who now lives at the Soldiers' Home, to the Reunion at Asheville.

One of our members spoke, both in Raleigh and in Burlington, on "Sidney Lanier."

We have four active C. of C. Chapters, with a total member

ship of 283. We are sorry to report the Chapter at Nashville inactive, but hope before another year to have it back at work.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Leader*,
MARY BRYAN GORHAM, *Secretary*.

### DISTRICT NO. 14

It gives me pleasure to report, for the District, 12 Chapters of U. D. C., with an active membership of 692. During the year one new Chapter has been organized, the "Albritton Sugg" at Hookerton, with eight members. One hundred and eight new members were received in the District. Thirty-two members have died, been demitted, or dropped.

There are in the District nine Chapters of C. of C., with a total membership of 317. One new Chapter, "Capt. Swift Galloway" at Snow Hill, has been organized, with seven members. One hundred and fifteen new members were received during the year. Six members of C. of C. have been transferred, having reached the age of eighteen. I am happy to report at this writing that every Chapter in the District, both U. D. C. and C. of C., not only are properly registered with the State and General Division but each has a complete Chapter file.

I have had communication, both by letter and by 'phone, with interested parties at Belhaven, looking to the organization of a Chapter of U. D. C., for which application blanks have already been forwarded.

I have not found it necessary to visit in person the Chapters of the District as much as I did last year, but by correspondence and 'phone I have kept in close touch with the work. The Calendar prepared by our worthy President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, outlining the work for the year, and her monthly letters calling special attention to the different phases of the work, have been very helpful in stimulating activity, and all the Chapters at this time are in fine condition.

The financial report will show marked interest in education and an increase in all the contributions. Four prizes of $5 each for essays were offered. One scholarship has been awarded at the State College, Raleigh, to the grandson of a Confederate Veteran. By request of Mrs. Wilson, our President, flags have been placed in all the city schools of the District, and arrangements

have been made to place them in the county schools next year. By request of the Daughters, the birthday of Matthew Fontaine Maury, January 14, was observed in all the city schools with special program.

Favorite hymns of Generals Lee and Jackson, also of President Davis, were used in all the churches on the Sunday preceding their respective birthday.

The Chapters have manifested special interest in arranging historical programs for their meetings. A number of scrapbooks are being prepared. There have been 28 copies of *The Confederate Veteran* subscribed for; 16 copies of "Women of the South in War Times"; five copies of "Truths of History," and one copy of "Boys of the Confederacy." Eighty-three War Records have been prepared, two Crosses of Honor bestowed, and several applications are in hand. Ninety-seven dollars have been spent for Markers, one picture has been presented to a school, and one Chapter purchased six uniforms for their Veterans, amounting to $125. Request was made, by the Chapters, of the County Commissioners throughout the District, to furnish free transportation to all the Veterans to attend the Reunion in Richmond in June; many attended, and all report having had a very enjoyable time.

The annual meeting of the District was held Saturday, April 22, with the Pamlico Chapter in the Auditorium of the Washington Collegiate Institute, Washington Park, Washington. Reports of the various Chapters were read and these revealed very satisfactory results. The George Stanley Dewey Loving Cup awarded to the Chapter making the best educational report for the year, was won by the A. M. Waddell Chapter of Kinston. The prize of $10 in gold awarded for the greatest increase in membership during the year, was won by the Joseph Kinsey Chapter of C. of C. of LaGrange. Mrs. C. F. Harvey of the A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, was elected District Director for the coming year.

An invitation was extended by Mrs. D. L. M. Fields, President of the Col. C. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange, to the District to be their guest at the next meeting, in the Spring of 1923, which invitation was unanimously accepted. The weather was very unfavorable; but even with this, we had a splendid gathering, and upon adjournment all expressed themselves as being amply repaid for having made the effort to be present.

On May 10, Memorial exercises were observed by the District. The Veterans, their wives and widows, were all cared for in a splendid way. During the entire year special attention was

given these, and they have been ministered unto in a very generous manner. Both of the Confederate Homes have been remembered with valuable contributions of various kinds.

Acting upon the suggestion of Mrs. Wilson, our President, I have had made a U. D. C. flag, indicating thereon by gold stars the number of Chapters of U. D. C. and members thereof in the District, also by silver stars the number of Chapters of C. of C. and members. The flag is now in possession of this Convention, to be used as it may direct.

All communications of importance concering the work coming into my hands during the year, have been referred to the several Chapters for their consideration.

The financial report, showing disbursements for the year, is as follows: Total .amount $4,426.16, composed of the items enumerated below:

| | |
|---|---|
| State and General Tax and Sinking Fund | $ 358.00 |
| State Education | 116.50 |
| Confederate Soldiers' Home | 111.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Home | 147.00 |
| Sanatorium Free Bed Fund | 63.09 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 50.00 |
| Gettysburg | 160.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument Receipts | 65.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Relief Fund | 3.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 3.00 |
| N. C. Room in Richmond | 22.50 |
| Lee Memorial at Lexington, Va | 82.50 |
| Hero Fund | 151.35 |
| Mattthew Fontaine Maury Fund | 95.20 |
| Wilson Foundation Fund | 5.00 |
| Robert E. Lee Chapter, Seattle, Wash | 6.00 |
| Confederate Memorial Fund, Texas | 1.00 |
| Contributions to Veterans, wives and widows | 2,270.60 |
| By C. of C., Water Fund, Fayetteville Home | 68.00 |
| Incidental expenses | 450.17 |
| Veterans' Uniforms and Markers | 197.25 |
| Total amount for all purposes | $4,426.16 |

With this report, my work as Director of the Fourteenth District

ceases. Whatever progress has been made during the two years of my Directorship, is due in a large degree to the splendid response of the several Chapters to every request I have made. I would be remiss in my duty if I did not take this occasion to express my sincere appreciation for this splendd coöperation.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace,

*Director Fourteenth District.*

### District No. 15

The tenth annual meeting of District No. 15, Halifax County, was delightfully entertained by the Scotland Neck Chapter, April 20, 1922, at Madry's Opera House. The meeting was opened by the reading of the ritual by the Director. All five Chapters of the District were represented, also two Children's Chapters. Our State President, Mrs. Wilson, gave an outline of the work to be done. Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian, gave an interesting historical talk and begged for more historical papers. Mrs. N. L. Steadman of Halifax Chapter was elected District Director. A rising vote of thanks and appreciation was extended to the retiring Director. At the close of the meeting, a beautiful and bountiful luncheon was served at the Womack Hotel. The Director led the District in expressing by a rising vote of thanks the appreciation of all present. The District accepted the invitation to meet in Halifax next April.

The membership of the District is 245, including 25 new members. All dues, taxes, and sinking funds are paid. Four dinners were given to Veterans. Enfield Chapter also entertained the World War Veterans. Sick Daughters and Veterans were visited, and money, trays, flowers, and fruits were taken to them. Weldon Chapter aided a transient Veteran by giving lodging, food, shoes and money. Several large boxes of canned goods, candy, and eight rugs were sent to Confederate Homes. Enfield Chapter aided two sick Sons of Veterans, and is supporting an Armenian orphan for the third year, $60. Four dozen iron markers were placed on Veterans' graves at Enfield. Enfield Chapter presented to the graded school our State flag and a photograph of M. F. Maury. A medal was presented to a pupil of this school for the best essay on "Maury." For second best essay, a $2.50 gold piece was given. The District sent garments to the Near East Relief. Three World

War Records were sent in. All Memorial Days were observed. The Director, through personal efforts, raised $35 for her Chapter. She reorganized the Cary Whitaker Camp, U. C. V., and made the money to pay all back dues; also assisted two widows in applying for pensions. She went before the County Commissioners and caused an appropriation to be made to defray all expenses of those Veterans who wished to attend the Reunion at Richmond. Twenty-five Veterans attended, and $290 was used. Scotland Neck Chapter presented "Southern Women in War Times" to the Public Library. Littleton Chapter sold seven copies of this book, and presented a picture of Lee, Jackson and Johnston to the graded school. Weldon presented book to graded school. Enfield Chapter gave $10 to the Woodrow Wilson Fund.

Total amounts contributed by the District: Soldiers' Home, $28; Confederate Woman's Home, $23; Nurses' Fund, $2.85; State Educational Fund, $15; Hero Fund, $65.25; General Educational Fund, $1; Cunningham Memorial, $1.50; Stars and Bars Memorial, $7; Jefferson Davis Monument, $21.50; Gettysburg Monument, $18; Lee Memorial, $8; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $12.50; Confederate Woman's Relief, $1.50; M. F. Maury Monument, $8.80; N. C. Room at Richmond, $2; Publicity Fund, $1; Grand total of above, $216.90.

Respectfully submitted,

KATIE W. RIDDICK,
*Retiring Director District No. 15.*

### DISTRICT NO. 16

The annual meeting of the Sixteenth District, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was held in the Ahoskie High School Auditorium, May 17, 1922.

Despite most unfavorable weather, the majority of the 10 Chapters comprising this District were represented, and with the added forces of a representative number of the townspeople we were a goodly congregation to join in the opening prayer by Mr. Barker, a Methodist minister. "The Star Spangled Banner" was then heartily sung by all present.

Mrs. Joe Vann, President of the local Chapter, very graciously welcomed us in the name of her organization, embodying a pleasing recognition of the old Veterans present, about six in number. Mr. Williams, an attorney, followed Mrs. Vann in an address of wel-

come in behalf of the town. He made most flattering remarks to us women regarding our efforts in keeping alive the history of the Confederacy, made by these brave old soldiers, referring to the women as a vital part of the Confederacy. Mrs. F. M. Dunstan of the Frank Byrd Chapter, U. D. C., of Windsor, responded to these addresses in a very appropriate and pleasing manner.

Mrs. Gatling, our District Leader, added a few remarks, complimenting Ahoskie's hospitality and apparent interest in our meeting. She urged each Chapter to complete its own history, to be turned over to the State Historian, Mrs. John L. Bridgers of Tarboro, who requested that this be done.

Minutes and roll-call followed, to which Ahoskie, Aulander, Elizabeth City, Merry Hill, Winton and Windsor responded with a creditable delegation.

Mrs. Stanley Leary, of the Ahoskie Chapter, sang very sweetly for us at this interval. Mrs. Wilson, our State President, was to have talked to us at this time, but unavoidable circumstances had prevented her coming. She sent us an inspiring message, however, which Mrs. Gatling read. She urged us to atttend the State Convention to be held in Wilmington in October. This particular meeting, she explained, would be of unusual interest, it being the Silver Anniversary at the home of the Mother of the State organization, Mrs. Parsley.

Mrs. Bridger of Winton then introduced our State Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers of Tarboro, who won our hearts by her gentle, retiring manner and her enthusiasm and interest in her work. She told of North Carolina's honor in winning the most prizes offered for the various objects, and of her visit to the Text-Books Committee, and to Dr. Brooks, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, begging their coöperation in excluding Muzzy's History from the State schools, this particular publication being so false and so unjust to the South.

This was followed by several vocal selections by Miss Wynne, a guest of Mrs. Dunstan, accompanied by Mr. Kenneth Raynor of Ahoskie.

Committees on nomination of officers, place and time of next meeting and resolutions were then apppointed.

After singing "Dixie," adjournment for luncheon was taken. This proved a most delightful affair. Aside from the many good things prepared for us, it was a real feast of love and goodfellowship in which all mingled and were happy.

The afternoon session opened at 2:30. "America" was sung and the usual routine business was begun. Several interesting addresses

followed, Miss Early of Aulander making such an interesting talk that it was moved and carried to have it sent to the *News and Observer* for publication.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director of War Records, then spoke to us with her usual simple earnestness. In presenting the causes so dear to her she mentioned many object worthy of notice, asking for donations to monuments, etc. Her tribute to Major Cunningham for his services and untiring love for the old soldiers and Daughters was one of real personal love and knowledge. She alluded to him as the father of *The Confederate Veteran*, which paper she wanted to see in every Southern home, U. D. C. Library, and public school in the State.

Mrs. Holt urged us on to victory with our Lee Memorial Fund, Educational work, and organization of Children's Chapters. Here again North Carolina leads, having more than any other State. Her most earnest appeal was for the registration of our World War soldiers. This can never be done unless each Chapter will get a record of the number of soldiers from its county. Elizabeth City leads in this work in this District, some of the Chapters not having responded to the call at all. She begged our interest in the circulation of "Women in War Times" and in pictures of Lee, Jackson, Davis and others of like fame, these to be hung in our schools. She deplored the fact that so few such pictures were seen, and stated that the Atlanta Division was having one made of Jefferson Davis to be sent to the Convention city from year to year and placed directly behind the President-General's chair.

The speaker pointed to the necessity of filling in the report blanks sent us, as that was the only means of determining our voting strength and getting the desired information. Mrs. Holt closed her remarks by asking us to support Mrs. B. A. Blenner of Richmond for our next National Corresponding Secretary. This we did, knowing Mrs. Holt was in a position to give us reliable judgment on the subject.

Mrs. Dunstan was then asked to report to us concerning the Junior Work, which she did with enthusiasm. Having been the Leader of the Thomas Garrett Chapter of Bertie County she is naturally especially interested in this work.

Election of officers followed. Mrs. R. C. Bridger of Winton was made Leader. This office was very graciously accepted by her; and in a few well-chosen remarks she pledged herself ready and willing to serve the Sixteenth Division most faithfully. Mrs. Joe Vann of Ahoskie was elected Secretary.

Mrs. C. J. Rher of Windsor then read fitting resolutions on entertainment, expressing our appreciation for the many courtesies extended to us.

Creditable reports from all the Chapters in this District were read, showing good, live interest in the work at hand.

Aulander invited the next District meeting. The invitation was held open, however, for further discussion.

Mrs. Vann then invited the entire delegation, in the name of her Chapter, to Ahoskie's little up-to-date theatre, where a special picture was being run for us. After appropriate music, the meeting adjourned.

Miss Barker of Ahoskie served us faithfully as our pianist, for which she was voted thanks.

Mrs. E. L. Gatling, *Leader*,
Mrs. H. M. Bell, *Secretary*.

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Dues and Taxes Paid | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Number of Crosses Given | Memorial Days Observed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ahoskie—Ahoskie Chapter | Yes | 18 | | | Yes |
| Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter | Yes | 78 | | | Yes |
| Asheboro—Randolph Chapter | Yes | 46 | Yes | | Yes |
| Asheville—Asheville Chapter | Yes | 294 | Yes | 15 | Yes |
| Asheville—Fanny Patton Chapter | Yes | 68 | Yes | 11 | Yes |
| Aulander—Aulander Chapter | Yes | 24 | Yes | | No |
| Brevard—Transylvania Chapter | Yes | 70 | | | Yes |
| Burgaw—Pender County Chapter | Yes | 46 | Yes | 3 | Yes |
| Burlington—Chas. F. Fisher Chapter | Yes | 64 | Yes | | Yes |
| Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter | Yes | 32 | | | Yes |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Yes | 265 | Yes | 5 | Yes |
| China Grove—China Grove Chapter | Yes | 29 | | | |
| Clinton—Asheford-Sillers Chapter | Yes | 38 | No | | Yes |
| Concord—Dodson-Ramseur Chapter | Yes | 69 | Yes | | Yes |
| Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter | Yes | 21 | Yes | | Yes |
| Dunn—Chicora Chapter | Yes | 48 | Yes | | Yes |
| Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter | Yes | 59 | Yes | | Yes |
| Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter | Yes | 58 | Yes | | Yes |
| Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter | Yes | 59 | Yes | | Yes |
| Fairmont—Gus Floyd Chapter | | 30 | | | |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | Yes | 85 | Yes | | Yes |
| Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter | Yes | 225 | Yes | 1 | Yes |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Yes | 85 | Yes | | Yes |
| Graham—Graham Chapter | Yes | 44 | Yes | 9 | Yes |
| Greensboro—Guilford Chapter | Yes | 153 | Yes | 1 | Yes |
| Greenville—Geo. B. Singletary Chapter | Yes | 48 | Yes | | Yes |
| Halifax—Halifax Chapter | Yes | 37 | Yes | | Yes |
| Henderson—Vance County Chapter | Yes | 58 | | | Yes |
| Hend'ville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter | Yes | 34 | No | 3 | No |
| Hickory—Abel A. Shuford Chapter | Yes | 107 | Yes | | Yes |
| High Point—High Point Chapter | Yes | 76 | | | Yes |
| Hillsboro—Gen. Geo. B. Anderson Chapter | Yes | 18 | Yes | 1 | Yes |
| Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter | Yes | 15 | Yes | | Yes |
| Kings Mountain—Kings Mountain Chapter | Yes | 67 | Yes | | Yes |
| Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter | Yes | 128 | Yes | | Yes |
| LaGrange—Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter | Yes | 45 | Yes | | Yes |
| Laurinburg—Scotland Chapter | Yes | 32 | | | Yes |
| Leaksville-Spray—Chalmers-Glenn Chapter | Yes | 48 | Yes | | Yes |
| Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter | Yes | 62 | Yes | 3 | Yes |
| Lexington—R. E. Lee Chapter | Yes | 45 | | | Yes |
| Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter | Yes | 41 | | | Yes |
| Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter | Yes | 53 | Yes | | Yes |
| Louisburg—Jos. J. Davis Chapter | Yes | | Yes | | Yes |
| Lumberton—Robeson Chapter | Yes | 76 | Yes | | Yes |
| Marion—McDowell Chapter | Yes | 52 | Yes | | Yes |
| Middlesex—Nash Chapter | Yes | 17 | Yes | | Yes |
| Monroe—Monroe Chapter | Yes | 41 | | | Yes |
| Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter | Yes | 80 | Yes | | Yes |
| Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter | Yes | 122 | Yes | | Yes |
| Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter | Yes | 53 | | | Yes |
| New Bern—New Bern Chapter | Yes | 136 | Yes | | Yes |
| Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | Yes | 60 | Yes | | Yes |
| North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter | Yes | 50 | Yes | | Yes |
| Oriental—Neuse Chapter | Yes | 21 | | | Yes |
| Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter | Yes | 86 | Yes | 3 | Yes |
| Pollocksville—Col. John N. Whitford Chapter | Yes | 49 | Yes | | No |
| Raeford—Raeford | Yes | 51 | Yes | | Yes |
| Raleigh—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter | Yes | | Yes | | Yes |
| Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter | Yes | 56 | Yes | | |
| Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter | Yes | 50 | Yes | | Yes |
| Rockingham—Pee Dee Guards Chapter | Yes | 31 | Yes | | Yes |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter | Yes | 170 | Yes | | Yes |

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

| Lee-Jackson Day | Davis Birthday | Maury Day | Soldiers' Home | Confederate Woman's Home | N. C. Room, Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes | | Yes | $ 34.00 | $ 30.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 171.69 | 54.81 |
| Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | 120.66 | 177.15 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1,405.00 | 1,275.52 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 265.74 | 238.68 |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 75.55 | 74.57 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 621.00 | 621.00 |
| Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 49.20 | 49.20 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70.00 | 183.51 |
| Yes | No | No | | Yes | No | No | Yes | 71.84 | 15.75 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1,663.98 | 1,561.37 |
| Yes | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | | | |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 95.38 | 79.11 |
| Yes | Yes | | | | | | Yes | 138.65 | 122.50 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 189.96 | 189.96 |
| Yes | | | No | Yes | No | No | No | 167.16 | 154.13 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 130.05 | 178.92 |
| Yes | | No | Yes | | | No | Yes | 163.36 | 138.02 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 383.07 | 382.50 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 273.21 | 299.79 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 528.52 | 461.48 |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 200.15 | 200.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 273.43 | 218.58 |
| Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 210.17 | 188.14 |
| Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 61.92 | 60.01 |
| | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 104.00 | 74.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Two | Yes | 174.25 | 279.00 |
| Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 1,253.31 | 1,116.09 |
| No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 36.78 | 36.34 |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 83.11 | 81.50 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 150.73 | 144.40 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 521.38 | 517.80 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 204.03 | 204.03 |
| Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | No | | 54.47 | 51.77 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 121.19 | 119.11 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 86.60 | 77.40 |
| Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | 31.60 | 83.40 |
| Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 173.48 | 155.90 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 93.82 | 61.74 |
| Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 197.29 | 63.95 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 151.95 | 152.07 |
| | | | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 22.50 | 30.80 |
| Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | No | Yes | 108.00 | 103.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 623.00 | 478.75 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 525.25 | 525.25 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 267.13 | 148.05 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 500.30 | 500.30 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 202.00 | 153.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 217.81 | 113.33 |
| Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 80.80 | 203.65 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 41.35 | 41.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 62.32 | 55.25 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | 177.72 | 171.11 |
| Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 67.50 | 42.77 |
| Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 500.95 | 427.43 |

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Dues and Taxes Paid | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Number of Crosses Given | Memorial Days Observed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roxboro—Person County Chapter | Yes | 38 | Yes | | Yes |
| Rutherfordton—D. D. Mills Chapter | Yes | 29 | Yes | | Yes |
| Sanford—Lee County Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | | Yes |
| Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter | Yes | 25 | Yes | | Yes |
| Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter | Yes | 107 | Yes | 3 | Yes |
| Smithfield—Saunders-Holt Chapter | Yes | 33 | Yes | | Yes |
| Snow Hill—Greene County Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | Yes |
| Spring Hope—John W. Bryant Chapter | Yes | 39 | Yes | | Yes |
| Statesville—Statesville Chapter | Yes | 80 | Yes | | Yes |
| Sylva—B. H. Cathey Chapter | Yes | | | | |
| Tarboro—W. D. Pender Chapter | Yes | 92 | Yes | | Yes |
| Thomasville—Brierfield Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | Yes |
| Trenton—Trenton Chapter | Yes | 17 | | | Yes |
| Wadesboro—Anson Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | 2 | Yes |
| Washington—Pamlico Chapter | Yes | 75 | Yes | 4 | Yes |
| Waynesville—Haywood Chapter | Yes | 53 | Yes | 4 | Yes |
| Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter | Yes | 42 | Yes | | Yes |
| Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter | Yes | 31 | Yes | | Yes |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter | Yes | 209 | Yes | | Yes |
| Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter | Yes | 189 | Yes | 1 | Yes |
| Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter | Yes | 176 | Yes | | Yes |
| Winton—Hertford County Chapter | Yes | 20 | | | Yes |
| Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter | Yes | 20 | | | Yes |

# SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

## AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHATPER, No. 1730

Our chapter has paid its annual dues; has eighteen members and six blanks out being filed. We observed may 10 and sent flowers to two sick Veterans and entertained the District Division of our Section this Spring. The initial yeas of the Ahoskie Chapter has been a very satisfactory one. We have had fine attendance and our historical programs have been very interesting. We subscribe to "The Conferedate Veteran" and have bought one copy of "Southern Women in War Times." Presented the school on opening day with a North Carolina flag; also affered a medal. Gave $2.50 to Free Bed Fund at Sanatorium; $10.00 for Gettysburg Fund; $5.00 for Jefferson Davis Monument; $2.00, Lee Memo-

REPORT—*Continued*

| Lee-Jackson Day | Davis Birthday | Maury Day | Soldiers' Home | Confederate Woman's Home | N. C. Room, Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | 47.05 | 31.20 |
| Yes | No | No | | Yes | | | Yes | 39.68 | 35.59 |
| Yes | No | No | No | | No | No | Yes | 80.97 | 76.71 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 37.00 | 26.75 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 351.98 | 228.32 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 58.84 | 40.50 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 254.08 | 253.98 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 58.78 | 50.07 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | 211.67 | 208.30 |
| Yes | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 267.81 | 258.31 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 79.08 | 54.95 |
| Yes | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | | |
| Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 306.78 | 14.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 175.28 | 94.58 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 64.95 | 56.45 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 72.36 | 58.85 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 429.44 | 400.00 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 594.65 | 429.45 |
| Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 164.00 | 387.00 |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 23.84 | 21.91 |
| Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 53.12 | 45.02 |

rial Fund; $2.00 North Carolina Room at Richmond; sent can fruit to Soldiers and Womans' Home at Thanksgiving.

MRS. J. N. VANN,
*President.*

## ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Our Chapter meets regularly each month. Have 78 members enrolled. Collected all dues. Paid general and State taxes and sinking fund; contributed $5.00 to Nurses fund at Woman's Confederate Home; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to State Educational fund; $16.00 to Maury Monument; $2.50 to Stars and Bars Memorial; $2.00 to Free Bed fund; $50.00 for scholarship which Chapter maintains at A. N. I. Institute; Contributed $45.00 on hospital bill for orphan girl; at Christmas sent to the Woman's Confederate Home 3 cases canned goods, 36 pairs hose, 31 boxes candy; sent $1.00 to Robert E. Lee Chapter Monument fund at Seattle, Wash.; sent flowers to Camp Chase Cemetery, Columbus,

Ohio; served dinner to Veterans of the county; asked Commissioners to pay Veterans' expenses to Reunion, which they did; gave 35 lunches to take with them; observed all special days.

MARY Z. MOLINE,
*President.*

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

We have paid the following amounts in addition to disbursements in tabulated report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sinking Fund | $ 1.00 |
| Educational Fund | 10.00 |
| Bed at Sanatorium | 10.00 |

We have been very much handicapped very much this year by illness and two deaths in opr President's family.

For our special work for the coming year we are going to look after the comfort of a Veteran who has been confined to his bed for three years.

Our Chapter entertained the Sixth District at the annual meeting in June.

MRS. E. L. MOFFIT,
*President.*

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

45 new members. Perfected registration. Presented $5.00 to winners of essay on "Matthew Fountaine Maury." Presented Lee Memorial to school children through instructive talks, causing children to contribute 1 cent each, raising $72.69. Inaugurated annual celebration honoring Vance, our War Governor. Raised $341.10, purchased 20 uniforms for Veterans before Richmond Reunion, secured farewell dinner, special complimentary street car, free railway transportation for 52 Veterans. Presented 18 framed pictures of Lee to schools. Ten new subscribers and 9 renewals for *The Confederate Veteran*. Sold six "Southern Women in War Times," papers on Stuart, Maury. Started movement for Chapter Room in Club House.

Contributed: Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Indianapolis Monument, $2.50; Smith Tablets, $5.00; Smith Scholarship, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $72.69; Maury Memorial, $50.00; State Educational, $10.00; General Woman's Relief, $10.00; Sanatorium, $10.00; Get-

tysburg Memorial, $50.00; Stars and Bars, $25.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; re-interment Confederate soldier and tombstone, $55.00; Local, Veterans' educational $10.00; flowers for every Veteran's death.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher,
*President.*

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Have held regular monthly (and extra) meetings, well attended. Celebrated Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days, with dinner both days for Veterans, as joint hostesses with the Asheville Chapter. June 3, Dr. and Mrs. Glenn had their annual dinner and celebration for Zeb Vance Camp, U. C. V. That night we assisted the Thos D. Johnston Camp, Sons of Veterans, at the Annual Jefferson Davis Ball, held at Battery Park Hotel, clearing $136.00, which was given to our local Veterans to aid them in having a good time at the Richmond Reunion. In July we gave a watermelon feast to Local Camp U. C. V. Have gained eleven new members. Have bestowed eleven Crosses of Honor. Have contributed in cash to all regular and some extra causes and have aided needy Veterans and their families. Had full delegation for District meeting in August. Gave prize of $5.00 gold piece to High School Student for essay on "Character of Jefferson Davis." Presented large portrait of Gen. Lee to Woodfin School. Assisted in entertaining the N. C. Div. U. C. V. at recent successful Reunion held in Asheville. Have endorsed Mrs. R. P. Holt of Rocky Mount as our next Division President.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. John S. Watters,
*President.*

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, No. 1921

The meetings of the Aulander Chapter are held regularly each month with good attendance and carefully prepared historical programs. During the year we have added four new members. We have paid all our dues, and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund. We contributed as follows: Jefferson Davis Fund, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $20.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $2.50; Woman's Relief Fund, $1.00.

Our contributions to the Cunningham Memorial and Stars and Bars were returned, as books had closed.

To the High School here we gave a North Carolina flag, and one copy each of "Women of the South in War Times" and "The Man in Gray." To our County Veterans we sent Christmas gifts, also flowers. To our Veterans in Raleigh we sent a Christmas box. Observed Lee-Jackson and Jefferson Davis Days.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLA EARLY,
*President.*

## BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Our Chapter has done excellent work this year. Have paid all taxes, and supported three scholarships.

Our Library has grown almost out of our reach. Have added 275 books this year. In addition to Library work we have opened an Information Bureau for the tourists. Through July and August we gave information to 3,000 people. Have made some improvements on Library building. Have responded to all calls, both State and local. We helped with chest for our Community nurse, and are still answering the Red Cross calls for sewing.

Transylvania Chapter has, in this its eleventh year, suffered its first loss by death, in the passing of Miss Harriet Matilda Deaver, our oldest and best beloved charter member.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*President.*

## BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

We have paid State and general taxes and contributed to the following causes: Sanatorium Free Bed Fund, $5.00; State Educational Fund, $3.00; Confederate Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00; Gettysburg Monument, $3.00, and the Cunningham Memorial, $2.00. Miss Carrie Mae Sanders, a member of our Chapter, won the "Peace" prize ($100 cash).

We have added three new members.

MRS. CALLA S. MOORE,
*President.*

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Pledged and paid:

| | |
|---|---|
| Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial | $ 2.00 |
| Scholarship (yearly) | 2.00 |
| Veterans' Home Christmas Dinner | 5.00 |
| Educational Fund | 5.00 |
| Bed in Sanatorium | 10.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 5.00 |
| Book in Confederate Home | .50 |
| Total | $29.50 |
| Sent State Treasurer, taxes, etc. | $69.00 |
| Spent for local work | 114.51 |
| Total | $183.51 |

Two delegates attended State Convention, and five ladies attended District meeting. Thanksgiving box sent Old Ladies' Home; box to needy local Veteran; personal gifts Old Ladies' Homes Christmas. Christmas Greetings to Veterans of County. Appropriate programs rendered on Maury's, Lee's, Jackson's and Davis' birthdays, and Gettysburg and Memorial Days. Flag of North Carolina and portrait of Jefferson Davis presented to local school. Veterans of County served dinner July 4. Booth and float represented Chapter in celebration of Alamance Day, sum of $18.32 realized from cake sale. Registrar is Notary Public. Membership 64—gain of 15 for year.

Mrs. R. A. Sharpe,
*President.*

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

On May 10, 45 old Veterans were served with a delicious dinner, after which they were carried to the cemetery in automobiles to hear the children sing and see them decorate the graves. Col. Albert Cox, of Raleigh was the speaker of the day.

On January 19, three prizes were given to the three school children who wrote the best papers on "The Causes of the War."

We sent $5.00 for the Jefferson Davis Monument and $2.00 for the Seattle Confederate Monument.

Mrs. A. A. Kluttz,
*President.*

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Christmas box to Widows' Home. Served dinner to Veterans on Lee-Jackson Day and entertained them at matinee. Gave Robert E. Lee Ball. Observed Memorial Day May 10, Dr. Henry Louis Smith, orator. Placed wreath on World War tablet May 10. Induced County Commissioners to send Veterans to Richmond. Raised $420.00 on tag day to buy uniforms for Veterans. Gave U. D. C. medal for best essay on Maury from senior high school class. Gave two card parties. Entered float May 20 parade, winning third prize. Celebrated Jefferson Davis' birthday with Veterans as guests of honor. Serve monthly lunch to Veterans. Pay caretaker for Veterans' hall. Sent many baskets of fruit and flowers. Bestowed eleven crosses. Established two scholarships at Southern Industrial Institute. Historical matter at every meeting. Furnished Confederate program at Woman's Club luncheon. Assisted in Armistice Day celebration. Placed *Confederate Veteran* in Library. Donated $25.00 to children's work. Helped World War Veteran and wife. Gained 67 new members. Contributed to every cause and object.

Mrs. J. A. Yarborough,
*President.*

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

We have paid all dues and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund; $5.00 to Sanatorium Free Bed Fund; $5.00 Educational Fund; $5.00 Lee Memorial Fund.

We sent a box to Old Soldiers' Home, also one to Confederate Woman's Home. Observed Lee and Jackson Day with appropriate program. We have registered all old members according to new registration. We had the pleasure of entertaining our District meeting in June.

Mrs. W. J. Swink,
*President.*

CLINTON—ASHFORD SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

38 bona fide members re-registered. Chapter dues, taxes and sinking fund paid. Contributed to the Lee Memorial, $23.70; $2.00 to the Maury Fund, $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home, $6.75 to the bed at

Sanatorium, $10.00 to the Women's Confederate Home. Total, $37.45.

Sent a liberal box of groceries to the Woman's Home.

Have lost two members this year by death, namely, Mrs. V. J. Pigford and Miss Isen Pierce.

Aided the widow of one soldier.

MRS. ELLA HIATT,
*President.*

CONCORD—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 213

The Chapter has made contributions to the following funds: State Sanatorium, $10.00; Gettysburg Memorial, $10.00; Matthew Fountaine Maury Memorial, $5.00; total, $25.00.

One hundred beautiful iron crosses have been placed by the Chapter in the cemeteries throughout the county, marking the graves of our departed heroes. Muzzey's History was removed from our High School.

MRS. W. D. PEMBERTON,
*President.*

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

Besides paying all dues and subscribing generously to every object on the State Treasurer's remittance blank with the exception of Confederate Woman's Relief and the Cunningham Memorial, we have presented a flag and pictures of Generals Lee and Jackson to school. We also presented $65.00 in books and magazine subscriptions to schools. We sent flowers to funerals of deceased members and Veterans. Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran.* Entertained the Veterans and Women of the Sixties who were present at Memorial Day services.

At the request of the State President, our Chapter President wrote a letter to each member of State Text-Book Commission, and to each member of State Board of Education protesting against the use of Muzzey's History in our schools, receiving a favorable reply from every member of the State Board with the exception of the Governor.

Our Chapter is enthusiastic and hopes to do better work next year.

MRS. CHARLES Z. CANDLER,
*President.*

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

We held our regular monthly meeting, with good attendance. We carried out the program on the historical events of Charleston, S. C., during the latter part of 1921, and have carried out the program on the life of Robert E. Lee during this year of 1922, up to and including June meeting, when we suspended on account of hot weather. We observed May 10, also Lee and Jackson days. We have a membership of 48. Two of this number are honorary members. 44 have paid their dues. Paid sinking fund. We purchased a flag for the Woman's Clubroom in which we hold our regular meeting. We have purchased the loose leaf binder for the re-registration blanks. On account of our not being able to obtain blanks in time, and also because of the death of our President's husband we could not complete our re-registration by Convention. We sent a Christmas box to a Confederate widow. Gave railroad ticket to one Confederate Veteran from Dunn to Raleigh, also a lunch. Gave a lunch to one Confederate Veteran July 4, and gave two subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran.* Sent floral offering to one deceased member. Contributed to Col. Orrin R. Smith Marker, also to Col. Smith scholarship. Gave a medal to the high school pupil who wrote the best essay on the "Causes of the War Between the States." This medal was given in honor of Colonel Cox. Contributed to bed at Montrose. Entertained the District meeting in May. Presented flowers to Mrs. Wilson, our State President. Chapter visted the Confederate Women's Home in a body, carrying lots of good things to eat, and presented each inmate of the Home with a pillow.

Mrs. McD. Holliday,
*President.*

DURHAM—J. S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

Christmas checks to Soldiers' Home and Woman's Home, $5.00 each; contributed to Gettysburg Monument, $10.00; contributed to Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; contributed to Maury Memorial, $25; contributed to free T. B. bed, $5.00. Two prizes of $5.00 each to High School students for essays written on life of General Lee and of General Jackson.

Mrs. T. Edgar Cheek,
*President.*

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Contributions: Orion R. Smith Memorial Tablet, $2.00; Woodrow Wilson Fund, $5.00. Furnished milk for poor children in school of our town. Did charity work for needy Veterans and their families.

Mrs. H. C. Pearson,
*Treasurer.*

Mrs. Edsen Carr,
*President.*

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Met monthly. Paid dues to January, 1923. Seven new members; two withdrew, one demitted. Contributed to all causes. Supported Armenian Orphan for third year. Christmas remembrances: 58 cans, value $12, to Confederate Women's Home, to two sick Sons of Veterans, $15; to sick Veteran, $5; sent dinners, fruits, and gifts to Veterans, post cards to absent Daughters. Visited sick Veterans and Daughters. Gave annual dinner to Veterans and World War Veterans, June 3. Sent clothing to Near East Relief. Presented school with State flag and photograph of Maury. For two best essays on "Maury," gold medal and $2.50 gold piece. Placed 4 dozen iron markers. Contributed to Nurses' fund, $1; State Educational fund $5; Stars and Bars, $5; Jefferson Monument, $12.50, Free Bed, Sanatorium, $5; Gettysburg Monument, $5; M. F. Maury Monument, $5; Lee Memorial, $1; Confederate Women's Relief, $1; Publicity fund, $1; Cunningham Memorial, $1; General Educational fund, $1; Armenian fund, $60; Woodrow Wilson Fund, $10.

Mrs. G. E. Bobbett,
*President.*

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER

On February 22, Miss Cornelia MacMillian, our District Secretary, came to Faimont and organized the Gus Floyd Chapter of the U. D. C. We had 27 charter members. Our organization was not perfected until July, when we received our certificates. Only three regular meetings have been held since then. Three new members have been added to our charter mmbership. I am sorry

we could not send a delegate to this Convention. I feel like it would have been such a help and inspiration to us.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. B. THOMPSON,
*President.*

MRS. E. J. CHAMBERS,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

Held regular monthly meetings, with programs. Observed all Memorial days, Veterans' dinner preceded Memorial exercises May 10, with address by Judge George Connor. Perfect registration of 224 members; 8 new members, 3 demits. Paid following sums: Memorial purposes, $82.50; benevolent, $36.00; Educational, $26.00; social, $6.00; taxes and miscellaneous, $143. Contributed to nearly every call of Convention. Donated four Confederate reference books to High School Library. Gave Christmas and monthly entertainments at Confederate Home. Committees made monthly visits to Fort Bragg Hospital. Made several gifts to Veterans in our room at Soldiers' Home. Sent Thanksgiving and Christmas baskets to Veterans, aiding needy ones often during year. Sent flowers to sick Veterans, laurel wreaths for deceased Veterans and women at Confederate Home. Made hospital supplies for Home. Submitted four historical papers for State prizes, one essay by High School girl for the "Peace Prize." Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran*, Good delegation attended District meeting.

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN,
*President.*

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

Our Chapter has a membership of 225, twelve new members having been received. We have held nine business and four historical meetings during the year, and have observed Lee-Jackson Day May 10, and Jefferson Davis day, have also put North Carolina flag in one school. Sent sixteen Veterans to the General Reunion in Richmond. While we have not contributed to all the calls made, we feel that we have done our duty by the Veterans and that our Chapter has made progress along many lines.

MARTHA GLENN KINDLY,
*President.*

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Chapter's work can not be estimated by financial report. Donated Confederate flag to High School. hope to put one in every school in Wayne County. February 3, within a few hours of each other one of our beloved members and an ex-President, Mrs. Mary Slocumb, and her husband, Capt. Thomas Slocumb, one of our most loyal friends, died. May 10, we had Memorial services for them, after which a choir from the Daughters sang the Christian's "Good Night" at the graves of departed Daughters. Two townsmen gave the Veterans a dinner on May 10, and in June the Chapter gave them a barbecue dinner. They always enjoy these socials.

Chapter held three historical meetings; sent State Historian copy of "Wayne County's War Record, '61-65." We aided Major Hollowell in reorganizing Thomas Ruffin Camp. We have contributed to all causes. Sent flowers to sick Daughters and Veterans. Gave "Women of the South in War Times" to Library.

MARY EMMA GIDDENS,
*President.*

GRAHAM—GRAHAM U. D. C. CHAPTER, No. 944

Graham Chapter has met every call sent out by both General and State Divisions. The objects of the Daughters of the Confederacy being Memorial, Historical, Benevolent, Educational, and Social, Chapter has met them thus: Memorial: celebrated May 10, Lee-Jackson Day, Maury's Birthday, Jefferson Davis' Birthday, Armistice Day, Historical: Awarded a prize of $5.00 for best essay of three submitted on "Matthew Fountaine Maury." Historical program every month. Had a float Alamance Day. Benevolent: contributed to Old Ladies and Soldiers' Homes, also to Veterans at Christmas. Educational: Secured a scholarship to State University for Graham High School pupil. Contributed to State Educational funds. Presented North Carolina flag to graded school. Sent Veteran to graded school. Social: acted as hostess for town and county on County Commencement Day. Gave a movie benefit. We have a membership of 44, and a Children's Chapter of 27.

MRS. J. DOLPH LONG,
*President.*

DISBURSEMENTS

To N. C. Sanatorium:

| | |
|---|---|
| November 2, 1921, check | $ 46.50 |
| December 1, 1921, check | 45.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| February 26, 1922, check | $ 135.00 | |
| March 20, 1922, check | 46.50 | |
| May 2, 1922, check | 91.50 | |
| June 17, 1922, check | 45.00 | |
| August 3, 1921, check | 93.00 | |
| Total Disbursements | $ 502.50 | $502.50 |
| September 19, Dr. McB | 46.00 | |
| Total | $ 548.50 | |
| Balance on hand | | $377.71 |
| Less check, Dr. McB. September 19, 1922 | | 46.00 |
| Total | | $331.71 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. F. Long,
*Treasurer, N. C. Division.*

## GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

The past year has been a successful and interesting one; the Chapter, working under the Circle plan, having 10 active circles. We used a program printed on booklet form for the literary part of our meetings. Our energies have been especially centered in raising $500 for our Home Monument fund although we have contributed $25 to the Maury fund, $25 to Montrose Bed fund, $10 to the Davis Monument, $10 to Education, smaller amounts to the Rebecca Winburn fund, Stars and Bars, etc. Sent a 300-pound box of edibles to Confederate Woman's Home. Placed portraits in two county schools and copies of our book in the High School and the Public Library. Helped Veterans to get to Richmond and Asheville. We have 153 bona fide members; have enrolled 20 new members this year.

Lizzie M. Lindsay,
*President.*

## GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313

The George B. Singletary Chapter has met regularly, followed U. D. C. programs, and observed all Memorial Days. On May 10 flags were presented to the schools and a prize was awarded for the best essay on General Grimes.

Contributed to the following: Soldiers' Home, Woman's Home, N. C. Room at Richmond, Sinking fund, Publicity fund, State and General Education, Free Bed at Sanatorium, Confederate Monument at Seattle, Maury Fund, Jefferson Davis Monument, Gettysburg Monument, Stars and Bars, Lee Memorial Fund, Confederate Woman's Relief, Nurse at Confederate Home, N. C. Flag at Sewanee. Also aided a needy Veteran.

Eleven copies of "Women of the South in War Times" have been purchased. Thirteen War Records have been sent in. Chapter is planning to install in the Courthouse a cabinet for Confederate relics. Enrollment has more than doubled this year.

MRS. JAMES L. FLEMING,
*President.*

## HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

Four new members; two applications in; two members demitted; three members deceased; re-registration completed. Observed Lee-Jackson Day at the school with program by the Daughters and served home-made candy. Jefferson Davis honored by program at monthly meeting June 1. At her request, a cheerful letter was written a lady at the Woman's Home. A valentine of twenty-five pounds of candy, nearly all home-made, sent to the Woman's Home. A feature of our monthly program is a reading from "Southern Women in War Time." Money was raised by sale of ice-cream. The Chapter was well represented at the District meeting in Scotland Neck. All Chapter meetings are splendidly attended. We have contributed to the following causes: Woman's Home, Soldiers' Home, Free Bed, Gettysburg, State Education, Jefferson Davis Monument, Confederate Woman's Relief, Cunningham Memorial, North Carolina Book, Lee Memorial. Total, $25.50.

NANNIE M. GARY,
*President.*

## HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

The Chapter has increased its membership the past year from 31 to 58 members, although all the names have not been sent in to the Registrar.

A program was prepared and all arrangements were made for a meeting on January 19. At the last minute the meeting was postponed on account of a death.

Memorial Day was observed by the Chapter, Children of the Confederacy and school children. The Auditorium of the Chamber of Commerce was filled. Dinner was served to the Veterans and we had a splendid program, after which the graves of soldiers in the cemetery were decorated with flowers.

Our Chapter was represented by General Wm. Birmingham and Miss Jessica Smith.

MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
(Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper)
*President.*

## HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

We give dinner, with music, speaking, etc., to all the Veterans on June 3 and in August. A wreath of evergreen with a small Confederate flag is sent to each funeral and these always are placed on the Veteran's coffin. The Chapter makes regular visits to Oteen, carrying delicacies of some kind to the patients. At Christmas special gifts were sent to each patient in our ward and Christmas stockings for each one.

MRS. J. STEVEN BROWN,
*President.*

## HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

Our Registrar's books are complete; dues are fully paid by 100 members; obligations are all met. Medical attention and clothing for Veterans, $74.; amount to all other causes, $100.25. Total, $174.25.

Ten copies of "Women of the South in War Times" were bought and distributed; one placed in the High School and one in Carnegie Library.

Organized second Children's Chapter, James A. Weston.

Veterans of Hickory Township entertained at home of the President, Mrs. E. L. Shuford, September 16, 1922, who was assisted by the Executive Board. They spent a pleasant evening, with good food and pipes and bag of tobacco to add cheer to the occasion.

Rest room was provided in new Municipal Building for the Veterans and their families; served them lunch July 4; lunch booth

at Fair, October 6; dinner to Rotarians; made $112; flags and pictures placed in three public school buildings in Hickory.

MRS. E. L. SHUFORD,
*President.*

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

All members of our Chapter are interested and active in work. It is a live organization. We have 12 new members; lost 1 by death; 3 transferred. We have donated the following: $10, Education; $10 and new linen, Woman's Home; $10 and fruit, Soldiers' Home; $30.00, free bed; $10.00, Maury Monument; $15.00, Stars and Bars; $50, Gettysburg; $2, Cunningham Memorial; our pro rata part for business scholarship and porch furniture given by Fifth District; $30, District nurse. Our chief concern is to be of service to the Veterans. Some Daughters meet each month with the Camp and serve refreshments. We had a Christmas dinner and tree for them and entertained them May 10. We paid their expenses to Richmond and Asheville, presenting them with new uniforms and a new silk flag. Flowers have been sent to Veterans' funerals. We have had a most successful year.

LIZETTE BROWN MENDENHALL,
*President.*

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

The Kings Mountain Chapter has had an interesting and profitable year. Gained five new members; enrollment, 67; lost one member by death and two by demit. Dues and taxes paid. All memorial days have been observed, the most impressive being May 10. Dr. Lodge, President of Livingstone College, was the speaker for the day. Veterans' graves were decorated and an elegant dinner served to the Veterans and their wives and widows at the Parish house of the Lutheran Church. Members of the chapter were divided into groups, and to each group was assigned one or more objects to work for; in this way all causes have received contributions. Ten historical meetings were held. Receipts, $150.73; disbursements, $144.40. One essay written by member.

MRS. D. C. MAUNEY,
*President.*

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Served dinner to veterans on May 10. Remembered them at Christmas. Supplied needy Veteran with clothing.

Three Crosses of Honor received. Purchased rugs, shades, towels and thirty vases for Soldiers' Home. Sent one miscellaneous box, value $42.00, to Confederate Woman's Home. Won Loving Cup for best Educational work in the District.

All members registered. Forty new members. War Records, including those reported last year, 176. Attendance increased 50 per cent. Educational and historical programs at each monthly meeting.

Contributions: Sanatorium Free Bed, $14.09; Stars and Bars Memorial, $26.08; Gettysburg, $50.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $9.00; Lee Memorial at Lexington, $25.00; Memorial Avenue, $9.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $1.00; Confederate Memorial Fund, $1.00; Robert E. Lee Chapter Memorial, $1.00.

MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
*President.*

LAGRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1733

Held regular meetings. Observed memorial days. Subscribed following items: Donations to Veterans, $75.00; Old Ladies' Home, $15.00; Maury Memorial, $10.00; Gettysburg, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $10.00; Jefferson Davis Receipts, $5.00; North Carolina Room at Richmond, $5.00; subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran*, $3.00; State and General taxes, $22.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; rent and local work, $37.53; floral designs, $10.00.

Offered prize and placed flags in school; collected three War Records; added three new members; purchased two copies "Women of the South in War Times" and one copy "Truths About History."" Memorial Day was observed with a parade (consisting of American Legion, schools, Confederate Veterans, and C. of C., U. D. C. and families). After decoration of graves, address and program, dinner, at an estimated cost of $1,500, was served to 2,000 people, on a table 110 yards long, by U. D. C. and community. Barbecue contributed by Red Cross cost $9,703 additional. Truck load of food was sent to Baptist Orphanage near by.

MRS. D. L. M. FIELDS,
*President.*

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

The monthly meetings are well attended; average attendance, 30. Children's Chapter, 18 members. We observed Maury Day in schools and raised $25.00. Sent $10.00 to Hero Fund. Placed markers on graves on Memorial Day. Have regularly kept in touch with the two Veterans occupying the room we keep furnished at Soldiers' Home.

MRS. W. R. WALKER,
*President,*

LENOIR—ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

We sent $15.00 to Sanatorium. Entertained District meeting in April. Sent $7.35 to Lee Memorial and $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument. Gave seven hat bands to soldiers before going to Richmond.

MRS. W. L. MINISH,
*President.*

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Chapter has met regularly all the year. We have good attendance and all our members are interested in the work of Chapter. We have good historical program, followed by social hour. Has paid all dues, observed all anniversaries, and responded to all calls. We have sent $10.00 to Lee Memorial fund; $10.00 to Gettysburg; $10.00 to Stars and Bars; $10.00 to Matthew Fontaine Maury Monument. We remember our Veterans' birthdays with some little tokens, and on May 10 we decorate our Confederate Monument and our Veterans' graves; also on that day we give the Veterans a barbecue or picnic. We have sent to Mrs. Holt some World War Records. We are proud to say that we are now a perfectly registered Chapter. We hope to be more active next year and do more for the great cause.

MRS. H. L. PROPST,
*President.*

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

On Memorial Day, May 10, the graves in our three churchyards and in the town cemetery were decorated with wreaths and flowers, and a dinner was given for the old soldiers; also, a program of addresses and music. Contributions were made for the Jefferson Davis Monument and the Soldiers' Home; Christmas dinner at Soldiers' Home, Woman's Home in Fayetteville, and our Veterans here at home. We have repaired and cared for our Memorial Hall, and sent wreaths for the funerals of our Veterans.

MRS. R. S. REINHARDT,
*President.*

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Our check of $51.75 for the 1921 Hero Fund got in too late for the 1921 Minutes, but was paid in full. Our membership is 53, eight of whom are new members. Lost one member by demit.

Disbursements as follows: Jefferson Davis Fund, $3.00; Lee Memorial Fund, $6.00; to an ex-soldier at Kenilworth Hospital, $10.00; printing historical papers, $2.50; Free T. B. Bed, $5.00. Steel engraving of the group picture of Lee, Jackson and Johnson presented to graded school. Sent tempting Christmas boxes of edibles and messages of good cheer to every old soldier in our community. Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran* for our Chapter.

Sent $1.00 to the Maury Fund and $10.00 to the Gettysburg Memorial Fund. Aided liberally several old soldiers. Have paid our taxes in full, also Sinking Fund. We sent nice box of edibles and sewing material to the Old Ladies' Home. Observed Memorial Day, Lee-Jackson Day. Jefferson Davis Day and Maury Day.

MRS. CLIVE STALLINGS,
*President,*

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942

Our Chapter presented to the local graded school, portraits of Lee and Jackson, also a North Carolina flag.

The following disbursements were made: Loose Leaf Binder, $2.75; aid to two Veterans, $15.00; postage, blanks, etc., $7.90; taxes (72 members), $36.00; Free Bed, Montrose, $15.00; State Educational Fund, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.50; Portraits

and flag for schools, $11.20; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Lee Memorial Chapel, $10.00; Confederate markers, $33.60; Flora McDonald Scholarship, $6.00; Smith Memorial Tablet, $3.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; total, $163.95.

MRS. J. H. WISHART,
*President.*

MARION—MCDOWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1364

We have interesting and well attended monthly meetings, with historical program at each meeting. Have gained some new members and there are other prospective ones. Have transferred one member and lost one by death.

At Thanksgiving we sent a large box of canned fruits, jellies and preserves to the Confederate Woman's Home. We gave a purse of $5.00 to help buy Christmas cheer for the sick soldiers and nurses at Oteen. We also gave our own Confederate soldiers in the County well-filled stockings and a toy each for Christmas. Lee-Jackson Day and Jefferson Davis birthday were observed with appropriate programs. We observed Memorial Day with public exercises and an elaborate dinner served to the Veterans and their wives. We have paid all taxes. Contributed $5.00 to the State Educational Fund; $5.00 to Free Bed at Sanatorium; $5.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $5.00 to Maury Monument Fund, and $1.00 for application blanks.

MRS. J. Q. GILKEY,
*President,*

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766

We have a most pleasant and successful year; meetings were well attended and members seem very enthusiastic. We have done all we could to make it pleasant for the old soldiers. Gave them a most bountiful dinner on May 10, and also breakfast as they left for the Reunion at Richmond. Quite a number of our old soldiers were given new uniforms. We feel very proud of our Chapter and hope to do greater things next year. All of our members have re-registered.

MRS. R. B. REDWINE,
*President.*

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Battle of Bentonville has a membership of 80, having gained four new members and lost three—two by demit, one by death. During the year some of our meetings have been historical, others only business. In November we assisted the American Legion in celebrating Armistice Day, having a beautiful decorated car in the parade, and contributing financially. Our Veterans were remembered wiht approprite post cards at Christmas time. In January we observed Lee-Jackson Day and Maury Day in the Chapter by a suitable program; and Maury Day was introduced in the schools, the children making a contribution for the Monument. On the Sunday preceding the 19th, the favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson were sung in our churches. In March we sent a box to our Ladies' Home, also new curtains for our room. We presented three State flags to our school. May 10 a suitable program was rendered and a delightful dinner was served to our Veterans and their wives, Spanish-American War Veterans, American Legion, and other guests. The June program featured Jefferson Davis. Through our influence, our County Commissioners paid the railroad fare of our Veterans to the Reunion in Richmond in June, the Chapter paying Pullman fare. We always send a laurel wreath to the grave of a Veteran. Our Chapter is fully re-registered. We have contributed the following: taxes and Sinking Fund, $41.00; Woman's Relief, $1.00; Maury Monument, $10.00; Normal Scholarship, $10.00; Sanatorium, $20.00; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, $25.00; Lee Memorial, $25.00; Hero Fund, $30.00; Gettysburg, $25.00; Monument in Seattle, $5.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $10.00.

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton,
*President.*

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

We have held all regular meetings. Our Veterans were remembered with gifts at Christmas. They were present and entertained with reminiscences of the war during observance of Lee-Jackson Day. The preceding Sunday, observance was had in the churches by singing favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson. We have contributed $50.00 for Gettysburg; $10.00 for tubercular bed, $5.00 to Lee Memorial at Seattle; $10.00 to needy widow of Veteran; $5.00 to stranded Veteran; $20.00 for Education; $2.50 ribbon for wreath;

$10.98 for flag; $5.25 registration and blanks. We have given a scholarship to State College to grandson of a Veteran. The Chapter has six subscribers to *The Confederate Veteran.* On June 3, we held exercises in school auditorium and presented pictures of Lee and Jackson, also North Carolina flag. We are planning this year to place flags in all public schools of the county. Have twenty new members.

MRS. A. H. WEBB,
*President.*

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

We have had a very successful financial year. Have taken in several new members. Have organized a C. of C. Chapter, with 23 members enrolled. Have given as follows:

Lee Memorial, $10.00; Educational Fund, $5.00; M. F. Maury Monument, $5.00; Orrin Randolph Smith Scholarship, $10.00; Orrin Randolph Smith Tablet, $2.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Gettysburg Monument, $10.00; N. C. Room in Richmond, $2.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Montrose Free Bed, $10.00; Orrin R. Smith Fountain, $2.00.

MRS. J. C. HOLLINGSWORTH,
*President.*

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Historical paper at each monthly meeting. All memorial days observed with appropriate exercises and addresses. A Confederate flag was presented to City School.

Ten copies "Women of the South in War Times" sold. Eleven new subscribers to *Veteran* secured.

Have contributed as follows: Education $25.00; Stars and Bars, $13.00; Maury, $16.50; Bed (Montrose), $13.00; Gettysburg, $25.00; N. C. Room (Richmond), $5.00; Woman's Relief, $1.00; Lee Memorial, $25.00; Soldiers' Home, $25.00; Old Ladies' Home, $25.00; Jeff-Davis Certificates, $10.00; stranded Veteran, $5.00.

Paid the following: Taxes, $65.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; remainder of Hero Fund, $35.55; marble markers, $48.00; Flowers (Veteran), $4.00; Engraving Dewey Cup, $1.50; ribbon for wreaths, $4.50; key (Mite Box), .25; application blanks, $1.50; Veterans' dinner, $125.00; Chapter delegate's expenses, $25.00.

Have realized $56.50 from rummage sale and $9.75 from U. D. C Cook Book, gotten out by our Chapter.

Five new members added this year; twelve applications pending. Total disbursements, $500.30.

MRS. T. A. UZZELL,
*President.*

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

We have met every call for funds, having contributed to Jefferson Davis, Gettysburg, and Stars and Bars Monument, Sinking Fund, Confederate Woman's Relief, Educational Fund, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Tuberculosis Bed, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Lee Memorial, and money to Camp Chase. Awarded medal in High School for best essay on "My Confederate Ancestor." Located graves of all Catawba Confederate soldiers buried in county. Served a sumptuous dinner on Memorial Day; also luncheon at Annual Reunion in August to our Veterans. Hold monthly meeting except during July and August. Attendance one-half to two-thirds present members. Historical selection read and sung. Have added three new members. Have flourishing Children's Chapter.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
*President.*

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARD CHAPTER No. 1736

All meetings held; attendance good; historical programs each meeting. Gained ten members. Every member registered by triplicate ruling. Sinking fund paid.

Donations made: Maury Fund, $5.38; Lee Memorial, $12.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $1.00; Sanatorium Bed, $17.50; Smith Tablet, $2.00; Confederate Women's Relief, $5.00; Educational Fund, $10.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $1.00; box of jellies, each, to Soldiers' and Woman's Homes. A quilt is being made for the Homes, each Daughter making a square, with a Confederate flag in center, around which are written names of contributors. Receipts, $106.00.

Outstanding events of year: Celebrated Lee's birthday with a Silver Tea.

Memorial Day exercises largely attended. Veterans given splendid dinner and automobile ride.

Sent flowers when there was a death in family of a Daughter, and responded to nearly every call.

We are proud that a Wilkes girl secured the Riggins North Carolina College Scholarship.

Mrs. Charles H. Cowles,
*President.*

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

The Neuse Chapter submits the following report: State Tax, $3.00; General Tax, $4.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Free Bed Fund, $2.00; Educational Fund, $2.00; Gettysburg Fund, $3.00; Lee Memorial, $4.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; sent boxes to Old Soldiers' Home, valued at $15.00; one box to Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00. Observed Memorial Day and placed laurel wreaths on graves of three Veterans. Served dinner to old Confederate soldiers at expense of $50.00. Sent flowers when death occurred in Daughter's home. Six new members admitted this year; lost one by demit. Meetings well attended.

Mrs. W. G. Dixon,
*President.*

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No, 259

The Winnie Davis Chapter in Pittsboro has done, this year, much good work at home. We have aided and given comfort and pleasure to sick Veterans in this vicinity. Besides sending fruit, we have sent post cards and little presents to enliven them. We have sent wreaths and flowers for the dead, $5.25; fruit, $3.30; certificates, $1.50; Maury Monument, $15.00; Lee Memorial Chapel, $2.00; Tuberculosis bed, $3.00.

On May 10, the Hon. W. D. Siler made a wonderful speech in our Courthouse. He spoke feelingly, as his own father was a Veteran. After this, to the "tolling of the bells," the monument and graves were decorated with flowers and wreaths. We presented at the closing of High School, a $5.00 gold piece for the best essay on Admiral Maury. The crowning feature of the commencement exercises was unveiling, by a Confederate child, of the large 5-foot tablet to the World War boys who went from

that school. It was presented by Mrs. Henry A. London, Chapter President, and was accepted by Prof. Franklin, the teacher. Its cost was $130.00.

Mrs. Henry A. London,
*President.*

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER No. 1279

All Veterans in our Camp have been presented with crosses. Sent $5.00 to Flora McDonald Scholarship.

Mrs. A. P. Dickerson,
*President.*

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

Each year we grow closer to the Soldiers' Home. Wednesday of each week is Johnston Pettigrew Day at the hospital. We coöperate with the Home in a dinner on May 10. We gave prizes for the best wartime story told and the best war song by a Veteran. We bought 1,000 Confederate flags for our cemetery, to be used that day. The States of North Carolina gives $250.00 annually for the upkeep of the Confederate cemetery. Our committee works over this beautiful U. D. C. Galley 3F7—WRIGHT 105,265.
and hallowed spot with untiring energy. This year we have straightened 435 stones and placed 16 new markers at a cost of $447.94; balance on hand from this fund, $157.21. Our Chapter makes an effort to answer as many general appeals as possible, but first and forever in our hearts are the frail, feeble old Veterans at the Soldiers' Home.

Mrs. H. M. London,
*President.*

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

The Chapter is in good standing and fully registered.

At Christmas, boxes of cake and candies were sent to the Soldiers' Home and the Woman's Home.

January 19 was observed with an address at the graded school, and later, dinner was served to the Veterans and members of the American Legion.

Ten dollars was sent for the Vacuum Cleaner for the Confederate Home, and the Chapter also purchased $12.00 worth of books (Dr. Lauder in Youngland).

The Chapter during the summer aided a widow of a Veteran.

Mrs. J. A. Love,
*President.*

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Our Chapter has received six new members in the past month, and we have much interest in our meetings. We have also organized a Children's Chapter, with Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Jr., and Miss Agnes Williams as Leaders. Have had much interest and loving attention shown to the families of two needy Veterans, besides other calls from three Veterans, who have since passed away. Rockingham County sent 13 companies to the War Between the States, so we have a number of very old Veterans to care for.

Mrs. E. F. Hall,
*President.*

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1764

I feel that our Chapter has done very little; it takes so long to get things started and it is so hard to get our members interested in this cause. But for the coming year I am hoping that we may accomplish much and that the Pee Dee Guards Chapter may soon be known to all the Daughters of the Confederacy in the State.

Mrs. G. P. Entwhistle,
*President.*

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

State Educational Fund, $15.00; General Educational Fund, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $11.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $17.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $10.00; Gettysburg Monument, $5.00; Lee Memorial, $10.00; Publicity Fund, $2.00; Matthew F. Maury Monument, $10.00; Cunningham Memorial, $10.00; Monument at Alvin, Texas, $1.00; Monument at Seattle,

Wash., $5.00; Wilson Foundation, $10.00; State Flag for University, of the South, $3.00; check for two District Prizes, $20.00.

Our local Monument Treasurer reports receipts $100.00 and disbursements $66.00, which we have added to our other receipts and disbursements. We have sold seven copies of our book. Held 15 historical meetings. The other part of the historical report follows: Typewritten pages, 130; printed pages, 7; written pages, 98; illustrations, 4; pictures given school, 2; books placed in libraries, 403; markers placed, 11; reminiscences, 1; prize given by members, 4.

We have sent flowers, fruit and nourishment to our Veterans when sick, flowers when any of our members or their loved ones die, and an ivy wreath when a Veteran answers the last roll call.

Mrs. W. H. Horne,
*President.*

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

During the year our Chapter has received five new members.

We have paid to Educational Fund, $10.00, and to free bed in Sanatorium, $2.65.

On May 20 we had our Annual Reunion and unveiling of our Confederate Monument, Hon. Josephus Daniels making the address. It was a most interesting occasion.

We observe Maury and Lee-Jackson Day with an entertaining program.

Made an old Veteran's Christmas brighter by small gifts.

We are anxious and hope to be more helpful in other work, now our monument is completed.

Mrs. J. A. Long,
*President,*

RUTHERFORDTON—D. D. MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Gave dinner to Veterans May 10, and sent flowers for every grave.

Mrs. W. O. Watkins,
*President.*

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 109

We sent six Veterans to Richmond. Bought a Confederate uniform for one. Have put wreaths and flags on the graves of three of the old soldiers.

Our Chapter is only one year old. We are arousing more interest recently, and hope to do more and better work each year.

We have 23 Veterans in Lee County and the dinner on January 19 was enjoyed by them. Sixteen attended. We send cards, flowers, fruits, etc., to the sick ones.

MRS. J. P. MONROE,
*President.*

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

We have done our usual year's work. Paid all our dues; observed all Memorial Days; aided sick and needy Veterans; had the District meeting in April. Sent $5 to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh; $5 to the Home for Widows of Confederate Veterans and fifty cans of fruit and vegetables; $5 to Davis Memorial; $5 to the Educational Fund.

MRS. CHARLES H. HERRING,
*President.*

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARD CHAPTER, No. 443

The Cleveland Guard Chapter held all scheduled and three call meetings. Attendance good. Gained 5 members; lost one by death. Enrollment, 107. State and general taxes, also Sinking fund, always paid in January.

Contributed to Gettysburg Monument, $5; Jefferson Davis Monument, $26; Maury Monument, $15 each from school children and the Chapter; Cunningham Memorial, $2.50; N. C. Room at Richmond, $6; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5; State and general education funds, $5 and $1, respectively; Soldiers' and Woman's Confederate Homes, $10 each; fruit for local Veterans at Christmas, $10; Free Bed at Montrose, $10.70; Lee Memorial, $10; and local Red Cross work, $25.

Wreaths sent to three deceased Veterans and one Daughter; 40 World War Records collected; three Crosses of Honor bestowed on January 19; gave banquet to 130 Veterans May 10 and had appropriate exercises; Children of Confederacy decorated graves.

All Memorial Days observed with C. of C. taking part. Our Children's Chapter has 57 registered members. District meeting held at Cleveland Springs Hotel with 26 delegates from our Chapter present.

MRS. O. MAX GARDNER,
*President.*

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Sanders-Holt Chapter, with 33 members—having gained eight new members during past year—has held monthly meetings with a good per cent of members present. The required Memorial Days have been observed with appropriate programs. On May 10 short exercises were held at the cemetery, and graves of both Confederates and World War Veterans were decorated with flowers and flags, after which a bountiful dinner was served to a large number of Confederate Veterans.

Donations have been made to both the Soldiers' Home and the Woman's Home. Also contributions made to other causes. Twelve Crosses of Honor have been applied for and will be presented at an early date.

Several Veterans attended Reunions at Richmond and Asheville, railroad fare being donated by the County Commissioners.

A good delegation of Daughters attended the District meeting held in Raleigh.

MRS. E. J. HOLT,
*President.*

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1709

Regular meetings were held, with splendid attendance, and interesting and instructive programs rendered. Have increased membership 100 per cent, duplicating last year's record. Forty members are now enrolled. To every Convention call we have responded liberally to the amount of $106.50. For local purposes $147.48 has been expended, making a total average expenditure of more than $7 per member, exclusive of honorary members. Have sold three copies of "Women of the South in War Times," and five subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran.* Placed markers on all Veterans' graves. Each member adopted an inmate of Woman's Home. Presented medal to High School pupil for best essay on "Causes of War Between the States." Also presented flags to school. Held impres-

sive Memorial exercises May 10, followed by decoration of graves and a luncheon to Veterans. All anniversaries observed in an appropriate and educational way, both in Chapter meetings and in schools. We have organized a Children's Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARK LASSITER,
*President.*

SPRING HOPE—JNO. W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

John W. Bryant, for whom our Chapter was named, organized the first Company in Nash County, after the first six months volunteer service.

We have located his grave, inaccessible and unkept. We have undertaken to have his remains removed to local cemetery, and simple marker placed.

Order given Committee to procure twelve crosses for marking Veterans' graves in local cemetery.

Interest stimulated in school for Confederate History study, and prize offered. Students given parts in Memorial programs. One picture placed in school and six books in library. Address given on Maury and contribution made by school children.

Chapter contributed to Jefferson Davis Monument, Maury Monument, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars, Confederate Woman's Relief, Publicity fund, general and State education and Free Bed funds. Forty-one War Records sent in; five more ready.

MRS. GEORGE W. BUNN,
*President.*

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Statesville Chapter has held all meetings. Attendance has been good. Made substantial gains in members. Have contributed to Jefferson Davis Memorial, Free Bed Fund, Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville and Soldiers' Home at Raleigh. Observed Lee-Jackson Day with most interesting program. Celebrated Memorial Day, served dinner to Veterans, and sent dinner to Veterans and their wives who were unable to attend. C. of C. decorated graves of soldiers. June 3 was observed with appropriate exercises. We entertained C. of C., of which we have two Chapters, a Junior and Senior; contributed to the aid of an old soldier and wife. Sent cigars to another who was ill. Flowers to a sick member. Funeral

wreaths for Veterans. Sent sugar, rolls and lemons to County Home. Gave $5 in gold to an Iredell County school girl for the best essay on General Lee. A sale at Christmas of candy and fancy articles brought us $40.75; picture show, $67.80; donation, $5. Donated flag for Veterans' car to Richmond Reunion.

Every member registered by triplicate ruling.

MRS. GAITHER HALL,
*President.*

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

The B. H. Cathey Chapter wishes to report a prosperous year. We have held all meetings, with interesting programs.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed with program at City High School.

We have paid all dues, taxes, and Sinking fund, and contributed to many calls.

We have organized a Children's Chapter, with about 25 members.

MRS. M. D. COWAN,
*President.*

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Our Chapter is in a healthy condition; four new members; willing response to calls; regular attendance at meetings; prompt care of Veterans and Confederate Women—one sent to Fayetteville provided with clothes and money needed. Uniform for one beloved Veteran for Reunion. Have registered 100 per cent. Contributed $10 to Educational Fund. Aided in sending Flag to University of the South. Subscribed for 10 copies of *The Confederate Veteran.* Our response in money has not been as liberal as we would wish. Our energies are concentrated on a monument to our honored hero, General Pender. This will be erected next month. We will respond more liberally in the future.

We have sent to: Jefferson Davis Monument, $2.50; Lee Memorial, $2.50; Cunningham Memorial, $1; Confederate Woman's Relief, $5; and books in Library, 58.

LAURA P. BRIDGERS,
*President.*

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Our Chapter has met regularly, with good attendance; all dues have been paid, and most of the anniversaries have been observed.

We have contributed $5 to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh and $5 to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville; $10 to the Educational Fund and $1 to the Tuberculosis bed at Sanatorium; and $8 to Veterans' dinner.

Mrs. R. D. Dixon,
*President.*

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

On Christmas, Anson Chapter will be 23 years old and it makes us happy to know that in all these years we have never missed celebrating our sacred days, when we honor our greatest leaders and through them the men they led and loved. We are very proud of our Frank Bennett, Jr., Chapter, especially in that they have just organized out of their ranks the Laura Little Chapter of young ladies from eighteen to twenty-five years of age. This Chapter is named for one whose gentle soul burned with love for our Veterans, and whose frail fingers never ceased to work for them. I can not refrain from again calling to your attention the fact that many Veterans of another war, some of them our own sons, are sick and far from their own people, in the hospitals in Western North Carolina, and I hope that each of our Chapters will not fail in love and interest for these men whose bodies are broken for us.

Mary Bennett Little,
*President.*

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

We have in this Chapter 75 members and the promise of nine new members this month. We have received one demit from New Bern Chapter and issued a demit to an old member to join the Robert E. Lee Chapter, Denver, Colo. This Chapter entertained the District meeting, with large attendance. We have given two local school prizes for papers written about the Confederacy.

Mrs. John C. Rodman,
*President.*

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

The Haywood Chapter wishes to report a most prosperous year, one of increased interest and activity. Have paid annual tax and sinking fund, contributed $5 to tubercular bed at Sanatorium; $5 to Confederate Woman's Relief; $25 to Hero Fund, and $5 to a needy Veteran.

The Chapter had a beautiful float, representing the period of 1861, in the Parade on Armistice Day. Just before Christmas we sent a lovely box of presents to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville. This box was valued at $15. The names of the old ladies were secured and cards were placed on each article, making it more personal.

At Christmas, cards were sent to all Veterans and widows of Veterans.

On January 19 we observed Maury's Birthday by a contribution of $5 to the Maury Monument Fund. This was given by the school children and the Chapter.

We observed Lee and Jackson Day with a very interesting program at the High School, and on May 10, Southern Memorial Day. We had an appropriate program at the High School Auditorium. On this occasion the prize essay on "Robert E. Lee," written by a 14-year old school girl, was read and the $5 in gold was awarded. The Daughters decorated all the graves of Confederate Veterans in the cemetery. The Chapter assisted the Local Post of the American Legion in entertaining their District meeting. A laurel wreath was placed on the graves of all World War Veterans that were returned here for burial, who were sons of Confederate Veterans.

On June 3, we celebrated with our annual picnic dinner on the Courthouse Green. Invitations were sent to all Confederate Veterans and their wives, and the widows of Confederate Veterans. A splendid program was given, consisting of old war songs, addresses and recitations. The Children's Chapter took part in the program. A bountiful dinner was served. There were four Crosses of Honor presented.

We have filled 25 war records. Several of our members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran.*

The Chapter gave $10 to the Gettysburg fund and $1 to Lee Memorial.

Our District Leader was with us at our July meeting and gave a splendid talk.

Our Chapter Historian has 82 historical articles. A benefit ball was given through the efforts of our Historian, for the purpose of

raising funds to put markers at the graves of our unmarked Confederate Veterans, $70 being realized from this.

We are meeting through the summer, giving us twelve regular meetings. We adopted the State Historical program, and after business have one historical paper and old songs, which we find very interesting. Five new members have been added this year.

Mrs. J. Harden Howell,
*President.*

## WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

All regular meetings of the Junius Daniel Chapter have been held. Lee-Jackson Day was observed at the graded school, when a copy of "The Women of the South in War Times" was presented to the school. Maury Day and Jefferson Davis Day were observed. Four rugs each, sent to Confederate Veterans' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Shoes, meals, lodging, money, and railroad fare given to Veterans. Flowers and delicacies given have been sent to sick Daughters and Veterans. Obtained aid from County Commissioners to defray expenses of four Veterans to Reunion in Richmond. Three floral designs to Veterans' families. Served elegant course dinner to Veterans and wives and widows of Veterans, on May 10.

Six papers sent to State Historian. Gained eight new members. Sent $39.50 to State Treasurer; $13.50, Hero Fund; $1.20, Sanitorium Bed; $1, Maury Fund; $2, Cunningham Memorial; $1, Stars and Bars. Sixty old members, cripples, registered.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Ida L. Wilkins,
*President.*

Mrs. J. A. Musgrove,
*Secretary.*

## WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

We consider the most worthy things we have done were to give comfort and cheer to a poor, grieved old Veteran at last Christmastime. He had lost his wife. We visited him, cheered him, and gave him things he needed.

We secured, through our County Commissioner, free transportation for eight Veterans to the Reunion in Richmond. The annual

dinner to our Veterans is the biggest event in our Chapter during the year. We crowd as much pleasure into the day as we can afford. It is a wonderful treat to them.

As soon as our new school building is completed we expect to present two new pictures and a flag to the school. During the year we have contributed to the following: Free T. B. Bed Fund, Hero Fund, Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Our local expense includes floral designs for graves of Daughters who pass away, as well as for Veterans also.

Mrs. S. L. Smith,
*President.*

## WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Maury Day observed by sketch of his life, part of history lesson in all schools. Lee-Jackson Day observed by dinner to Confederate Veterans. Thirty-four attended, and eight baskets sent to those unable to attend. Sunday preceding January 19 favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson were sung in many churches. At May meeting it was decided to invite State Division to hold its Annual Convention in Wilmington. May 10 celebrated by Memorial exercises at cemetery. June 3 observed by historical program in which Children of Confederacy participated. Wreaths were sent to the homes of six deceased Confederate Veterans, three deceased World War Veterans, and four deceased Chapter members. Thirty-six new members admitted to Chapter. One hundred and twenty-eight World War records compiled. One hundred dollars given to Lee Memorial, $15 to State Educational fund, and $10 to Free Bed at Sanatorium, N. C. Six markers placed this year, making a total of 104 since 1910.

Mrs. Wm. M. Peck,
*Acting President.*

## WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

We have held monthly meetings, with historical program at each. Have contributed to Hero Fund, $100; Educational Fund, $10; Maury Monument, $10; Confederate Woman's Relief, $1; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $15; Gettysburg, $25; Lee Memorial, $5; Chapter in Seattle, Wash., $5; Jefferson Davis Monument, $16; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5; Cunningham Memorial, $2; North Carolina Flag at Sewanee, Tenn., $2.

Have sold 18 copies of "Women of the South in War Times." Placed copy in county library and one in school library. Bought five U. D. C. badges. Have four new subscribers to *The Confederate Veteran*. Completed re-registration of members for State files. Offered $5 in gold to High School pupil writing best essay on "Life and Character of Jefferson Davis." We support widow of a Veteran. Contributed $8 to Oteen hospital. Sent flowers to sick Veteran and placed ivy wreath and flag on graves of two deceased Veterans. Have planned to place shelf of Confederate literature in county library.

Mrs. James Edwin Woodard,
*President.*

WINSTON-SALEM—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, State and general taxes and Sinking fund. While we have not been so active as last year, our meetings have been well attended, and when the occasion arises the Daughters are loyal to every demand upon them.

We observed Memorial Day with appropriate exercises, followed by a sumptuous dinner for the Veterans, with an attendance of more than 100. We have added 17 new members this year, and a number of them are young ladies, who are very active. We have a Children's Chapter, girls' and boys', both very flourishing. Our receipts for the year were $164; disbursements, $389. We still have balance in bank.

We paid our pledge of $25 to the Maury Monument fund; $10 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $5 to Soldiers' Home; $20 to Woman's Confederate Home; $5 to the N. C. Room in Richmond; $10 to the Free Bed in Sanatorium. Besides these contributions, we have helped a number of needy Veterans and widows of Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Gorrell Riggins,
*President.*

Amelia H. Jones,
*Recording Secretary.*

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

We have had so much sickness and so many deaths this year among our members that very little has been done on the outside.

We gave our High School medal as usual. We are an old Chapter, and we presented Crosses of Honor to all Veterans years ago.

Respectfully,

MRS. R. C. BRIDGER,
*President.*

MRS. H. B. KNOX,
*Secretary.*

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

We have monthly meetings, with historical program at each meeting. We contributed $10 to the Soldiers' Home and $10 to the Confederate Woman's Home. Christmas cards were mailed to each Confederate soldier and his wife in the county. Paid 60 cents, our allotted share, for placing "Women of the South in War Times" in colleges and Confederate Homes.

A purse of $2.70 was presented to an afflicted wife of a Confederate Veteran. We contributed $2.25 for the Free Bed in Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Paid all taxes and $1 for Sinking fund. The annual picnic, July 10, was given for Veterans, who were served with a bountiful repast.

MRS. J. P. GWYN,
*President.*

# CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

## REPORT OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 117.

New members: 25.

Aid to Veterans in Soldier's Homes: Christmas box, valued $10. Monthly card or papers sent. Cards sent at Christmas, St. Valentine's Day, and Easter. Gifts sent of fruit, almanacs and $10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Christmas box, value, in monthly meetings; special program and Christmas cards at December meeting; musical program and Valentine shower at February meeting; helped with subscription ball given June 3d for benefit of General Reunion at Richmond, Va.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Christmas box, value $10, gifts of almanacs, quilt scraps and $10; four other boxes sent and $20 for water fund; cards sent at Christmas, St. Valentine's Day and Easter.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of homes.

Entertained elderly woman on her way to Confederate Home and have written letter or card to her each week since.

Contribuion to Monument Funds: Matthew Fontaine Maury Fund, $10.

World War Records collected: Have helped adult Chapter in collecting records.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter subscribes, and two of its members.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year; Secured one historical paper. Six papers written by members.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Gave to adult Chapters committee 15 pictures of Robert E. Lee for the Buncombe County Schools. Leader keeps scrapbook of clippings of Confederate data.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Not as Chapter property, but the members owning such books exchange them at meetings.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1. Sold? 3.

Receipts, $33.55; disbursements, $32.50.

Remarks: Social Service—Telephone calls, 884; nursing, 48 days; visits to sick, 900; trays to sick, 45; notes to sick, 25; notes of condolence, 12; magazines given, 165; books given, 22; candy, 30 pounds; flowers, 185; auto for worthy cause, 38; food valued, $10.75; rides for Veterans, 15; clothing valued, $150.00; gifts in money, $15; funerals attended, 10; dressed dolls for needy children, 4.

Miscellaneous: Assisted with Lee-Jackson Day Program; $2.00 to Confederate room in Club House; decorated graves of Veterans on Memorial Day with wreaths made by members; 300 almanacs to government hospitals for World War Veterans; assisted adult Chapter in movie benefit and bridge benefit; took part in historical program given by adult Chapter and one by the Confederate Memorial Association; had representative at District U. D. C. meeting; twice entertained children at County Home; two parties given for members during year.

(Miss) Thelma V. Smathers, *Chapter Leader.*

## ASHEVILLE—CHAPTER 68

Number of members in Chapter: 16.

New members; 4.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: None.

Aid given Veterans' Widows in Homes: Four dollars on the waterworks, Confederate Women's Home, which is 25 cents per capita.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Four dollars Jeff Davis Monument Fund, and $5 to Matthew Fontaine Maury Fund.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Chapter is strictly a Junior Chapter.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee, Jackson and Jeff Davis.

Receipts, $14.21; disbursements, $13.

Mrs. Holmes Bryson, *Chapter Leader,*

Mrs Chas. S. Wallace, *State Director.*

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 15.

New members: 8.

Aid given Veterans' Widows in Homes, $3.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $10.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Our Chapter subscribes, and each copy is read by all members.

Does your Chapter folow the General Historical Program? Not exactly; we have historical programs planned by leader, taking in part of General Program.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are collecting old stories of Beaufort during the war between the States.

Receipts, $13; disbursements, $13.

Remarks: On March 17 our Chapter had a St. Patrick's Tea, realizing the sum of $9. We also helped in the Decoration Day Services. On June 3 we entertained the Mother Chapter. We are now knitting a quilt to raise our quota for the U. W. H.

MRS WILEY H. TAYLOR, *Chapter Leader*,

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 34.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Financial aid to two Veterans.

Aid to Veterans widows in Homes: Aid to Confederate Women's Home.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Leader, one copy.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee. Jackson, Maury, Decoration.

Receipts, $8.05; disbursements, $8.05.

Remarks: Four dollars contributed to water connections at the Home.

MRS J. R. BANNERMAN, *Chapter Leader*,

MRS. CHAS. L. WALLACE, *State Secretary*.

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, 63

Number of members in Chapter: 8.

New members: 27 received this year.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of homes: $10 to Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville, N. C.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $25.07; disbursements, $12.50.

Remarks: This Chapter was reorganized in November, 1921, since which time we have gained 27 new members. We hope to gain many more during the coming year, and do a better work. Now engaged in knitting a blanket for the Woman's Home.

MRS. CHAS. L. WALLACE, *State Secretary.*

## FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 157.

New members: 7.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $10.

Contribution to Memorial Funds: Lee's Memorial, $5; Maury Monument, $5; Jefferson Davis Fund, $5.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Study of some famous generals.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library: Five dollars for books on Southern history in Central School Library.

Receipts, $112.65; disbursements, $80.90.

Remarks: Chapter gave $10 toward water connections with Confederate Home. Children entertain old ladies with program. Meeting of the Chapter held monthly. Refreshments served. Cash on hand, $31.75.

MRS. T. K. KITE, *Chapter Leader.*

## GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, BOYS' CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 33.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Most of our work for the year has been for Soldiers' Homes.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: The delight of the boys is to aid the Veterans.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter receives *The Confederate Veteran.*

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Parts of it when desired.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and June 19.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Read "Southern Women in War Times."

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Yes.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Yes.

How many volumes? Very few—just begun.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? None; sold? None.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Yes.

Receipts, $20; disbursements, $16.

Remarks: We have tried to hold regular meetings during year with social feature combined. Chief work has been for Old Soldiers Home. Sent boxes, money, etc., and placed a flag on the Home. Contributed box of fruit to Orthopedic Hospital. Helped to observe Memorial Days. Responded to all calls when possible.

MRS. W. T. LOVE, *Chapter Leader,*

## GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 168.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Furnished one fare for railroad transportation for Asheville Reunion.

Aid given to Veterans' Widows Homes: Yes.

Contributed to Monument Funds: $10.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter takes one for all.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

Receipts, $2.73; disbursements, $35.

Remarks: Until January our Chapter did excellent work, but since then illness of its Leader prevented many wonderful things planned. However, we will not be long now in accomplishing these.

MRS THOS. LEE CRAIG, *Chapter Leader,*

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 27.

New members: 15.

Aid given Veterans' Widows Homes: $13.50 sent for waterworks.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Receipts, $11.15; disbursements, $23.85.

Remarks: At Christmas each member of the Chapter sent Christmas cards to each Veteran living in Graham. We presented Col. Jacob A. Long with flowers on his Golden Wedding anniversary in December. On the tenth of May the C. of C. met the Veterans of Alamance, who were guests of U. D. C. at the Court House, and pinned red and white buttonhole bouquets on their coats. Sent delegate to District meeting. Sold $5 worth of Jefferson Davis souvenir receipts.

MRS ERNEST THOMPSON, *Chapter Leader.*

HICKORY—CHAPTER 37

Number of members in Chapter: 19.

New members: 4.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Gave $10 for waterworks in Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We try to do so.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $11; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: Chapter to be divided, older girls going into the Major James A. Watson Chapter. Work of divided Chapters begins with new conventional year.

FRANK MARTIN, *Chapter Leader,*

JACKSONVILLE—C. OF C. CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 12.

New members: 3.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: $2.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Receipts, $8.60; disbursements, $7.

Remarks: Our Chapter organized June 20, 1921, but as the children were slow in getting in their applications we did not do much before September. This is our first report.

MRS. L. O. FONSULLE, *Chapter Leader.*

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 48.

New members: 37.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: Sent $13 to Fayetteville to aid with waterworks in the Woman's Home.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

World War Records collected: Yes.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee and Jackson, May 10.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Yes. How many volumes? Sixteen volumes of Southern literature.

Disbursements, $18.

Remarks: This Chapter was not reorganized until early Spring, and we hope to have a better report this year.

MRS. E. E. SAMS, *Chapter Leader.*

LAGRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 50 (41 registered).

New members: 6.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: 1 box—109 hdkfs., $20.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Candy, fruit and flowers, and one pounding; fruit shower, and pound box of candy, Mr. and Mrs. Kinsey.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: One box and 26 15c hdkfs., $12.

Aid to Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Candy, fruit and flowers.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

Does your your Chapter follow the General Program? No. Had historical programs at each meeting.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Studied Lee and Davis.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or

books on Southern history in any school or library? Four: "Truths of History," Miss Rutherford, placed in LaGrange Graded School, Lenoir County School Library, U. D. C., and C. of C.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? No—use school library.

How many volumes? Children have enjoyed "Diddie Dumps and Tot," or "Plantation Child's Life," by Louise Clarke Pyrnelle.

Receipts, $75; disbursements, $75.

Remarks: We have enrolled 55 children. Five have moved away—two Coursey boys at Charlotte; three Barnes children, whose papers I did not finish. Several children have brought their dues for 1922-23; others will bring theirs to Sept. 3 meeting. I feel sure we can send $25—50 cents per member—for Confederate Women's Home by Oct., making receipts $100 and disbursements $100. Had large attendance at meetings, and enthusiasm, lovely coöperation from the children and programs followed by social hour, or, as children say, "the party." Each child has a Confederate flag, which he placed on soldiers' graves with wreath, May 10. Two floats furnished program. Owing to illness of Leader, and illness and death in her family, have not accomplished much.

GEORGIE JOYNER, *Chapter Leader.*

## LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 38.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $20.65.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $20.65; disbursements, $20.65.

Remarks: We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, in connection with the thousand school children, with appropriate speeches; one of them about President Jefferson Davis, as his birthday comes after the school closes. May 10 was also fittingly observed by the schools, our Chapter arranging the program.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN, *Chapter Leader.*

## LUMBERTON—ALFORD ROWLAND CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 57.

New Members: 18.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Have sent 6 boxes of smoking tobacco and 18 plugs of tobacco.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Sent flowers to sick soldiers and several designs to Veterans passed away; $4.50 for seed for Veterans' graves.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $20.74 for clothing for Mrs. MacDonald on Thanksgiving; Christmas and Easter sent flowers and gifts; $5 to the home.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: To daughters of Veteran, gave clothes and hats; also helping to clothe a poor family.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5 to Lee Memorial; $2 to Flora MacDonald Scholarship Fund.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter subscribes as a whole.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not entirely. We study the catechism.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $57.09; disbursements, $56.80.

Remarks: The children have done splendid work in caring for the Veterans' graves in the local cemeteries. Also assisted the adult Chapter in serving dinner on Feb. 19 and May 10, and furnished music for both occasions. Lost two members by demit during the year. The chapter is planning to do special work for the soldiers at the Home.

VIOLA MACKINNON JENKINS, *Chapter Leader.*

## MOORESVILLE—CARRY SEAGAR CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 45.

New members: 10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: 1 box.

Contribution to Monument Funds: We have some money to be sent.

World War Records Collected: 10.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not altogether.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Very little.

Receipts, $10; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: Our Chapter has done very little work this year; it has started anew, and hope by next year to have a better report.

MRS. HARRY Y. MOTT, JR., *Chapter Leader.*

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCES HANCOCK CHAPTER
No. 74

Number of members in Chapter: 83.

New Members: 7.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: We helped our Mother Chapter furnish dinner and entertain them the 10th of May.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Contributed $5.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $25.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Four.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? As far as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Four books.

Receipts, $38.60; disbursements, $37.45.

Remarks: We collected $3.70 from the school children for the M. F. Maury Fund on his birthday. The larger girls are knitting squares for blankets to send to each of the Homes at Christmas.

MRS. CHAS. BYRD WADE, *Chapter Leader.*

MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 21.

New members: 8; total 29.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes. We have sent a box of men's handkerchiefs.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: We are a new Chapter, organized the 29th of May, 1922. We have sent $9.35 to the Confederate Women's Home.

World War Records Collected: 18.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* We have one subscription for the whole Chapter.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We have a war program, but not the one laid down.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many: 1

What historial work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are collecting.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school of library? War material and pictures for our scrap book.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Only our own, so far.

Receipts, $15.55; disbursements, $10.85.

Remarks: Our Chapter was organized May 29, 1922. We have been working only four months, and now have 29 members and we expect to do all that is required of us next year.

MRS. P. S. ROTTERICK, *Chapter Leader.*

## MOUNT OLIVE JUNIOR GRAYS

Number of members in Chapter: 24.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Box canned goods—sugar, coffee, tea, rice, etc.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many: 1.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? 1.

Receipts, $7; disbursements, $5.

Remarks: Junior Grays Chapter has grown so large we have organized a new Chapter, composed of all the girls under 12 years of age. This Chapter, owing to peculiar circumstances, has not done much this year, but hopes to do much better next year.

MRS. JOHN H. LOFTIN, *Chapter Leader.*

## NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 73.

New members: 26.

Aid to Veterans' widows in homes: We have given $30 to the Confederate Woman's Home waterworks fund.

Contribution to Monument Funds: To Lee Memorial, Lexington, Va., $5; Gettysburg, $2.50. Total $7.50.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? One; prize for essay on "The Confederate Navy."

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 4.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? One copy of "Boys of the Confederacy" in the City Library.

Receipts, $47.50; disbursements, $47.

Remarks: In addition to the above we made a contribution to the Maury Fund on his birthday, which was reported by the Daughters. We also paid $2.50 to the Educational Fund.

MRS. G. HENRY JACKSON, *Chapter Leader.*

## NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 27.

New members, 14.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Served dinner to 150 on Memorial Day; furnished entire program for exercises of that day.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Contributed $10 toward the installation of waterworks in Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Delivered dinners to old ladies who were not able to go to table on Memorial Day.

World War Records Collected: We have never been notified that we were expected to collect such records.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Six girls competed for local prize, offered by Ransom-Sherrill Chapter? Three competed for State prize.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, as closely as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? All.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Placed one book —Underwood's "Women of the South in War Times"—in school library.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? None. Sold? None. The Mother Chapter took charge of sale of this book.

Receipts, $49.19; disbursements, $21.25.

Remarks: Our chapter entered a float in Reunion Day parade, winning a prize of $5. The members of the C. of C. sold on that day, $79.50 worth of tags, a third of which amount goes into the Chapter treasury, to be used in carrying on U. D. C. work.

MRS. GLENN LONG, *Chapter Leader.*

### PITTSBORO—HENRY LONDON CHAPTER

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.
Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.
Remarks: Doing all we can to erect a fence around monument.

(Miss) Carrie Jackson, *Chapter Leader.*

### RED SPRINGS—CHAPTER 24

Number of members in chapter: 8.

Remarks: Since Mrs. Lenard left us several years ago, our children's Chapter has done very little. The papers of eight of the original members have been registered and these, together with directions to organize or revive the Chapter, have just been handed over to me. I will do the best I can.

Mrs J. H. Turner, *Chapter Leader.*

### ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 183.

New members: 1.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Cigars and socks.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: A Brunswick Stew dinner; nourishment to three on eight occasions; $15 in cash.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Gave $5 to help with the waterworks at Confederate Woman's Home.

Contributions to Monument Fund: $2.

World War Records collected: 2.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Nine.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Part, but not in full.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 4.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Very little.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes on Southern history in any school or library? 61 in city library; 14 added to our chapter library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Yes.

How many volumes? 312.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 3. Sold: 2.

Receipts, $97.43; disbursements, $94.90.

Remarks: We sent $5.50 towards Lee Memorial Chapel. Have sent flowers and fruits to sick Veterans and Daughters, and wreaths in cases of death.

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Chapter Leader.*

## SALISBURY—CHARLES FISHER CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 91.

New members: 18.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Hoke Cottage; pipes and tobacco; 4 large boxes candy; 2 army blankets, 12 bath towels.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Cards of invitation to May 10 dinner; 26 baskets, Christmas fruit personally taken to city Veterans.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: $17.25 sent to Home for waterworks; 6 large bath towels.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Jefferson Davis Monument Fund.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Two.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Locally—$5 in gold given by Mother Chapter on essay on Maury. Competed for by four members.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, whenever possible, supplemented by local historical data.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 3, Jan. 19, and May 10.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $55.50; disbursements, $52.03.

Remarks: Meetings held monthly by Junior and Senior groups. Much interest, especially in taking fruit Christmas Eve to City Veterans. Took part in May 10 exercises. Placed laurel wreath on monument. Had garden and farm seed sent by Senator Overman, clearing several dollars.

ALICE SLATER CANNON, *Chapter Leader.*

### SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 53.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas gifts of candy and fruit to 16 local Veterans.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $5.

World War Records collected: Helped the Mother Chapter's committee.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? In part.

Does your Chapter observe all Memorial Days? Yes.

Receipts, $15.02; disbursements, $13.

Remarks: Our Chapter has been divided into a Senior and a Junior division. Each is pledged to raise money individually. Also we are planning to give a tea, so we can answer all calls from the division.

(Miss) Mamie Roberts, *Chapter Leader.*

### STATESVILLE—CHAPTER 17

Number of members in Chapter: 79.

New members: 30.

Aid to Veterans Widows Homes: We adopted an old lady, and sent her weekly packages, letters, books, etc.

Contribution to Monument Fund: $4.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Only studies in connection with the programs.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Just starting one.

How many volumes? 3.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $4.20; disbursements, $3.20.

Remarks: The C. of C. have a prominent place in the May 10 exercises, and are a very enthusiastic Chapter. We hold regular monthly meetings and they are well attended.

Mrs. J. B. Gill, *Chapter Leader.*

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 13.

New members: 12.

Receipts, $6.25; disbursements, $3.25, for certificates.

MRS. J. F. FREEZE, *Chapter Leader.*

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 40.

New members: 5.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Sent fruit to two sick Veterans.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10.

Receipts, $9.29; disbursements, $3.50.

Remarks: Confederate Woman's Home waterworks, $1.75; certificates, $1.25; fruit for sick Veteran, 50 cents balance on hand, $9.29.

MRS. C. F. CLAYTON, *Chapter Leader.*

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 72.

New members: 10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: We remembered them at Christmas times with gifts.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas gifts; Reunion dinner; gave suits to all needy Veterans and sent fifteen of them to the Reunion at Richmond.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: We visit them and take them flowers and fruit, and give them anything they need.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: We see that they have all they need in any way.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Jefferson Davis, $50; Robert E. Lee Fund, $10.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All days.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Yes.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? We helped to organize a U. D. C.; Chaper; the members are composed of the C. of C. over 18 years of age.

Receipts, $263.95; disbursements, $263.95.

Remarks: We have responded to all calls, although they have been very few. We have worked faithfully in our county, and the dear Veterans of Anson call on the C. of C. for anything they want; and, as they tell the Leader, they know they will get what they call for.

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS, *Chapter Leader.*

### WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 52.

New members: 20.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: A box at Thanksgiving valued at $6 and $1.25 for the waterworks of the Home.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Receipts, $13.25; disbursements, $13.25.

Remarks: A box valued at $6 was at Thanksgiving sent to the Old Ladies' Home. We sent $1.25 to help connect the waterworks of the Old Ladies' Home with the city waterworks. For certificates we sent $5, and $1 for blanks.

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE, *State Director.*

### WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 15.

New members: 15.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Remarks: Organization just completed.

PAULINE WILLIAMS, *Chapter Leader.*

### WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 56.

New members: 2 and several new applicants.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: We sent $5 to Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5 to Maury Monument.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Mothers of ten children subscribe.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and June 3.

Receipts, $26.22; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: On account of enforced absence of Leader, the Chapter has been almost inactive for the past year, but we hope to have a better report next year.

MRS. HADLEY WOODARD, *Chapter Leader.*
MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE, *State Director.*

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 22.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Sent box to Soldiers' Home; One member made a visit there.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Cards sent; flowers; and visits made.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: $5 sent to Home at Fayetteville.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Visits made.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? All.

Receipts, $12; disbursements, $10.

NAN NORFLEET, *Chapter Leader.*

WINSTON-SALEM—T. J. BROWN CHAPTER B.

Number of members in Chapter: 84.

New members: 68.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5 to Old Soldiers' Home (in tobacco), Raleigh, and many cards to them.

Aid to Veterans outside of Home: Tobacco and fruit to Veterans in County Home several times; pot of flowers to sick veteran and fruit; growing plants to old Veteran whose wife died. Eleven bunches flowers to sick Veterans; many cards.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Fruit. candy, flowers, etc., to widow in County Home four times; $3.90 toward water fund of Old Ladies' Home; subscription magazine; basket fruit to sick widow

Aid given Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Have sent Daughters of Veterans (named Co. A.) several baskets fruit; eggs to needy widows of Veterans; several votes of sympathy. Thirteen baskets of flowers to sick widows of Veterans.

Contribution to Monument Fund: $5.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* None. Many of their Mothers are Daughters, who subscribe, and also have access to it at Public Library.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10, June 19, Jackson and Lee.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year?

Collected one very interesting reminiscence of widow of one of Stonewall Jackson's Brigade.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? "Life of Robert E. Lee," given to Public Library. Each year we hope to buy a book for study of Southern history, and then give to library.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? The Chapter Leader has a fine collection of papers published during War between the States; children use. The children also own valuable books on Southern history, individually, but have no library collection.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? We have not, but have secured members from several places where there are no Chapters.

Receipts, money and merchandise $55.53; disbursements, $55.53.

Remarks: Decorated each grave in soldiers' plat (37) at Easter. obtained address of each soldier and soldier's widow in County from clerk of court and sent each an Easter card, with personal greeting, nearly 300. Invited several old Veterans to make addresses. Remembered many widows and Veterans on birthdays. Many of our members at school in winter, but have an average attendance of about forty-five.

(Miss) Ida Clifton Hinshaw, *Leader.*

# In Memoriam

At the hour of noon, Thursday, October 12, the business of the Convention was suspended for the Memorial exercises, with Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain, presiding. Mrs. Reid presented the members of the Memorial Committee: Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte; Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, and Mrs. R. W. Hicks, Wilmington. Dr. A. D. P. Gilmore, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, conducted the devotional part of the service, and in a few well chosen words paid a beautiful tribute to the Daughters. Mrs. E. K. Bryant gave a beautiful vocal selection—a song of triumphant faith and victory over death. Mrs. Reid then gave a short Memorial address, which follows:

"We do not wish to make of this a sad occasion, but rather one of rejoicing—for, do we not rejoice in the memory of the lives and character of these who have only gone on before us? We wish that we had time to repeat the words of loving praise which came with the lists of names. Do we fully appreciate the heritage of a life well spent and the wonderful heritage we have in the lives of so many of the men and women of our beloved Confederacy? Dr. Vardell, President of Flora McDonald College, recently paid a tribute to these noble women in whose heritage we rejoice, which inspired some feeling comment by 'A Daughter' in the public press, which was so appropriate that I will repeat it in part:

"'We might search the annals of history for ages past, but we would find no heroines more worthy the name than those dear women of the Confederacy.

"'There was no premium placed on patriotism in those days, and all the money in the world could not have purchased the principles for which they fought and died.

"'Lots of them were left bewildered, with nothing but the cold earth on which they were standing and no knowledge as to how to till it, but with clean hands and a conscience void of offense, they worked; they prayed and they sang, thank God, they sang, and the echo of those songs, and the spirit that prompted them are ringing yet in the hearts of all true-hearted Southerners.'

"And so we sorrow with those who have been bereft of their loved ones, but we rejoice with them in their many consolations."

The roll was then called of departed Daughters of the North Carolina Division who were called home during the past year, 42 in number.

The following Memorials were read:

Memorial to Mrs. William Dorsey Pender by Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

Memorial to Mrs. Charlotte Bennett Dunlop by Mrs. R. E. Little.

Mrs. Culthbert Martin paid a beautiful tribute to her life-long friend and "chum," Gen. James I. Metts.

Mrs. Reid then read a beautiful and worthy eulogy of our beloved honorary member, Mrs. H. L. Riggins, written and sent by the Secretary of the James R. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.

At this point in the service a dozen or more beautiful little girls dressed in white, marched in, bearing exquisite floral designs and wreaths of evergreen and grouped themselves in front of the rostrum.

It was explained that these beautiful designs with many others like them, had been sent by Chapters all over the State, to be placed on the graves of Miss Hettie James, Hon. George Davis, Gen. James I. Metts, Mrs. W. M. Parsley and Mr. Cyril Long, only son of our beloved Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long of Newton.

Mrs. A. M. Waddell was then presented and in her own charming way paid loving tribute to her friend and our "mother," Mrs. Wm. Parsley, with the audience standing as mute testimony of their love and reverence for this saintly woman.

## MEMORIAL TO GEN. JAMES I. METTS

The death of Maj. Gen. James I. Metts, Commander-in-Chief of the North Carolina Veterans, has given grief to us, the Daughters of the Confederacy, and brought mourning to the State.

From boyhood until death he devoted himself to the service of the Confederate Veterans. In perfect health, with a physique that betokened many more years of usefulness, this hero of the Civil War met with an accident at Wilmington, and expired October 18, 1921.

He had hardly reached his nineteenth birthday when, in response to the call of North Carolina, he enlisted as a private in the Rifle Guards, a company formed by his associates at his home in Wilmington, and with it on April 15th, 1861, he went to occupy Fort Caswell.

At one time this Wilmington company had on its rolls more than 100 men, ranging from 16 to 22 years of age, with only one married man among them. This devoted band is known as Co. I, 18th Regiment, North Carolina Troops.

The fine carriage of Private Metts led to his being given charge of the Regimental Colors, which he carried until, on the reorganiz-
ticular distinction in the Seven Days Battle before Richmond.
ation a year later, he enlisted in the Third Regiment, under Col. Gaston Meares. His bravery and fine capacity won for him par-

In every battle it was the same. In the assault at Culp's Hill, on the evening of the second day at Gettysburg, he led his men close up to the Federal breastworks, and there received a wound in his left lung. His sufferings were intense and his condition was so hopeless that his recovery was perhaps a miraculous intervention of Providence, preserving his life for future usefulness.

After a year of cruel suffering at Johnson's Island, he was selected as one of the most enfeebled of the prisoners for exchange; and on rejoining his command, served in Cox's Brigade, Grimes Division, and on the staff of General Grimes, always gaining honors, until at length he bowed his head in sorrow at Appomattox.

Returning home, he was an examplar in peace as he had been in war. The hero on the battlefield now became the patriot in civil life. Throughout the years he set an example of patient industry, of cheerful performance of the duties of citizenship, and of benevolence, that was not without its effect in his community. In a spirit of fine manhood, he met and overcame adversity and won success in life, enjoying the esteem, admiration and affection of all his associates.

While we embalm his memory as a hero and patriot, ever devoted to his Confederate associates and worthy of the high honors accorded him, we shall long remember his uniform courtesy and cheerfulness, his bright eyes, his attractive manner, and his engaging pensonality. In his demise the State has lost one of the brightest ornaments of her citizenship.

The grey line is almost extinguished. The few survivors are as sentinels standing out on the skyline of a glorious past, and of these few no one bearing the name of a Confederate Veteran more fully exemplified the character and more perfectly expressed the chivalry of our beloved cause than Gen. James Isaac Metts. It seems that the protecting hand of Providence spared him to a ripe old age in order that the present generation might profit by the example of one who so fully represented the best traditions of a struggle whose heroic efforts and deathless valor challenged the wonder and admiration of the world. Thus, he has been a link between the past and the present, diffusing a spirit of love for the old regime, in nowise incompatible with loyalty to the present and hope for the future. His life was grounded on the rock of principle. To expediency he was a stranger, to deceit a foe, to candor a champion, to truth a defender, to friendship the essence of fidelity. He has held his last reunion on earth, and has now joined his old comrades in a spiritual reunion where there will be no more parting.

## MEMORIAL TO HENRY LOGAN RIGGINS

Into eternal rest has passed one of the most loyal friends of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C.—Mr. Henry Logan Riggins, husband of the beloved President of the James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem. Eleven years ago, when the State Convention met in the Twin City, Mr. Riggins was elected an honorary member of the State organization, and no Daughter ever loved the cause more truly.

In historic old Henrico County, Virginia, not far from the capital of the Confederacy, Mr. Riggins was born in 1861, and there seems to have been breathed into his very soul a devotion to the "Lost Cause." Among his earliest recollections was the sound of cannon as the armies fought over the bloody battle-ground of his native State.

Mr. Riggins came to Winston-Salem as a young man, and was actively identified with the city in every phase of its growth. In business, in civic improvement, in its church life and in its charities, he was always a leading spirit.

He married into one of the oldest and most prominent families when he chose for his life's companion Mary Gorrell. For thirty-two years they lived in this blessed union, making a home that it was a privilege to enter. Even the casual caller was impressed with the love, cheer, and friendliness that pervaded its sacred atmosphere.

Mr. Riggins was always an inspiration to the local Chapter. The Children of the Confederacy adored him, the Daughters turned to him for help and advice, while the Veterans recognized him as their friend and benefactor.

When Winston-Salem was hostess to the N. C. Division the second time, Mr. Riggins was in failing health, but the occasion seemed to renew his strength and he was present at some session nearly every day. When it was announced that a scholarship at the State Normal had been given in his name, "The Henry L. Riggins Scholarship," the prolonged applause made one realize it was "honor to whom honor was due."

For several years before the end came, Mr. Riggins was almost an invalid; but he bore his affliction with the same noble spirit that characterized his whole life—never a word of complaint—always a thought for others—he seemed to grow just a little nearer Heaven each day.

So much could be said of the life of this man, but the words of Edgar A. Guest's poem "Looking Back"—one which he loved—

seem so fittingly to portray his life's aims that they shall speak for him.

"I might have been rich if I'd wanted the gold instead of the friendships I've made;
I might have had fame if I'd sought for renown in the hours when I purposely played;
Now I'm standing today on the far edge of life, and I'm just looking backward to see
What I've done with the years and the days that were mine, and all that has happened to me.

"I haven't built much of a fortune to leave to those who shall carry my name,
And nothing I've done shall entitle me now to a place on the tablets of fame.
But I've loved the great sky and its spaces of blue; I've lived with the birds and the trees;
I've turned from the splendor of silver and gold to share in such pleasures as these.

"I've given my time to the children who came, together we've romped and we've played;
And I wouldn't exchange the glad hours spent with them for the money that I might have made.
I chose to be known and be loved by the few, and was deaf to the plaudits of men;
And I'd make the same choice should the chance come to me to live my life over again.

"I've lived with my friends and I've shared in their joys, known sorrows with all of its tears;
I have harvested much from my acres of life, though some say I've squandered my years.
For much that is fine has been mine to enjoy, and I think I have lived to my best,
And I have no regret, as I'm nearing the end, for the gold that I might have possessed."

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER

On Monday, July 3, 1922, at the home of her son, Stephen Lee Pender, in historic old Frederickburg, Mrs. Frances Sheppard Pender, widow of Gen. William Dorsey Pender, passed peacefully away, in the eighty-third year of her age—59 years after Gen. Pender was killed at Gettysburg.

She came to Tarboro in the early 60's, a fair young bride, and there are many who can recall her bright, sparkling manner and charming courtesy, which endeared her to all who came under the spell of her presence. They remember her joy and happiness as a wife and mother until the war came and snatched from her side the beloved husband and father.

Left desolate and alone, with three splendid sons to rear, two of whom preceded her to the grave, she became one of the State's foremost educators. A scholar, a linguist, a talented musician, her training and influence and wonderful personality have added charm and culture to many homes, and her memory has lingered like the fragrance of roses.

In Calvary churchyard, by the side of her illustrious husband, she sleeps "waiting for the General Resurrection at the last day."

Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. JOSEPH I. DUNLAP

In Wadesboro, N. C., August 20, 1922, there passed into the next life Mrs. Joseph I. Dunlap, (Charlotte Bennett), one of whom it may truly be said that all who knew her "rise up and called her blessed." Sister of Capt. Frank Bennett, a Confederate soldier of the finest type, she went through Sherman's raid, her father's splendid plantation being directly in the Federal march across Anson County. Mrs. Dunlap has left an account of those three unspeakable days, during which the vandals burned, and stole everything movable, and killed every animal on the plantation. Going to the next plantation, they shot on his own doorstep, the owner James C. Bennett, an original Union man. God forgive them, we say, after nearly sixty years.

But may these fearful wrongs continue to inspire us as they did the friend we lovingly honor today—to courage, unshaken in every relation of life and to absolute devotion and fidelity to those eternal principles on which the Confederacy was founded and for which so many precious souls gave their all.

Mrs. R. E. Bennett.

## A MEMORIAL TO MRS. JANE DE ROSSIT

Just as the earth was bringing forth its increase and the bell of the church she loved so well was calling her children to come for instructions and benedictions, our friend and associate passed from this mortal life to life eternal.

What a fitting time for one who, when the last summons came, to answer, "Here, Lord, now let thy servant depart in peace."

O Death! sharp be thy wounds, but sweet the medicines be
That long-captive souls from weary thralldom flee.

Rest in peace, our faithful friend and companion in the Daughters of the Confederacy!

# In Memoriam

**Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount**
MRS. J. D. CHRISTIAN
MRS. T. T. THORNE
MRS. BETTIE WATSON

---

**Transylvania Chapter—Brevard**
MISS HARRIETT MATILDA DEAVER

---

**John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson**
MRS. MARGARET HADLEY WILLIAMS

---

**Halifax Chapter—Halifax**
MRS. GEORGE GILLIAM
MRS. LENA RICH CHRISTIAN
MRS. MARY NORMAN WILLIAMS

---

**Graham Chapter—Graham**
MRS. GEORGE ROGERS

---

**Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City**
MRS. HENRIETTA STANCILL

---

**Pamlico Chapter—Washington**
MRS. GEORGE STUDDART

---

MRS. RENA HARDING
MRS. ELIZABETH ROSS
MRS. CHARLES THOMAS

**Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter—LaGrange**
**MRS. EFFIE FIELDS HARPER**

---

**Ashford Sillers Chapter—Clinton**
**MRS. V. J. PIGFORD**
**MISS IRENE PIERCE**

---

**John W. Bryant Chapter—Spring Hope**
**MRS. MARY E. DILLARD**

---

**McDowell Chapter—Marion**
**MRS. BEN DAVIS**
**MRS G. B. JUSTICE**

---

**Julian S. Carr Chapter—Durham**
**MRS. T. M. GORMAN**

---

**Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington**
**MRS. MARY COWAN JAMES**
**MRS. ANNIE BALTZER**
**MRS. J. W. MURCHISON**
**MRS. JANE COWAN DE ROSSIT**

---

**Robeson Chapter—Lumberton**
**MRS. W. P. McALLISTER**

---

**George B. Singletary Chapter—Greenville**
**MRS. MARK QUINERLY**

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem
MRS. CARRIE FRIES SHAFFNER
MRS. ELIZABETH BOGGS TAYLOR
And our beloved honorary member
Mr. Henry Logan Riggins

---

William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro
MRS. WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER
MRS HELEN POWELL

---

James Kenan Chapter—Warsaw
MRS. MINNIE BRYAN
MRS. RUTH LEONARD PEIRCE

---

Anson County Chapter—Wadesboro
MRS. ELLEN G. TERRY
MRS. REBEKAH COVINGTON
MRS. CHARLOTTE BENNETT DUNLAP
MRS. OLIVE DUNLAP HOUSTON

---

Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MRS. THOMAS W. SLOCUMB

---

Pender County Chapter—Burgaw
MRS. RACHEL WRIGHT CARROLL

---

Cleveland Guards Chapter—Shelby
MRS. JACK PALMER

---

High Point Chapter—High Point
MISS VENETIA SMITH

---

Battle of Bentonville Chapter—Mooresville
MRS. LUCY BRAWLEY McPHERSON

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

No 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Murphy, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Marion.

No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. T. A. Mott, Hickory.

No. 3.—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte.

No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. L. Riggins.

No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.

No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington, Asheboro.
Director—Mrs. Dan Hall, Burlington.

No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Laurinburg, Rockingham.
Director—Mrs. R. B. Redwine, Monroe.

No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. Fred Fanning, Durham.

No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

No. 10—Clayton, Smithfield, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Sanford.
Director—Mrs. Alfred Williams, Raleigh.

No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville, Fairmont.
Director—Mrs. Nat Townsend, Dunn.

No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. Thomas McGee, Goldsboro.

No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Springhope, Greensville, Middlesex, Nashville, Farmville.
Director—Mrs. Roy Wilder, Springhope.

No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, Cary, La Grange, Hookerton.
Director—Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.

No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Mrs. L. N. Steadman, Halifax.

No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville, Aulander, Merry Hill, Ahoskie.
Director—Mrs. R. C. Bridger, Winton.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2d Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3d Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

### EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Edwin Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. R. Philip Holt.....Rocky Mount

### HISTORICAL

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Chairman.....Mt. Airy
Chapter Historians.

### TEXT BOOK

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Miss Leyta Carter.....Nashville
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville

### SOLDIERS' HOME

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Chapter Presidents

WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman .....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Assistant Chairman for Western Section
Asheville
Mrs. M. P. Battle, Assistant Chairman for Eastern
Section .....Rocky Mount

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Mrs. T. L. Bland, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. H. Horne.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison.....Tarboro
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Wilson
Miss Bessie Bunn.....Rocky Mount

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. R. Michaux, Chairman.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham
Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro
Miss Lucile Moore.....Elm City
Mrs. R. B. Redwine.....Monroe

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta Johnston, Regent.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. M. P. Battle.....Rocky Mount

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY

Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. W. Ricks.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. T. Lassiter.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Jas. L. Fleming.....Greenville
Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....Windsor

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. H. M. London.....Raleigh
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

### MEMORIAL

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chairman.....Lenoir
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. L. Staton.....Tarboro
Mrs. Lucy H. Robertson.....Greensboro

### GETTYSBURG MONUMENT

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Assistant Chairman.....Kinston
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Red Springs
Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. D. G. Bell.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Steven Brown.....Hendersonville
Miss Ida Hinshaw.....Winston-Salem

STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. T. J. Gold, Chairman.....High Point
Miss Kate Riddick.....Enfield
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Thomasville
Miss Sara Stewart.....New Bern
Mrs. Junius Harden.....Graham
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. W. E. White.....Louisburg
Mrs. Shelly H. Rose.....Wadesboro
Miss Bonnie Mauney.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison, Chairman General....Tarboro
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Director.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Watters.....Asheville
Mrs Harry Deaton.....Mooresville
Mrs. R. G. Creech.....LaGrange
Mrs. J. W. Pless .....Marion
Mrs. John C. Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. G. T. Burnett.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. L. Cohoon..... .....Elizabeth City
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Wilson

SANATORIUM FREE BED FUND

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton
Mrs. J. W. Parker.....Farmville
Miss Ella Early.....Aulander
Mrs. Florence Willcox.....Halifax
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Sylva
Mrs. R. H. Latham.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. DeWitt Stymbrough, Box 798.....Asheville

CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Ada Cherry.....Greenville
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. H. Brantley..... Spring Hope
Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....Clinton
Mrs. W. O. Watkins.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. R. L. Madison.....Dillsboro
Mrs. G. T. Hall .....Lenoir
Miss Mary Blair.....Monroe

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. Edgar Morrison.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. T. Vaughan.....Nashville
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall..... High Point
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby

DIXIE HIGHWAY

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. John McRae.....Asheville
Mrs. F. F. Malloy.....Asheville
Mrs. R. C. Scruggs.....Asheville
Miss Nan Stevens.....Asheville
Mrs. James Woods.....Asheville
Mrs. J. J. Yates.....Asheville
Mrs. Mary Sadler.....Hendersonville
Miss Catherine Carson.....Hendersonville
Mrs. Lila Barnwell.....Hendersonville

MAURY MONUMENT

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Director.....Kinston
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill.....Littleton

Mrs. John Reese.....Lincolnton
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Windsor
Mrs. C. E. Neisler.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Gastonia
Mrs. K. Ballentine.....Middlesex
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. E. G. Muse.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Matt Ransom.....Littleton

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, Director.....Tarboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. James Cordon.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. V. Webb.....Kinston
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. W. M. Peck.....Wilmington
Mrs. Fred Fanning.....Durham
Miss Sue Tate.....Morganton
Mrs. James L. Keerans.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. G. Hall.....Statesville

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

Mrs. R. E. Little, Director.....Wadesboro
Mrs. E. C. Brooks.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....Graham
Mrs. James A. Gray.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Leary.....Ahoskie
Mrs. T. L. Caudle.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville

LEE MEMORIAL

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director.....Newton
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne.....Littleton
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. L. Porter.....Tarboro

Mrs. Culthbert Martin.....Wilmington
Mrs. D. L. M. Fields.....La Grange
Mrs. Gus Womble.....Sanford
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Wadesboro

PLACING PORTRAITS AND FLAGS IN SCHOOLS

All Chapter Historians.

MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. John H. Anderson, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. R. Bulluck.....Enfield
Miss Ursula Daniel.....Halifax
Mrs. Ellis Henderson.....Charlotte

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN OF THE 60's

Miss Lowry Shuford, Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison.....Tarboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. Frank L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. M. Hull.....Shelby
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Mrs. A. J. Ellis.....Raleigh

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Miss Hadley Woodard, Assistant Chairman Eastern Section.....Wilson
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. W. R. Hay.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....Goldsboro
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount
Miss Alice Slater Cannon, Assistant Chairman, Western Section.....Salisbury
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Black Mountain

Miss Nan Norfleet.....Winston-Salem
Miss Jane Pegram.....Gastonia

MUSIC DIRECTOR

Mrs. Edgar Cheek.....Durham

DIRECTOR WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia

DIRECTOR OF BOOKS FOR FOREIGN LIBRARIES

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro

MEMBER RUTHERFORD HISTORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Frank W. Wilson.....Gastonia

WORLD WAR RECORDS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. A. Huggins, Assistant Director

CUSTODIAN SCRAPBOOK

Mrs George W. Bunn.....Spring Hope

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

### OFFICERS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2nd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3rd Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Ms. R. E. Little, Teasuer.....Wadesboo
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. H. M. London, Custodian of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplan.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffit.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman .....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro

### HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

### HONORARY HISTORIANS

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

### POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman.....Gastonia

### GENERAL OFFICERS, U. D. C.

Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, 520 West 114th St., New York City
President-General

Mrs. Frank Harrold.....Americus, Ga.
First Vice-President-General

Mrs. F. E. Ross,.....1459 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Cal.
Second Vice-President-General

Mrs. W. E. Massey.....Quapaw Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.
Third Vice-President-General

Mrs. W. E. R. Byrne.....1422 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va
Recording Secretary-General

Miss Allie Garner.....Ozark, Ala.
Corresponding Secretary-General

Mrs. J. P. Higgins.....5330 Pershing Ave., St. Louis Mo.
Treasurer-General

Mrs. St. J. A. Lawton.....41 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
Historian-General

Miss Ida F. Powell.....1447 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Registrar-General

Mrs. W. H. Estabrook.....645 Superior Ave., Dayton, O.
Custodian of Crosses of Honor

Mrs. J. H. Crenshaw.....Montgomery, Ala.
Custodian of Flags and Pennants

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

### AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, No. 1730

Copeland, Mrs. B. C.....President
Taylor, Miss Bessie.....Vice-President
Leary, Mrs. J. S.....Recording Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. R. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Strictland, Mrs. V. D.....Treasurer
Godeerie, Mrs. J. J. .....Historian

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Mabry, Miss Mary.....President
Honeycutt, Mrs. A. C.....First Vice-President
Parker, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. Sid.....Third Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. J. N.....Secretary
Snuggs, Mrs. E. E.....Treasurer
Ewing, Mrs. Eujine.....Historian
Harris, Mrs. J. M.....Chaplain

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

Moffitt, Mrs. E. L.....President
Parrish, Mrs. M. W.....First Vice-President
Morris, Mrs. E. H.....Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. W. A.....Recording Secretary
Parrish, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.....Treasurer
Ross, Mrs. L. F. .....Registrar
Steadman, Mrs. W. D.....Historian
Hadley, Mrs. J. W.....Chaplain

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Fisher, Mrs. L. E.....President
Stevens, Mrs. R. C.....First Vice-President
Morris, Mrs. Gilbert H.....Second Vice-President
Styles, Mrs. J. S.....Recording Secretary

Dickerson, Mrs. E. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Sullivan, Mrs. J. H.....Treasurer
Stafford, Mrs. E. E.....Registrar
Gilliam, Miss Luella.....Historian
Eckel, Mrs. O. F.....Recorder of Crosses
Claton, Mrs. E. S.....Custodian of Flags
Hanna, Mrs. Hugh.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Dickerson, Mrs. J. E.....President
McRae, Mrs. John.....First Vice-President
Griffith, Mrs. John.....Second Vice-President
Warren, Mrs. M. S.....Recording Secretary
Bearden, Mrs. Eugene.....Corresponding Secretary
Cline, Mrs. Frank.....Treasurer
McDowell, Mrs. E. E.....Registrar
Vance, Mrs. Zebulon B., Jr.....Historian
Keplar, Mrs Martha.....Recorder of Crosses

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, No. 1721

Earley, Miss Ella.....President
Earley, Mrs. J. C.....Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. S. A.....Treasurer
Gatling, Mrs. H. W.....Recording Secretary
Rice, Mrs. Dewey.....Corresponding Secretary
White, Mrs. R. E.....Historian
Burder, Mrs. H. M.....Musical Director

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, No. 1714

Loftin, Mrs. P. B.....President
Thomas, Mrs. S. A.....Vice-President
Jones, Miss Mildred.....Recording Secretary
Saunders, Miss Lottie.....Corresponding Secretary
Potter, Mrs. Will.....Registrar
Martin, Miss Kathaleen.....Historian
Carrow, Mrs. Charles.....Recorder of Crosses
Norcom, Mrs. Henry.....Chaplain
Potter, Mrs. Hal.....Treasurer

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1356

Gash, Miss Annie Jean.....President
Shipman, Mrs. T. H.....First Vice-President
Erwin, Mrs. A. L.....Second Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. J. Walter.....Secretary
Zachary, Mrs. W. W.....Treasurer
Deaver, Miss Margaret.....Registrar
Ward, Mrs. D. G.....Historian
Riley, Miss Lila.....Librarian
Chapman, Rev. C. D.....Chaplain

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Tingen, Mrs. J. G.....President
Hall, Mrs. D. S.....First Vice-President
Martin, Mrs. W. J.....Second Vice-President
Best, Mrs. P. M.....Recording Secretary
Anderson, Mrs. W. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Young, Mrs. L. I.....Treasurer
Montgomery, Mrs. J. P.....Registrar
Stokes, Mrs. W. T.....Historian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

Taylor, Mrs. W. I.....President
Pullen, Mrs. E. T.....First Vice-President
McLendon, Mrs. A. H.....Second Vice-President
Herring, Mrs. Kate B.....Recording Secretary
Overstreet, Mrs. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. C. C.....Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Calla T.....Registrar
Wello, Mrs. Lizzie B.....Historian

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, No. 1722

Baucom, Mrs. E. L.....President
Edwards, Mrs. J. J.....Vice-President
Womble, Mrs. Carrie.....Secretary and Treasurer
Gray, Mrs. P. D.....Registrar

CHAPEL HILL—LEONDIAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

Klutz, Mrs. A. A.....President
Shine, Mrs. C. P.....Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Wallace.....Secretary
Wilson, Mrs. T. J.....Treasurer
Long, Mrs. William.....Historian
Archer, Mrs. Joseph.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Yarborough, Mrs. J. A.....President
Fore, Mrs. J. A.....First Vice-President
Staten, Mrs. J. L.....Second Vice-President
Keerans, Mrs. J. L.....Recording Secretary
Nisbet, Mrs. W. O.....Corresponding Secretary
Henderson, Mrs. E. W.....Treasurer
Nicholson, Mrs. W. L.....Historian
Davidson, Mrs. Walter..... Recorder of Crosses
Durant, Mrs. J. P.....Active Chaplain
Long, Miss Lily.....Honorary Chaplain

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1492

Swink, Mrs. J. W.....President
Hoke, Miss Virginia.....Vice-President
Thom, Miss Ruth.....Secretary
Gillon, Mrs. B. M.....Treasurer
Miller, Mrs. C. B.....Registrar
Thom, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

Hiatt, Mrs. Ella.....President
Faison, Mrs. E. S.....First Vice-President
Pigford, Mrs. Virginia.....Second Vice-President
Rodgers, Mrs. Edgar.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. F. B.....Secretary
Grady, Mrs. H. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Ashford, Miss Mamie.....Treasurer
Leslie, Miss Lena.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.....Historian

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

Pemberton, Mrs. W. D.....President
Morrison, Mrs. D. B.....First Vice-President
Bingham, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Harris, Miss Rose.....Recording Secretary
Coltrane, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Lore, Mrs. G. M.....Treasurer
Leslie, Mrs. Lena.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.....Historian

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

Hall, Mrs. David M.....President
Cannon, Mrs. M. B.....First Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. E. M.....Second Vice-President
Hall, Mrs. L. C.....Secretary
Kincaid, Mrs. P. W.....Treasurer
Hooper, Mrs. D. D.....Registrar
Madison, Miss Annie L.....Historian
Broyles, Mrs. J. L.....Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

Smith, Miss Jessie.....President
Best, Mrs. L. J.....Vice-President
Crockett, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary
Jefferys, Mrs. E. M.....Corersponding Secretary
Pearsall, Mrs. R. M.....Treasurer
Butler, Mrs. J. R.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. W. E.....Historian

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR, CHAPTER, No. 355

Erwin, Mrs. J. Harper.....President
Jones, Mrs. Leon J.....First Vice-President
Graham, Mrs. Joseph.....Second Vice-President
Harmon, Miss Minnie.....Rec. and Cor. Secretary
Leary, Mrs. Thomas H., Jr.....Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. R. G.....Registrar
Jones, Mrs. M. H.....Historian
Patton, Mrs. J. R.....Chaplain

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

Moore, Miss M. E.....President
Bush, Mrs. A. T.....Vice-President
Rowell, Mrs. N. K.....Treasurer
Wood, Miss Sophie.....Secretary

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Bell, Mrs. C. D.....President
Modlin, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
De Lon, Mrs. P.....Second Vice-President
White, Mrs. J. H.....Third Vice-President
Gregory, Mrs. G. W.....Recording Secretary
Blount, Mrs. M. Bell.....Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. Ella.....Treasurer
Perry, Miss Sallie.....Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Bobbitt, Mrs. B. E.....President
Dunn, Mrs. R. C.....First Vice-President
Alsop. Mrs. S. B.....Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. P. V.....Recording Secretary
Bullock, Mrs. R. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Riddick, Miss Katie W.....Treasurer
Mitchell, Mrs. Louise M.....Registrar
Whitehead, Mrs. Daisy C.....Historian
Whitaker, Mrs. S. C.....Assistant Historian
Wood, Mrs. I. D.....Chaplain
Gregory, Mrs. H. W.....Honorary President

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, No. 1767

Thompson, Mrs. C. B.....President
Chambers, Mrs. E. J.....Secretary

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Williams, Mrs. Marshall.....President
Williams, Mrs. McD.....First Vice-President

Faison, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
Hicks, Miss Kate.....Recording Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.....Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. O. L.....Registrar
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S.....Custodian of Flags

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, No. 1752

Perkins, Miss Annie.....President
Parker, Mrs. J. W.....Vice-President
Knott, Mrs. R. H.....Recording Secretary
Long, Miss Annie Laurie.....Corresponding Secretary
Holden, Mrs. G. M.....Treasurer
Long, Miss Annie Laurie.....Registrar

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

Kite, Mrs. T. K.....President
McNeill, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
Broadfoot, Miss Margaret.....Second Vice-President
Buckingham, Mrs. R. H.....Third Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. Charles H.....Recording Secretary
Alexander, Miss Norris.....Corresponding Secretary
Huggins, Mrs. A. M.....Treasurer
McGilvary, Miss Nannie L.....Registrar
Anderson, Mrs. John H.....Historian
Williams, Mrs. June.....Recorder of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Warren, Mrs. R. C.....President
Barrett, Mrs. W. C.....First Vice-President
Armstrong, Mrs. C. B.....Second Vice-President
Davis, Mrs. Lydia C.....Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. Jas H., Jr.....Recording Secretary
Kellner, Mrs. L. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Brittian, Mrs. Eugene.....Treasurer
Glenn, Mrs. H. F.....Registrar

Shufford, Mrs. S. S.....Historian
Curry, Mrs. M. H.....Custodian Crosses of Honors
Wray, Mrs. Joe S.....Chaplain

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

Cross, Mrs. W. T.....President
Loam, Mrs. Albena.....Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.....Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Williams, Miss Lucy.....Registrar

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Giddens, Miss Mary Emma.....President
Cobb, Mrs. W. H.....First Vice-President
Falkner, Mrs. A. W.....Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. M. L.....Third Vice-President
McGee, Mrs. Thomas.....Recording Secretary
Vick, Mrs. E. W.....Treasurer
Barnes, Mrs. W. H.....Assistant Treasurer
Collier, Miss Sue.....Custodian of Crosses and Registrar
Borden, Mrs. F. K.....Historian
Smith, Mrs. John R.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

Long, Mrs. J. Dolph.....President
Henderson, Mrs. John J.....Vice-President
Hardee, Mrs. Junius H.....Recording Secretary
Holmes, Mrs. R. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Thompson, Mrs. Chas. A.....Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. J. N.....Registrar
Scott, Mrs. Don E.....Historian
Parker, Miss Mamie.....Recorder of Crosses

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie.....President
Justice, Mrs. R. L.....First Vice President

Morehead, Mrs. J. M.....Second Vice-President
Chapman, Miss Catherine..... Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Bell, Mrs. Hiram.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Michau, Mrs. E. R.....Treasurer
Nelson, Miss Olivis.....Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Garland.....Chairman of Circles
Vanstory, Mrs. C. M.....Custodian
Staples, Mrs. J. N.....Historian

GREENVILLE—GEORGE R. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313

Fleming, Mrs. J. L.....President
Wright, Mrs. R. H.....First Vice-President
Fobes, Mrs. C. S.....Second Vice-President
Moore, Miss Ward.....Recording Secretary
Boyd, Mrs. J. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Clodfelter, Mrs. P. L.....Treasurer
Little, Mrs. J. L.....Registrar
Cotten, Mrs. R. R.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1323

Gary, Miss Nannie M.....President
Ferguson, Mrs. Susie.....First Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M.....Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. John.....Recording Secretary
Butts, Mrs. J. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Willcox, Mrs. Florence.....Treasurer
Mussleman, Mrs. C. F.....Registrar
Daniel, Miss Ursula.....Historian
Campbell, Mrs. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses
Steadman, Mrs. N. E.....Leader of Children's Chapter

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

Cooper, Mrs. Sidney P.....President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M.....First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Bridges, Mrs. J. H.....Third Vice-President
Watkins, Mrs. Kate.....Recording Secretary

Cooper, Mrs. Alex.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Corbitt, Mrs. A. J.....Corresponding Secretary
O'Neill, Mrs. Maurice J.....Treasurer
Manning, Mrs. T. R.....Historian
Phelps, Mrs. Cora.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Shepherd, Mrs. Thomas.....President
Garland, Mrs. W. A.....Vice-President
Sadler, Mrs. Mary.....Recording Secretary
Garren, Mrs. S. M.....Treasurer
Scott, Mrs. William.....Registrar
Barnwell, Mrs. Lila Ripley.....Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

Winslow, Mrs. T. F.....President
Morgan, Mrs. C. W.....First Vice-President
Sumner, Mrs. C. F.....Second Vice-President
Small, Mrs. P. H.....Secretary
Fleetwood, Mrs. J. J. .....Treasurer
Newby, Mrs. Edgar.....Registrar

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 211

Shuford, Mrs. E. L.....President
Menzies, Mrs. H. C.....First Vice-President
Steterson, Mrs. T. F.....Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. J. F.....Recording Secretary
Williams, Mrs. Richard.....Corresponding Secretary
Mostella, Mrs. C. L.....Treasurer
Martin, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

HIGH POINT—CHAPTER, No. 1036

Mendenhall, Mrs. O. E.....President
Kirkman, Mrs. J. E.....First Vice-President

Gold, Mrs. T. J.....Second Vice-President
Hedrick, Mrs. Jno. W.....Recording Secretary
Lindsay, Mrs. John, Jr.....Corresponding Secretary
Ring, Mrs. C. A.....Treasurer
Pitts, Mrs. Darrell.....Assistant Treasurer
Salisbury, Mrs. J. M. S.....Assistant Historian
Dalton, Mrs. Carter.....Historian
Kirkman, Mrs. O. A.....Recorder of Crosses
Page, Mrs. Craven.....Registrar
Hudson, Mrs. Homer.....Leader C. of C.

HILLSBORO—GEN. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

Cameron, Miss Rebecca.....President
Webb, Mrs. S. F.....Vice-President
Webb, Mrs. J. C.....Recording Secretary
Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth R.....Corresponding Secretary
Collins, Miss H. P.....Treasurer
Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire.....Registrar
Norwood, Miss Margaret.....Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

Cox, Mrs. W. T.....President
Cox, Mrs. E. L.....Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. W. M.....Recording Secretary
Cole, Mrs. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Koonce, Mrs. T. B.....Treasurer
Koonce, Mrs. E. M.....Registrar
Duffy, Mrs. Rudolph.....Historian

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON SUGGS CHAPTER, No. 1776

Suggs, Mrs. C. E.....President
Ormond, Mrs. N. M. .....Vice-President
Matlock, Mrs. R. J.....Recording Secretary
Kilpatrick, Mrs. W. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Dale, Mrs. Vera Taylor.....Treasurer
Ormond, Mrs. H. C.....Registrar
Palmer, Mrs. N. F.....Historian
Taylor, Mrs. H. S.....Custodian of Crosses
Grant, Mrs. R. R. .....Chaplain

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER No. 936

Beasley, Mrs. L. A.....President
Williams, Mrs. Hal.....First Vice-President
Hinson, Mrs. Estelle.....Second Vice-President
Gavin, Mrs. Jno. A.....Treasurer
Blount, Miss Emma.....Registrar
Hinson, Miss Estelle.....Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

Mauney, Mrs. D. C.....President
Neal, Mrs. L. F.....First Vice-President
Houser, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Floyd, Mrs. Forrest.....Third Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Hunter.....Recording Secretary
Mauney, Miss Bonnie.....Corresponding Secretary
Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A.....Treasurer
Mauney, Mrs. R. D.....Registrar
Neisler, Mrs. R. L.....Historian
Lohr, Mrs. E. M.....Custodian of Crosses
Kerr, Mrs. G. L.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Whitfield, Miss.....President
Parham, Mrs. J. H.....First Vice-President
Heath, Mrs. T. W.....Second Vice-President
Mewborn, Mrs. V. H.....Recording Secretary
Curtis, Mrs. K. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Marstou, Mrs. E. B.....Registrar
Temple, Miss Bessie.....Historian
Shaw, Mrs. H. E.....Chaplain

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348

Williams, Mrs. C. B.....President
Blacknall, Mrs. C. H.....Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.....Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie.....Historian

LA GRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1733

Mewborn, Mrs. R. H.....President
Smithwick, Mrs. Jno. P.....First Vice-President
Whitfield, Miss Lila.....Second Vice-President
Creech, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Creech, Mrs. R. G.....Recording Secretary
Field, Mrs. Mabel K.....Treasurer
Creech, Mrs. N. W.....Registrar
Kinsay, Miss Elizabeth.....Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

Stewart, Miss Julia.....President
McEachin, Mrs. W. De B.....Vice-President
Wilkinson, Miss Bessie.....Treasurer
Detter, Mrs. E. E.....Corresponding Secretary
Shaw, Mrs. Daniel.....Recording Secretary
Buchanan, Mrs. Edwin.....Registrar
Cameron, Mrs. Mac.....Historian

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

Reid, Mrs. Reuben.....President
Ray, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Flinn, Mrs. F. M.....Second Vice-President
Ivil, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary
Mansfield, Mrs. H. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Godfrey, Mrs. P. V.....Treasurer
Hooper, Mrs. Mamie B.....Registrar
Martin, Mrs. S. L.....Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

Minish, Mrs. W. L.....President
Gwyn, Mrs. Mary.....First Vice-President
Self, Mrs. J. W.....Second Vice-President
Puett, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Marley, Mrs. F. H.....Corresponding Secretary

Puett, Miss Mary.....Treasurer
Link, Mrs. K. A.....Registrar
Beall, Miss Annie.....Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Propst, Mrs. H. L.....President
Finch, Mrs. S. W.....First Vice-President
Penry, Mrs. W. G.....Second Vice-President
Lowe, Mrs. J. T.....Recording Secretary
Radcliff, Mrs. H. S.....Corresponding Secretary
Mendenhall, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Bowers, Mrs. J. C.....Registrar
Hinkle, Mrs. T. C.....Historian

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

Fuquay, Mrs. J. Neil.....President
Shaw, Mrs. A. M.....Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. J. D.....Secretary
Baggett, Mrs. H.....Treasurer
Hockaday, Mrs. W. F.....Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

Rees, Mrs. John B.....President
Thompson, Mrs. J. Leroy.....First Vice-President
Rhodes, Mrs. C. H.....Second Vice-President
Saine, Mrs. John.....Recording Secretary
Sudlow, Mrs. Thomas.....Corresponding Secretary
Saine, Mrs. John, Jr.....Treasurer
Mullen, Miss Maud.....Registrar
Nixon, Mrs. A.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Stallings, Mrs. Cleve.....President
Pippins, Mrs. J. P.....First Vice-President
Foster, Mrs. C. E.....Second Vice-President
Nelson, Mrs. M.....Third Vice-President
Justice, Mrs. L. H.....Recording Secretary

Newson, Mrs. J. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Ransom, Mrs. M. W.....Treasurer
Spruill, Mrs. Hattie.....Registrar
Leach, Mrs. J. P.....Historian
Harrison, Mrs. T. N.....Assistant Historian
Johnston, Mrs. Rosa.....Assistant Historian
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.....Assistant Historian
Moore, Miss Lizzie.....Custodian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

Cooke, Mrs. C. K.....President
Beam, Mrs. G. M.....First Vice-President
Parham, Mrs. S. J.....Second Vice-President
Jarman, Miss Loulia.....Recording Secretary
Jackson, Miss Lola.....Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. R. H.....Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.....Historian
Betts, Miss Sallie.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Wishart, Mrs. J. H.....President
McIntyre, Mrs. Stephen.....First Vice-President
Goodwin, Mrs. Junius.....Recording Secretary
French, Mrs. George.....Corresponding Secretary
Norment, Miss Emma.....Treasurer
Townsend, Mrs. L. T.....Registrar
Parmell, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.....President
Blaton, Mrs. Minnie.....First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie.....Second Vice-President
Gwin, Mrs. B. F.....Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. G. S.....Treasurer
Baber, Mrs. E. B.....Registrar
Carr, Mrs. B. G.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. J. F.....Chaplain

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

Shields, Mrs. R. J.....President
Smith, Mrs. G. W.....Vice-President
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Recording Secretary
Smithwick, Mrs. T. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. A. B.....Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. W. R.....Registrar
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Recording Secretary

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

Ballentine, Mrs. K. W.....President
Finch, Mrs. J. R. J.....First Vice-President
Knight, Mrs. C. W.....Second Vice-President
Vallentine, Mrs. E. M.....Recording Secretary
Strickland, Mrs. W. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Vallentine, Mrs. E. M.....Recording Secretary
Powell, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Manning, Mrs. A. F.....Historian
Valentine, Mrs. W. T.....Secretary-Treasurer
Kerl, Mrs. John.....Secretary-Treasurer

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

Blair, Miss Mary.....President
Green, Mrs. Annie.....Vice-President
Phifer, Mrs. Bessie Brum.....Recording Secretary
Tichnor, Mrs. Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Blakeney, Mrs. Virginia Cole.....Treasurer
Heath, Mrs. Alin.....Registrar
Ashcraft, Mrs. Rosa A.....Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

Webb, Mrs. A. H.....President
Leary, Mrs. L. L.....First Vice-President
Davis, Miss Fannie.....Second Vice-President
Willis, Mrs. John T.....Recording Secretary
Roberts, Mrs. A. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Taylor, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Hauser, Mrs. R. A.....Registrar

Edwards, Mrs. Hattie.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. Addie.....Chaplain
Wallace, Mrs. C. S.....Honorary President

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Deaton, Mrs. H. P.....President
Norman, Mrs. W. M.....Vice-President
Ludwig, Mrs. C. E.....Recording Secretary
McNealy, Miss Belle.....Corresponding Secretary
Howard, Miss Lena.....Treasurer
Templeton, Miss Kate.....Registrar
Frontis, Mrs. Shelley.....Historian

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

Frisard, Mrs. Stephens.....President
Falls, Mrs. Lucy W.....Vice-President
Tate, Mrs. Sue Virginia.....Treasurer
Tate, Mrs. H. W.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
Claywell, Miss Sarah.....Registrar
Dickinson, Miss Mary F.....Historian
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.....Assistant Historian
Erwin, Mrs. Earnest.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Hollingsworth, Mrs. J. C.....President
Smith, Mrs. J. D.....Vice-President
Hadley, Miss Janie.....Secretary
Gwyn, Miss Gene.....Treasurer
Elder, Mrs. C. C.....Registrar
Rothrock, Mrs. P. S.....Historian

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

Ricks, Mrs. E. N.....President
Martin, Mrs. W. T.....Vice-President
English, Miss Ada.....Secretary
Lee, Mrs. Faison.....Treasurer
Cherry, Mrs. M. C. S.....Registrar
Wooten, Mrs. S. A.....Historian

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER No. 1234

Vaughan, Miss Sara.....President
Lawrence, Miss Gertrude.....Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. R. B.....Secretary
Forehand, Mrs. Cecil.....Corresponding Secretary
Wynn, Mrs. Virgie.....Treasurer
Pendergrast, Mrs. Graham.....Registrar

MURPHY—CAPT. JAMES WARNER COOPER CHAPTER,No. 1718

Witherspoon, Mrs. L. L.....President
Davidson, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. HICKS CHAPTER

Carter, Miss Leyta.....President
Austin, Mrs. S. F.....First Vice-President
Wells, Mrs. J. M.....Second Vice-President
Braswell, Mrs. Pattie Low.....Recording Secretary
Douney, Mrs. B. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Sills, Mrs. J. N.....Treasurer
White, Mrs. J. I.....Registrar
Cockrell, Mrs. C. C.....Recorder of Crosses

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Uzzell, Mrs. T. A.....President
Bradham, Mrs. C. D.....First Vice-President
Pollock, Mrs. Raymond.....Second Vice-President
Dunn, Mrs. John.....Third Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. R. B.....Recording Secretary
Nixon, Mrs. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Duffy, Mrs. F. A.....Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. G. W.....Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. Thomas.....Historian
Jackson, Mrs. Henry.....Leader C. of C.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

Williams, Mrs. F. M.....President
Yount, Mrs. John P.....First Vice-President
Litth, Mrs. G. C.....Second Vice-President
Long, Mrs. Glenn.....Secretary

Long, Mrs. T. W.....Treasurer
Yount, Mrs. Zeb.....Registrar
Sigmon, Mrs. Loy.....Historian
Wilfong, Mrs. Belle.....Honorary President
Gaither, Mrs. W. B.....Leader of C. of C.
Long, Mrs. Glenn.....Leader C. of C.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER No. 1376

Cowles, Mrs. C. H.....President
Coffey, Mrs. C. D.....First Vice-President
Wilkins, Mrs. R. W.....Second Vice-President
Morrison, Mrs. C. F.....Recording Secretary
Coffey, Mrs. C. D. Jr.,.....Corresponding Secretary
Spainhour, Mrs. William R.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. P. G.....Registrar
Brame, Mrs. P. J.....Historian

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

Pate, Mrs. Nell McMillan.....President
Blalock, Mrs. Estelle Cowan.....Vice-President
Surratt, Mrs. Ella.....Secretary
Hart, Mrs. Mattie Liske.....Registrar
Liske, Mrs. Maude Harris.....Registrar
Stintson, Mrs. Mary Bennett.....Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

White, Mrs. W. H.....President
Landis, Mrs. Annie.....First Vice-President
Balloue, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D.....Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. D. C.....Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A.....Historian

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

Midyett, Mrs. Will.....President
Perry, Mrs. O. H.....Vice-President
Aldridge, Mrs.....Recording Secretary
Midyett, Mrs. Lucy.....Corresponding Secretary
Roebuck, Mrs. B. H.....Registrar
Dixon, Mrs. W. G.....Treasurer
O'Neal, Mrs. B. F.....Recorder of Crosses
Smith, Mrs. W. B.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 253

London, Mrs. H. A.....President
Alston, Mrs. Gideon P.....First Vice-President
Horne, Mrs. Laura E.....Second Vice-President
Milliken, Mrs. J. R.....Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. John.....Fourth Vice-President
Farrell, Mrs. A. E.....Recording Secretary
Johnson, Mrs. John W.....Corresponding Secretary
Hunt, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Nooe, Mrs. Henry R.....Registrar
Pilkington, Miss Nellie.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER
No. 1592

Hughes, Mrs. G. R.....President
Bender, Mrs. T. S.....Vice-President
Kilpatrick, Miss Kate.....Treasurer
Bender, Mrs. E. L.....Secretary
Foy, Miss Selina.....Historian
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Registrar

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

Currie, Mrs. A. K.....President
McGoogan, Mrs. J. A.....Vice-President
Meachern, Miss Anne.....Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Lester, Mrs. T. B.....Treasurer

McLauchlin, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar
Brown, Mrs. W. C.....Historian
Gorington, Mrs. W. P.....Leader of C. of C.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

London, Mrs. H. M.....President
Williams, Mrs. Alfred.....First Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. Carey J.....Second Vice-President
Stronach, Mrs. Catharine.....Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. J. Rufus.....Corresponding Secretary
Jordan, Mrs. E. H.....Treasurer
Rawls, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Ellis, Mrs. A. J.....Historian
Taylor, Mrs. Phil.....Recorder of Crosses

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

Turner, Mrs. J. H.....President
McNeil, Mrs. J. T.....First Vice-President
Devane, Mrs. R. F.....Second Vice-President
Bragg, Mrs. M. E.....Recording Secretary
Bragg, Mrs. M. E.....Corresponding Secretary
Coxe, Mrs. E. L.....Treasurer
McMillian, Mrs. C. S.....Registrar
Buie, Miss Katie Mae.....Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER No. 586

Hall, Mrs. E. F.....President
Irving, Mrs. G. L.....First Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. E. R.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Will Williams.....Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.....Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J J.....Historian

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1722

Entwhistle, Mrs. George P.....President
Brewer, Mrs. John.....First Vice-President

Steele, Mrs. George.....Second Vice-President
London, Mrs. Isaac.....Third Vice-President
Steele, Mrs. Stephen.....Fourth Vice-President
Steele, Miss Laura Page.....Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Maud.....Corresponding Secretary
Palmer, Mrs. B. F.....Treasurer
Everett, Mrs. W. N., Jr.....Registrar
Henry, Mrs. G. L.....Custodian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

Smith, Mrs. G. T.....President
Brooks, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Newell, Mrs. W. H.....Second Vice-President
McGhee, Mrs. W. H.....Third Vice-President
Arrington, Miss Nellie.....Treasurer
Gill, Mrs. A. W.....Recording Secretary
Grantham, Mrs. E. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Singleton, Mrs. W. B.....Reporter
Battle, Mrs. M. P.....Historian
Thorpe, Mrs. John.....Chaplain

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

Boney, Mrs. H. J.....President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D.....Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. Jessie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. M. H.....Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy.....Historian
Newton, Miss Emma.....Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Long, Mrs. J. A.....President
Merrill, Mrs. Mamie.....First Vice-President
Yancey, Mrs. E. B.....Second Vice-President
Harris, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Long, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary

Austen, Mrs. T. E.....Treasurer
Carver, Mrs. T. O.....Registrar
Bradsher, Mrs. E. E.....Historian
Henderson, Mrs. T. W.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Watkins, Mrs. W. O.....President
Carpenter, Mrs. K. J.....First Vice-President
Miller, Miss Matt.....Second Vice-President
McLain, Mrs. D. T.....Third Vice-President
Carpenter, Miss Estelle.....Recording Secretary
Mills, Mrs. J. C..... Corresponding Secretary
Justice, Mrs. C. B.....Treasurer
Earnes, Mrs. R. S.....Registrar
Wood, Mrs. J. O.....Historian
Harriss, Mrs. E. B.....Chaplain

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

Henderson, Miss Mary.....President
Smith, Mrs. F. F.....First Vice-President
Armstrong, Mrs. C. W.....Second Vice-President
Carlton, Mrs. P. S.....Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Ivey.....Treasurer
Fisher, Mrs. T. C.....Registrar
Lawrence, Miss Jessie..... Historian
Cameron, Miss Alice Slater.....Leader C. of C.

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1755

Monroe, Mrs. John P.....President
Ingram, Mrs. J. P.....Secretary
Womble, Mrs. Gus.....Recording-Corresponding Secretary

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

Woolard, Mrs. J. E.....President
Herring, Mrs. C. H.....Vice-President

Boners, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary
Butterworth, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Shields, Mrs. R. W.....Treasurer

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

Woodard, Mrs. Ernest Woodard.....President
Woodard, Mrs. Thad.....First Vice-President
Ray, Mrs. R. L.....Second Vice-President
Worley, Mrs. P. C.....Recording Secretary
Debnam, Mrs. L. D.....Corresponding Secretary
Winston, Mrs. M. C.....Treasurer
Richardson, Mrs. W. M.....Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARD CHAPTER, No. 443

Morgan, Mrs. Fred.....President
Roberts, Mrs. J. F.....First Vice-President
Nix, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Mitchell, Mrs. W. F.....Recording Secretary
Williams, Mrs. Charlie.....Corresponding Secretary
Royster, Mrs. S. S.....Treasurer
Hull, Mrs. J. H.....Registrar
Hamrick, Miss Ollie.....Historian

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS-J. D. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Holt, Mrs. E. J.....President
Skinner, Mrs. H. L.....First Vice-President
Avera, Mrs. W. D.....Second Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. W. M.....Recording Secretary
Tomlinson, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H.....Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D.....Registrar
Wellons, Mrs. D. L.....Historian

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1709

Lassiter, Mrs. Mark C.....President
Edwards, Mrs. W. J.....First Vice-President

Edwards, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
McGhee, Mrs. G. A.....Recording Secretary
Dale, Mrs. M. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Sugg, Miss Etheleen.....Treasurer
Murphey, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar
Moseley, Mrs. R. E.....Historian
Morrill, Mrs. L. V.....Recorder of Crosses and Chaplain

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER No. 1692

Bunn, Mrs. G. W.....President
Wilder, Mrs. R. E.....First Vice-President
Morgan, Mrs. B. E.....Second Vice-President
Brantley, Mrs. C. B.....Secretary
Wood, Mrs. Sallie Mae.....Treasurer
Speight, Mrs. C. R.....Registrar
May, Mrs. A. F.....Custodian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Hall, Mrs. Gaither.....President
Turner, Mrs. C. H.....First Vice-President
Irvin, Mrs. J. C.....Second Vice-President
Cooper, Mrs. John.....Third Vice-President
Fields, Mrs. B. S.....Recording Secretary
McDougal, Miss Iris M.....Corresponding Secretary
Campbell, Miss Loula.....Historian

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

Rozier, Mrs. R. G.....President
Davis, Mrs. S. M.....Vice-President
McCormic, Mrs. W. A.....Secretary
McGeachy, Mrs. L. A.....Treasurer
Northrop, Mrs. T. L.....Registrar
McGeachy, Miss Margaret.....Historian

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

Wilson, Mrs. Madge.....President
Buchannon, Mrs. M.....Vice-President

Davis, Mrs. Billy.....Corresponding Secretary
Buchannon, Mrs. R. M. Jr.....Recording Secretary
Reed, Mrs. Bertha Mae.....Treasurer
McKee, Miss Dorothy.....Registrar
Cathey, Mrs. Jas. H.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. John.....Chaplain

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Bridgers, Mrs. John.....President
Foxhall, Mrs. H. P.....First Vice-President
Peters, Mrs. R. B.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. C. W.....Recording Secretary
Zoeller, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Staton, Mrs. H. L.....Treasurer
Williams, Mrs. Blanch.....Registrar
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.....Historian
Wiggins, Mrs. J. W.....Custodian

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

Morris, Mrs. J. A.....President
Sigman, Mrs. F. E.....First Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. J. E.....Second Vice-President
Brewer, Mrs. H. E.....Secretary
Pennington, Miss Jennie.....Treasurer
Low, Miss Lillian.....Registrar
Thompson, Mrs. Geo. A.....Historian
Long, Mrs. W. S..... Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Dixon, Mrs. R. D.....President
Whitaker, Miss Bessie.....Vice-President
Barker, Mrs. J. R.....Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.....Treasurer
McDaniel, Mrs. P. B.....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANDERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 357

Little, Mrs. R. V.....President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.....First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.....Second Vice-President
Fetzer, Mrs. T. J.....Recording Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. Frank.....Corresponding Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. C. C.....Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. Geo.....Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

Palmer, Mrs. J. D.....President
Allen, Mrs. E. S.....Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. Frank.....Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Fluning, Mrs. Walter.....Registrar
Pendleton, Mrs. V. L.....Historian
Hillard, Mrs. B. C.....Custodian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

Hill, Mrs. W. L.....President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.....Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.....Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bessie.....Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence.....Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac.....Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles.....Historian
Graham, Mrs. J. Y.....Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

Rodman, Mrs. W. C.....President
Mayo, Miss Adeline.....First Vice-President
Carmalt, Mrs. Olivia.....Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. Justus.....Recording Secretary
Cowell, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Lusman, Mrs. B. L.....Treasurer

Windley, Miss Lena.....Registrar
Burbank, Miss Jennie.....Historian

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

Howell, Mrs. J. Harden.....President
Miller, Mrs. C. W. Jr.....First Vice-President
Queen, Mrs. John.....Second Vice-President
Miller, Miss Georgia.....Recording Secretary
Barker, Mrs. R. N.....Corresponding Secretary
McCracker, Mrs. Theo.....Treasurer
Hyatt, Mrs. W. A.....Registrar
Ferguson, Mrs. J. W.....Historian
Killiam, Mrs. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

Wilkins, Mrs. Ida.....President
Turner, Mrs. J. S.....First Vice-President
Bounds, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Musgrove, Mrs. J. H.....Recording Secretary
Wear, Mrs. B. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Merchant, Mrs. R. H.....Treasurer
Powers, Miss Laura.....Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. W. E.....Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

Smith, Mrs. S. L.....President
Richardson, Miss Maud.....First Vice-President
Grady, Mrs. L. V.....Second Vice-President
Powell, Miss Sue.....Recording Secretary
Newton, Mrs. I. T.....Corresponding Secretary
Harrellson, Miss Pearl.....Treasurer
Wooten, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Powell, Mrs. Lee Ellis.....Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Speiden, Mrs. Thomas.....President
Peck, Mrs. William.....First Vice-President

Hall, Mrs. A. M.....Second Vice-President
Whitehead, Mrs. W. G.....Third Vice-President
Hay, Mrs. W. R.....Recording Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Saunders, Mrs. S. W.....Treasurer
Avant, Mrs. Lena.....Registrar
Burkheimer, Mrs. E. B.....Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

Woodard, Mrs. James Edwin.....President
Worthington, Mrs. S. W.....First Vice-President
Morrison, Mrs. M. L.....Second Vice-President
Meares, Mrs. T. D.....Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Lucile.....Corresponding Secretary
Green Mrs. John A.....Treasurer
Moore, Miss Lucile.....Registrar
Woodard, Mrs. Walter F.....Historian
Washington, Mrs. T. M.....Chaplain
Woodard, Miss Hadley.....Leader of C. C.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

Morris, Miss Pattie C.....President
Sawyer, Mrs. C. J.....First Vice-President
Sutton, Mrs. L. B.....Second Vice-President
Rhea, Mrs. C. J.....Recording Secretary
Mitchell, Mrs. A. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Gray, Mrs. E. E.....Treasurer
Dunston, Mrs. F. M.....Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Riggins, Mrs. Henry L.....President
Norfleet, Mrs. James K.....First Vice-President
Manly, Mrs. Clement.....Second Vice-President
Gray, Mrs. James A.....Third Vice President
Jones, Mrs. R. H.....Recording Secretary
Spencer, Mrs. N. A.....Corresponding Secretary

Blum, Miss Bessie.....Treasurer
Kapp Mrs. Thomas.....Registrar
Latham, Mrs. R. H.....Historian

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

Jones, Mrs. H. B.....President
Clask, Mrs. J. N.....Vice-President
Story, Mrs. R. P.....Recording Secretary
Knox, Mrs. H. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Bridger, Mrs. R. C.....Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Gwyn, Mrs. J. P.....President
Florance, Mrs. T. J.....Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. E. A.....Secretary
Upchurch, Mrs. E. F.....Treasurer
Anderson, Mrs. G. A.....Registrar
Smith, Mrs. Osborn.....Historian
Williams, Mrs. G. L.....Chaplain

## C. OF C. CHAPTERS AND LEADERS

53 CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65
Miss Thelma S. Smathers.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, No. 68
Mrs. Holmes Bryson.....Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, No. 75
Mrs. Wiley Taylor.....Leader

BURGAW-BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63
Mrs. Jas. P. Montgomery.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2
Mrs. Ellis W. Henderson.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19
Mrs. T. K. Kite.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49
Miss Elizabeth W. Hicks.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, JR., CHAPTER, No. 72
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, No. 76
Mrs. W. E. Thompson.....Leader

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
Miss Frank Martin.....Leader

HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER, No. 85
Mrs. Adelaide Henry.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....Leader

JACKSONVILLE—C. OF S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, No. 80
Mrs. L. O. Fonville.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
Mrs. E. E. Sams.....Leader
Mrs. Robert Rouse.....Assistant Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, No. 78
Miss Georgie Joyner.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47
Miss Viola MacKinnon Jinkens.....Leader

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER, No. 84
Mrs. F. M. Flinn.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43
Mrs. J. W. Winborne.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 67
Mrs. Harry Mott, Jr.....Leader

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, No. 74
Miss Sudie Nelson.....Leader

MT. AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER, No. 83
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30
Mrs. John H. Loftin.....Leader

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE CHAPTER, No. 69
Mrs. J. I. White.....Leader

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, No. 79
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Leader

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4
Mrs. G. Henry Jackson.....Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, No. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOY CHAPTER, No. 71
Miss Lurley Whitty.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54
Mrs. J. H. Turner.....Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Leader

ROCKINGHAM—W. T. EVERETT CHAPTER, No. 62
Johnsie Cameron.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42
Miss Mamie E. Roberts.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS CHAPTER, No. 70
Mrs. C. R. Speight.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17
Mrs. J. B. Gill.....Leader

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 73
Miss Alice Slater Cannon.....Leader

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER, No. 81
Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader

SNOW HILL—CAPTAIN SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER, No. 82
Lillie Mae Aycock.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, No. 10
Mrs. C. F. Clayton.....Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
Mrs. W. H. Peace.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
Mrs. H. W. Carter.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64
Mrs. W. A. Hyatt.....Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 77
Mrs. C. W. Gregory.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21
Mrs. Laura J. Powell.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6
Miss Pauline J. Williams.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 66
Miss Hadley Woodard.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56
Miss Ida C. Hinshaw.....Company B. Leader
Miss Nan Norfleet.....Company C. Leader

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken asks the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the Minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.
No committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the Minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10 Roberts' Rules of Order shal be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

DELEGATES REGISTERED AT WILMINGTON CONVENTION, OCT. 10-13, 1922

BURGAW—*Pender County Chapter:* Mrs. W. L. Taylor; Mrs. M. M. Moore.

BURLINGTON—*Charles F. Fisher Chapter:* Mrs. Dan Hall; Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.

CHARLOTTE—*Stonewall Jackson Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. Yarborough, President; Mrs. I. W. Faison; Mrs. Chas. E. Platt; Mrs. Ellis W. Henderson, Leader Julia Jackson C. of C.; Mrs. J. A. Fore; Mrs. E. C. Register; Miss Myrtle Irwin; Mrs. E. P. Gatling; Mrs. L. B. Newell; Mrs. Benjamin D. Heath.

CLINTON—*Ashford Sillers Chapter:* Mrs. Ella Hyatt, President; Mrs. D. F. Herring.

DURHAM—*Julian S. Carr Chapter:* Mrs. M. H. Jones.

ELIZABETH CITY—*D. H. Hill Chapter:* Mrs. C. D. Bell.

FAISON—*Faison-Hicks Chapter:* Mrs Marshall Williams.

FAYETTEVILLE—*J. E. B. Stuart Chapter:* Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, President; Mrs. A. M. Huggins; Mrs. Hunter G. Smith; Miss Katherine Robinson; Mrs. John Huske Anderson.

GASTONIA—*Gastonia Chapter:* Mrs. R. B. Almand; Mrs. D. M. Jones; Mrs. Thomas Dee Craig, Leader J. D. Moore C. of C. Chapter; Mrs. R. C. Warren; Mrs. John O. Rankin.

GOLDSBORO—*Thomas Ruffin Chapter:* Mrs. W. H. Barnes; Miss Mary Emma Giddens.

GRAHAM—*Graham Chapter:* Mrs. Junius H. Harden; Mrs. J. A. Long, President.

GREENSBORO—*Guilford Chapter:* Miss Lizzie M. Lindsay, President; Mrs. T. J. Murphy.

GREENVILLE—*George B. Singletary Chapter:* Mrs. J. L. Fleming, President; Mrs. R. H. Wright.

HALIFAX—*Halifax Chapter:* Miss Nannie M. Gary, President; Mrs. Florence D. Willcox; Mrs. Jno. B. Bass.

HENDERSONVILLE—*Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter:* Mrs. Mary Sadler.

Hickory—*Abel A. Shuford Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. Shuford, President.

High Point—*High Point Chapter:* Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, President; Mrs. J. E. Kirkman; Mrs. J. S. Welborn; Mrs. Thomas J. Gold.

Hookerton—*Al. Britton Suggs Chapter:* Mrs. E. E. Suggs, Presiden; Mrs. W. F. Palmer.

Kinston—*A. M. Waddell Chapter:* Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President; Mrs. E. B. Marston; Mrs. J. F. Gaston; Mrs. Henry I. Fisher.

Lenoir—*Z. B. Vance Chapter:* Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, Leader C. of C.; Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain U. C. Division.

Littleton—*Roanoke Minute Men Chapter:* Mrs. B. L. W. Carthouse.

Lumberton—*Robeson County Chapter:* Mrs. E. S. Proctor; Mrs. L. T. Townsend; Miss Viola Jenkins; Mrs. Dr. T. F. Costner; Mrs. J. H. Hull.

Marion—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, President; Mrs. G. S. Kirby; Mrs. H. F. Little.

Monroe—*Monroe Chapter:* Miss Mary Blair.

Mooresville—*Battle of Bentonville Chapter:* Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, President.

Morehead City—*Eveline J. Pigott Chapter:* Mrs. D. G. Bell; Mrs. John F. Bell; Mrs. Julia Bell; Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace; Miss Mildred Wallace.

Mount Airy—*Mt. Airy Chapter:* Mrs. J. R. Padison; Miss Jamie Hadley; Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Leader of C. of C. Chapter.

Newton—*Ransom Sherrill Chapter:* Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.

New Bern—*New Bern Chapter:* Mrs. Emma B. Wallace; Miss Mary Ward; Miss Sara Stewart.

Oriental—*Neuse Chapter:* Mrs. W. F. Midyett.

Raeford—*Raeford Chapter:* Mrs. A. P. Dickson, President.

Raleigh—*Johnston Pettigrew Chapter:* Mrs. H. M. London, President; Miss Kate McKimmon; Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

Red Springs—*Red Springs Chapter:* Miss C. S. McMillan.

Rocky Mount—*Bethel Heroes Chapter:* Mrs. Mary P. Battle; Mrs. J. B. Goode; Mrs. R. P. Holt; Mrs. W. H. McGee, Mrs. W. H.

Newell; Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge; Mrs. G. T. Smith; Mrs. W. Y. Tracy; Mrs. E. L. Daughtridge.

ROCKINGHAM—*Pee Dee Guards Chapter:* Mrs. G. P. E. Entwhistle, President.

ROXBORO—*Person County Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. Long, President; Mrs. F. O. Carver; Mrs. Mamie Merritt.

SALISBURY—*Robert F. Hoke Chapter:* Miss Mary Henderson.

SPRINGHOPE—*John W. Bryant Chapter:* Mrs. H. Brantley; Mrs. J. A. Sykes.

SNOWHILL—*Greene County Chapter:* Mrs. Mark Lassiter, President; Mrs. W. B. Murphy.

SYLVA—*B. H. Cathey Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. McKee.

TARBORO—*William Dorsey Pender Chapter:* Mrs. John L. Bridgers, President; Mrs. L. B. Knight; Mrs. C. L. Partin.

THOMASVILLE—*Brierfield Chapter:* Miss Sallie L. McCracken.

WADESBORO—*Anson County Chapter:* Mrs. R. E. Little, President; Mrs. W. A. Smith; Mrs. Shellie H. Rose; Mrs. L. J. Huntley.

WASHINGTON—*Pamlico Chapter:* Mrs. Wiley C. Rodman.

WELDON—*Junius Daniel Chapter*: Miss Ida T. Wilkins.

WILMINGTON—*Cape Fear Chapter:* Mrs. Junius Davis, Mrs. John B. Cranmer; Mrs. Pauline J. Williams; Mrs. F. L. Huggins; Mrs. T. E. Sprunt; Mrs. R. C. Cantrell.

WILSON—*John W. Dunham Chapter:* Miss Lucile R. Moore; Mrs. James Edwin Woodard; Miss Hadley Woodard; Mrs. T. D. Meares; Mrs. W. M. Wells.

WINSTON-SALEM—*James B. Gordon Chapter:* Mrs. Peter Gorrell,

VISITORS—Mrs J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent North Carolina Room at Richmond, Richmond, Va.

Maj. Gen. William A. Smith, Commander North Carolina Division, U. C. V., Ansonville, N. C.

Dr. Henry Louis Smith, President Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

Miss Helen Band, Page from R. E. Lee Chapter C. of C., Asheville, N. C.

Miss Lillian Johnson, Page from Julia Jackson Chapter, C. of C. Charlotte, N. C.

Mrs. A. A. Kluttz, Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Robert McRae, Chapel Hill.

# OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION, APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Register.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian.....Salisbury

## OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

## OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, Preident.....Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Coresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thos. Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President .....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington

Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison

Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thompson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrot, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion

Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters..Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters .....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern

Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-Presient.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters .....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. D. M. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION, 1922

Mrs. R. P. Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Third Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. S. T. Rothrock, Historian..... Mt. Airy
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters .....Morehead City

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1921)

## ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

## ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

## ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the

Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil Service, or of those men unfit for active duty who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relatives who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificate of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption"; said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division of Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

Section 1. This organization shall consist of various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of twenty-five cents per member. Said President, after writing charter member and signing same, shall forward to the Recording Secretary General the charter application and fee of $3.00. Application blanks shall be forwarded to the Division Registrar and a certificate fee of 25 cents must accompany each set of application blanks.

Sec. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, each said Veteran to state his Company and Regiment after his name, or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C., where records may be obtained. When Veteran's signature cannot be obtained, applicant may go before a Notary Public and in the presence of a Chapter President sign same.

Sec. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 6. Only members in good standing who have paid their general and Division taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

## ARTICLE V

### CONVENTIONS

Section 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reason that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State Officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates. Where there is a State Chairman in a Chapter, she should be one delegate.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the State Division, and to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instruction of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The Active Division Officers, the ex-Division Presidents, Chapter Presidents and Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters shall be entitled to one vote in Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

## ARTICLE VI

### OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second, and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Re-

corder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers to be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall be nominated for office unless she is present at Convention or has signified her willingness to serve if elected unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election and is absent for a known and reasonable cause.

No officer except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for more than three years consecutively. The term of office for all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. She shall retain the President's badge until after the General Convention. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four. Honorary Historian to one, and this office to expire with the present incumbent. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after their election.

## ARTICLE VII

### COMMITTEES

There shall be nine standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Text-Book, Soldier's Home, Confederate Women's Home, Auditing Committee, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia. Special committees formed as work of Division requires.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to the General organization and $2.00 to the State Division. Necessary application blanks will be sent free with each Charter Application. Other application blanks will cost 2c each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st each Chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the State Division 30c for State and 20c for General Tax for every member who at such a date may be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for Charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor, until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

## ARTICLE IX

### CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been granted. Applicants shall fill out three application blanks, after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and record applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to Division Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President after signing shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. The registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to members who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested.

## ARTICLE X

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 1. There shall be six scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., the Division paying one-half the expenses of each student. The student is entitled to hold said scholarship four years, provided grades show good work. These scholarships are to be known as follows: First, Mrs. William M. Pressley Scholarship second, Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax; third, H. L. Riggins; fourth, Oren Randolph Smith; fifth, Zeb B. Vance; sixth, James I. Metts.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Education shall keep a record of each student, her name and postoffice and name of Chapter securing scholarship and report annually the Chapter holding same.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education.

## ARTICLE XI

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed on January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3d, President Jefferson Davis, Birthday; August 23d, State Day; September 27th, Raphael Semmes' Birthday; January 14th, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday, and shall not be worn by anyone but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XII

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District.

She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to ten minutes and published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters of the Confederacy shall be observed; three application blanks tive U. D. C. District.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report and will be presented in Convention immediately after reports of the Division Officers. Judges for the same to be appointed by Division President, from Chapters not competing.

Sec. 6. All District Scholarship moneys shall be sent Division Treasurer and disbursed by her by order of the President.

## ARTICLE XIII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direc-

tion of a Leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Director of C. of C. who, after signing, shall forward to Third Vice-President General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application.

When a member has reached the age of 18 and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon U. D. C. blanks and attached to same. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership, but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any Division taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read on Children's Evening at each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters shall have a Leader elected by Parent Chapter, unless Chapter is organized by her, but Leader must be a member of the Parent Chapter; her term of office shall not be limited. The Leader of each Chapter shall file all Chapter applications.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. Wednesday evening of each Convention shall be set apart and known as Children's Evening, at which time the three best C. of C. reports shall be read. Other C. of C. reports, whose Leaders are present, shall be read just following the reading of Mother Chapter reports. A report shall be prepared from all reports sent by Division Director and forwarded to the Third Vice-President General immediately after Convention.

Sec. 7. All banners, prizes, medals and memorials pertaining to children's work shall be awarded on Children's Evening under the supervision of State Director, presentation speeches to be limited to three minutes. Each Chapter contesting for William M. Watson Banner, and John D. Moore loving cup shall send a duplicate report to the Director of C. of C. Chapter not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three, to be appointed by Division President the

opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not represented in the Contest.

Sec. 8. There shall be an annual District Conference of C. of C. Chapters to be held at some fixed date during the summer months. The Directors to be appointed by Division Director of C. of C.

## ARTICLE XIV

### LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the State Constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XV

### MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XVI

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every two years, beginning with 1922, by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered.

# BY-LAWS

## BY-LAW I

### DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each Charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Sec. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the Presdent in the work when called upon by her. They shall preside in conventions in their order whenever the President or the ranking Vice-President is absent.

The First Vice-President shall also have charge of all badge blanks and issue to Chapter President.

The Second Vice-President shall be Chairman of the Educational Commttee and have charge of all educational work.

The Third Vice-President shall serve as Publicity Chairman of the Division.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division, shall send to all Chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with call for annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter lists alphabetically, according to towns, typewrite and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note

of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and general taxes and disburse same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for all moneys received as Chapter contributions. All money collected for District, State or general work shall be sent to the State Treasurer on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year. She shall remit General Taxes to Treasurer-General September 15th of each year. She shall close the books and credit no further taxes, either State or General, nor receive any money for any other purpose. Her books shall be sent by express to the Chairman of Auditing Committee ten days before each Annual Convention and shall be subject to inspection of State President at any time. She shall notify District Director each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their District. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all U. D. C. application blanks. These blanks shall be arranged in Chapters alphabetically according to towns, each Chapter being separated by a colored sheet bearing the name of town, Chapter and charter number. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year, five days before opening of Convention, a typewritten list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15th, after which time no application blanks shall be received. She shall hold all application blanks and demits for use of Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Crosses of Honor applications and Record blanks and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises, and shall present all historical prizes, medals and memorials.

Sec. 9. The Director of Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send two report blanks to each C. of C. Leader thirty days before the Annual State Convention. She shall keep

a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all application blanks by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns, said Chapters being separated by a colored sheet, bearing the name of Chapter and town. All money received by her for any purpose whatever must be sent monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each Annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children Chapter Reports shall be on blanks furnished and none shall exceed 150 words. Noncompliance with this law will forfeit reading or publishing of said reports. No reports to be read unless delegates and leader is present.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes. No report or part of report, not read at Convention shall be published in the minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must, not later than September 1st, send to State Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away, as well as those of any married, or those which in any way would change the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to State Corresponding Secretary by October 1st a list of all members deceased during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway, Hero Fund, Women of the South in War Times and such others as the work of the Division calls for. There shall be no Honorary nor District Committees, Advisory Boards nor Advisory Council.

Sec. 2. All Standing Committees shall consist of not less than there nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee, composed of a Chairman, who shall be the State Historian and Chapter Historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Committees each shall be composed of a Chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Women's Home Purchasing Committee shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. No special committee shall exceed ten in number.

Sec. 4. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and all other printing of the Division, except the Minutes.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice-President as Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their Districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five persons, two of whom shall be the State Registrar and Treasurer. The Chairman shall reside in the entertaining town and the Committee shall meet Tuesday morning of each Convention week.

## BY-LAW IV

### MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms; which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper; so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State Officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapter and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of

Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., and Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Extra Minutes can be purchased of Recording Secretary at cost of 25 cents.

## BY-LAW V

### HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of all historical medals, prizes, memorials and banners by the State Historian.

## BY-LAW VI

### ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first to the Division President; secondly, to the President General; or lastly to the General Executive Board, whose decision is final.

## BY-LAW VII

### SPEAKERS

No outside speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor Chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of the Executive Board.

## BY-LAW VIII

### ORDER OF BUSINESS

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll Call.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. President's Report.

6. Report of First Vice-President.
7. Report of Recording Secretary.
8. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
9. Report of Registrar.
10. Report of Auditing Committee.
11. Report of Treasurer.
12. Report of Historian.
13. Report of Recorder of Crosses.
14. Report of Director of Children's Chapters.
15. Report of Executive Committee.
16. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
17. Reports of Standing Committees.
18. Reports of Special Committees.
19. District Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Reading of all Communications.
23. Presentation of New Officers.
24. Adjournment.

Memorial Hour shall be held at noon on the second day of each Convention. Election of officers shall be held immediately after reassembling on the afternoon of the second day.

Chapter reports and Children's Chapter reports shall be read immediately after election of officers, reversing the alphabet alternate years.

## BY-LAW IX

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote at each Annual Convention, provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention, at which amendments will be offered.

# MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

# CONFEDERACY

HELD AT

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

October 4-6, 1923

MRS. R. PHILIP HOLT, President

MISS HADLEY WOODARD, Secretary

---

RALEIGH

Edwards & Broughton Printing Company

1924

STATE EMBLEM:

EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died—and wore the Gray."*

—FATHER RYAN.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

# CONTENTS


Aids to registration ..... 9
Amendments to constitution ..... 74
Application blank ..... 10
Chapter officers ..... 211
Chapters and leaders, Children of the Confederacy ..... 240
Children's evening ..... 92
Constitution and by-laws ..... 258
Delegates at convention ..... 246
Districts ..... 209
General officers, United Daughters of the Confederacy ..... 4
General prizes, 1924 ..... 273
General prizes, Children of the Confederacy ..... 274
Greetings ..... 88
Historical evening ..... 94
Memorials ..... 105
Officers ..... 5, 68
Officers since organization ..... 248
Organization and meetings ..... 6
Prizes awards ..... 95

REPORTS:

Arlington memorial amphitheater ..... 78
Children's chapters ..... 35, 169
Church bells committee ..... 74
Confederate Women's Home ..... 46
Corresponding secretary ..... 30
Credentials committee ..... 54
Cunningham memorial ..... 59
Courtesy committee ..... 80
District directors ..... 115
Executive board ..... 45
First vice-president ..... 26
Free bed at sanatorium ..... 52
Gettysburg monument committee ..... 42
Historian ..... 31
Jefferson Davis highway committee ..... 49
Jefferson Davis monument ..... 70
Lee memorial committee ..... 52
North Carolina room in Confederate Museum ..... 55, 57
Parsley portrait ..... 79
Pension committee ..... 75
President ..... 16
Purchasing and advisory committee of Soldiers' Home ..... 44
Purchasing committee of Old Ladies' Home ..... 48
Recorder of crosses ..... 43
Registrar ..... 37
Second vice-president ..... 27
Soldiers Home committee ..... 60
Stars and Bars memorial committee ..... 50
Stationery committee ..... 49
Subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran* ..... 76
Supplementary, of chapters ..... 137
Textbook committee ..... 46
Third vice-president ..... 29
Treasurer ..... 83
Women of the South in War Times ..... 66
World War records ..... 75

Roll call ..... 13
Rules and regulations ..... 245
Scholarships ..... 104
Standing committees ..... 201
State prizes, Children of the Confederacy ..... 99
State prizes for 1923-24 ..... 100
Things to be remembered ..... 7
Welcome evening ..... 11
Where to obtain blanks ..... 8

# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

## OFFICERS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lizzie Lindsay, 1st Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2nd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, 3rd Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Custodian of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain .....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of C. of C.....Fayetteville

## HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro
Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler.....New York City

## HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

## HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

## HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone
Mrs. Cordelia P. Odenheimer
Miss Mary B. Poppenheim
Mrs. W. E. Massey.

## GENERAL OFFICERS UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

President-General, Mrs. Frank Harrold, Americus, Ga.

First Vice-President-General, Mrs. J. T. Beale, 1701 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

Second Vice-President-General, Mrs. F. E. Ross, San Diego, Cal.

Third Vice-President-General, Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, N. C.

Recording Secretary-General, Mrs. A. J. Smith, 411 West 114th St., New York City.

Corresponding Secretary-General, Mrs. R. H. Chesley, 11 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

Treasurer-General, Mrs. J. P. Higgins, 721 Leland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Historian-General, Mrs. St. John A. Lawton, Charleston, S. C.

Register-General, Mrs. W. J. Woodliff, East Side Building, Muskogee, Okla.

Custodian of Crosses of Honor, Mrs. W. H. Estabrook, 645 Superior Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

Custodian of Flags and Pennants, Mrs. W. D. Mason, 8233 Seminole Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-six annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Wilmington, October 10, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Greensboro, October 3, 1923—President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

The next convention will be held the second Wednesday in October, 1924.

---

## THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1, or votes are lost. State taxes are now 30 cents and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time, send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote.

All Chapter Registrars must, by September 15th of each year, send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. C. S. Wallace, State Treasurer, Morehead City, not to Chairmen of Committees or to private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. *This amount must accompany application.*

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 15 how many delegates will attend the Convention.

When desiring information regarding the Soldier's Home, write to Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring informa-

tion regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings, and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte, Chairman of Education, before May 1, and reports of scholarship and medals given before June 15. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal, and blanks may be obtained from Miss Lizzie Lindsay, First Vice-President, Greensboro. Confine Chapter reports to the space given on one side of the blank, and do not exceed 150 words.

---

## WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President, Rocky Mount, for Charter Applications.

Write to Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary, Wilson, N. C., for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for application and demit blanks. U. D. C. application blanks are 2 cents each.

Write to Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Fayetteville, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks, at one cent each, and Children's Certificates, at 25 cents each.

Write Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, High Point, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write to Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman on Stationery, Rocky Mount, for Chapter Stationery.

Write to Mrs. F. E. Ross, Second Vice-President-General, 1459 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Cal., for U. D. C. badges.

Write to Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro, First Vice-President, for printed permits, which must be used in ordering badges.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include 10 cents for registry fee.

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, for World War Record Blanks.

## AIDS TO REGISTRATION

The Camp of an endorsing Veteran cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment. (See Article IV, Section 3.)

Written Demits cannot be accepted; only printed Demits bearing the applicant's record will be accepted.

Great nieces are *now* eligible. Great-great-nieces and cousins-in-law are *not* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by Sepetmber 15, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure to send all Applications or Demits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or the President of Chapter.

All application blanks, whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. When old members have to be registered, copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or in duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar-General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files, and forward the third together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership, which shall be signed by the President-General and herself, and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President, who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Division Registrar must sign and forward all the papers to

Registrar-General, and no member can be invited as such to a Chapter meeting, nor can dues be received from her, until application is returned, signed by the Registrar-General.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

---

## APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6. Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division; and, if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County. Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G. 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, North Carolina.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice; captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware; was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
*Credentials Committee.*

# WELCOME EVENING

## WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 3, 8:30 O'CLOCK

Invocation.....Rev. J. H. Barnhardt

Music.....First Presbyterian Quartette

### Addresses of Welcome

Miss Lindsay.....President Guilford Chapter

Mr. Claude Kiser.....Mayor of City of Greensboro

Mr. E. B. Jeffress.....President Chamber of Commerce

Mrs. E. A. Shenk.....President Woman's Club

Mr. J. N. Wilson.....President Rotary Club

Mr. J. W. Simpson.....President Kiwanis Club

Music .....Kiwanis Quartette

Dr. J. W. Tankersley.....President Civitan Club

Mr. J. M. Scott.....President Lions Club

Mrs. J. M. Millikan.....Regent Guilford Battle Chapter D. A. R.

Mr. A. M. Scales.....Sons of Veterans

Mr. Robt. Denny.....Adjutant American Legion

Mrs. O. S. Rand.....President American Legion Auxiliary

### Greetings from Division Visitors

D. A. R.....Mrs. C. W. Tillett, Charlotte

Colonial Dames.....Mrs. A. M. Waddell, Wilmington

U. C. V.....General W. A. Smith, Ansonville

Virginia Division U. D. C.....Mrs. Cabell Smith, Martinsville, Va.

Response to Addresses.....Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr., Asheville

Introduction Mrs. R. P. Holt, President North Carolina Division .....Mrs. Vance

Address.....Mrs. R. P. Holt

Reception for General and Division Officers and Distinguished Guests, by Guilford Chapter U. D. C.

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1923

---

### FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Twenty-seventh Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Thursday, October 4th, 1923, in the O. Henry Ball Room, Greensboro, N. C., at 9:30 o'clock A. M., Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President, presiding.

The morning invocation was pronounced by Rev. J. Clyde Turner, and a vocal solo rendered by Mrs. E. C. Caldwell.

In the absence of Miss Mary Henderson, Miss Hadley Woodard acted as Recording Secretary. The roll was called and showed 10 State officers and 6 ex-Presidents present; 52 Chapters and 18 Children's Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| **Albemarle Chapter** | **Albemarle** |
| **Randolph Chapter** | **Asheboro** |
| **Asheville Chapter** | **Asheville** |
| **Fanny Patton Chapter** | **Asheville** |

Fort Macon Chapter.....Beaufort
Transylvania Chapter.....Brevard
Charles F. Fisher Chapter.....Burlington
Cary Chapter.....Cary
Leonidas Polk Chapter.....Chapel Hill
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Frank M. Parker Chapter.....Enfield
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia
Thos. Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Graham Chapter.....Graham
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
A. A. Shuford Chapter.....Hickory
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
R. E. Lee Chapter.....Lexington
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Robeson County Chapter.....Lumberton
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter.....Leaksville-Spray
Monroe Chapter.....Monroe
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville
Emeline J. Piggott Chapter.....Morehead City
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Wilkes Valley Guards.....North Wilkesboro
R. H. Ricks Chapter.....Nashville
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Johnston Pettigrew.....Raleigh
Rockingham Chapter.....Reidsville
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Person County Chapter.....Roxboro
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby
Saunders-Holt Chapter.....Smithfield
Greene County Chapter.....Snow Hill
W. D. Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Anson County.....Wadesboro
Warren County Chapter.....Warrenton
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon

| | |
|---|---|
| Cape Fear Chapter | Wilmington |
| J. W. Dunham Chapter | Wilson |
| J. B. Gordon Chapter | Winston-Salem |
| Hertford County Chapter | Winton |

The following Children's Chapters, through their Leaders, responded to the roll call:

ROLL CALL OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Robt. E. Lee | Asheville |
| Stonewall Jackson | Burlington |
| Julia Jackson | Charlotte |
| Annie K. Kyle | Fayetteville |
| James D. Moore | Gastonia |
| Jacob A. Long | Graham |
| Matt W. Ransom | Littleton |
| Annie Johns | Leaksville |
| Mary Francis Hancock | Morehead City |
| Col. B. Y. Graves | Mt. Airy |
| Belle Wilfong | Newton |
| Jane Hughes | New Bern |
| Manly's Battery | Raleigh |
| Augustus Burton | Shelby |
| Davis Centennial | Statesville |
| Junior Confederacy | Wilson |

At the request of the President, the following were introduced to the Convention: Third Vice-President General, Mrs. Massey, of Arkansas; Commander of Confederate Veterans, General Smith, and other honored guests.

The Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Goode, read telegrams of greeting and regrets from some of those unable to be present.

The report of Committee on Credentials was read by Mrs. E. R. Michaux. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that this report be accepted as a partial report. This motion was carried.

The First Vice-President, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, was called to the chair while Mrs. R. P. Holt read the President's report.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*To the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention Assembled:*

A year ago, when we met in Wilmington, the home of our beloved Mrs. Parsley, the Mother of our Division, you conferred upon me the highest honor that was yours to give, a sacred trust, which I accepted with gratitude and humility, promising but one thing—that I would give you my best.

Today, we gather together to review the work of the year and to plan for still greater things yet to be accomplished. Honors carry with them obligations. Unless we discharge the obligations, the honors become a reproach. Daughters, I have ever had that thought before me and have tried in every way to do what would be best for our Division, even though, in some instances, it was hard.

With these thoughts, your President submits to you her part in the work we are doing together, for without you my work would have been worthless. It is to each Daughter who has given of her time and her means that praise is due for the work accomplished this year.

In declaring this Convention formally opened, I want every Daughter to feel that this is "her Convention." Please be in your places during all the business sessions, for when you least expect, some vital question may come up for discussion. The program has been changed some from what we usually have, so that we may give the whole of Historical Evening to our beloved President-General and Major Charles M. Stedman, the grand old man of the Confederacy. The prizes will be awarded right after the report of the office under which the prize is offered.

Last November, when, as a private, I attended the General Convention, I felt so proud of our Division and the wonderful work done by our President, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, I there made myself a promise that I would endeavor to maintain the high standard of my predecessors. You will have to be the judge of how that promise has been kept.

Mrs. Wilson, your representative and my friend, showed me every courtesy possible. On Monday evening I was her guest at the President's banquet and I cannot express my appreciation, for that evening has meant so much to me in my work this year. She had the honor of casting 200 votes in the election, which was the greatest number cast. I know that makes you feel thankful that you had registered your Chapter, paid your per capita taxes and sent your credentials in on time.

On Historical Evening, you would have felt great pride in your Division, for you won the Raines Banner for the best Historical Report; Youree Prize for the greatest number of World War Records; Roberts and Arkansas Medals for best papers; Mrs. John C. Brown Peace Prize for best paper on Peace by a pupil in the High School; Alexander Allen Faris Loving Cup for the greatest number of new members between the ages of 18 to 25, Second Hunt Prize for the second greatest number of new members. Our Children of the Confederacy also won honors, for our Director won the Bettie Marriott Whitehead Prize for registering the greatest number of new members and the Julia Jackson Chapter of Charlotte won the Ricks Banner for the best report.

We now have registered 9,775 U. D. C. members with their papers all filed with State and General Registrars. I have this year signed 510 Certificates, but, of course, many of these were for old members.

We have 2,978 children registered in our State, and, Daughters, these children will be the ones who will soon be called to fill our places and carry on our work. Are you doing your part to help prepare them for that work?

We lead in the C. of C. work, but we still have many chapters that have not organized a C. of C. chapter. Daughters, you do not realize the importance of this, I feel sure. Stop and consider the little you would know about the truths of the days of the Sixties if you had not heard them from the lips of the dear old women and grand old men who lived during those trying days. The children of the next generation will not have that privilege, they will not know of the high ideals and standards, the hardships and sacrifices, unless we teach them, and where else, except in the C. of C. chapters, can we reach them.

One of our greatest needs is an enlarged membership. Of course, we want those of mature years, but as I joined really before I could lawfully, I realize, that the young women feel that they have little part in the chapters made up of women so much older, and feel embarrassed by their presence. The young women realize that the older women are so much more experienced and, therefore, they either don't join at all, or join and don't attend the meetings. If it is possible, take the advice of our President-General and our former President-General, Miss Poppenheim, and organize a chapter of young women in your town; where that is not possible, then try to interest them in forming a circle in your chapter and work to themselves, meeting with your chapter once or twice a year, but if they do that, be sure that they are always represented on your

Executive Board and have their share of delegates when they are elected for both State and General Conventions. We need the young people and they will enjoy the work if we can only get them interested.

Remember, you and I have pledged to carry on the good name and fame of the Confederacy wherever and whenever the subject is mentioned. We need the aid of all women in our State who are eligible and to this end I ask that we put on a membership drive all over our Division the first week in November. Think what it would mean to double our membership during this next year. We stand right at the top in the General Organization, but with a doubled membership we could go over the top and could do so much more for the different causes.

REGISTRATION

We have gone almost to the top in registration and I wish every member of our Division could visit the home of our State Registrar and see our steel files and go over the work with her. She has worked by day and by night, and if those few chapters that have not filed the records of their chapters with both the State and General Registrars, will only do so, we will soon have a perfect Division as far as registration is concerned, and I cannot see how we can ever have any more trouble over it. Mrs. Long has brought one of the sections of her file with her and will tell you more about it later. Daughters, she has had all of the records made and filed, of those chapters that are dead, so now I know you will not want to be the one that is keeping our Division from being able to report a perfect registration; so when you go home, go right to work and send the three copies of every member's record that has belonged to your chapter since its organization.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN AND VETERANS

This is to me our most sacred work and our first duty. I do not need to tell you the necessity for your help in this. You all know your duty and responsibility to those old heroes and heroines who are still among us and who need aid and comfort in their sunset days. I know this work will be well done if you will just stop and think. I have been so delighted recently, for I know of one chapter that has taken the list of Veterans in their county and divided it among the circles in the chapter and they are caring for and helping these dear old men to pass their last days more pleasantly. Now this has not taken the place of their charges at the Home in Raleigh and they have gone yet further, they have adopted them a Daughter from the members of our family in Fayetteville.

The children too are thinking of the old heroes, for I have heard that the Julia Jackson Chapter C. of C., have spent this entire year working for the veterans and suffering humanity, having sent around eight hundred dollars ($800.00).

I can never express my appreciation to you for the way you have responded to my appeal to adopt our Veterans in the Home. All I want to add is—remember them at all times, in season and out of season—they are our special charge.

I cannot leave the subject of our Veterans without referring to those who are always on their job. Mr. and Mrs. Wiggs, our own Mrs. H. M. London, and Miss Martha Haywood. To these, we owe a debt of gratitude, for I have this year been permitted to visit the Home fourteen times, at all hours of the day, and once at night, and I have always found things running along smoothly, the men as happy as could be under the circumstances, and when talking to them, have had them to mention each of these friends and say what they mean to the Home and to them.

I have not had the pleasure of visiting our dear old ladies as often as I would wish, but when with them in April, I was delighted to find how happy they were, and in most cases, how they appreciate the Home and what the Daughters are doing for them. It was right pathetic the way they would follow Mrs. Smith around, calling her "Mother." Don't think you must wait to do something big for these old people, for since they are separated from home and loved ones any little attention means much to them. Just think how long the days must be to those who have to sit and think only of the days that have gone. Go to see them, write them and remember them in many little ways, for the time is short in which we have to serve them.

I am so glad our Division has caught a wider vision than some and are willing, not only to think of those who are with us, but of those men and women of the Sixties who in earlier life went to the North and West to make their homes and now in the evening tide of life are all alone and need aid. This year we have given to the Janet Randolph Relief Fund $175.00. If your Chapter did not contribute to that fund this year remember next year to do so, for these old people have a right to look to the Daughters to care for them the few years they have with us.

### EDUCATION

Education is the outstanding point in our star of service. This part of our work represents the future of our organization, as well as the future of the South, in history and civilization, for it is only through our educational foundations that the truth and

grandeur behind our patriotism can become a part of the nation's history.

I know the work for education is the most constructive in any organization We intend to build so that the U. D. C. may live as long as our great country exists. We are a patriotic society. We are a part of America's history, and we must ever be devoted to our record and ready to defend it whenever it is assailed. In no other way can this be done, but by educating the children of America under the guidance of the hands of men and women who are loyal to our Southland.

It is conceded that no greater honor can be paid the heroes of the Sixties than to provide education for their children and their children's children, for education is the only foundation that cannot be taken from them.

Daughters of North Carolina, that has been our weakest spot, but I am so glad that we are waking up to our duty. Last year, we made a forward step, when we accepted the recommendation of our retiring second Vice-President and voted for every chapter to pay towards education 25c per member.

The past year we had seven girls at N. C. C. W., a boy at Trinity, a boy at the University and a girl at Flora MacDonald, besides, those several chapters have reported scholarships. I do trust that many more scholarships may be added during this next year. I have been made so happy by our second Vice-President, who has worked so hard for her department and has been able to make some girls happy this year, whom it would have been impossible for us to have helped but for her untiring labors.

We have this year several boys who are being helped by the General Organization, but our Chairman of Education will tell you all about our work. I wish each of you would order yourself a copy of the General Minutes and study the report of the educational committee and then you would realize what a wonderful work is being done by our Organization.

### MEMORIALS

I know every Daughter in our Division is happy over the completion of the Stars and Bars Memorial. This work can now be stricken from our calendar. I am proud to tell you that it is all paid for and now stands on the Court House Square in Louisburg to tell the coming generation that our Division appreciates the fact that it was a North Carolinian who designed the First Flag of the Confederacy. I will leave it for the Committee to tell you of the unveiling, costs, etc., but I must thank the Daughters who attended the unveiling and the ladies of Louisburg, who so beautifully ar-

ranged for the exercises and served such a splendid dinner to all visitors.

In the afternoon, with a party of about twenty daughters from my Chapter and Mr. J. J. Allen, the brother of Orren Randolph Smith, I left Louisburg and went by the grave of Anne Carter Lee. Daughters of North Carolina, that spot is a disgrace to our Division, to our State. The road for over three miles is dreadful and then the last quarter of a mile you have to walk, and when you get to the grave-yard you have to push through weeds and brush to get into the enclosure; then across to one corner, to get to her grave. Twice in the past year it has been my pleasure to go to this sacred spot and place on this forsaken little grave a laurel wreath with our colors and the flag that her father followed. On my first visit, Mr. Holt and I spent much time in pulling up the weeds and trying to get the grave clear so that the flowers carried could be placed thereon. Daughters, this is a question we must not put aside, something must be done. Only two things can be done, either we must get the written promise of those who are near enough, to visit that sacred spot and see that it is attended to, or we must see to it that her ashes are returned to Lexington, where sleep all the rest of her family and where a niche has been left for her in the mausoleum. I know that when General Lee visited this spot, which was nearly sixty years ago, he said he wanted her to remain in that lovely spot under the pines, but things have changed since then. At that time that was the center of the social life in this State—now it is a wilderness; then the graveyard was kept up, as the places of our dead should be; now that the family have all moved away it is sadly neglected. (Daughters, I hate to say these things, for that family and mine are closely connected and the ones left I know well, but these things are so with all old family graveyards, where the land has passed into other hands). In the last few years the father of General Lee has been moved and placed with the rest of the family, as well as several of the members of the family who were buried at their old home "Ravensworth." Now, Daughters, I want you to think about this and decide what is best to do, for we cannot afford to allow our Division and our State to remain in a position to be severely criticized, which is the position we have been in for many years.

We, of this State, were beginning to feel discouraged about getting the Jefferson Davis Highway routed through our State, but I am glad this time that it was darkest just before day, for our Committee has been notified by the Highway Commission the route, and now we must get our markers and mark it before some one else can claim it and give it another name. This route connects

with the Virginia and South Carolina links of the Jefferson Davis Highway. The Committee will go more into details and tell you what they want us to do.

Our next greatest achievement along this line is our contribution to the Jefferson Davis Monument. When in Birmingham, the Divisions were asked to make pledges to help complete this monument to our only President. Your President, Mrs. Wilson, and your incoming President decided that our Division would want to do its very best for this work, which should be completed before our Veterans, who were the ones to start it, should all be gone, or too feeble to attend the unveiling, so she pledged for us $1,000. Some felt that we would never raise that amount, but with a prayer and faith in you I made a promise that if the Division did not raise it I would see that it was paid and our Division not disgraced by an unpaid pledge. You have proven your devotion and loyalty, for today I am so happy to be able to report to you that we have not only paid our pledge, but this year have paid over $1,850 toward this monument, and I cannot thank you enough for your loyalty.

Now I will leave it to your Director to tell you more definitely what you, as Chapters, have done, and then I want our Director-General to tell us of the work of the other Divisions and how we compare with them. We pledged $25 to help complete the Cunningham Memorial Scholarship and have sent $50. Daughters, I am so glad, for we can never do too much for education, or in memory of Col. Cunningham, who did so much for OUR CAUSE.

One of the greatest causes we are asked to work for is our "Lee Memorial Chapel." I am sorry that as a Division we have fallen short in our contributions, but now that we have been able to finish up some of the objects for which we have been working for so long I trust that next year we can do big things for this Memorial.

### WORLD WAR RECORDS

How sad my heart is when I have to tell you that only seventeen chapters have sent me any records of our boys who are lineal descendants of Confederate Veterans. North Carolina stands ahead of any State, so far, in filing these records. I beg of each of you to go home and don't leave a single boy who is eligible alone until you have his record.

### SCRAPBOOK

Mrs. Bunn, our Custodian, has been at work and I trust will be here to tell you what she has accomplished. Her desire is to place in one book pictures of every Confederate Monument in our State and I hope, along with them, a short history of the unveiling.

PRIZES

In the history of our Division, we have this year the greatest list of prizes we have ever had and I trust they have been an inspiration to many of you and that the study of the lives of our own heroes will make us love our cause and our State more.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

My great desire was to visit every District in our Division this year, but that was not to be, as my health was such that my physicians would not allow it.

On April 4th I attended the meeting of the 13th District, which was held in Tarboro. It was a day to make one feel proud that she was a member of an organization that remembers its Heroes, although their Cause was not victorious. In the afternoon the monument to that great general, William Dorsey Pender, which had been erected at his grave by the Chapter bearing his name, was unveiled with appropriate exercises. Col. Fred Olds, who is always the friend of the Daughters, was there and brought with him the five flags carried by the Regiments under General Pender. These flags carried by Tarboro girls, led the procession from the Church, where the meeting was held, to the Episcopal Church yard, where sleep so many of our Heroes of the Sixties. It was at this time that as your representative, I placed a laurel wreath upon General Pender's grave in your name.

It was my privilege to attend the meeting of the 10th District in Cary. At this meeting the importance of our Division taking over the care of the grounds around the Monument on the battlefield of Bentonville, was brought to our attention by Mrs. Sanders of Smithfield.

On my way to Red Springs I had the pleasure of spending the day with our loyal Daughters at Fayetteville and visiting OUR HOME, leaving in the afternoon for the meeting of the 11th District in Red Springs. The principal point stressed was the continuance of the Scholarship at Flora MacDonald College.

The same week I attended the meetings of the 14th and 15th Districts; the 15th in Halifax, where so much history has been written, and there the Director was wise in giving the Children of the Confederacy a part in the exercises, as did the Director of the 14th District in La Grange on Saturday of the same week. Despite the heavy downpour, the attendance at La Grange was large and it was truly an inspiration to hear the wonderful reports from the Chapters. Mrs. Felix Harvey, the Director, gave us wise counsel, Mrs. Wallace, our Director of C. of C., made a talk on her work

and Mrs. Bickett made a strong plea for the completion of our Stars and Bars Memorial.

On May 8th, I spent the day with the 12th District in Burgaw, and as the Director was detained at home on account of illness, we held an informal meeting, at which time all lines of our work were discussed, and I feel that it was a day well spent, for it has brought forth much good. It was a disappointment that Mrs. Marshall Williams was not with us that day, but through the kindness of friends from Goldsboro I was given the privilege of returning in their car and stopping at the home of Mrs. Williams and having a few minutes in which to ask about her committee and what they were doing.

In a few days, my greatest disappointment of the year was to come, for I had everything planned to visit Districts 3, 5, 6 and 8 during the next week, but God ruled otherwise, for on the afternoon of May 12th I was taken suddenly ill and had to forego that pleasure.

Again, in July my plans were to be with District 7 and again the hand of God kept me away, for He, at that time, called to Him my Aunt and your Sister Daughter.

I want to express to each of you the pleasure it gave me to be with the different Districts and Chapters in their meetings, and in the homes of so many of the Daughters of our Division. I can never express in words my appreciation of the many courtesies shown me, but as I said last fall, I am not a speaker, but in my devotion to our work I hope to prove my appreciation.

THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

Daughters, that is our only communication with our General Officers and I do wish I could report that every Chapter in our Division subscribed to it, for the use of its President and Historian. To me, in all of my U. D. C. work, it has been my right hand, for through its pages I keep up with the work of our own organization and all other Confederate organizations—besides from its pages I have collected many historical facts I could never have found elsewhere. The Veterans all enjoy reading and being read to from its pages and I want to pass on to you what one Chapter did last Christmas. They placed a year's subscription to the name of every veteran in their county, twenty-nine in all. Think how many hours these men have been able to pass reading of the days of their young lives. In all this year only 65 subscriptions have passed through my office, I do hope others have subscribed.

OUR BOOK

Have you honored your Mother and Grandmother by placing copies of OUR BOOK in your homes, where the children of your family can, in the coming years, read from the pens of the "Women of the Sixties" what they did and suffered for our Southland. I am afraid you are far behind this year in this work. Your Director has done her part, but can you say that you have done yours? Your Director will soon tell you which chapters have responded to her calls.

OFFICE WORK

In the early part of the year I prepared a calendar, hoping it would be of help to you until your Minutes were received. One of these was mailed to every President, C. of C. Leader, Historian, all members of the Executive Board, Chairmen of Committees.

I have sent 39 telegrams, 27 phone calls, written 1,802 letters, 15 cards and mailed out over 1,000 circular letters to the Chapters.

Many invitations have come to me as your President and I feel that you should know of them, for they were given me, not personally, but to honor you.

In April General A. H. Boyden, Commander of the Second Brigade of North Carolina Division, U. C. V. honored our Division by extending to your President an invitation to be Matron for his Brigade at the Reunion in New Orleans. I cannot tell you the keen disappointment it was to me not to be able to accept that invitation, but other engagements had been made that made it impossible.

In August, General William A. Smith, Commander in Chief of the N. C. Division, U. C. V., invited me to bring greetings from our Organization to the Veterans at their Reunion in Winston-Salem the first of September. I looked forward to being with them with so much pleasure and had written several that I would meet them there, but again, sickness prevented, and on Saturday before, I wrote General Smith expressing my regrets and sending greetings, then I wired him during the re-union, our Greetings and an invitation to the Veterans to be with us on the day of the unveiling of our Stars and Bars Memorial.

From the Woman's Organizations of Charlotte an invitation was extended to me as your President to represent you at a luncheon on September 28th, during the "Made-in-Carolina-Exposition."

My first official appearance was as your representative on Armistice Day in Nashville, when a tablet was unveiled to the boys of Nash County, who gave their lives for humanity's sake during the World War.

IN MEMORIAM

This year many of our loyal Daughters have been transplanted from our midst and while we will miss them we must ever be ready to carry on their work, as well as our own. To every home and Chapter where sorrow has come, I wish to express my sympathy.

I feel, in the passing of Col. Grimes, our Division and OUR CAUSE has lost a friend whom we will always miss. When God called him from us I sent a floral design in your name and again when death entered the home of our Registrar, Mrs. Long, and called her father, who was a loyal veteran and a physician who had ministered to many during his long life of service, it was in your name that a wreath was sent.

As soon as I saw the announcement of the death of General Booth, I wired his daughter the sympathy of the North Carolina Division and again, when our Nation lost its Chief Executive, I sent a message of sympathy from our Division to Mrs. Harding.

CONCLUSION

In the reports of your officers and Chairmen of the Committees, you will learn of the details of our work. To them must all the praise be given.

For all that you have done to advance our work this year, your President thanks you. For the many errors and things she has left undone, she asks your generous consideration.

With a love for the work that fills my heart, this report is,

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
(Mrs. R. Philip Holt)
*President.*

Mrs. Henry A. London expressed strong appreciation of Mrs. Holt's report and her official services. The Convention rose to give Mrs. Holt a vote of thanks.

Reports were heard from the First Vice-President, Mrs. Sprunt, the Second Vice-President, Mrs. Newell, and the Third Vice-President, Mrs. Rodman; all were accepted.

REPORT OF FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

It is a pleasure to report 192 Application Blanks sent by request; 165 letters answered. This shows a marked increase in the ownership of our Badges and may we not hope that in 1924 every Daughter of the Confederacy will own and wear her Badge.

You will remember that a prize was offered by the Cape Fear Chapter to the Chapter ordering the greatest number of badges during the year and it gives me pleasure to present this prize to the King's Mountain Chapter, they having ordered 17 badges. Total number of badges ordered, 72.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt,
*First Vice-President*

## REPORT OF SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

*Madam President and Daughters:*

It gives me pleasure to bring the following report of a strenuous year spent in loving service. These activities began immediately after my election as Chairman of Education, and were greatly facilitated by the clear, concise, systematic records of Mrs. Gorrell. It has been my constant endeavor to follow her splendid example and, in some degree measure up to the high standard set by her.

The correspondence connected with the office has been interesting, but very voluminous. A careful canvass of all Chapters has elicited this information, 63 Chapters reporting: $1,140.25 to the State Educational Fund, $135.75 to the General Educational Fund; books valued at $1,210.25 have been presented to schools and libraries, also pictures amounting to $326.10, and prizes amounting to $263; 11 medals costing $98 have been given; flags placed in schools amounting to $64.05. Besides this the Chapter at Morehead City has placed a State flag in every school, white and colored, in the county, and the Chapter at Fayetteville has given 15 flags to county schools. A single Chapter (Brevard) gave Confederate books amounting to $447 to the Library of that place.

Thirteen Chapter scholarships costing $831.00 were reported by these Chapters and two District scholarships, one valued at $60, the other value not stated.

From the 63 Chapter reports submitted I have selected the two which are most comprehensive and which might well serve as models for all ambitious Chapters:

### Asheville

State Education ..... $ 87.25
Chapter has given six scholarships, valued at ..... 550.00
Chapter has given twelve prizes, valued at ..... 30.00

ROCKY MOUNT—Bethel Heroes

| | |
|---|---|
| Educational | $ 42.50 |
| General Education Fund | 3.00 |
| Prizes, seven, valued at | 70.00 |
| Medals, two, valued at | 20.00 |
| Books to schools, twelve | 16.50 |
| Books to libraries, 169 | 362.00 |
| Pictures in schools, one | 3.00 |

Did any of you ever try to decide between two or three, or a dozen deserving girls or boys begging for assistance in securing an education? If you want a man size job, just attempt it.

Well, with the able assistance of the other members of the committee the following scholarships have been awarded. Sue Irvin began her education with a U. D. C. Scholarship, was interrupted by manifold duties from which she is now released, and is completing her studies this year by the gift of the William Parsley scholarship.

Herman Jones is at the University of Virginia on a general scholarship. He was placed there by your committee this year. W. W. Zachary, Brevard, N. C., and W. C. Beck, High Point, N. C., have received help from the Hero Fund this year. W. H. Beck holds a scholarship at Trinity College valued at $60.

Ruth Henley, of Durham, was awarded the Jefferson Davis essay scholarship, her paper being judged the best of the 28 papers submitted.

When I took charge of the work there was only one scholarship vacant. Applications came pouring in from all parts of the State. Distressed beyond measure at the urgency of some of these appeals I went to Greensboro to discuss the situation with the Acting President. We decided that there was only one way out of the difficulty, and that was to secure more scholarships. I came home and went to work. When the urgency of the case was made known, the following friends came to the rescue:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. A. B. Andrews | Raleigh |
| Mrs. Ed. Woodard | Wilson |
| Mrs. Ed. S. Hughes | Texas |
| Mr. J. H. VanNess, Jr. | Charlotte |
| Mr. J. H. Little | Charlotte |
| Mr. J. M. Harry | Charlotte |
| Mr. R. E. Simpson | Charlotte |
| Judge Heriot Clarkson | Charlotte |
| Mr. C. W. Tillett, Jr. | Charlotte |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. LuTelle Williams | Winston |
| Manly's Battery C. of C. | Raleigh |
| Mrs. J. A. Yarbrough | Charlotte |
| Mrs. L. B. Newell | Charlotte |
| Miss Rebecca Cameron | Hillsboro |
| Mr. Tom West | Raleigh |
| Mr. J. R. VanNess | Charlotte |
| Mr. Tom Hayes | Charlotte |
| Mr. Tom Griffith | Charlotte |
| Mr. N. B. Heath | Charlotte |
| Belmont, N. C., C. of C. | Belmont |
| Mrs. S. J. McAden | Charlotte |
| Mrs. C. C. Cromwell | Cuba and Charlotte |
| Total | $390.00 |

Fifty dollars of this money was secured for me by the courtesy of Clarence Kuester, of Charlotte Chamber of Commerce.

Mrs. Little, your State Treasurer, has this amount in hand, and three girls, Nannie Earl, of Wilson, Kate Hall, of Asheville, and Elizabeth Whitesides, Rutherfordton, are at the North Carolina College for Women.

Ladies, my earnest request is, take up this work and complete the education of *these* girls, as well as the others we have there, making the total number of girls at N. C. C. W., ten instead of seven. Is not this a goal worth working for?

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. B. Newell, *Chairman*,
Mrs. Ed. Woodard,
Mrs. R. P. Holt.

## REPORT OF THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

My news items to the Veteran for the year have been very limited, as I was requested not to send social news, but only items that would be a help and inspiration to work for the other Chapters. All the State Chapters have been very kind in reporting their entertainments, meetings, etc., which I have forwarded to the following papers, *The Winston Sentinel*, *Asheville Citizen*, *Greensboro Daily News*, *News and Observer* and *The Charlotte Observer*. *The News and Observer* has been especially courteous in replying to all communications. The other papers have not replied to my communica-

tions, and as I do not subscribe to these papers do not know if they were published.

I regret very much that I have such an uninteresting report.

Respectfully,

MRS. WILEY C. RODMAN,
*Third Vice-President.*

Mrs. Holt proposed a rising vote of thanks for the splendid work done by Second Vice-President, Mrs. Newell.

There was no report from the Recording Secretary, this officer being absent.

Mrs. J. B. Goode gave report of Corresponding Secretary which was accepted.

REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

While holding the office of Corresponding Secretary, I have performed all duties as promptly and accurately as possible.

On Armistice Day I was a member of the committee welcoming the Confederate Veterans at the unveiling of the Memorial to the boys of Nash county who gave their lives during the World War. I had the pleasure of attending the April meeting of District 13, held in Tarboro. Was present at the unveiling of the Stars and Bars Memorial in Louisburg, N. C., after which I made a pilgrimage to the grave of Anne Carter Lee, in Warren county.

I have written two hundred and sixty letters, sent two telegrams and made three long distance calls.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. J. B.) ELAINE GOODE,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

Mrs. Bland, Chairman of the Auditing Committee, stated that as the books were not in possession of the Committee, previous to the Convention on account of illness of the Treasurer, she had no report. The books, however, will be audited as soon as possible.

The Historian, Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, read her report, which was accepted.

## REPORT OF HISTORIAN

*Dear Madam President and Daughters:*

A year ago when you, much to my surprise, made me your State Historian, I felt that I knew very little about the duties of this office, but I went to work, and at my solicitation most of the Historical prizes which were offered last year were continued for this, and, in addition, I received fifteen new prizes for the Historical work this year.

Early in January I mailed out to every chapter in the State our U. D. C. Calendar containing the prize list. I did not have the names of the new officers, so I sent them to the President, Historian, or anyone I knew in the chapter. I hope they were all received.

We have had twelve contests for the Historical prizes and I have received a large collection of fine essays, historical papers, and clippings, which will be a valuable addition to the Historical collection of our Division. I have forwarded to our General Historian nine essays, competing for general prizes, two others received but not eligible. Chief Justice Walter Clark sent me three of his attractive little books "North Carolina at Gettysburg." I also received a copy of Miss Mildred Rutherford's last book "The South Must Have Her Rightful Place in History."

Early in January a request came to me from a member of the General Joseph Wheeler Chapter of Wagoner, Oklahoma, to send her an unusual and interesting program on North Carolina, for her February meeting. She requested State flags, songs, toasts and information about the Mecklenburg Treaty. I sent her all the material I could gather, and later she wrote me that she had a fine North Carolina meeting, and sent me a beautiful program with the Confederate and North Carolina flags in colors on the back.

In March Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams sent twenty essays on General Robert E. Lee, written by the High School pupils of Newton, and asked me to judge them, this I did with the help of two members of our Chapter.

The Historical report blanks were sent out from the President's office the last of August but have not all been returned, therefore, I can not give a full report of the work from all the chapters, but I wish to mention some which have made fine progress:

Cape Fear, Wilmington; Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount; Winnie Davis, Pittsboro; J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville; Haywood Chapter, Waynesville, and the Tarboro Chapter erected a monument to William Dorsey Pender.

Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer, of Wilmington, reports that she has completed her pageant titled "The Rise and Fall of the Confed-

| Location | Chapter | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Illustrations | Essays | Prizes Offered Through Division | Pictures Placed in Schools |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Asheville | 120 | | | | 20 | | 7 |
| Asheville | Fannie Patton | 10 | | 10 | | 1 | | |
| Burlington | Chas. F. Fisher | 4 | | | | | | |
| Clinton | Asheford-Sillars | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 20 | | 36 | 10 | | 1 | 6 |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | | | | | | | |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | | | | | | 1 | |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 254 | 700 | 95 | 40 | 51 | | 2 |
| Fairmount | Gus Floyd | | | | | | | |
| Greenville | Gen. B. Singletary | 3 | 4 | 50 | | | | |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | | | | | | | |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 5 | 8 | | | | 7 | |
| Graham | Graham | 30 | | 6 | | | | |
| Greensboro | Guilford | | | | | | | 1 |
| Hickory | Abel E. Shueford | | | | | | | 1 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | | | 10 | 2 | | | |
| Lexington | Robt. E. Lee | | | | | | | |
| Louisburg | J. J. Davis | 31½ | 4 | | | | | |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | 65 | 50 | 25 | | | 1 | |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonville | | | | | | 1 | |
| Nashville | Robt. Ricks | 9 | | | | | | |
| Newton | Ransom-Sherrill | | | | | | 4 | |
| New Bern | New Bern | 30 | 40 | 25 | | | | |
| Oriental | Neuse | 7 | | | | | | |
| Pollocksville | Col. John W. Whitford | | 50 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | 40 | | | | | | 3 |
| Raleigh | Johnston Pettigrew | 40 | 20 | | | | | |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | | | | | | | 2 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 85 | 1,000 | 7 | 200 | | 7 | 3 |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 20 | | | | | | |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | | | | | | | 2 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 10 | 10 | 50 | | | | 8 |
| Snow Hill | Greene County | | | 20 | | | | |
| Tarboro | Wm. Dorsey Pender | 10 | 6 | 4 | | | | 10 |
| Wilson | John W. Dunham | 27 | 43 | 75 | 37 | | | 1 |
| Warrenton | Warren County | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 100 | 5 | 600 | | | 2 | 9 |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 12 | 25 | 40 | 8 | | 1 | 1 |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 43 | 508 | 103 | 279 | | | A Confederate picture in every school in county |
| Totals | | 947 | 2,473 | 1,156 | 577 | 72 | 19 | 57 |

| War Relics Collected | Books in Libraries | Markers Erected | Reminiscences | Medals Given to Schools | State Prizes by Chapter Members | Historical Meetings | Prizes Given to Schools | Scrap Books | Flags Placed in Schools | Pageants | Prizes Offered Through General Organization |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4 | | 2 | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | 127 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | | 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | | 15 | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 15 | | |
| | 1 | 18 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 3 | | | 12 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 12 | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | 5 | | | 4 | | | | | |
| | 8 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | 1 | 12 | | 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 12 | | | | 12 | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | 75 | | 1 | | 9 | | | | | |
| | 2 | 10 | 7 | | | 8 | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | 600 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | |
| Large numb'r | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | | | 6 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 181 | 7 | 2 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 6 | 12 | 5 | | | 12 | | | | | 1 |
| | 2 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 12 | 1 Monument | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 49 | 195 | | 5 | | | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 29 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6 | | 10 | | | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 1 | $41.00 Worth 245 | | | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 6 Flag in every school in county | | |
| 84 | 947 | 444 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 2 |

eracy" in two books covering fifteen years of historical life in the South.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Fayetteville, has sent in more essays written by herself, competing for the different prizes of the State and general organization than any other woman in the State.

Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Historian for Haywood Chapter, sent in a large scrap book filled with reminiscences, historical data, clippings and illustrations. She also sent a large box 22 inches square and four inches deep, filled with historical clippings and illustrations and enough to make several scrap-books. In addition to this she sent other valuable papers and information.

Mrs. A. J. Ellis, of Raleigh, sent me a very interesting little book, "The Last Flag of Truce," written by Dallas T. Ward, of Franklinton, North Carolina, also some reminiscences and other historical papers.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President Asheville Chapter, sent twenty-five essays on Confederate subjects written by the high school pupils of her county.

I have had splendid coöperation and response, from some, if not all, of the chapters throughout the State, and our historical prospect for the coming year is fine. I have been notified that several of the prizes will be continued and some new ones added. Since the Wilmington Convention, I have written over six hundred letters and answered all communications and requests.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. P. S. ROTHROCK,
*State Historian.*

Mrs. Reid, of Lenoir, moved that the essay written by Mrs. Anderson on the "North Carolina Women of the '60's" be published in the daily papers. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Marshall Williams requested that essay written by Mrs. Burkheimer on North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg also be published. The Historian stated that historical reports were not received from all Chapters. Neither were essays written competing for all prizes.

The President, Mrs. Holt, suggested that letters be written to Honorary Presidents and the Honorary Historian. Mrs. Faison made this as a motion which was passed.

Mrs. Cabell Smith, ex-president of the Virginia Division and her mother, Mrs. O. C. Smith, Hon. President, of Virginia, were extended the courtesies of the floor.

Mrs. Henry A. London moved that a night letter be sent to General Carr, expressing the thanks of the Division for his splendid service rendered the Soldiers' Home and urging that he not resign his office. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Lowe, of Lexington, moved that message of love be sent to Veteran Frank C. Robbins, of Lexington. This motion was also carried.

Mrs. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, made her report, which was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

### REPORT OF THE WORK OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTER

*Madam President and Daughters:*

'Tis hard to realize that another year has passed away, and we are again assembled in annual convention. It gives me much pleasure to greet you in behalf of nearly three thousand children of the Confederacy of North Carolina, and to bring to you their love and good wishes.

We come now to review the work that has been done during the year, to make plans for the future and to rejuvenate our spirits through social intercourse one with another. I am happy for this another opportunity to look into the faces of my friends, and to tell them that the year has been a very pleasant one to me; the work has been rather exacting at times and has required a large portion of my time, but with it all, I am fully repaid for every effort made.

Life is so intense these latter days, one barely has time to do well all that has to be done, therefore, in scrutinizing the years work, I find some things that are rather disappointing; many things however, are encouraging, and with it all I am glad to say the work is in fine condition.

The office of State Director for the past two years has given me opportunity to know many of the leaders, and their acquaintance and fellowship has been exceedingly pleasant. Many of them have been very responsive, and their coöperation has added greatly to whatever success that has been attained.

We set two years ago, for our GOAL in membership at this time 3,000, but we are very sorry to report we have not quite reached the mark. When I was inducted into the office of State Director of the Children's Work, the number on the roll at that time was 1,662. We have had an increase this year of 620 members, which with the increase reported last year, makes the total enrollment to date 2,994.

The work of the Division during the two years of my administration, has gone forward, as naturally it should along with all the other developments of our great State. We have had an increase in membership of 1,332; an increase of contributions in actual cash as well as benevolences, and I believe an increase desire in the heart of the workers, to see the cause go forward generally. I want however, to express personally, my sincere regret, that much more was not accomplished and my earnest hope for greater developments and accomplishments during the years which are immediately ahead of us.

Special credit for new members this year is due the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton, Mrs. Glenn Long, leader; the Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville, Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, leader; the Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville, Miss Thelma Smathers, leader. Quite a number of the other chapters have had some increase, but more than 50 per cent of the chapters of the Division, have not reported a single new member this year; this is perhaps, the most discouraging part of the work; lack of effort at this point accounts for our membership being so small. I firmly believe if all the leaders would make the proper effort, and could have the coöperation of the mothers of the children eligible for membership, the roll of the Division would double the present number in a very short time.

There were seven subjects presented to the various chapters this year, upon which essays were requested to be written; thirty-seven papers have been submitted on these subjects, which to me, indicates a marked interest in the historical work, and I think should be encouraged by continuing the prizes each year. I hope this will be done.

Three new chapters have been organized this year:

Isabel Morrison Hill ..... Belmont, N. C.
Matt W. Ransom ..... Littleton, N. C.
Transylvania Volunteers ..... Brevard, N. C.

Many of the older chapters have not reported, notwithstanding my urgent and repeated requests to do so. There has been issued three duplicate certificates.

In my report last year, I mentioned a number of chapters that had been organized, but not registered; on account of not being able to secure leaders, these same chapters have not yet been registered. 'Tis a lamentable fact, that there is plenty of material all around us, but it seems almost impossible to secure leaders who are interested sufficiently in the cause to carry on the work.

The Children of the Confederacy have raised during the year in cash $2,601.38. The various chapters have contributed liberally to Monument Funds, Historical Work and to Schools, with books, pictures and flags. They have provided badges for the Veterans attending both the State and General Reunions, and have contributed clothing, confectioneries, fruits, etc., to the Veterans, their wives and widows, also to the Confederate Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, and the Confederate Womans' Home at Fayetteville and have ministered to the sick in a large way, by taking them trays of appetizing food, flowers and magazines. Two hundred pairs of socks and several boxes of clothing were sent to the New Bern Fire-Sufferers last winter.

I wish to avail myself of this opportunity to express to all my associates and co-workers, my sincere and abiding appreciations for their uniform kindness and courtesy to me personally and as State Director, during the two years of my office; this has helped to make the work very pleasant. It has been a work of love and pleasure all the way, and I shall look back upon these two years closing with this convention, as one of the brightest spots in my life's work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
*State Director.*

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, made her report which was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

The Wilmington Convention authorized the Division to purchase steel filing cases for the permanent care of Registered Membership Applications. This was done as soon as possible, and in order to appreciate the magnitude of your Registrar's work for the past year you must have a mental picture of four sections of steel filing cases; every registered Chapter alphabetically arranged in binders, with members filed numerically. It has been my task to file in this

modern system, 111 Chapters, with a total membership of 9,775.

My ambition has been to complete this old registration, and I regret exceedingly to report that we are still a little way from the goal. Substantial progress, however, has been made and I have to report the complete registration this year of the following Chapters:

| | |
|---|---|
| Burgaw | Smithfield |
| Chapel Hill | Warrenton |
| Charlotte | Warsaw |
| Dunn | Waynesville |
| Elizabeth City | Winston-Salem |
| Gatesville | Pittsboro |
| Laurinburg | Mt. Airy |
| Leaksville-Spray | Mt. Olive |
| Lillington | Reidsville |
| Scotland Neck | Newton |

Total .....20

By authority vested in me at the 1922 Convention, I have had typed and have registered the following dead Chapters:

| | |
|---|---|
| Clayton | Murfreesboro |
| Ellerbe | Middleton |
| Wm. A. Closs, Henderson | Merry Hill |
| Holly Springs | Norwood |
| Jackson | Raleigh—D. H. Hill |
| Kenansville | Red Springs—Flora MacDonald |
| Kittrell | Rose Hill |
| Linden | Williamston |

Total .....16

Making a total of 2,327 registrations of old members this year. Total active and dead Chapters, registered and filed, being 111 Chapters with the following 13 still incomplete:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dillsboro | Marion |
| Edenton | Oxford |
| Enfield | Salisbury |
| Faison | Wadesboro |
| Henderson | Windsor |
| Hendersonville | Winton |
| Hertford | |

The completion of the registration of Chapters is, of all our undertakings, nearest to my heart, and I earnestly appeal to

the officers of the Thirteen who have yet to complete this task, to do it at once that all records may be preserved for future generations.

Now as to the activities of the Chapter for the past year, along new registration lines, I have to make the following report based on meagre and for the most part incomplete reports from the Chapters.

| Chap. No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3—Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 16 | 244 |
| 43—Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 8 | 78 |
| 78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | .. | 85 |
| 95—Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh | 4 | 5 | 107 |
| 104—Asheville, Asheville | 5 | 66 | 352 |
| 142—Vance County, Henderson | 6 | 7 | 38 |
| 204—New Bern, New Bern | 7 | 10 | 146 |
| 211—Jas. B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 8 | 1 | 170 |
| 214—Dodson Ramseur, Concord | 9 | 2 | 71 |
| 220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 10 | 23 | 277 |
| 259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 11 | 7 | 98 |
| 276—Statesville, Statesville | 12 | 6 | 97 |
| 301—Guilford County, Greensboro | 13 | 23 | 171 |
| 301—Sam'l McD. Tate, Morganton | 14 | .. | 44 |
| 312—Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville | 15 | 4 | 53 |
| 324—Robt. E. Lee, Lexington | 16 | .. | 46 |
| 335—Geo. P. Anderson, Hillsboro | 17 | .. | 20 |
| 334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 18 | 6 | 74 |
| 348—C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 19 | .. | 20 |
| 349—Thos. Ruffin, Goldsboro | 20 | 1 | 84 |
| 355—Julian S. Carr, Durham | 21 | 5 | 65 |
| 357—Anson Co., Wadesboro | 22 | .. | 32 |
| 374—John W. Dunham, Wilson | 23 | 10 | 189 |
| 382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston | 24 | 10 | 145 |
| 409—Granville Gray, Oxford | 25 | .. | 20 |
| 443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby | 26 | 5 | 107 |
| 477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 27 | 3 | 41 |
| 483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 28 | 81 | 182 |
| 489—Bell Battery, Edenton | 29 | .. | 28 |
| 517—Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg | 30 | 2 | 50 |
| 536—Red Springs, Red Springs | 31 | .. | 40 |
| 538—James Kenan, Warsaw | 32 | 8 | 37 |
| 539—Faison-Hicks, Faison | 33 | .. | 22 |

| Chap. No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill | 34 | 2 | 34 |
| 586—Rockingham, Reidsville | 35 | 10 | 60 |
| 600—Junius Daniel, Weldon | 36 | 1 | 56 |
| 581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 37 | 2 | 57 |
| 633—Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 38 | 6 | 116 |
| 635—Frank M. Byrd, Windsor | 39 | 1 | 42 |
| 636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 40 | 10 | 176 |
| 646—Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton | 41 | 1 | 35 |
| 653—Ransom-Sherrill, Newton | 42 | 3 | 57 |
| 657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville | 43 | 2 | 59 |
| 761—Pender County, Burgaw | 44 | 2 | 48 |
| 766—Monroe, Monroe | 45 | .. | 59 |
| 787—Perquimans, Hertford | 46 | .. | 24 |
| 801—Chicora, Dunn | 47 | .. | 49 |
| 818—Battle of Bentonville-Mooresville | 48 | 2 | 84 |
| 821—Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville | 49 | 1 | 48 |
| 834—Confederate Greys, Mt. Olive | 50 | .. | 32 |
| 860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 51 | 5 | 51 |
| 882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma | 52 | .. | 35 |
| 905—Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg | 53 | 2 | 34 |
| 928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 54 | 3 | 52 |
| 936—Wm. A. Allen, Kenansville | 55 | .. | 24 |
| 938—Warren County, Warrenton | 56 | .. | 52 |
| 940—Haywood County, Waynesville | 57 | 3 | 48 |
| 942—Robinson, Lumberton | 58 | 7 | 80 |
| 943—Person County, Roxboro | 59 | .. | 38 |
| 944—Graham, Graham | 60 | 5 | 48 |
| 955—Gastonia, Gastonia | 61 | .. | 225 |
| 1023—Albemarle, Albemarle | 62 | 1 | 72 |
| 1031—Randolph, Asheboro | 63 | 4 | 55 |
| 1036—High Point, High Point | 64 | 5 | 79 |
| 1047—Emmeline Pigott, Morehead City | 65 | 5 | 127 |
| 1015—Sanders-Holt, Smithfield | 66 | 2 | 38 |
| 1096—Frank N. Parker, Enfield | 67 | .. | 57 |
| 1129—Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 68 | 3 | 51 |
| 1133—Ashford-Sillers, Clinton | 69 | 1 | 40 |
| 1151—Briarfield, Thomasville | 70 | .. | 54 |
| 1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville | 71 | .. | 21 |
| 1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City | 72 | 4 | 74 |
| 1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 73 | .. | 102 |
| 1213—Hertford County, Winton | 74 | .. | 22 |

| Chap. No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1232—Halifax, Halifax | 75 | 4 | 38 |
| 1234—Norfleet Harrell, Murfreesboro | 76 | Dead | |
| 1277—Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 77 | 5 | 69 |
| 1279—Raeford, Raeford | 78 | 7 | 58 |
| 1314—Harnett, Lillington | 79 | .. | 21 |
| 1353—Transylvania, Brevard | 80 | 2 | 79 |
| 1364—McDonnell, Marion | 81 | .. | 52 |
| 1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, Wilkesboro | 82 | 1 | 50 |
| 1472—Trenton, Trenton | 83 | .. | 20 |
| 1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville | 84 | 1 | 18 |
| 1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton | 83 | Dead | |
| 1494—China Grove, China Grove | 86 | 1 | 30 |
| 1565—Jos. B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 87 | .. | 37 |
| 1552—Highland Boys, St. Paul | 88 | 4 | 29 |
| 1578—W. A. Enlow, Dillsboro | 89 | .. | 21 |
| 1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 90 | 7 | 36 |
| 1618—Stanly Patriots, Norwood | 91 | Dead | |
| 1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 92 | Dead | |
| 1640—Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington | 93 | 11 | 72 |
| 1651—B. B. Cathey, Silva | 94 | .. | 39 |
| 1597—Wm. P. Roberts, Catesville | 95 | 4 | 26 |
| 1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 96 | .. | 43 |
| 1698—Nash, Middlesex | 97 | Dead | |
| 1699—Fanny Patton, Asheville | 98 | 9 | 77 |
| 1704—Robert H. Ricks, Nashville | 99 | 3 | 51 |
| 1709—Green County, Snow Hill | 100 | 4 | 41 |
| 1713—Neuse, Oriental | 101 | 3 | 23 |
| 1714—Ft. Macon, Beaufort | 102 | 7 | 56 |
| 1718—Capt. Jas. W. Cooper, Murphy | 103 | .. | 9 |
| 1721—Aulander, Aulander | 104 | 1 | 25 |
| 1722—Cary, Cary | 105 | 1 | 12 |
| 1730—Ahoskie, Ahoskie | 106 | .. | 18 |
| 1733—Col. C. F. Whitfield, LaGrange | 107 | .. | 45 |
| 1752—Rebecca Winborne, Farmville | 108 | .. | 32 |
| 1755—Lee County, Sanford | 109 | .. | 26 |
| 1767—Gus Floyd, Fairmont | 110 | 3 | 32 |
| 1722—Pee Dee Guards, Rockingham | 111 | 1 | 30 |
| 1776—Albritton-Sugg, Hookerton | 112 | 13 | 21 |
| 1698—Finch-Bissette, Middlesex | 113 | 24 | 24 |
| | | 518 | 7008 |

There are a total of 51 Demits, 46 being transfers from one Chapter to another, and 5 from other states. One new Chapter, Finch-Bissette, of Middlesex, has been organized.

A very pleasant part of your Registrar's work is the presentation of prizes to those who have by earnest effort deserved them. The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, of Fayetteville, wins the prize for the greatest number of new members registered, having gained 81. Albritton-Sugg Chapter, of Hookerton, wins the prize for the greatest percentage of increase in membership, showing an increase of 161.7 per cent. The prize offered to the District showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year has been won by District No. 11, comprising the following Chapters: Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville and Fairmont, Mrs. Nat Townsend, leader, showing an increase of 23.7 per cent. To Asheville Chapter, Asheville, goes the prize for registering the most members between the ages of 18 and 25, having eleven, total number registered in the State of that age being 84.

In concluding my report I wish to thank the registrars for their co-operation and to urge upon you all to study this work earnestly, endeavoring to do it accurately, bearing in mind, "anything worth doing at all is worth doing well."

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Dolph Long,
*Registrar.*

Report from Committee on Gettysburg Monument was read by Chairman, Mrs. Marshall Williams:

REPORT GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

As authorized by the Wilmington Convention, your chairman selected designs for the Gettysburg markers. Both Charlotte and Wilmington submitted attractive designs price ranging around $3,000.

Your chairman presented these to the Greensboro convention.

The convention decided so insignificant amount of money for so great heroism on the part of North Carolina soldiers, must be supplemented and the convention unanimously voted $2,500 or more to be raised this year and for appeals to be made over the State to increase the amount until a worthy monument could be erected.

Your chairman felt greatly cheered over the enthusiasm manifested.

Respectfully,

Mrs. Marshall Williams,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Williams put the question as to whether we should erect a $3,000 monument or raise funds for a more imposing monument. Mrs. Henry A. London and Mrs. Faison spoke heartily in favor of the latter and the motion was made and carried. Mrs. Fisher, of Asheville, proposed that the matter of the Gettysburg monument be made a special order of business at 11 o'clock on Friday morning when pledges should be taken from the floor.

The report of the Recorder of Crosses, also report of Purchasing Committee for Soldiers Home, were read by Mrs. H. M. London. Both reports were accepted.

### RECORDER OF CROSSES REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

As your Recorder of Crosses I beg to give the following report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Asheville Chapter, Asheville | 25 |
| Fannie Patton, Asheville | 7 |
| Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 7 |
| Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 1 |
| A. M. Waddell, Kinston | 1 |
| William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 1 |
| High Point, High Point | 1 |
| John W. Dunham, Wilson | 2 |
| Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh | 1 |
| Cape Fear, Wilmington | 4 |
| New Bern, New Bern | 1 |
| Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 4 |
| Neuse, Oriental | 3 |
| Pamlico, Washington | 3 |
| Junius Daniel, Weldon | 1 |
| Albritton-Sugg, Hookerton | 2 |
| Graham, Graham | 4 |
| | 68 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. LONDON,
*Recorder of Crosses.*

## REPORT OF THE PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE SOLDIERS HOME

### Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand | $223.59 |
| Durham, Julian S. Carr | 5.00 |
| Rutherfordton, Davis-Dickerson-Mills | 5.00 |
| Tarboro, William Dorsey Pender | 5.00 |
| Warrenton, Warren County | 20.00 |
| Wilmington, Cape Fear | 10.00 |
| Wilson, John W. Dunham | 15.00 |
| | $283.59 |

### Disbursements

| | |
|---|---|
| Hallowe'en, cigars | $ 6.50 |
| Thanksgiving, candies | 5.50 |
| Hospital Christmas tree | 10.00 |
| Cigars | 7.50 |
| Seven pairs slippers | 8.00 |
| Flowers for funeral | 1.50 |
| Sweater for Mr. Beavers | 7.50 |
| Easter eggs and candies | 6.25 |
| Washington's Birthday, ice cream | 6.50 |
| Valentine's Day, candy and favors | 8.80 |
| Easter candies | 9.00 |
| Cigars | 7.50 |
| Records for hospital | 4.50 |
| Jefferson Davis' birthday, ice cream and cake | 16.00 |
| Chair for veteran | 6.00 |
| Fruit | 8.95 |
| | $120.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total receipts | $283.59 |
| Total expended | 120.00 |
| Balance on hand | $163.59 |

Chapters are requested to send all gifts in cash to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers Home.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. H. M. London,
*Chairman.*

Adjournment for delightful luncheon at N. C. College for Women.

## FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The Afternoon Session was called to order by the President.

The report of Committee on Rules of Order was read by Mrs. Marshall Williams. This report was adopted.

The report of the Executive Board was read by Mrs. Goode and approved.

### REPORT OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy met in the Assembly room of the O. Henry Hotel Wednesday morning, October 3.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mrs. Holt.

The resignation of the Recording Secretary, Miss Mary Henderson, was read and accepted and Miss Hadley Woodard appointed to fill the vacancy.

The bill for the minutes for 1922 was submitted and ordered paid.

Mrs. Wallace moved that a telegram be sent Mrs. F. E. Ross, Riverside, Cal., asking her which Chapter in North Carolina had ordered the greatest number of badges, motion carried.

Communications were read from one Chapter, which was competing for a prize but had failed to comply with rules, asking that this matter be brought before the Executive Board. The Board decided to adhere strictly to conditions which governed the awarding of this prize.

A suggestion came from the Credentials Committee to allow the Auditor to have the Chapter reports to take home and check books by same. Mrs. Long, of Graham, moved to allow the Chairman of Auditing Committee this privilege.

The following recommendation was presented:

The Exectuive Board of the North Carolina Division United number of scholarships at the N. C. C. W. from six to nine."

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. B. Goode,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

The recommendation that the scholarships at N. C. C. W. be increased from 6 to 9 was carried.

In the absence of Mrs. Frank Wilson the report of Committee on Textbooks was given by Mrs. Goode and accepted.

REPORT OF TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE

*My Dear Madam President and Daughters:*

For the past year I have done no real work as Chairman of your Text-book Committee other than try to keep my eyes open to any criticisms in regard to text-books used in our schools, where fairness and justice are concerned.

Am happy to say I have heard no word of disparagement on any of the books. I have used Hill's North Carolina History, and Thompson's United States Histories in the class room and find only true-hearted, *whole-souled* sympathy for our men who wore the grey.

The pupils in our public schools love and honor all our Southern heroes, especially those of the sixties, and much of this is due to the just manner in which our authors are treating the subjects.

Again let me entreat you, Daughters, keep your eyes upon the *books* used in your classrooms and the manner in which they are presented to pupils.

Yours most cordially,

MRS. FRANK L. WILSON,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Hunter Smith read the report from the Confederate Woman's Home. This report was accepted, and Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that a Committee be appointed to go before the next Legislature to ask for an appropriation for an annex to this Home. This motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I bring you greetings from the ladies of the Home, and they wish me to say that it is impossible for a home of old ladies to be happier, and receive better attention than they do, for they have a

joy in their Superintendent, Mrs. Bailey Beaman, a woman of culture and refinement, and I feel a God-given gift to the Home.

The ladies of the Home and the management are very grateful to the Chapters of the State for their thoughtfulness and consideration at all times.

They are especially grateful to the Children's Chapter, of Fayetteville, for the great interest and sunshine that they have brought into their lives this year. They have furnished a large cooler and kept it supplied with ice water during the summer, and have given them a number of treats and entertainments.

The Home is filled and we haven't a vacant room. The household consists of thirty-five, with nineteen applications on the waiting list. We are greatly in need of more rooms to supply the requests for admission, some of them being most pathetic.

We had a well filled pantry in the fall, to the credit of the Chapters of the State, and we do hope they will be as generous to us in the coming months, for our pantry is depleted at this time.

Our family is much happier when occupied, so let me ask you to send scraps of silk, wool, crochet-cotton, etc., that you may have, which could be used in fancy work which many of them delight in.

Religious services are held at the Home every Sunday afternoon by leaders from the respective churches of the City, with sweet music which they enjoy very much.

After supper they all assemble in the living-room for evening prayer.

The visits of the Chapters from the nearby towns have been much appreciated, and the fruits, etc., they bring is much enjoyed.

A very pleasant surprise was given your Chairman and Mr. George Rose, Chairman of the Board of Directors, last Christmas when we were presented with beautiful knit slumber robes, by the ladies of the Home, as they expressed it "stitches of love in appreciation of service."

I would ask that the Chapters and individuals who furnished rooms in the Home replenish them with scrim curtains, two yards long finished, one pair of curtains to the room, with the exception of corner rooms which have two windows.

I wish to thank my two Assistant Chairmen, Mrs. Battle and Mrs. Fisher, for their faithful work in their respective districts.

The ladies of the Home felt much honored in having our State President visit them in the Spring. She has always been a most loyal supporter of the Home.

There have been during the year three deaths and six admissions.

With unbounding gratitude to the ever faithful Chapters of the State for their generosity,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
*Chairman.*

## REPORT OF PURCHASING COMMITTEE OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand October, 1922 | | $360.94 |
| Received from State Treasurer Dec. 20, 1922 to September, 1923: | | |
| Warren County, Warrenton | $20.00 | |
| Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham | 15.00 | |
| Cleveland Guard Chapter, Shelby | 10.00 | |
| | $ 45.00 | $ 45.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $405.94 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stenographic work | $ 1.60 | |
| Sheetz Furniture Company | 9.35 | |
| Long distance calls | 1.90 | |
| Postage, etc. | 8.00 | |
| Holmes Electric Company | 10.00 | |
| Cash, Mrs. Bostic | 5.00 | |
| Jackson Company (Mdse) | 3.00 | |
| Rawson & Evans Company | 4.75 | |
| D. T. Perry (dishes) | 17.40 | |
| Fayetteville Furniture Co (mattresses) | 32.00 | |
| Superintendent of Home | 50.00 | |
| Total Disbursements | $143.00 | $143.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand September 15, 1922 | $360.94 |
| State Treasurer December, 1922 to September, 1923 | 45.00 |
| Total Receipts | $405.94 |
| Total Disbursements | 143.00 |
| Balance on Hand, October 1, 1923 | $262.94 |

MRS. HUNTER SMITH,
*Chairman.*

Stationery Committee Report was read and accepted.

REPORT OF THE STATIONERY COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters in Convention Assembled:*

I bring you greetings from the Stationery Committee and beg to submit the following report:

Officers and Chairmen were furnished stationery needed for their work, all orders being given prompt attention.

The Committee after getting prices from a number of firms found the Ideal Print Shop, Rocky Mount, the most reasonable in charges.

In some instances there has been a delay but I hope such will not happen again.

Wishing you every success during this week and regretting my inability to attend.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. T. A.) BELLE DAVIS COOPER,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Mendenhall, of High Point, read report of Committee on Jefferson Davis Highway.

REPORT JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters:*

After many letters, telegrams and personal interviews, it gives me much pleasure to announce that the State Highway Commission have designated the Jefferson Davis Highway through North Carolina, and have given their permission for us to place markers along this highway. The highway designated comes into North Carolina from Virginia near Oxford and passes through Oxford, Durham, Chapel Hill, Pittsboro, Sanford, Southern Pines, Rockingham, and into South Carolina near Cheraw.

I wrote to the chapters in the towns through which the highway passes asking if it would be possible for them to put up markers before Convention, but have only heard from Pittsboro and Rockingham.

In Birmingham our Mrs. Wilson pledged the small amount of fifty dollars for North Carolina to the general fund. I have written to every chapter in the State asking for a small donation. I do not know whether this amount has been raised or not, but if it has not I am sure that it can be easily raised on the Convention floor. We surely will not let North Carolina fall down on so small an amount.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. O. E.) Ligette Brown Mendenhall.

*Chairman.*

Mrs. Edgar Morrison, of Tarboro, spoke in behalf of this Highway, stating that the Highway must be marked now if the Daughters of the Confederacy would have the honor of marking it. Mrs. Henry A. London moved that we accept report of Committee and mark the Highway immediately. It was moved and seconded that the temporary markers bear the name of Jefferson Davis instead of the initials "J. D." This was carried.

Mrs. T. J. Gold read report from Committee on Stars and Bars Memorial. This report was accepted.

## REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.:*

I bring my report today with great pride and a deep sense of gratitude to all of you who helped in the wonderful work of erecting and unveiling our memorial to Orren Randolph Smith. Since having been appointed chairman of the Stars and Bars Memorial Committee, I have endeavored to place before every chapter in the State the importance of the work.

Letters have been sent by me to all chapters asking for donations and most of you responded liberally.

On the 19th of September Louisburg had a great celebration at which time our Memorial was unveiled with appropriate exercises and now stands on the court house square, a drinking fountain of granite with the Stars and Bars in bas-relief in appreciation

of the fact that the designer of the first Confederate Flag was a North Carolinian, Major Orren Randolph Smith.

Program of the unveiling of the Stars and Bars Memorial, Louisburg, N. C., September 19, 1923:

Music—
Prayer .....Rev. C. D. Malone
Address of Welcome .....W. H. Ruffin
Welcome from the Joseph J. Davis Chapter,
U. D. C. .....Mrs. J. E. Malone
Response .....Miss Hadley Woodard
Music—
Introduction of Brother and Daughter of the
Designer .....Col. Fred A. Olds
Address .....Hon. A. W. McLean
Unveiling—
Memorial presented to Division by Committee ....Mrs. W. E. White
Accepted by Division and Presented to the State ....Mrs. R. P. Holt
Accepted by State and placed in care of Franklin County,
Louisburg and Joseph J. Davis Chapter U. D. C.
Accepted for County, City and Chapter.....Mayor L. L. Joyner
Music—

Thanks to your generosity and coöperation our Memorial is fully paid for and the work begun many years ago is finished at approximately a cost of $1,550.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Thomas J. Gold,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Lowe moved that we investigate and ascertain if One Hundred Dollars could be secured from the Historical Commission for improving the grounds around Anne Carter Lee's grave. Mrs. Holt stated that she would look into the matter.

In the absence of Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Mrs. Edgar Morrison read the report from the Free Bed Fund Committee. This report was accepted.

REPORT OF FREE BED AT SANATORIUM

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

The door of opportunity for service has been opened to us through our Free Bed for Tubercular Patients at Sanatorium, and we have this year benefited the following ones:

Little Pauline McCullum, Kannapolis.

Mrs. W. H. Dodd, Proctorville.

Mr. W. O. Hart, Southport.

Miss Victoria Coley, Morven (discharged as not tuberculous).

Miss Carrie Morris, Clarks.

Dr. L. B. McBrayer writes: "This bed has been of inestimable value to people who would otherwise have had to leave, so far as we were able to see."

Cost of bed, $1.50 a day.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. PETER A. GORRELL.

Mrs. Morrison moved and it was carried that the Convention send a telegram to Mrs. Gorrell, Chairman of this Committee, who is ill in a hospital. This motion was carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that we name this bed for Mrs. E. F. Reid, who originated the work. This motion was carried.

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman of Dixie Highway Committee, gave an oral report from that Committee.

Mrs. F. M. Williams read the report on the Lee Memorial and urged that this work be given prominent place next year.

REPORT OF THE LEE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

We are sorry to report that this year the contributions to this great fund falls far short of our hopes, but we realize that the completion of work, earlier begun, has called for the more concentrated efforts of our Division. Early in the year letters were sent to every member of the Committee asking her earnest coöperation in the work, and the State divided among them. Circular letters were later sent to each chapter president, asking the matter

be laid before you. Last year it was your Chairman's pleasure to report the largest amount raised by any Division, $620. This year our contributions fall to $200.

Every chapter has lately received from the Washington and Lee University its Bulletin, carrying pictures of the old Lee Chapel, and the beautiful new one the Daughters of the Confederacy have pledged themselves to build, and towards which work in Birmingham they voted to bend their entire efforts, assuming no new work until the Lee Chapel was completed. Now that the architects have combined the old and new Chapels placing that hallowed mausoleum in the center, no human being can fail to wish to see the tomb of Lee, the most sacred shrine in the South, completed as soon as possible.

Daughters of the North Carolina Division, your committee makes another strenuous appeal to you to bend all your efforts to this great work. Our old veterans and women must be looked after, our educational fund and free bed at Sanatorium kept up, but let Lee Chapel be our great work after these. Let every delegate here present go home determined the Old North State shall carry off the banner as standing at the top in contributions. Let the month of January principally be dedicated to Lee. Let every school in this great State be appealed to for aid. Children love the name of Lee. Let each be asked for a contribution, no matter how small. Let us roll up our contributions and work as never before to honor our world renowned hero.

The contributions for this year will be found in the Treasurer's report, and will not be printed in this report.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. F. M.) Francis R. Williams.

*Chairman and State Director.*

The President appointed the following as a Courtesy Committee: Mrs. Henry A. London, Mrs. Alfred Williams, Mrs. Ed. Woodard, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Mrs. Thos. L. Craig, Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. Don Coffey, Jr., Mrs. M. H. Jones, Mrs. N. L. Stedman, Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden.

The Corresponding Secretary read telegrams of greeting and Mrs. Fisher moved that we send telegram of greeting to the Virginia Convention now assembled.

Adjournment.

## SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Friday morning session of the Convention was opened at 9:30 o'clock with an invocation by the Rev. I. Harding Hughes.

Mrs. Holt introduced the President General, Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, who delightfully expressed her pleasure at being present. Mrs. Henry A. London warmly welcomed Mrs. Schuyler.

Mrs. Jess Alderman rendered a beautiful violin solo, following which the Business Session was opened with the reading of the minutes of Thursday's sessions. The minutes of the morning session were approved as read. The minutes of the afternoon session were accepted with slight corrections.

The completed report of the Credentials Committee was read by Mrs. E. R. Michaux and accepted.

### REPORT OF CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

This Committee begs to report that there are 57 Chapters represented by duly accredited delegates, and that the voting strength of the Convention is represented by the following figures:

| | |
|---|---|
| 57 Chapters | 201 |
| C. of C. Leaders | 15 |
| Chapter President | 23 |
| State Officers | 11 |
| State Ex-Presidents | 6 |
| Total | 256 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. E. R. Michaux,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Lucy H. Robertson, Honorary President of Greensboro College for Women, was introduced and extended greetings.

The reports of the Committee on North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum in Richmond, were read by the Regent, Mrs. Latta C. Johnson, and Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, and were accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN CONFEDERATE MUSEUM AT RICHMOND, VA.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is a great pleasure to bring to the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy greetings from the Confederate Memorial Literary Society, and to give a brief report of the North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum to the support of which you have so generously contributed. Several months ago I visited Richmond and had the pleasure of again seeing our most interesting Room. While there our Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, who is always so alert to everything pertaining to the good of the Room, had a number of ladies, all North Carolinians, to meet in her home to discuss ways and means for raising the remaining $1,000 to complete our Endowment fund of $5,000. We found after receiving the appropriation of $516.67 from the Legislature that we were still owing $600.00. The ladies present promised to take care of $200.00 if I could raise the other by appealing once again to our loyal U. D. C. I immediately sent out circular letters with very little response. One of my committee suggested my writing to each district leader which I did and found that to be the key to the situation. A number of chapters contributed. Mrs. Hodges now reports $4,591.63 received from chapters.

| | 1923 |
|---|---|
| Asheville, Asheville Chapter | $ 5.00 |
| Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | 1.00 |
| Graham, Graham Chapter | 1.00 |
| Mooresville, Battle Bentonsville | 5.00 |
| Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 2.00 |
| Nashville, R. H. Ricks | 1.50 |
| Pittsboro, Winnie Davis | 3.00 |
| Pollocksville, Col. John Whitford | 2.00 |
| Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes | 2.00 |
| Smithfield, Holt-Sanders | 2.00 |
| Sylva, B. H. Cathers | 2.00 |
| Warsaw, Duplin Co. | 5.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wadesboro, Anson | 1.00 |
| Washington, Pamlico | 20.00 |
| Waynesville, Haywood | 1.00 |
| Wilson, J. W. Dunham | 10.00 |
| Windsor, F. M. Bird | 2.00 |
| Winston-Salem, J. B. Gordon | 10.00 |
| Hickory | 1.00 |
| Reidsville | 5.00 |
| Jacksonville | 1.00 |
| Henderson | 5.00 |
| North Wilkesboro, Wilkes Valley Guards | 2.50 |
| Weldon, Junius Daniel | 2.00 |
| Abel Shurford Chapter, Hickory | 1.00 |
| Rockingham | 5.00 |
| Stonewall Jackson Chapter | 35.00 |
| Newton, Ransom-Sherrill | 5.00 |
| Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington | 5.00 |
| | $143.00 |

Mrs. T. W. Wilson has continued the custom established by Mrs. Jacksie Thrash Morrison of presenting the minutes of the N. C. Division bound in Confederate grey of her term of office, 1921-1922, to the N. C. Room.

It has been impossible to write all the letters by hand so I had a great many of them typed.

Received from Miss Lena Smith, of Scotland Neck, a most interesting article written by herself of the Building of the Confederate Ram, Albemarle; also a paper from Miss Smith written by her kinsman, Capt. Whit H. Anthony, giving an account of the Cavalry Fight at Rucklands, Virginia. A booklet "Lee at Lexington" written by Mr. E. R. Preston, of Charlotte. It has been my pleasure to contribute stenographer's fee and postage to the work of the North Carolina Room.

Thanking you for your untiring loyalty and support in this sacred cause.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston,

*Regent.*

## REPORT OF N. C. ROOM IN CONFEDERATE MUSEUM

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Last October I attended your Convention in Wilmington, and I can assure you it was a great pleasure to be in my native State again and meet so many old friends, and this charming city by the sea fully sustained her reputation for hospitality and right royally were we entertained during our three days' visit.

The reports I heard of the work being done by the North Carolina Division were most interesting and inspiring, and it was with great pride that I reported some of your accomplishments upon my return to Richmond.

Mrs. Latta Johnston, our efficient regent for the North Carolina room in the Museum, has given you a report of the work, so I will only mention two interesting gifts that we have recently received, and append the financial statement.

Your ex-president, Mrs. Fanny Ransom Williams, gave me the Commission of her father, General Robert Ransom, to be placed in the Museum. We consider this one of our most valuable possessions, and greatly appreciate her being willing to place it in our room.

Recently, Mr. Thomas Sydnor, of Richmond, while locating some artesian wells on the grounds of the Williamson Cotton Mills at Graham, N. C., found a cast iron plate in the shape of a shield bearing the raised inscription, "Confederate States Navy Yard, 1861-1865." This is supposed to have come from battery of boilers placed in the mill shortly after the war, having been brought from Charlotte where the Navy Yard was, after being moved from Norfolk. This is a most interesting relic and we appreciate Mr. Sydnor's giving it to the North Carolina room.

Last winter I had letters inquiring about the Museum from Elizabeth City, Mt. Olive, and several other N. C. Chapters, and I would suggest that each chapter have every season a day called "Museum Day," on which they would explain the work, object, etc., of the Museum. It could be made most interesting by telling of some of the priceless relics stored there and the great work that is being done in preserving the true history of the war.

Each year, like the old Confederate Veterans, our ranks grow thinner, and I record with sorrow the recent death of Rev. James Powers Smith, our beloved chaplain for many years. He had a brilliant military record serving under Stonewall Jackson and an equally notable career as a soldier of the Cross, serving in the Southern Presbyterian Church. He was known and loved as much in

North Carolina as Virginia, and we will miss his wise counsel and benign presence.

As I have had numerous inquiries, I wish to explain the difference between the Battle Abbey and the Confederate Memorial Literary Society, or Museum as there seems to be some confusion in the public mind. The Battle Abbey is an entirely different organization and building. Some years ago $100,000 was given by Broadway Rouss and an equal sum was raised by the veterans and others, with which a handsome memorial building was erected. It has beautiful mural paintings of General Lee and his officers, battle scenes, etc., but it is simply a handsome monument to the Confederacy, while the Museum was the official home of Jefferson Davis during the brief and turbulent years of his Presidency.

For the benefit of the younger daughters who are not familiar with the Museum I would like to say a few words about the work. You all know that the Museum was the building in which President Davis lived and was the "White House of the Confederacy." In it each Southern State has a room in which are placed records, manuscripts, and relics of the accomplishments of the soldiers from that particular State. Each State has a regent who lives in the State which she represents, and tries to awaken interest and keep the Daughters in touch with the Museum, and a vice-regent who lives in Richmond and must attend the Board meetings, have care of the room, and is responsible for its maintenance. This I have done to the best of my ability.

The Museum contains a most wonderful collection of relics and many original manuscripts which are in constant demand by historians to verify the facts of the war between the States. The Museum, or the Confederate Memorial Literary Society as the name indicates was primarily organized to preserve all historical papers, of which we have about 40,000 in our files. There are annually over 10,000 visitors; we charge a small admission fee of 25 cents, and we have the privilege of inviting as our guests to visit the Museum members of educational, historical, and Confederate organizations. When the Museum is fully endowed we expect to open it free of charge to the public, as our work is of an educational character, and we desire the true facts of the war to be made known to the younger generation.

I urge you faithful Daughters to take as your especial work this year the Rolls of Honor. There are 241 bound books of Rolls of Honor and I regret that North Carolina has not a single volume containing the records of her brave sons though she furnished about one-fifth of all the soldiers in the war, and we must bestir ourselves in this matter.

FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|---|---|
| October 15, 1922—Balance | $3,906.50 |
| Received from Legislature | 516.67 |
| January 15, 1923—Balance | 4,423.17 |
| September 20, 1923—Interest on Endowment Fund | 88.46 |
| Three Life Members | 75.00 |
| Gift | 5.00 |
| Life Member | 25.00 |
| In Memorium | 10.00 |
| | $4,626.63 |

$5,000.00—$4,591.63=$408.37 (sum to be raised).

It is with grateful appreciation for the interest and coöperation of the Daughters of North Carolina that I respectfully submit this report.

(Mrs. J. Allison) MARY GRAY HODGES,
*Vice-Regent.*

Mrs. Marshall Williams made the motion that all moneys left over from completed funds be applied for the North Carolina Room Richmond Endowment Fund, and the deficit be supplied from the Sinking Fund. This motion was carried.

Mrs. R. E. Little, of Wadesboro, read the report of funds received for the Cunningham Memorial. This report was received with thanks.

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

With Mrs. Brooks' faithful help this committee has received $72.00 during the year and paid our $50.00 pledge to the treasurer-general U. D. C. By order of State convention the balance $22.00 was given to N. C. Room, Richmond, Va.

MRS. R. E. LITTLE,
*State Chairman.*

The report of the Chairman of the Soldiers Home Committee was read by Miss Martha Haywood. Accepted with thanks.

## REPORT OF SOLDIERS HOME COMMITTEE

Again I come to you, proud to report both progress and widening scope in all lines of your endeavors for the benefit of the Veterans of the Confederacy at the Soldiers Home, and the loyal support of the Chapter Presidents of your organizations who make up the Committee for this work. Throughout the year, sympathetic understanding and intelligent coöperation has pushed to successful culmination our every new undertaking.

With the indomitable spirit that was hers in battle and that bitter aftermath of battle that was reconstruction, North Carolina now goes forward in her program of progress and to her eternal glory be it said that in the days of her prosperity, she is not forgetful of those upon whose courage and endurance the foundations of her prosperity were built.

In the last four years the General Assembly of the State has given us the increased maintenance fund for the Home, thirty thousand dollars for its repairs, and the splendid increase in the pension fund. Last year through the splendid work of our friends of the Appropriation Committee of the House and of the Senate, we were able to add to this record five thousand dollars for the enlargement and improvement of the Hospital. Mr. Walter Murphy, of Salisbury, Representative from Rowan County and Mr. D. F. Giles, of Marion, Senator from McDowell County, were Chairmen of the Committees on Appropriation of the House and Senate respectively. To them and the gentlemen who made up their committees we owe great thanks for their patriotic interest and efficient work in behalf of this most essential need of the Home. Shortly after Christmas, an epidemic of influenza brought home to us how great and urgent this need had grown to be. Mr. Murphy was chairman of the Joint Committee on Appropriations of House and Senate. Hobbled at home as we were by a broken ankle, the most necessary personal work that we had planned to do in behalf of this cause must have been left undone had it not been for his tireless interest and unceasing personal efforts, that in spite of the most rigorous exactions on his time—left nothing undone that might assure success for the appropriation we asked. This appropriation was passed unanimously by the gentlemen of the Joint Committee on Appropriations. It will confer inestimable good, and many Veterans will now be able to pass in comfort and ease those last ailing days that perhaps otherwise would have been at best lonely and not so intelligently provided for. For with the years the call on the hospital at the Home has grown greater and greater. When the Home was first founded, the men who lived

there were the men who had been wounded or disabled on the battle fields, men still young and vigorous in temperament. With the passing of the years men disabled by time and disease have come to make it their home; they are more dependent on the care of the Hospital and they seek the cheerful atmosphere of home and personal care that is its dominant characteristic today. We have a most excellent head nurse, universally beloved by the Veterans. Her two assistant nurses are capable and kind, the orderlies efficient and considerate. Our physician is most able and of the temperament that brings that most blessed of all cures, cheerfulness, into the lives of his patients.

Through the benefit of this $5,000 appropriation for the Hospital, we, on the suggestions of the doctor and head nurse, intend to provide three new rooms, these to provide much needed space for the feeble and ailing so that in case of an epidemic disease, they may be completely segregated from the men who are ill and at the same time not forego the immediate care of the nurses and physician. Gen. Carr, Chairman of the Board of Directors, has made us Chairman of the Building Committee of this fund, the plans are drawn and the work under way on three new rooms, modern plumbing and an extra bathroom for the nurses. The sun parlor of the Hospital is the social gathering place for all the men of the Home. There the graphophone is played and the ice cream, lemonade, and watermelon parties held. The Home is at present in better condition materially and financially than it has been for years. We live within our appropriation. The food is good, the rooms are clean the grounds better kept than they have been for years. It is our hope and intention that another year shall see it in every way in better condition than it is at present. Many of the Veterans are interested in practical endeavors to bring this ambition to pass. Mr. Beavers attends to the yard and makes a garden, Mr. Boyles to the Chapel, the birds and the flag. Mr. Rogers paints, and plants a garden. Except for the epidemic of influenza, the health record has been excellent.

Adding beyond measure to the happiness of the Home is the splendid and generous gift of the Eli S. Blackwood Fund of $5,000 made on May 11th by Miss Katherine B. Blackwood, of New York, formerly of Charlotte, N. C., through her attorney, Alfred W. Haywood, to the Veterans of the North Carolina Soldiers Home through the Board of Directors of the Soldiers Home Association. Miss Blackwood made this gift in honor of her beloved brother, Eli S. Blackwood, who died on August 7, 1921. Mr. Blackwood was a Soldier of the Confederacy, member of Company "C" Eighth Battalion, North Carolina Troops. He enlisted as a mere youth and exem-

plified in his life his devotion to the interest of his fellow soldiers, who had survived the long and arduous struggle for Southern independence and the constitutional rights of the Southern States. This fund is to be used solely for comforts, extra comforts, for the Veterans and for their entertainment and diversion. The principal as well as the interest by direction and request of the donor is to be spent all for pleasures, none for necessities. Acting in coöperation with General Carr, Chairman of this Fund, as your committeeman, and member of the Board of Directors of the Home, it has been our pleasure to aid in the carrying out of the generous plans of Miss Blackwood. Throughout the summer, we have through the fund supplied lemonade and cake every Wednesday evening, ice cream and cake and cigars every Sunday evening, with several watermelon parties contributing more than words can estimate to a realization that is satisfactory to our desire to make life happier and brighter for the men who live at the Home. In furtherance of this aim, Gen. Carr—whose devotion to the interests of his fellow soldiers grows greater with the years—has given much time and thought. His desire is, that as the days pass, pleasure and comfort shall be the dominant note of the Home.

This year has been distinguished by the concrete manner in which through your efforts that desire has found satisfactory realization. We started off the year with a beautiful and complete All Hallowe'en Party provided by the Julia Jackson Childrens' Chapter of Charlotte and throughout the year we have kept with proper observances all memorial, feast days and holidays. Washington's Birthday, four birthday cakes with a total of nearly 350 candles, presented to four beribboned, beflowered Confederate Veterans in the sun parlor of the Hospital, presented an entertainment unique in interest and distinction. Comrades Williams, Collins, Reeves, and Pool contributed the years marked by the gleaming candles; and Mrs. H. A. London, President of the Pittsboro Chapter, Mrs. James Cordon, Miss Katherine Stronach, of Raleigh, and Manly's Battery Children of the Confederacy, the cakes; Miss Britt, the head nurse of the Home, the red and white boutonnieres, that were the pride of the four birthday celebrators, who although they were all in rolling chairs, were school boys in the spirit with which they shared their good fortune with their comrades. Mrs. J. S. Rowland, head of the Hospital Committee of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, was in charge of this party, which will forever remain a red letter day in the annals of the Home. To her thoughtfulness and efficiency, the Hospital has been greatly indebted throughout the year for pleasure and entertainment every Wednesday afternoon of each week.

Early in the fall supplies of good things began to arrive from the various Chapters from all parts of the State. Christmas we had as usual two trees. The Girls Friendly Society of the Church of the Good Shepherd superintended and contributed liberally to the tree in the Chapel for the men of cottages and dormitories laden with an individual gift for each man from the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte. Manly's Battery, Raleigh, and the nurses superintended the tree in the sun parlor for the men in the Hospital. Sweets, fruits, raisins, cakes, ice cream were provided for the tree in the Hospital by our loyal old Santa Claus, the Bell Battery Chapter Junius Daniel, The John W. Dunham, Frank Parker, Charles Fisher, George Singletary Chapters. Delicious apples came from Tarboro, Haywood Chapter, Sylva, Wilkes Valley Guards, Lumberton, Fannie Patton, Hendersonville, John W. Dunham Chapters. Oranges and apples from the George Singletary Chapter. Potatoes, Mecklenburg Chapter. Candy, cake, canned goods, dainties, preserves, jellies from Charles Fisher, Ft. Macon, Halifax Light Infantry, Confederate Heroes Children Chapter, Red Springs, Green County, Winnie Davis, Snow Hill, Robert E. Lee Chapters. Socks, handkerchiefs and smoking tobacco from Zeb. Vance Boys' Chapter, Neuse, Kings Mountain, Aulander, Lumberton, Robert E. Lee, and Martha Kepler Chapters. For these supplies and the generous interest that prompted them we cannot adequately express our thanks and appreciation. They spoke of a love and community of interest that is paramount in the happiness of the Veterans. The Chalmers Glenn, the A. W. Waddell, Charles Fisher, Frank M. Parker, High Point, John W. Dunham, Graham, Annie K. Kyle and Fannie Patton Chapters have looked most faithfully after their rooms and the men they have adopted. The hospital has been made more comfortable with four screens badly needed from A. M. Waddell Chapter, and chairs from Gastonia, Graham and the Confederate Heroes, Children's Chapter, and beautiful quilt from the Wilkes Valley Guards. The Zeb Vance Boys' Chapter has kept our flag staff supplied with beautiful flags. The Stonewall Jackson is supplying the dining-room with linen.

Three veterans went from the Home to the Reunion in New Orleans, Comrades Beaver, Graves, and Griffith. Mr. Beaver was given the trip by his friend, Hon. Baldy Boyden, Mr. Griffin by the County Commissioners of Nash County and Mr. Graves by the R. E. Lee Chapter of Lexington, and the County Commissioners of Davidson County. Sixteen Veterans attended the Reunion in Winston-Salem, and returned declaring it the finest time of their lives.

The year has taken from us the inspiration of the presence of Capt. Cathey. Memorial Day, the day of all days for the Veterans,

with its beautiful and inspiring pageant of courage and remembrance, found his grave marked with a stone of beauty and loving care by the Chalmers-Glenn Chapter, whose particular ward he had been, and heaped with beautiful flowers from the hands of the many who loved him.

Throughout the year we have endeavored to see that the funeral of each and every Veteran was attended by some representative of this organization, that flowers were supplied and that each man went to his last sleep under that starry cross which was the inspiration of his youth and the symbol in his last days of integrity, honor, loyalty and undying courage.

MARTHA H. HAYWOOD,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. E. F. Reid, of Lenoir, expressed her appreciation for the honor of having the Free Bed at Sanatorium named for her and asked that this bed be known as the Bessie Beall Reid Bed.

The subject of Gettysburg Monument was made the special order of business at 11 o'clock.

Mrs. I. W. Faison suggested that pledges be made from the floor. The roll of Chapters was called and the pledges were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Asheville Chapters, Asheville | $ 250.00 |
| Fanny Patton Chapter, Asheville | 100.00 |
| Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington | 50.00 |
| Cary, Cary | 20.00 |
| Julian S. Carr, Durham | 50.00 |
| Frank M. Parker, Enfield | 25.00 |
| Faison-Hicks, Faison | 25.00 |
| J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 25.00 |
| Gastonia, Gastonia | 100.00 |
| Thos. Ruffin, Goldsboro | 25.00 |
| Graham, Graham | 25.00 |
| Guilford, Greensboro | 225.00 |
| Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville | 25.00 |
| Halifax, Halifax | 15.00 |
| High Point, High Point | 100.00 |
| Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 5.00 |
| R. E. Lee, Lexington | 25.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Roanoke Minutes Men, Littleton | 25.00 |
| Robeson County, Lumberton | 25.00 |
| Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 50.00 |
| Monroe, Monroe | 25.00 |
| Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 25.00 |
| Emeline J. Piggott, Morehead City | 50.00 |
| New Bern, New Bern | 50.00 |
| Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilkesboro | 25.00 |
| Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 25.00 |
| Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh | 100.00 |
| Rockingham, Reidsville | 50.00 |
| Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 50.00 |
| Saunders-Holt, Smithfield | 10.00 |
| Greene County, Snow Hill | 25.00 |
| W. D. Pender, Tarboro | 50.00 |
| Warren County, Warrenton | 50.00 |
| James Kenan, Warsaw | 25.00 |
| Haywood, Waynesville | 15.00 |
| Cape Fear, Wilmington | 100.00 |
| J. W. Dunham, Wilson | 50.00 |
| J. B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 50.00 |
| Pamlico, Washington | 25.00 |
| Mrs. Alfred Williams, (Ind. Sub.), Raleigh | 25.00 |
| Mrs. D. J. Sprott (Ind. Sub.) | 25.00 |
| | $2,040.00 |

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Robt. E. Lee, Asheville | $ 10.00 |
| Martha Keplar, Asheville | 5.00 |
| Julia Jackson, Charlotte | 10.00 |
| Annie K. Kyle, Fayetteville | 20.00 |
| James D. Moore, Gastonia | 25.00 |
| Zeb. Vance, Jr., Gastonia | 15.00 |
| Tar Heel, High Point | 10.00 |
| Matt W. Ransom, Littleton | 25.00 |
| Annie Johns Chapter, Leaksville | 5.00 |
| Mary Francis Hancock, Morehead City | 10.00 |
| Col. B. Y. Graves, Mt. Airy | 1.00 |
| Belle Wilfong, Newton | 60.00 |
| Jane Hughes, New Bern | 25.00 |
| Manly's Battery, Raleigh | 100.00 |
| Junior Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| Augustus Burton, Shelby | 5.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis Centennial, Statesville | 5.00 |
| Dixie Lee, Tarboro | 5.00 |
| Washington Grays, Washington | 5.00 |
| George Davis, Wilmington | 10.00 |
| Junior Confederacy, Wilson | 10.00 |
| | $386.00 |

Miss Mary Oliver of the New Bern Chapter returned to the Convention the $91.10 sent to the New Bern Fire Sufferers, stating the money was not needed.

At this point Mrs. Schuyler spoke in behalf of the Japanese sufferers, and it was moved and carried that $50.00 of this money returned by New Bern be given for this most worthy cause, the remainder of the money to be placed to the Gettysburg Monument Fund.

Mrs. T. W. Wilson read report on sale of "Women of the South in War Times." This report was accepted.

### REPORT ON WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

*Madam President, Madam President-General and Daughters:*

As Division Director of our book, "Women of the South in War Times," I come to you with a report far below the standard of excellence desired, having sold only one hundred and sixty-two copies this year and collected only eight dollars for the Publicity Fund.

For three consecutive years the merit and importance of the book have been presented both by the Division President and Director but I believe that in some way we have failed to make you realize that this is a part of our work to which we are obligated just as much as to other causes.

I believe this because I have found that when North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy realize the importance of any phase of our work and *know* that an *obligation* rests upon them that they rally to that cause.

It was so with the Hero fund, it was true with registration, the Jefferson Davis Monument and other objects for which such splendid work has been accomplished.

I believe it will be true with our book for certainly it is important in that wherever the book is placed, true Southern history is

placed and thus is fulfilled the object for which the book has been compiled and printed.

And certainly we are *obligated* to contribute to the publicity fund with which to carry on this work and to sell a generous share of the ten thousand copies pledged by the General Organization for the payment of the original publication indebtedness.

You will remember that in lots of less than ten copies the books are delivered, postage prepaid at $2.00 per copy.

In lots of ten copies or more they are delivered at $1.75 per copy, express collect.

My plea today is that every Chapter not having already measured up will, before the first of November, send in $1.00 for the Publicity Fund and an order for ten or more copies of our book.

This would place North Carolina over the top with "Women of the South in War Times."

Up to the present date I have received for the Publicity Fund, $5.00 from Mrs. C. K. Burney, of Asheville, and $1.00 each from the Chapters at Warsaw, Scotland Neck and Mount Olive.

Nineteen Chapters have purchased from one to six copies of our book. The Chapters from Charlotte, Monroe, Mt. Airy, Rockingham, Sanford, Wadesboro and Warsaw have purchased ten copies per Chapter.

The Chapters purchasing more than ten copies are Wilson fifteen, Rocky Mount fifteen and New Bern twenty-three.

The prize offered to the Daughter purchasing the greatest number of books goes to Mrs. Uzzell, of New Bern.

Respectfully submitted,

BESSIE DUFF WILSON.

Adjournment for Memorial Hour.

## SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

Following a delightful luncheon at the Greensboro Country Club, the Afternoon Session was called to order at 2:30 P. M.

The President announced that nominations for Officers were in order.

Mrs. Edgar Morrison, of Tarboro, placed in nomination for the office of President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount; seconded. Mrs. Holt was elected by rising vote.

Mrs. B. L. Tyree placed in nomination for the office of First Vice-President the name of Miss Lizzie Lindsay, of Greensboro; seconded by Mrs. R. E. Little, of Wadesboro. Miss Lindsay was elected.

Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, of High Point, placed in nomination for office of Second Vice-President, the name of Mrs. L. B. Newell, of Charlotte; seconded by Mrs. J. H. Erwin, of Durham. Mrs. Newell was elected.

Mrs. Marshall Williams placed in nomination for office of Third Vice-President the name of Mrs. J. H. Erwin, of Durham; seconded by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville. Mrs. Erwin was elected.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville, placed in nomination for the office of Recording Secretary, the name of Miss Hadley Woodard, of Wilson; seconded by Mrs. Edgar Morrison, of Tarboro. Miss Woodard was elected.

Mrs. M. I. Fleming, of Rocky Mount, placed in nomination for office of Corresponding Secretary, the name of Mrs. J. B. Goode, of Rocky Mount; seconded by Mrs. J. Dolph Long, of Graham. Mrs. Goode was elected.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of Asheville, placed in nomination for office of Registrar the name of Mrs. J. Dolph Long, of Graham; seconded by Mrs. J. H. Howell, of Waynesville. Mrs. Long was elected.

Mrs. Latta C. Johnson placed in nomination for the office of Treasurer the name of Mrs. R. E. Little. Mrs. Little asked that her name be withdrawn. This request was complied with. Mrs. Glenn Long placed in nomination the name of Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, of Morehead City. Seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams. Mrs. Wallace was elected.

The name of Mrs. John Anderson was placed in nomination for Historian by Mrs. Murphy, of Snow Hill. Mrs. Anderson requested that her name be withdrawn. Mrs. F. M. Williams placed in nomination the name of Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, of Mount Airy. Mrs. Rothrock was elected

Mrs. Marshall Williams placed in nomination for office of Custodian of Crosses the name of Mrs. Cator Bryan; seconded by Mrs. Little, of Wadesboro. Mrs. Bryan asked that her name be withdrawn. This request was complied with, and Mrs. I. W. Faison placed in nomination the name of Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, of High Point; seconded by Miss Mary Oliver, of New Bern. Mrs. Mendenhall was elected.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, of Newton, placed in nomination for office of Chaplain the name of Mrs. John L. Bridgers, of Tarboro; seconded by Mrs. E. F. Reid. Mrs. Bridgers was elected.

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, of Wilmington placed in nomination for office of Director of Children of the Confederacy the name of Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, of Fayetteville; seconded by Mrs. H. M. London, of Raleigh. Mrs. MacKethan was elected.

The election of officers was followed by report of Committee on Songs read by Mrs. Edgar Cheek. Mrs. Fisher, of Asheville, presented the cup offered by Mrs. H. W. Chapin, of Syracuse, N. Y., through the Asheville Chapter, for the best collection of Confederate songs of the '60s, to Mrs. L. L. Staton, of Tarboro, who accepted in a charming manner.

Mrs. Holt introduced Hon. Josephus Daniels who congratulated the Daughters on their splendid work, and offered, in the name of his wife, a prize for the best story of Sacrifice or Daring of a North Carolina woman in the War Between the States.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Convention endorse the action of the Julian S. Carr Chapter in regard to the matter of the Bennett Memorial. After some discussion, the motion was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, of Charlotte, read the report of the Jefferson Davis Monument and asked for contributions for this Monument.

### REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

*Madam President:*

When I was appointed Director of the Jefferson Davis Monument Committee, I was surprised, but it thrilled my soul for I think this work is above all other U. D. C. work, and why? Because Jefferson Davis was the only President of the Confederacy and was our martyred President; because he stood for the whole South and suffered for us. Justice has never been dealt him as it should have been. He was a good man, above reproach, and did his duty as he felt and saw it. You hear speeches made on many occasions all over the South where the names of Generals Lee and Jackson are glorified, and rightly so, but the name of our martyred President is nearly always left out.

Now in all organizations, even armies, little petty jealousies arise and enmity embitters the life and work of a good man. So it was with President Davis, but he arose above it all and today we must love and revere his name and memory as our only President of the Confederacy and never forget to mention him when we speak of our great heroes.

We have been very successful in raising this money and every person I approached seemed glad to contribute to this cause. The Chapters all did the best they could at the time we began raising this money and I know they will help me again to raise the amount we desire. North Carolina, so far, stands first in the general U. D. C. in the amount raised. We must raise ours to $2,000.00 before we go to Washington. They must have $20,000.00 before December 1 and $2,000.00 more to complete the monument by June, 1924.

Now, Daughters, will you rally to this work and do the very best you can? Mrs. Jacksie Thrash Morrison, our General Chairman, has worked hard on this monument committee and feels proud of North Carolina.

I raised over $500.00 for our Stonewall Jackson Chapter. I received a check from Mrs. Bettie Kelly Gaither in Florida for $25.00. Mr. C. E. Hutchinson, of Mount Holly, gave me $25.00. Mr. Hugh McCrae, of Wilmington, gave me $10.00 and Mr. A. D. Watts gave me $5.00. On the floor this afternoon I raised over $60.00 and with what Chapters and individuals have given I now have over $2,000.

The monument at Fairview, Ky., birth place of President Davis, was begun by the Confederate Veterans and turned over to the U. D. C. to complete. At Lincoln's birth place in Kentucky, the United States Government has spent thousands of dollars beautifying it and erecting a grand monument.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. I. W.) Sallie Gates Faison,
*N. C. Director.*

Pledges to the amount of $166.00 were made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Asheville Chapter, Asheville | $ 25.00 |
| Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton | 10.00 |
| Belle Wilfong (Children), Newton | 5.00 |
| Robt. E. Lee, Lexington | 5.00 |
| Guilford Chapter, Greensboro | 25.00 |
| Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham | 30.00 |
| Fanny Patton Chapter, Asheville | 25.00 |
| Junior Bethel Heroes C. of C., Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill | 5.00 |
| Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington | 10.00 |
| Fort Macon, Beaufort | 5.00 |
| Guilford Chapter, Greensboro | 10.00 |
| Miss Fan Williams | 1.00 |
| | $166.00 |

Mrs. Faison reported individual contributions amounting to $80.00 as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. C. I. Carlson, Greensboro | $ 5.00 |
| Mrs. C. C. Thomas, Durham | 5.00 |
| Mrs. W. B. Pruett, Belmont | 5.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. N. C. Lineberger | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Georgia Hicks, Faison | 5.00 |
| Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, High Point | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Jacksie Thrash Morrison, Tarboro | 5.00 |
| Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Durham | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Thos. Craig, Gastonia | 10.00 |
| Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead City | 10.00 |
| John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson | 10.00 |
| | $80.00 |

Mrs. Schuyler, President-General, spoke in appreciation of the splendid contributions to the Jefferson Davis Monument.

It was moved, seconded and carried that a telegram be sent to Col. A. H. Boyden, of Salisbury, informing him of the Convention's action in regard to the Gettysburg Monument.

Adjournment.

## THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The closing session of the Convention was opened Saturday morning at 9:30 o'clock with an invocation by Rev. L. B. Hayes.

Miss Kennon of N. C. C. W. rendered a beautiful solo which was much appreciated by the audience.

The minutes of the Friday sessions were read and approved.

Mrs. L. B. Newell moved and it was carried that the District Reports should not be read, but printed in the minutes. However, the banners of the Districts were displayed. Mrs. T. W. Wilson moved, and it was carried that at future Conventions, these banners be presented at the opening morning session of the Convention.

By special ruling, the President asked that Mrs. Howell, of Waynesville, read the report of the First District because of its historical value.

It was moved and carried that Mrs. R. E. Little and Mrs. Crowell, together with the Chairman of the Committee on Text books, appear before the North Carolina Teachers Assembly, to urge the use of impartial text books in the schools.

After a talk from the President General, Mrs. L. R. Schuyler, concerning the correct use of the American Flag, Mrs. F. M. Williams made the motion that the President of the Division be empowered to draw from the General Fund a sufficient amount to purchase a creditable United States Flag to be displayed at the Conventions.

The President presented to the Convention, Mrs. Yates, of Asheville, Organizer of the Confederate Memorial Association in North Carolina. Mrs. Yates extended greetings.

It was moved, seconded and carried that a telegram of sympathy be sent Miss Mary Henderson, ex-Recording Secretary, who is ill at her home.

The following amendments to the Constitution were read and adopted:

AMENDMENTS

Amend Article 6, Section 1, by striking out the words in the second paragraph, "Begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected" and insert "Begin on December 1st of each year, and all books and records be transferred by that date."

(Remarks: This will greatly facilitate the work of the Division as taxes can be paid and other assessments forwarded to Treasurer-general a month later.)

Omit Section 2 of same Article, as the above amendment will cover the clause.

Article 6, Section 3. The manuscript for the Minutes must be handed to the printers on or before December 1 of each year and the contract with them require that the said Minutes be ready for distribution by February 1.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved and it was carried that following the receipt of the model constitution drawn by the Committee from the General Convention, a Committee be appointed to revise the North Carolina Constitution.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made a motion that our President General, Mrs. Schuyler and our Third Vice-President-General, Mrs. W. E. Massey, be made honorary members of the Division. This motion was unanimously carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the further motion that Mrs. Schuyler be elected as the Honorary President of the Division to fill the place of Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, of Tarboro. This motion was carried with applause. Mrs. Schuyler and Mrs. Massey expressed deep appreciation of the honor conferred upon them.

Committee reports on Church Bells and Pensions were read by Mrs. Henry A. London, and approved.

CHURCH BELLS COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:*

I have not been able since last convention to learn of any other churches that gave their bells to the Confederate Government for cannon, and none of my committee have written me of any. I

feel convinced that there were more in North Carolina and I asked all of these women to try to learn if there were any more churches that patriotically gave their bells to the Government to be moulded into cannon.

Respectfully,

MRS HENRY A. LONDON.

REPORT OF PENSION COMMITTEE

*Madam President:*

My report on pensions is short for the reason that the pension has not been enlarged since last Convention. The Legislature of 1921 gave $1,000,000 to Confederate soldiers and widows. This seems a large sum, but when divided between veterans and widows it is not much, the average pensioner getting $8.75 a month. As I told one Senator it was not enough to buy him a nice pair of shoes. Of course, the bed-ridden and maimed ones get more. I give you the average in Chatham county: 89 veterans and 75 widows drawing pensions. There are in North Carolina 5,200 veteran pensioners and 5,000 widows. The committee was urged to ask for increased pension of the 1922 and 1923 Assembly.

I closed my home and went to Raleigh and did not leave till the last night of the session was over. You see we were advised by the leaders not to try to get more, as long as the State's finances were in such a doubtful condition. So we anxiously watched and waited for fear in the excitement and doubt about the State's finances, some one would wildly try to cut down the present pension. We can get a raise at next session we hope.

Faithfully,

MRS HENRY A. LONDON.

The Second Vice-President, Mrs. L. B. Newell, was called to the Chair while Mrs. Holt read the report of the Committee on World War Records, of which she is Director. This report was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF WORLD WAR RECORDS

*Madam President and Daughters:*

For the fifth time I bring you your report on the collection of the records of our State boys who were lineal descendants of Confederate Veterans that served our re-united country 1917-18.

I am afraid that many of you never realized the importance of this work as you should, but if you haven't before, please find out why these records are being collected and then go right to work and don't stop until every boy you can find that is eligible has filled out his record for you.

I am going to give you the numbers filed by years and if the boys of your county are not filed get their records and add to these. All received before October 26, can be sent with those to be reported at Washington.

In 1919 we filed 962; 1920, 1,113; 1921, 402; 1922, 458, and this year so far have only 281 to report to you and about twenty of those were sent to Birmingham last year so cannot be counted for Washington.

This year only seventeen chapters have sent in any records, they are as follows: Winton, Rocky Mount, Durham, Washington, Waynesville, Snow Hill, Kings Mountain, Gatesville, Asheboro, Mt. Airy, Oriental, Aulander have each sent just a few. Now to these I wish to express the thanks of the Division for they have made an effort to help our Division make a creditable showing and at the same time file the records of our boys. Greensboro 15, New Bern 44, Hookerton 45, Wilson 48, Wilmington 80.

Therefore Mrs. Speiden, of Wilmington wins the prize for the greatest number sent in by a Daughter, Cape Fear Chapter for the greatest number sent in by a Chapter and Mrs. G. Henry Jackson of New Bern, for the greatest number sent in by a member of the Auxiliary to the American Legion.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT.

Mrs. Holt also read the report of the Subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* which was accepted.

## REPORT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

Daughters, I know a great many of you have subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran* that did not send your orders through my office, but only those going through the regular channel are entitled to contest for the prizes offered.

The following chapters have sent in orders:

Snow Hill, Nashville, Fairmont, Charlotte, Dillsboro, Yanceyville, and Tarboro have each given one subscription order; Warsaw, Morehead City and Oriental two subscriptions; Mooresville, 3;

Rocky Mount, 4; Graham, 10, and New Bern, 35. This makes a total of 65 subscriptions that have passed through my office and gives the $10.00 offered by the Thirteenth District to Mrs. T. A. Uzzell, of New Bern, for through her efforts the *Veteran* was sent by her chapter to every Veteran in their county for a year, twenty-nine in all and to that order she has added six other subscriptions. Now there is another chapter which has brought me the receipts for 34 subscriptions sent in but we feel that as they did not pass through my office as the rules say we cannot count them in this contest, however, if they were counted they are one short of New Bern.

Daughters, as I said in my report we need this magazine in our work for it will keep us in touch with the work of our General Organization, I wish it could be in the home of every member of our Division.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT.

Mrs. Schuyler gave a description of the cross to be presented to World War Veterans of Confederate descent and urged that the North Carolina Division secure all possible records.

Mrs. Holt called for invitations for the Convention next year. Mrs. J. L. Bridgers made the motion that in future invitations be extended from the District rather than individual Chapters; the District inviting the Convention to choose the city in which the Convention should be held. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Holt stated that she would hold open the matter of meeting place until the Districts had opportunity to extend invitations.

It was moved and carried that a message of love be sent to Mrs. H. L. Riggins, of Winston-Salem, who is ill in Hot Springs, Ark.

Mrs. John Anderson made the report on the Memorial Amphitheatre at Arlington, which was accepted.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I have written to Senators and Representatives in Congress in regard to placing names of our Confederate heroes in the memorial amphitheatre at Arlington.

Our beloved Major (Congressman) Stedman went into this at length and found that nothing can be done except by special act of Congress.

I have letters from the Secretary of War and the Chairman of the "Commission on the erection of memorials at Arlington" and all say the same thing. So let us pray fervently that we may have a Democratic Congress which will authorize this act, to thus honor our beloved Southern heroes.

I beg that every daughter in North Carolina will write and urge her Congressman to use his influence in Washington to this end.

(Mrs. J. H.) Lucy London Anderson.

Mrs. R. E. Little introduced the subject concerning the upkeep of the Confederate cemeteries by the Government. After some discussion, it was moved, seconded and carried that this matter be referred to the General Convention.

Mrs. Edgar Morrison and Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall announced that temporary markers bearing the inscription "Jefferson Davis Highway" would be placed every five miles along the Highway from Virginia to South Carolina within 60 days.

Mrs. Morrison and Mrs. Mendenhall were given a rising vote of thanks for their splendid work.

At the request of Mrs. T. W. Wilson, Mrs. Schuyler spoke of our book "The Women of the South in War Times," complimenting Mrs. Holt for her work along this line.

Mrs. Bridgers read the report of the Librarian, which was accepted.

*Madam President:*

I have received four books for the United Daughters of Confederacy Shelf in the Paris Library. Since the opening of this convention our President has presented a very valuable volume to Mrs. Schuyler, our President-General, for the same object, which we are very proud to record.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. John L.) Laura P. Bridgers.

A cordial letter from Col. G. B. Alford was read inviting the Daughters to attend the unveiling of the Confederate Monument at Holly Springs, October 25, 1923.

Mrs. Holt stated that the report of the Committee on the Parsley Portrait was omitted from the Minutes of last year, but would be included in the Minutes of this year.

REPORT OF PARSLEY PORTRAIT COMMITTEE

*Madam President:*

Eliza Hall Nutt was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 13, 1842. Her early school days were spent at home and later she was a student of St. Mary's School at Raleigh, N. C. On September 2, 1862, she was married to Captain William Murdock Parsley. Later he was Colonel Parsley of the Third Regiment, North Carolina Division, and was killed on April 6, 1865. In December, 1894, Mrs. Parsley organized the Cape Fear Chapter No. 3 U. D. C., being its first President and continuing its head for twelve years. On account of failing health she resigned. In April, 1895, she organized the N. C. Division of the U. D. C. and was unanimously elected its first President. It was thus that she became our mother as well as Organizer. Now as a tribute of love from the N. C. Division U. D. C. we wish to present the Cape Fear Chapter U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C., a portrait of our first President, Mrs. William Parsley, a native of your city.

We hope this portrait will serve the purpose of reminding rising generations of what this woman did for our U. D. C. work, with love and duty combined. Long after all of us shall have gone to our reward, this silent testimonial will stand as an inspiration from the woman who could answer the call of duty, and who never learned the meaning of the word fail. She was the old type of a true Southern woman whose personality endeared her to all with whom she came in contact.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, of Faison, N. C., was the talented painter of this portrait. We wish to place this portrait in the care of Mrs. Ned Sprunt, daughter of Mrs. Parsley, and make her Custodian for life. At her death it is to be placed in the Hall of History, in Raleigh, N. C., or Battle Abbey, by the Cape Fear Chapter. We as Daughters of the U. D. C. have a heritage and a lineage to sustain unchallenged in the eyes of the world, the faith of our fathers and our mothers, and we must not let it wane or die. Daughters, let us not be recreant to our trust.

Respectfully submitted,

SALLIE YATES FAISON,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Holt thanked the members of the Executive Board for their splendid coöperation, following which she introduced members of the new Board.

Report of the Courtesy Committee was read by Mrs. Henry A. London. This report was accepted by the Convention.

COURTESY COMMITTEE REPORT

The North Carolina Division of Daughters of the Confederacy has been anticipating with the keenest pleasure, this Convention in Greensboro. Many of us having attended the Convention held here in 1907, remember the lovely hospitality shown us then.

We have first to thank Miss Lizzie Lindsay, President of the Guilford Chapter, and Mrs. R. L. Justice, its Vice-President, for the beautiful luncheon given to the Executive Board, the first day. We also thank the Chairman of the Pages with her coterie of lovely girls, and Mrs. E. R. Michaux for her fine work as head of the Credential Committee. To the management of the O. Henry Hotel, we extend our sincere thanks for the many courtesies shown us while there. We do most heartily appreciate the royal welcome given us by the President of the Guilford Chapter of U. D. C., Mayor of Greensboro, Chamber of Commerce, Woman's Club, Rotary Club, Kiwanis Club, Civitan Club, Lions Club, American Legion, American Legion Auxiliary, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Guilford Battle Chapter of D. A. R.; also the greetings from General William A. Smith for the Confederate Veterans, greetings from the Colonial Dames, the D. A. R., the Virginia Division of U. D. C.

And we do appreciate the anxiety of Mr. A. M. Scales (after all was said), for us to feel *perfectly welcome in Greensboro.*

The responses to addresses of welcome, by Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr., of Asheville, and her introduction of Mrs. R. P. Holt, our State President, was very appropriate.

We wish here to express our thanks to our State President for her splendid report showing wonderful work during the year.

To the Guilford Chapter we express our thanks for the very much enjoyed reception Wednesday evening. The ride to the North Carolina College, and the luncheon given by the Civitan and Lions Clubs were much enjoyed on Thursday—as was the reception that evening given by the Guilford Battle Chapter D. A. R. For both, we extend thanks. Also to the Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs for the elegant luncheon given us at the Country Club on Friday.

We are deeply indebted to the Chamber of Commerce for the trip to the Guilford Battle Ground on Friday afternoon. This was most instructive. Thanks to the Woman's Club and other welcoming clubs.

The reception given by Mrs. R. F. Dalton Friday afternoon to the Colonial Dames, was most delightful. We wish to express our thanks to the ministers who led our devotions and to the press for their interest in our U. D. C. work. It is to the press that we look to keep our work before the world. We wish to thank Mrs. W. E. Massey, Third Vice-President-General, for her wonderful address, and the leader of the children for the entertaining evenings. To those who furnished the beautiful musical selections we extend our thanks.

The stenographer and Miss Hadley Woodard, the secretary, have been most patient, and we especially feel that thanks are due Miss Woodard for so willingly helping, in place of Miss Henderson, the Recording Secretary, who was too ill in Salisbury to be present at Convention.

This has been a most successful Convention, presided over so serenely by our able President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, and distinguished by the presence of our beloved President-General, Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler. Her address was patriotic and full of inspiration. Her very presence was an inspiration, and we thank her for coming.

We thank Major Charles M. Stedman, Gen. Wm. A. Smith, Col. W. H. Chaplin and the other Confederate Veterans for attending our Convention.

Maj. Stedman's address Friday evening was "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States." We can never thank him enough for giving us that thrillingly instructive speech—and may he live many years to give us such another treat.

Our thanks are freely given to the Greensboro Chapter, who one and all, helped to make this Convention such a success.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, *Chairman*,
MRS. ALFRED WILLIAMS,
MRS. ED. WOODARD,
MRS. L. E. FISHER,
MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG,
MRS. H. M. LONDON,
MRS. DON COFFEE, JR.,
MRS. M. H. JONES,
MRS. N. L. STEDMAN,
MRS. THOMAS L. SPEIDEN.

The President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, declared the Convention adjourned.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## Children of the Confederacy—Receipts from October 1922 to September 17, 1923

| TOWNS | CHAPTERS | Members | Dues Per | General Fee | Subject Publish | Old Ladies' Home | Golden Links | Nurse Cox Memorial Bronze | Nurse Cox Memorial Fund | Stone and Sloss Memorial | Jeff Davis Monument | Pennington Memorial | Gertrude Weaver Memorial | Lee Memorial | Confederate Soldiers' Home | Pulaski | Jeff Davis Highway | W. F. Nesbit Memorial | N. C. Stone Memorial | Cunningham Memorial | Appropriate Card of Green | General Education | Special Education |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbeville | R. E. Lee | | | | $ | | | | | $ 1.00 | $ 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adamsville | Isabel M. Hill | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | 4.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Alabaster | Rosewell Parkes | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | 1.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Anniston | Annie S. Kyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashford | Ala. Division | | | | | | | | | 25.00 | 2.00 | | | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Athens | Ella Moore | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Auburn | Sarah A. Long | | | | | 2 00 | | | | 10.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bainbridge | Col. A. S. Taylor | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bankston | Col. A. S. Taylor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbourville | Wendy Davis | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | .50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Barnes Hill | Sarah Kinney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belmont | Bonnie Blue Flag | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessemer | Jeff Davis | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessemer | Col. R. E. Green | | | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessemer | Jenkin Owen | | | | | 4 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessemer City | Stella Wilson | | | | | | | | | 10 00 | 5 00 | | | 3 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bigbee | Jess Hughes | | | | | | | | | 20 00 | 10 00 | | | 13 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham | Henry Lawley | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Blocton | Mark's Bethany | | | | | | | | | 50 00 | | | 5.00 | 16 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton | Mary Bethune | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonnerdale | Frank Bennett | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 103 05 |
| Bonnerdale | Janie Confederacy | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | 10 00 | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | 14.00 | | 2.00 | | $ 166.75 | $ 45 00 | | | $ 78.75 | $ 101 60 | | | $ 5 00 | | | | | $ 104 05 |

## North Carolina Division U. D. C.—Receipts from October 1922 to September 17, 192[illegible]

| Tokeena—October, 1922 | Albemarle | 78 | $ 23.40 | $ 15.60 | 1.00 | $ 203 12 | $ | $ | $ | $ 200 00 | $ 200.00 | $ | $ 100 00 | $ 200 00 | $ 100 00 | $ 1,000 00 | $ 1,000 00 | $ 1,000

## TREASURER'S REPORT OCTOBER, 1922, TO SEPTEMBER 17, 1923

Membership, 6,116.

All Funds Received:

| | Receipts | Disbursements (Special Funds) | Balances |
|---|---|---|---|
| State Taxes | $ 1,904.35 | ..... | $ 1,904.35 |
| Sinkage | 396.12 | ..... | 396.12 |
| Old Ladies' Home | 300.00 | 45.00 | 255.00 |
| Soldiers' Home | 214.50 | 50.00 | 164.50 |
| Nurse (Old Ladies' Home) | 29.00 | ..... | 29.00 |
| State Education | 1,800.93 | 1,073.00 | 727.93 |
| Davis Monument | 1,821.45 | 1,721.45 | 100.00 |
| Free Bed | 707.96 | 368.75 | 339.21 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 2,704.51 | ..... | 2,704.51 |
| Lee Memorial | 1,052.74 | 662.94 | 389.80 |
| Publicity | 52.10 | 35.00 | 17.10 |
| Davis Highway | 60.00 | 2.39 | 57.61 |
| J. C. Room (Richmond) | 164.00 | ..... | 164.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 72.00 | 50.00 | 22.00 |
| ury Monument | 191.17 | 131.30 | 59.87 |
| ieral Education | 6.00 | ..... | 6.00 |
| cial Education | 380.00 | ..... | 380.00 |
| cie Highway | 51.00 | ..... | 51.00 |
| rizes (N. C. Division) | 375.00 | 360.00 | 15.00 |
| Polignac Pledge | 15.00 | 15.00 | ..... |
| ora MacDonald School | 40.00 | ..... | 40.00 |
| "Our Book" (Mrs. Holt) | 76.00 | 76.00 | ..... |
| One Charter (unused) | 2.00 | ..... | 2.00 |
| Woodward Trust Note | 500.00 | ..... | 500.00 |
| Pender Monument | 400.00 | 400.00 | ..... |
| Mrs. Bell (Registrar) | 13.02 | ..... | 13.02 |
| Interest (Note and Bonds) | 39.68 | ..... | 39.68 |
| State Fund (1922) | 692.67 | ..... | 692.67 |
| Special Miscellany (1922) | 50.40 | ..... | 50.40 |
| rs. J. Dolph Long (Office) | 100.00 | ..... | 100.00 |
| Balance 1922 | 1,221.46 | ..... | 1,221.46 |
| "Waynesville Marker" | 10.00 | ..... | 10.00 |
| Refund for Bad Check | 25.00 | ..... | 25.00 |
| | $15,468.06 | $5,071.83 | $10,477.23 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Funds Showing Debits: | | | |
| Confederate Veteran ..... | 81.00 | 84.00 | 3.00 |
| Con. Women's Relief ..... | 112.25 | 175.00 | 62.75 |
| General Taxes ..... | 1,261.20 | 1,274.60 | 13.40 |
| Appomattox (Care of Graves) . | 19.50 | 21.00 | 1.50 |
| Stars and Bars Fund (deficit covered by receipts since balance) ..... | 1,464.96 | 1,511.98 | 47.02 |
| | $2,938.91 | $3,066.58 | $127.67 |
| Total Receipts ..... | $18,406.97 | | |
| Bank Balance September 25 .... | $10,429.59 | | |
| Less outstanding checks from all funds ..... | 1,024.94 | | |
| | $9,404.65 | | |
| Bank Balance, Oct. 25, 1923 .... | $8,246.94 | | |
| Less outstanding checks ..... | 57.74 | | |
| Actual Balance, Nov. 5, 1923 .... | $8,189.20 | | |
| This balance made up funds: | | | |
| Sinkage ..... | $ 352.10 | | |
| Old Ladies' Home ..... | 255.00 | | |
| Soldiers Home ..... | 164.50 | | |
| State Education ..... | 737.43 | | |
| Nurse (C. W. H.) ..... | 29.00 | | |
| Gettysburg Monument ..... | 2,759.61 | | |
| Free Bed ..... | 290.62 | | |
| Lee Memorial ..... | 14.60 | | |
| Publicity ..... | 17.10 | | |
| Maury Monument ..... | 6.00 | | |
| Special Education ..... | 380.00 | | |
| Prizes, Balance ..... | 15.00 | | |
| Flora MacDonald School ..... | 54.00 | | |
| Special Miscellany ..... | 50.40 | | |
| Interest (Note and Bonds) ..... | 39.68 | | |
| Davis Monument ..... | 121.30 | | |
| Woodward Trust Note ..... | 500.00 | | |
| Moffitt Loan Fund..... | 1,221.46 | | |
| Total ..... | $7,007.79 | | |
| North Carolina Division Open Checking Account..... | $1,181.41 | | |

Mrs. R. E. Little,
*Treasurer.*

| *Check Number* | *To Whom Paid* | *Amount* |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs. D. M. Jones | $ 5.00 |
| 2 | Mrs. Amos H. Norris (Lee Memorial) | 662.94 |
| 3 | Mrs. Amos H. Norris (Cunningham Memorial) | 131.30 |
| 4 | First National Bank (Refund Bad Check) | 25.00 |
| 5 | American Express Company | .64 |
| 6 | Mrs. A. E. Fisher | 2.39 |
| 7 | Mrs. A. H. Norris (P. C. Tax) | 7.00 |
| 8 | Mrs. A. H. Norris (P. C. Tax) | 8.00 |
| 9 | Mrs. Marshall Williams (Parsley Portrait) | 126.00 |
| 10 | Mrs. A. H. Norris (Maury Monument) | 177.17 |
| 11 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 45.50 |
| 12 | Mrs. R. B. Almond | 60.00 |
| 13 | Paul-Gale-Greenwood Company | 17.50 |
| 14 | Mrs. T. W. Wilson | 15.70 |
| 15 | Mrs. D. G. Bell | 9.19 |
| 16 | Mrs. T. W. Holt | 11.18 |
| 17 | Dr. Henry Louis Smith | 35.00 |
| 18 | Carolina Printing Company | 6.50 |
| 19 | Carolina Printing Company | 47.93 |
| 20 | Mrs. Peter Gorrell | 10.05 |
| 21 | Mrs. R. P. Holt (Pender Monument) | 400.00 |
| 22 | George C. Parker Jewelry Co. (Silver C. W. Home) | 82.00 |
| 23 | Edith Pope (The Veteran) | 10.50 |
| 24 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 27.00 |
| 25 | Mrs. H. M. London (Christmas Soldiers Home) | 50.00 |
| 26 | Edith Pope | 43.50 |
| 27 | Mrs. Hunter Smith (C. W. Home) | 45.00 |
| 28 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 46.50 |
| 29 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Davis Monument) | 296.00 |
| 30 | Edith Pope | 4.50 |
| 31 | Mrs. J. Dolph Long | 23.44 |
| 32 | Edwards & Broughton (Treasurer's Book) | 4.65 |
| 33 | Carolina Office Equipment Company | 7.30 |
| 34 | Edith Pope | 1.50 |
| 35 | Edith Pope | 4.50 |
| 36 | Mrs. R. P. Holt | 25.16 |
| 37 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 23.25 |
| 38 | J. J. Fallon Company | 15.00 |
| 39 | Brown and Bigelow | 11.00 |
| 40 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 21.00 |
| 41 | Mrs. J. Dolph Long | 65.50 |
| 42 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Davis Monument) | 1,153.38 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43 | Mrs. T. W. Wilson | 2.50 |
| 44 | M. Page Andrews ("Our Book") | 19.50 |
| 45 | Mrs. I. W. Faison, Chairman | 13.00 |
| 46 | Mrs. P. H. Rothrock | 6.40 |
| 47 | Edith Pope | 4.50 |
| 48 | M. Page Andrews | 17.50 |
| 49 | W. W. Martin (Care Appomatox) | 21.00 |
| 50 | Anson Real Estate and Insurance Co. (Treas. Bond) | 7.50 |
| 51 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 45.65 |
| 52 | Edith Pope | 1.50 |
| 53 | E. J. Forney (N. C. C. W.) | 855.00 |
| 54 | Mrs. R. P. Holt | 28.35 |
| 55 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Publicity Pledge) | 35.00 |
| 56 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Cunningham Pledge) | 50.00 |
| 57 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (C. W. Relief Pledge) | 175.00 |
| 58 | Edith Pope | 3.00 |
| 59 | Ideal Print Shop, Inc. (Office State Pres.) | 112.25 |
| 60 | Dr. McBrayer | 44.35 |
| 61 | Edith Pope | 3.00 |
| 62 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (P. C. Taxes) | 993.20 |
| 63 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (DePolignac Pledge) | 15.00 |
| 64 | Mrs. J. Dolph Long | 31.30 |
| 65 | Edith Pope | 1.50 |
| 66 | Campbell-Warner Marble Co. (Stars and Bars Memorial) | 893.03 |
| 67 | Mrs. R. E. Little | 6.50 |
| 68 | Messenger and Intelligencer (Printing) | 4.75 |
| 69 | M. Page Andrews | 17.50 |
| 70 | Mrs. B. R. Morris (Flowers) | 10.00 |
| 71 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 22.50 |
| 72 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 23.25 |
| 73 | Edith Pope | 1.50 |
| 74 | M. Page Andrews | 2.00 |
| 75 | Mrs. John M. Bryan ("Mammy" Mon. P. G. Alston) | 1.00 |
| 76 | Edith Pope | 4.50 |
| 77 | Mrs. T. W. Holt | 43.75 |
| 78 | W. C. Whitehead (J. Davis Scholarship) | 200.00 |
| 79 | Mrs. Dolph Long | 27.38 |
| 80 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 23.25 |
| 81 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 23.25 |
| 82 | Mrs. L. B. Newell (Office Expense) | 18.00 |
| 83 | Mrs. J. A. Rountree (War Record Blanks) | 30.00 |
| 84 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Prizes North Carolina Division) | 360.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 85 | Mrs. R. W. Shields (Rebate P. C. Tax) | 7.50 |
| 86 | Mrs. C. S. Wallace (Office Expense) | 50.84 |
| 87 | Mrs. P. S. Rothrock (Office Expense) | 3.82 |
| 88 | Mrs. T. W. Holt | 46.15 |
| 89 | Evening Telegram Co. (Stars and Bonds Inv.) | 15.00 |
| 90 | Ideal Print Shop, Inc. (N. C. Div.) | 42.50 |
| 91 | M. Page Andrews | 19.50 |
| 92 | Mrs. J. Dolph Long | 38.37 |
| 93 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (P. C. Taxes) | 281.40 |
| 94 | North Carolina Sanatorium | 23.25 |
| 95 | Mrs. W. E. White | 6.14 |
| 96 | Edward F. Dement | 42.50 |
| 97 | W. E. White Furniture Co. | 26.60 |
| 98 | Louisburg Cotton Oil Mill | 5.00 |
| 99 | Campbell Warner Co. | 505.18 |
| 100 | Louisburg Motor Co. | 18.53 |
| 101 | Mrs. R. E. Little | 33.00 |
| 102 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (Davis Monument) | 272.07 |
| 103 | Mrs. A. H. Norris (error—unused) | 27.50 |
| 104 | Mrs. Howell (Waynesville Marker) | 10.00 |
| 105 | Mrs. Howell (Waynesville Marker) | 225.00 |
| 106 | Mrs. J. P. Higgins (N. C. Room) | 359.00 |
| 107 | Mrs. Higgins (Dixie Highway) | 51.00 |
| 108 | Mrs. Higgins (N. C. Room) | 17.00 |
| 109 | Mrs. Higgins (Davis Monument) | 134.30 |
| 110 | Mrs. Higgins (Maury Monument) | 60.87 |
| 111 | Mrs. Higgins (Davis Highway) | 59.61 |
| 112 | Mrs. Higgins (Lee Memorial) | 405.71 |
| 113 | Mrs. Higgins (General Education) | 6.00 |
| 114 | North Carolina Sanatorium to October 25 | 25.24 |
| 115 | Mrs. Higgins (Japanese Relief) | 50.00 |

## GREETINGS

Kinston, N. C., October 3, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.*

Love to our President-General. Love and best wishes for you. Greetings to the Division. Have waited in sincere hope that I could be with you, but find it impossible. I am for Mrs. Harold for President-General if it comes to individual expression; and trust the Division may unite on this lady of quality.

MRS. C. F. HARVEY.

Asheville, N. C., October 3, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Congratulations for splendid work of the past, you have always been keepers of the Southern faith. To you we look with surety that you will do what needs be to keep alive the memories of the heroic deeds of our fathers in defense of our Southern homes and their rights under the Constitution. May you impart some of your spirit to your sons and brothers throughout the State.

C. M. BROWN,
*Commander N. C. Division Sons of Confederate Veterans.*

Washington, D. C., October 3, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Please say to Daughters of the North Carolina Division, and to all friends with you, that my heart is full of gratitude to each one who gave strength, brains or wealth to help erect the beautiful fountain at Louisburg September 19, 1923, to the memory of my father and his flag—our flag—the Stars and Bars. If I could, I would be with you to try to tell them how happy they have made me, and how I am praying that blessings will come to each of them and that success, the greatest yet will come to the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., in 1924, with our Tempe Holt as our Leader.

JESSICA RANDOLPH SMITH.

Orlando, Fla., October 2, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

The Florida Division sends cordial greetings and best wishes to you and the North Carolina Division in convention assembled.

AGNES PERSON, *President.*

Gastonia, N. C., October 3, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Detained by illness. Hope to be with you tomorrow. Mailing gavels. Ask special delivery.

MRS. THOMAS W. WILSON.

Raleigh, N. C., October 3, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Greetings and best wishes for a happy and successful convention.

MRS. PALMER JERMAN,
*President N. C. Federation Women's Clubs.*

Nashville, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Greetings from Robert Ricks Chapter. Best wishes for convention.

LEYLA CARTER, *President.*

Bristol, Tenn., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Loving Greetings from the Virginia Division, now in session.

MRS. JAMES A. SCOTT,
*President.*

Tampa, Fla., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Greetings and best wishes for North Carolina Division.

MRS. AMOS H. NORRIS.

Charlotte, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Greeting and wishing you a successful convention. The Khaki and the Gray join hands in patriotic service.

MRS. JAMES RENWICK WILKES,
*President N. C. American Legion Auxiliary.*

Henderson, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Planned to be with you today. Sidney, Jr., has been quarantined. Suspicious case diptheria, and released too late for me to attend. Am disappointed. Love and good wishes.

MRS. SIDNEY P. COOPER.

Henderson, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Care Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, Greensboro, N. C.*

Greetings. All good wishes for a successful and enjoyable convention. Regret I cannot be with you.

MRS. SIDNEY P. COOPER,
*Director District No. Nine.*

Springhope, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, Greensboro, N. C.*

My best wishes to you, Mrs. Goode, convention.

MRS. R. E. WILDER,
*Thirteenth Division Director.*

Enfield, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

With love, greetings and best wishes for a successful convention.

THE FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER.

Rocky Mount, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Greensboro, N. C.*

Love and greetings from your home chapter, and best wishes for a most delightful and successful meeting.

MRS. G. T. SMITH,
*President Bethel Heroes Chapter, U. D. C.*

Wilmington, N. C., October 4, 1923.

*N. C. Division Daughters of the Confederacy, Greensboro, N. C.*

Love and greetings to convention. Distressed not to attend. Disappointed at last moment. My Confederate Pageant, endorsed by Division, now ready for presentation. Historically and dramatically arranged to teach truth, given to Chapters under most liberal conditions. May heaven's richest blessings attend each one at convention.

MRS. E. B. BURKHEIMER,
*Confederate Historian.*

## CHILDREN'S EVENING

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1923

*Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of C. of C., Presiding.*

Invocation .....Rev. R. Murphy Williams

Solo .....Miss Katherine Wharton

Presentation of Third Vice-President-General,

Mrs. W. E. Massey .....Mrs. Charles S. Wallace

Address .....Mrs. W. E. Massey

Reading of three best reports.

### THREE BEST REPORTS FOR THE YEAR

Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville, represented by Miss Evelyn Roberts.

Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville, represented by Miss Georgie Gilkey.

Manly's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, represented by Miss Martha Haywood.

### PRIZE AWARDS

1. The William Moore Watson Banner given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, in memory of her father to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year, awarded to Robt. E. Lee, Asheville, N. C. Presentation by Mrs. John T. Hollister, New Bern.

2. The Official Historical Medal, offered by the Historical Committee of the Gastonia Chapter, U. D. C., to the High School pupil of the State for the best essay on the Immortal "Zebulon Baird Vance," won by Miss Annie Black Williams, President of the Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville. Presented by Mrs. R. C. Warren, President of the Gastonia Chapter

3. The W. H. Whitehead Medal offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for the best essay on the "Confederate Navy," won by Master George Long, of Graham. Presented by Mrs. John L. Bridgers, of Tarboro.

4. $5.00 in gold, offered by Mrs. R. E. Little, in memory of her father, Col. Risden Tyler Bennette, 14th N. C. Regiment, to the High School pupil for the best essay on Brig.-General James Johnson Pettigrew, of North Carolina, won by Miss Mabel Beecher, of

the Annie Johns Chapter, Leaksville. Presentation made by Mrs. Hunter Smith, of Fayetteville.

5. $10.00 in gold offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer in memory of her daughter Anne Eloise Burkheimer, to the C. of C Chapter making the best general report, excelling in work in all the departments of State C. of C. activities, won by Robt. E. Lee, Asheville, presented by Mrs. William Peck, Wilmington.

6. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, offered a prize to the member of C. of C. in the State raising the most money for the Stars and Bars Memorial, won by Miss Eula Nicholson of the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, of Gastonia.

7. $10.00 in gold offered by Mr. Samuel Bear, to the boy in North Carolina under twelve years of age, writing the best essay on the "Confederate Flags," won by Master Bobbie Knox, of the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton. Presentation by Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

8. $5.00 in gold offered by Mrs. Bessie Lee Wiggins Cawthorne, in memory of her grandmother, Elizabeth Slade Wiggins (who gave seven sons to the Confederate service) for the best essay written by a girl under 18 years of age on "Confederate Mothers," won by Miss Annie Louise Rogers, of the Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville. Presented by Miss Elizabeth Burton Brown, Greensboro.

9. $5.00 in gold offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father Marion S. Glenn, for the best essay on the "Record of their Ancestors," won by Miss Charlotte Tedder of the Augustus Burton Chapter, Shelby, presented by Mrs. John MacRae, Asheville.

10. The James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, offered $10.00 to the High School pupil of the State for the best essay on James B. Gordon, won by Miss Mabel Beeker, Annie Johns Chapter, Leaksville, presentation by Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Winston-Salem.

11. $10.00 in gold offered by Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace to the District Director organizing the greatest number of C. of C. Chapters; every 25 new members added to each of the chapters already organized will count for the same as one new chapter; won by Mrs. T. A. Mott, Hickory, Director of District No. 2. Presented by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, of Gastonia.

12. The J. D. Moore Loving Cup given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership for the year won by the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton. Mrs. Glenn Long, leader. Presented by Mrs. R. C. Warren, of Gastonia.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1923

Invocation .....Rev. Edgar E. White
Toy Symphony .....Pupils Mrs. Jess Alderman
Introduction Greensboro's Distinguished
Veterans .....Mr. T. J. Murphy
Introduction Congressman Charles M. Stedman ..Mrs. T. W. Wilson
Address—North Carolina's Part in the War
Between the States .....Major Stedman
Introduction Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, President-
General United Daughters Confederacy....Mrs. Edgar Morrison
Address .....Mrs. L. R. Schuyler

## PRIZE AWARDS

### Individual Historical Prizes

Historian, Mrs. Rothrock presented the following prizes:

Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson of Gastonia, to the Daughter sending in the best "Reminiscence of a Woman of the Confederacy," won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

Ten dollars in gold offered by the Mt. Airy Chapter for the best "Reminiscence of a Veteran," written by a Daughter, won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

The Henry A. London prize of ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Causes That Led to the War Between the States," won by Mrs. J. B. Goode.

The D. B. Coletrane prize of ten dollars in gold given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "General Robert E. Lee's Life After the War," won by Mrs. Don E. Scott, of Graham.

The Margaret Cromwell prize of twenty-five dollars offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison in memory of her grandmother to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The North Carolina Women of the Sixties," won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

Twenty dollars offered by General Julian S. Carr to the Daughter writing the best paper on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg," won by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer.

Twenty dollars offered by Mrs. J. Edward Johnston for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of James Johnston Pettigrew," won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson.

Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Frank Shepherd Spruill for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank Byrd," won by Mrs. Annie Mason Gray Holley.

Ten dollars in gold offered by Col. J. Bryan Grimes in memory of his father, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Major-General B. Bryan Grimes," won by Mrs. J. A. Marshbourne.

The Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield offered five dollars to the Daughter who writes the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank M. Parker," won by Mrs. J. B. Goode.

Five dollars offered by Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell to the U. D. C. Scholarship girl at N. C. C. W. who writes the best paper on "The Most Noted Women Connected With the War Between the States," won by Miss Margaret Bridgers, and presented to her by Mrs. L. B. Newell.

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter Medal to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life of General Robert Ransom"; won by Mrs. I. T. Smith, of Rocky Mount.

### Chapter Report Prizes

The Martha Glenn Loving Cup given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley in memory of her mother to the Chapter making the best historical report was won by the Haywood Chapter of Waynesville.

The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, of Gastonia, in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year including the greatest increase in membership, historical, educational, contributions to the needs of Veterans and all other work pertinent to the organization; won by the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte.

Five dollars in gold offered by Mrs. L. B. Newell to the Chapter President who will best express her report in not more than 150 words; won by Mrs. J. D. Long, of the Graham Chapter.

### District Report Prizes

The Thirteenth District prize offered to the District sending in the best Historical report to the State Historian by September 15; won by the Thirteenth District, Mrs. Roy Wilder, director.

The Lane Banner given by Mrs. T. W. Hyman, of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report; won by the Thirteenth District, Mrs. Roy Wilder, director.

### Registration Prizes

The Registrar, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, of Graham, presented the following prizes:

Ten dollars offered by Mrs. J. Dolph Long to the Chapter which makes the greatest increase in membership during the year was won by the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter of Fayetteville.

Ten Dollars offered by Mrs. C. F. Harvey, of Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year won by the Albritton-Sugg Chapter, of Hookerton.

Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Dan S. Hall, of Burlington, to the District showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year, won by the Eleventh District, Mrs. N. A. Townsend, director.

Ten dollars to the Chapter who registers the greatest number of members during the year between the ages of 18 and 25 years, won by the Asheville Chapter.

### World War Record Prizes

The Sallie Bunn Thorp prize of $10 offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first president, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of World War records correctly filled out; won by the Cape Fear Chapter of Wilmington.

The Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount prize of ten dollars to the Daughter sending in the largest number of World War Records; won by Mrs. Speiden, of Wilmington.

Ten dollars offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter in memory of Mrs. J. W. Hines to the member of the American Legion or Auxiliary who fill out and send in to Mrs. R. P. Holt the greatest number of World War Records; won by Mrs. Henry Jackson, of New Bern.

### Stars and Bars Memorial Prizes

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter flag to the Chapter which raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial; won by the Joseph J. Davis Chapter of Louisburg.

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter Medal to the Daughter who raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial; won by Mrs. Mark Lassiter, of Snow Hill.

### Badge Prize

Ten dollars in gold offered by the Cape Fear Chapter to the Chapter ordering the greatest number of badges during the year; won by the Kings Mountain Chapter.

### Confederate Song Prize

Dixie Loving Cup offered by Mrs. H. W. Chapin, of Syracuse, N. Y., through the Asheville Chapter for the best collection of Songs of the Sixties; won by Mrs. L. L. Staton, of Tarboro.

### Book Prize

Prize offered by Mrs. T. W. Wilson to the Daughter selling the greatest number of "Our Books;" won by Mrs. T. A. Uzzell, of New Bern.

### Confederate Veteran Prize

The Thirteenth District prize of ten dollars to the Daughter sending in the greatest number of new or renewal subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran;* won by Mrs. T. A. Uzzell.

Ten dollars offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace to the District director sending in the greatest number of new subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran;* won by Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, of the First District.

## STATE PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1924

First—Official Historical Medal. Offered by the Historical Committee of Gastonia Chapter to the High School pupils of the State for the best essay on "Jefferson Davis and the Jefferson Davis Highway."

Second—The W. H. Whitehead Medal. Offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt in memory of her father, for the best essay on, "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg."

Third—Mrs. R. E. Little offers in honor of her mother, Mrs. Kate Shepherd Bennett and of her cousin, Dr. Henry Elliott Shepherd, five dollars in gold, each, for best and next best papers by members of C. of C. on "North Carolina's Regiments 1861-1865."

Fourth—Ten dollars in gold. The Belle Wilfong Chapter of Newton, offers a prize to the girl in the C. of C. who writes best paper on, "Women of the South in War Times."

Fifth—Ten dollars in gold. The Annie K. Kyle Chapter of Fayetteville offers a prize for best paper by member of C. of C. on, "Jefferson Davis, The Only President of the Confederacy."

Sixth—Five dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. Henry Kearns, of High Point, in memory of her father, Col. P. J. Sinclair, to the High School student writing the best essay on, "The South in the Building of the Nation."

Seventh—Ten dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. T. J. Murphy, of the Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, for the best paper from any High School student in North Carolina on, "The Causes of the War Between the States."

Eighth—Ten dollars in gold. Offered by the Jas. B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem to the High School pupil sending in the best essay on "Gen. James B. Gordon."

Ninth—The Anne Eloise Burkheimer prize of ten dollars in gold, given to the C. of C. Chapter accomplishing the best work in all departments of their activities during the year, based on the percentage of membership of the Chapter.

Tenth—The William Moore Watson Banner. Given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year.

Eleventh—The J. D. Moore Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership for the year.

Twelfth—Five dollars in gold offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn in memory of his father, Marion S. Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors."

## STATE PRIZES FOR 1923-24

The following prizes are open to every Daughter in good standing in the N. C. Division.

All papers must be in the hands of Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Mt. Airy, not later than September 15, must be typewritten and on only one side of the paper.

Do not sign your name or that of your Chapter to paper but sign a fictitious name to paper then place your name, the name of your Chapter and town inside an envelope, seal and place your fictitious name and that of your paper on the outside. The papers will be judged and the envelope of the winner marked but these envelopes will not be opened until the prize is ready to be delivered.

1. The Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, of North Wilkesboro, offers ten dollars in gold, in memory of Mrs. Carrie Finley Pilson for the best paper on: "The Part Taken in the World War by the Boy in Khaki Whose Forefathers Wore the Gray."

2. The Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield offers five dollars in gold for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Col. F. M. Parker."

3. Mrs. Mary Bennett Little offers ten dollars in gold in memory of the "Anson Guards Co. C, 14th N. C. Regt." for the best paper on "The Administration of Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, Ex-President General, U. D. C."

4. Col. J. Bryan Grimes offered ten dollars in gold in memory of his father for the best paper on, "The Life and War Record of Major General J. Bryan Grimes." This prize is continued by Mrs. Alfred Williams, since the death of her brother, Col. Grimes.

5. Five dollars in gold offered by the Charles F. Fisher Chapter, of Burlington, for the best paper on "Charles F. Fisher."

6. Ten dollars in gold offered by the Battle of Bentonville Chapter in memory of Miss Carry Leazer for the best paper on the "Life of Governor Vance."

7. Ten dollars in gold offered by Col. Albert L. Cox for the best paper on the "Life and War Record of General William Ruffin Cox."

8. The Margaret Cromwell prize of ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Morrison in memory of her grandmother for the best paper on, "The North Carolina Women of the Sixties."

9. Twenty dollars in gold offered by General Julian S. Carr for the best paper on "The Surrender of Johnston to Sherman at the Bennett Place near Durham."

10. Five dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Albert Goldsmith, of Mt. Airy, for the best paper on "The Most Noted North Carolina General in the War Between the States."

11. The Henry A. London Prize of ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband for the best paper on "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States."

12. Twenty dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Edward Johnston for the best paper on "Review of the Women of the South in War Times."

13. The D. B. Coltrane prize of ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father for the best paper on "The Citizenship of the Confederate Soldier After the War."

14. Twenty dollars in gold offered by Honorable Josephus Daniels in honor of his wife for the best paper on, "The Best Story of the Sacrifice or Daring of a Southern Woman During the War Between the States."

15. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter will give a medal for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of General Robert Ransom."

16. The Frank M. Parker prize offered by Mrs. Mary Parker Battle in memory of her father for the best paper on "The Chaplains of the North Carolina Regiments."

### Prize for Confederate Veteran

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers ten dollars in gold in memory of Orren Randolph Smith to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran*. Every order must pass through the office of Mrs. R. P. Holt to count in this contest.

### World War Record Prize

1. The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter of Fayetteville, offers ten dollars in gold to the Chapter that sends in the greatest number of

World War Records properly filled before September 1. These records to be sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt.

2. Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace offers ten dollars to the Daughter that sends in the greatest number of orders for the Cross of Service. Price, $1.00.

Blanks for both can be secured from Mrs. R. P. Holt.

### Confederate Roll of Honor Blanks

1. Mrs. J. Allison Hodges Vice-Regent of the N. C. Room in Richmond, Va., offers ten dollars in gold to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of Rolls of Honor this year. You can get the blanks by writing to Miss Susan Harrison, Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va., but these records must be returned to Mrs. J. A. Higgins, Tarboro St., Rocky Mount, so that a record can be kept. She will send them to the Museum.

2. Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden, through the Cape Fear Chapter offers ten dollars in gold to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of Honor Rolls during the year. The same rules apply to this as to the above.

### Registration

1. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Graham, to the Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

2. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage in increase in membership during the year.

3. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. W. E. White, of Louisburg, to the District showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

4. Ten dollars in gold offered by the John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson, to the Chapter registering the greatest number of members during the year between the ages of 18 and 25 years of age.

5. Ten dollars in gold offered by the Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, to the Chapter Registrar who sends to the State Registrar during the year the neatest and most accurately prepared applications for membership. (There must be as many as ten new members, papers sent in to compete for this prize.)

### Lee Memorial Prize

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, through the Cape Fear Chapter, offers $25.00 in gold, in memory of the mother of the N. C. Division, U. D. C., and First President of the Cape Fear Chapter, to the Chapter making the largest donation to the Lee Memorial during this year.

### District Prizes

1. Mrs. N. A. Townsend, of Dunn, offers ten dollars in gold to the District Director who organizes the greatest number of new chapters during the year.

2. The Thirteenth District offers ten dollars to the District that sends in to the State Historian before September 15 the best historical report.

3. The Lane Banner given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best annual report.

### N. C. C. W. Scholarship Girl's Prize

The Guilford Chapter offers a Silver Loving Cup to the young lady holding a U. D. C. Scholarship at N. C. C. W. who writes the best essay on "The History and Work of the United Daughters of the Confederacy." These essays to be sent by September 1 to Mrs. L. B. Newell, 603 N. Church St., Charlotte.

### Martha Glenn Lovino Cup

This cup is given annually to the Chapter making the best historical report and was given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, of Gastonia, in memory of her mother.

### Badge Prize

Ten dollars in gold offered by the Guilford Chapter to the Chapter ordering the greatest number of our official badges this year. Blanks can be secured from Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro.

### Chapter Report Prizes

1. The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thos. L. Craig, of Gastonia, in memory of her sister to the Chapter making the highest record during the year in all departments of our work. Competing papers must be in the hands of the State President by September 25.

2. The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of ten dollars in gold is offered to the Chapter of fifty members or less that makes the highest record along all lines during the year. This prize is given by the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount, in honor of their first President. Papers must be in the hands of the State President by September 25.

## SCHOLARSHIPS GIVEN BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. William Parsley, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | $130.00 |
| Mrs. Ella Broadnax, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Orren Randolph Smith, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| H. L. Riggins, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Zeb B. Vance, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Jas. J. Metts, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Mrs. Jacksie Daniels Morrison, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Sion H. Rogers, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Sam A. Ashe, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 130.00 |
| Moffitt Loan, N. C. C. W., Greensboro | 75.00 |
| Jefferson Davis, Chapel Hill, N. C. | 200.00 |
| Trinity College, Durham | 60.00 |

From the General Educational Fund a Scholarship at the University of Virginia is available this year. Two boys are being helped from the Hero Fund. All Scholarships and Loan Funds are being used.

# In Memoriam

At the hour of noon, Friday, October 5th, the business of the Convention was suspended for the Memorial exercises, with Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain, presiding.

The Devotional Service was conducted by Dr. W. C. Smith, Dean of the North Carolina College for Women. Doctor Smith read Scripture passages and made a highly spiritual talk on "Faith."

Mr. J. Foster Barnes sang Kipling's "Lest We Forget."

Mrs. Reid then read a beautiful memorial address, which follows:

We are met together at this hour to do honor to the memory of those who have passed over the river during the past year. To me, this Memorial Service is one of the sweetest and most impressive Sessions of our Convention. The custom of presenting a Cross of Honor to our Veterans is indeed a beautiful idea—the women who endured the trials and hardships during the War Between the States, have received no Crosses of Honor, but do you not believe that these women have worn an invisible Cross of Honor given to them by the Master Himself? And surely they are wearing Crowns of Victory now.

A few months ago we had a most delightful guest in our home, Rev. Yoseph Ben Yamen of Persia. He told us of the terrible hardships endured by himself and family during the World War. He described in graphic words that horrible march from Armenia and Persia into Russia, fleeing from the unspeakable Turk. He and his family reached Russia in safety, but were there during the revolution and Bolshevist terror. When asked how he escaped to America he said simply "God sent a ship for us. The Captain was a good man and when I told him of our plight and desire to escape to America he said I will take you with me." Mr. Ben Yamen had taken training in a Theological Seminary in Columbia, S. C. Friends in Columbia helped them to get a start and Mr. Ben Yamen said "My wife says she would rather spend one day in Christian America than a whole year in the land we used to live in." Yes, friends these Daughters and brave Veterans who have gone before us endured hardships, sorrow and care during their pilgrimage here on earth but can you not hear those who followed their Savior here on earth saying, "Oh, I'd rather spend one glad day here in this beautiful heavenly home, than a whole life time on earth."

The roll was then called of departed Daughters of the North Carolina Division who were called home during the past year.

The following Memorials were read:

Memorial to Hon. J. Bryan Grimes by Mrs. Henry M. London.

Memorial to Dr. James Power Smith by Mrs. J. Sterling Jones.

Memorial to Mrs. S. D. Twitty by Mrs. V. L. Pendleton.

Memorial to Mrs. Mary Applewhite Killian and Mrs. K. W. Long by Mrs. F. W. Williams.

Prayer, Mrs. Henry A. London.

## COL. J. BRYAN GRIMES

Inheriting a name illustrious in the Confederate history of the South and of the Old North State, and having made for himself a record that reflected credit upon the name, the life of John Bryan Grimes, of North Carolina, stands as an example of rare accomplishment. He who never knew old age served for more than twenty-two years as Secretary of State for North Carolina and helped to develop her resources along all lines through one of the most difficult, though successful periods of her statehood. When death closed his career on January 11, 1923, after a brief illness, his State paid him tribute as an exalted official. His body lay in state in the rotunda of the Capitol, with the flag at half mast, and every state office was closed in his honor. Over his casket was draped the flag of North Carolina and the banner of the Confederacy.

The War Between the States had been over for more than three years when John Bryan Grimes was born on June 3, 1868, at Raleigh. His father was Maj. Gen. Bryan Grimes, one of those gallant officers of the Army of Northern Virginia during the War Between the States; his mother, Charlotte Emily Bryan, was daughter of John Heritage Bryan of New Bern, N. C., a prominent lawyer and representative in the State Legislature and National Congress. Colonel Grimes spent his early manhood at Grimesland, the ancestral home in Pitt County, N. C., where he was taught by private tutors, afterwards attending the Raleigh Male Academy and other noted schools of the State, graduating from the University of North Carolina in the class of 1886.

From his earliest years he was interested in historical matters, and in an address he delivered at the unveiling of a Confederate monument at Bethel, Va., he told how he learned to revere the sacred cause of the Confederacy at his mother's knee and from his honored soldier father who loved the South with religious devotion. As the years passed and his influence increased, he ever sought

to exalt the fame of the Confederate soldier, to honor his heroic service, and to aid him in his declining years. Fitting indeed that he should be Commander of the Sons of Confederate Veterans of North Carolina and a beloved counsellor of the Daughters. His military title came from the position he held on the staff of Governor Elias Carr.

Among the many tributes called forth by his untimely death, one writer lists him with "the five most useful and patriotic men of North Carolina," another was deeply impressed that in a long and successful political career, his only "machine" was a record of efficient public service; while another says of him:

"Colonel Grimes was of delightful personality. Into whatever company he was cast, he was of charming companionship, in politics he was a statesman, in society he was a brilliant element. He was a man of polished education, and properly served as chairman of the State Historical Commission from 1907 to the past year. He was actively associated with the State Literary and Historical Society, was President of the North Carolina Sons of the American Revolution, and was also prominently identified with the interests of the University of North Carolina.

"It was as a State executive that Colonel Grimes excelled. In official circles he was accorded the distinction of having the reputation as the most efficient Secretary of State of his time. His management of the office was so far faultless that whatever of contemplated candidacy in the direction of his succession developed was but tentative. No one offered for Grimes' office with any real hope of securing it so long as he was a candidate for reëlection. The people had come to regard him as their Secretary of State for life. He was an elegant man, an official without blame, a citizen of loyal impulses, a character so intimately entwined around the heart of the State that it mourns because of his passing."

More especially does this loss touch the hearts of the members of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter for it was to his loving counsel and to the sincerity of his judgment that the heart and mind of our chapter turned on all matters of historical and patriotic interest concerning the perpetuation of our heroic past.

The State has lost an honored official and useful public servant. We have lost our personal friend, who by his splendid life added fresh laurels to the unchallenged record of the Grimes family in North Carolina history.

## MRS. S. D. TWITTY

The pure spirit of our beloved sister, Mrs. S. D. Twitty, passed beyond the boundary of life into the realm of eternal glory July 26, 1923. She was born July 28, 1835, so in two more days she would have lived eighty-eight years—a long but a very beautiful life.

She early dedicated her life to God, and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church.

When I first knew her in 1855, she was a happy young girl; when I met her again in 1867 she wore widow's weeds for her husband killed while fighting for our rights during the War Between the North and South, and in all these years she never lightened her mourning for the husband of her youth.

John Eldridge Twitty, and my friend, Sallie Drake, were married December 31, 1863, during a furlough, after the expiration of which he returned to his post of duty.

He was mortally wounded at the battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse on May 12, 1864. The battlefield fell into the hands of the Federals, and the wounded were taken to Washington where he died May 21, and was buried at Arlington Heights.

In November, 1865, Mrs. Twitty and her brother went to Washington to bring his body back to his old home, and it was identified by her picture lying on his breast.

In 1867, we taught school together at the Warrenton Female College where she had graduated while Hon. Daniel Turner was President. Afterwards we taught a private school at my home here in Warrenton, and never a word of misunderstanding to mar our friendship. Afterward she taught in Judge Carr's family and in Wilson, and for twenty-five years was lady principal at President Hobgood's school at Oxford. For more than sixty years she was a teacher and leader of the young and was peculiarly adapted to give the highest ideals. She was very gentle yet very firm, deeply devoted without display, intensely religious, but broad in her views, and detested hypocrisy.

So efficient as a teacher, so self-sacrificing always, so sympathetic —indeed, so in love with her profession that her school-room was a sanctuary.

Feeling the infirmities of old age, eight years ago, she gave up her work, and made her home with her great niece, Mrs. Geo. Scoggin.

She was interested in every good work, and was such a good worker in the U. D. C. that we made her our president, which office she held until her failing eye-sight forced her to give it up.

The Chapter unanimously made her honorary president for life as an appreciation of the good work she had accomplished.

She has left us but why should we mourn—

for

There is no death! What seems so is transition.
This life of mortal breath
Is but a suburb of the life Elysian
Whose portal we call death.

MRS. J. Y. KILLIAN AND MRS. T. W. LONG

The past year has been one of great sadness among the members of the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter of Newton. For seven years its membership has been unbroken by the Dark Angel, but the first six months of the year saw the mothers of three, the grandmother of one, the husband of another, and two of our leading Daughters fall at his dire summons. Two women who took an active part in the work of the chapter, and who held the responsible offices of registrar and treasurer. It was on a bleak afternoon in January that the sad news came to her friends, that after a brief illness, Mrs. J. Y. Killian (Mary Applewhite) had passed from us to a blissful immortality. Coming to Newton as a bride, it was not long before Mrs. Killian transferred her membership from the Scotland Neck Chapter to that of the Ransom-Sherrill in her adopted home, and to that chapter she was ever a loyal, devoted member, serving it as its registrar for a number of years.

The early days of genial spring were just bursting the bonds of chilly winter, when sweetly and peacefully the gentle spirit of Mrs. T. W. Long (Daisy Long) took her flight to join loved ones above. Born and reared near the home, where she passed away she now sleeps with her dear family nearby, where her kindly spirit first saw the light. There never lived a lovelier character than Mrs. Long. If she had an enemy no one ever knew it. She lived and died beloved by every one. True to herself, her friends and her chapter. She was our loyal faithful treasurer till death took her from us, and during her long months of illness never faltered in her allegiance to the Daughters.

To both of the noble Daughters words fail us to pay fitting tribute, their deeds spoke for them. Born of Confederate parents, with the blood of Confederate soldiers in their veins, they were ever true to the traditions of their beloved Southland. Their faces we will see no more, and their voices will no longer be heard in our midst, but their memories will ever live with their Chapter, and with feelings

of sorrow, their Chapter offers to those mourners this faint tribute of affection.

## DR. JAMES POWER SMITH

James Power Smith was a gift of God to the Nation. He was born on July 4, 1837, in New Athens, Ohio, whither his parents had moved from Winchester, Va. Most of his life was spent in Virginia. For the past few years Greensboro had claimed him as a resident, and from here last August at the age of 86, his spirit was transferred to its heavenly home and his body to its resting place in historic Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

Full and interesting sketches could be given of him as Editor, Author, Historian, Clerk of the Synod of Virginia for over 50 years, a successful Minister of the Gospel and a high-toned Christian gentleman with all the ideas and ideals of the "Old South." But at this hour we will lay our wreaths to the memory of the brave Confederate Soldier—the comrade of and the last survivor of the Staff of the immortal "Stonewall Jackson."

It was the great privilege of the Guilford Chapter to hear the story of those days with Jackson from the lips of Dr. Smith. How our hearts were thrilled by the recital! (Reading from *Literary Digest*, September 15, 1923). Dr. Smith was a singularly fortunate man. He had stood in battle for his country, he had served honorably under a famous leader, he had been a part of events whose renown has filled the world, he had discovered a faith that was a lamp unto his feet and a light unto his path when earthly lights were failing and he ended his days surrounded by the loving care of those who were dearest to him upon earth. It was a beautiful life—beautifully ended, and of such it may be said

"Men from tears refrain!
Honor and praise, but mourn them not."

# In Memoriam

**HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES—Raleigh**

---

**Guilford Chapter—Greensboro**
**MRS. T. A. LYON**
**MRS. W. E. PATTERSON**

---

**Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount**
**MRS. J. B. PHILIPS**

---

**Roanoke Minute Men Chapter—Littleton**
**MRS. ELLEN DOUGLASS LEACH**

---

**Abel A. Shuford Chapter—Hickory**
**MRS. BETTIE HOLDEN**
**MRS. A. S. ABERNETHY**

---

**Pamlico Chapter—Washington**
**MISS JENNIE J. BURBANK**

---

**Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City**
**MRS. KATHERINE LEWIS**

---

**Asheville Chapter—Asheville**
**MRS. W. P. PEGRAM**
**MRS. J. W. ALBRIGHT**
**MRS. W. P. SUDDERTH**
**MRS. J. H. COWGILL**

---

**Honorary Members:**
**MRS. M. J. BEARDEN**
**MRS. JAS. M. YOUNG**
**MRS. GOODSON ROBERTS**

Frank M. Parker Chapter—Enfield
MRS. LAURA A. GREGORY
MRS. NANNIE P. BURT

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem
MRS. JULIA BYNUM
MRS. MARY EVERETT LOCKETT

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson
MRS. J. E. DUNNINGTON

Vance County Chapter—Henderson
MRS. REBECCA C. WATKINS

Greene County Chapter—Snow Hill
MRS. PATTY POWELL TAYLOR

Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MRS. J. H. WISSLER
MISS SUDIE GRISWOLD
MRS. ELIZABETH COLLIER FULGHUM
MRS. PEARL FIELDS SHANNON
MRS. ELLA CRABTREE CASTEX

Randolph Chapter—Asheboro
MRS. LYDIA JANE HANCOCK
MRS. LUCY CROWSON ROSS

Winnie Davis Chapter—Pittsboro
MRS. DAVID WOMBLE

Albemarle Chapter—Albemarle
MRS. J. M. BOYETTE
MISS PATTIE McCAIN
MRS. W. C. RUSSELL

**John N. Whitford Chapter—Pollocksville**

MRS. LINA BELL BENDER
MRS. CLARA CREAGH COX
MRS. JOHN WATSON PEARCE
MRS. GERTRUDE FONIVELLE FOSCUE
MRS. MARY HURT WHITFORD
MRS. AMY BALLARD WHITE

**Briarfield Chapter—Thomasville**

MRS. C. R. THOMAS

**High Point Chapter—High Point**

MISS AVERY KIRKMAN

**Confederate Grays Chapter—Mount Olive**

MRS. ANNIE WITHERINGTON SOUTHERLAND

**Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington**

MRS. JOHN L. CANTWELL
MRS. C. C. BROWN
MRS. J. C. MUNDS
MISS BETTIE PRICE
MRS. R. D. CRONLEY

**Ransom-Sherrill Chapter—Newton**

MRS. J. Y. KILLIAN
MRS. T. W. LONG

**A. M. Waddell Chapter—Kinston**

MRS. RUTH HOWARD ANDREWS

**Joseph J. Davis Chapter—Louisburg**

MRS. SALLY WHITE RUFFIN

**Fannie Patton Chapter—Asheville**
**MISS MARY PULLIAM**

---

**Hertford County Chapter—Winton**
**MRS. THOS. D. BOONE**
**MRS. JULIA A. NEWSOME**
**MRS. ETHEL WARD HINES**

---

**Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Charlotte**
**MRS. A. T. SUMMEY**
**MRS. F. H. LEWIN**
**MISS GERTRUDE PHARR**

---

**Warren County Chapter—Warrenton**
**MRS. S. D. TWITTY**

---

**New Bern Chapter—New Bern**
**MRS. F. C. ROBERTS**
**MRS. HANNAH ALLEN IVES**

---

**Gastonia Chapter—Gastonia**
**MRS. GEORGE A. GRAY**
**MRS. CLYDE RIDDLE**

# DISTRICT REPORTS

## District No. 1

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

As District Director, I take pleasure in submitting the following report:

The McDowell Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was hostess to the Annual District Meeting of the First District, North Carolina Division, on Saturday, April 28, 1923.

A short informal reception was held at the home of Mrs. Eugene Cross, after which the business session was opened in the High School Auditorium. A most unusual and unique address of welcome was given by Miss Margaret Winslow of the hostess Chapter, and Mrs. E. L. McKee, of Sylva, responded in a most pleasing manner. Interesting reports from all of the Chapters of the District, community singing, and an appropriate reading by Miss Mary Hudgins were features of the day. During the business session a beautiful silver loving cup, valued at $70.00, was exhibited and offered by the Asheville Chapter to that Daughter in North Carolina, who would compile the best collection of old Southern songs of the period of the Confederacy, giving the circumstances of the writing and the story of the writers. The cup is the gift of Mrs. H. W. Chapin, of Syracuse, New York, in honor of her father, Mr. Herman F. Arnold, who transcribed the music of Dixie, played by his band at the inauguration of Jefferson Davis, February 18, 1861. Mrs. Chapin also gave a four years' scholarship at the Farm School in honor of her mother, to be known as the "Victoria Arnold Scholarship."

The business session closed with the election of officers, Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey being reëlected director, and Mrs. D. F. Giles, secretary.

A luncheon was served at 1:30 o'clock, after which the ladies enjoyed a motor ride to beautiful Lake James, ten miles away, where an hour was enjoyed in the Club House and on the water front.

The District has:

| | |
|---|---|
| Old members | 704 |
| New Members | 84 |
| Collections | $2,621.54 |
| Disbursements | 2,236.81 |

The District has responded generously to all appeals, including contributions of can fruits, apples, towels and cash, to the Soldiers Home and the Confederate Women's Home.

The District erected a memorial marker, at Waynesville, where the last shot of the War Between the States, was fired. The marking of this historic spot, originated with the Haywood Chapter and was promoted by the chapters of the district, with the presidents forming the committee. The cost of the marker was two hundred and twenty-five dollars, contributed by the chapters in the district.

The unveiling of this marker will take place October 9.

The C. of C. in this District have been very active, although only four chapters sent reports. There are 196 members.

Respectfully submitted,

SARAH MCDONALD GILKEY,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO. 2

This District is composed of Lenoir, Hickory, Newton, Statesville and Mooresville. Am sorry to report Morganton inactive.

We have 370 active members. Fifteen new members were added this year. All members have registered and old and new members in chapters have paid State and general taxes. All have paid their quota of educational fund except one which reported "about half paid." Receipts for the district totalled $950.00. Net amount paid to all funds as stated in report, $812.27.

The chapters have most generously remembered our Veterans at Raleigh and aided our old ladies in Fayetteville in many ways.

At home they have given substantial aid to all needy Veterans and have also remembered their wives with kindnesses. Hot dinners and luncheons have been served at different times during the year and social entertainments provided for those who are still hale and hearty. The widows of veterans were entertained by one chapter and they appreciated the thoughtfulness very much.

Wreaths and flags have been provided for those who have passed away. Sick members of the chapters have been sent cards and flowers. The soldiers at Oteen remembered.

Seven Crosses of Honor have been given; 4 subscriptions to *The Veteran* secured; 2 medals awarded; 1 Reminiscence purchased; 1 book, *Women of the South*, given to the library; several prizes offered on various subjects; 75 iron crosses were placed on graves of Confederate soldiers.

We have observed all memorial days as recommended by the Division with appropriate ceremonies.

In April the District meeting was entertained at Mooresville, "The Battle of Bentonville" Chapter being hostess. A large number attended and were most warmly welcomed. The day was very helpful and most interesting.

In this District we have seven C. of C. Chapters. Members, 415. New members, 205. One Chapter secured 200 new members this year which is equivalent to eight new chapters.

The children in these chapters are faithful workers and render invaluable aid in many ways to the mother chapters.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. T. A. Mott,
*Director.*

District No. 3

*Madam President and Daughters:*

The constant desire of your Chairman since the meeting at Cleveland Springs one year ago has been to keep in close and intimate touch with the women of her District. In doing this, she is delighted to report that without exception they are actively engaged in splendid work.

There are 757 members in this District, to which 43 new members have been added this year. They have raised $3,380.44, most of which they have spent for the regular business of the organization. All have paid their taxes, contributed to education to the sinking fund, and responded generally to State and general calls. They all remember the Veterans, sending them fruit and flowers when ill, and entertaining them in various ways.

The most encouraging work of the year is the organization of two Children's Chapters—the one at Belmont, which is prospering mightily under joint leadership of Miss Lineberger and Miss Cranford, the other at Lincolnton, where the District meeting was held this year. This meeting was called to order on May 16, at 11 A. M. in the Historical Memorial Hall, where a large audience had gathered in spite of the unfavorable weather. Mrs. Milton Tiddy led in prayer and Mrs. Rees welcomed the Daughters to Lincolnton in a most gracious manner.

Mrs. Wilson, of Gastonia, responded in her usual charming manner. Splendid reports were read from all of the Chapters in the District.

A most interesting paper on the Soldiers Home in Raleigh by Miss Martha Haywood was read—some important motions were carried, one of these being made by Mrs. Thomas Craig, of Gastonia, that every Chapter as soon as possible contribute to the Stars and Bars Memorial—all important U. D. C. questions were discussed.

Mrs. Cabell Smith, former President of the Virginia Division, was honor guest and made a talk on the most important things being done by the United Daughters of the Confederacy. She enthusiastically referred to the historic interest and beauty of the hall in which the Lincolnton Chapter was entertaining its guests.

Mrs. Frank Dowd, of Charlotte led in the concert of old-fashioned songs, and a delicious luncheon was served. The District accepted a cordial invitation to go to Gastonia next year and be the guests of the Chapter in that hospitable City.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. B. Newell,
*Director.*

District No 4

Although composed of only three chapters and therefore the smallest District in the State, it is with pleasure that we submit the following report:

Our District meeting was held in the Robert E. Lee Hotel, of Winston-Salem, on May 25, with representatives from each Chapter present. At twelve-thirty the members of the James B. Gordon Chapter were hostesses to the officers of their chapter and all visitors, at a most delightful luncheon.

After lunch the business session was held in the Orangerie of the hotel. What we consider the most important objects for which the U. D. C. is working were discussed by members of the District who had made a special study of these subjects. We were honored by having with us our State Historian, who is a member of our District, and who, in a very entertaining way, increased our knowledge about the historical work. The address of the day was given by our beloved ex-president, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, and, as always, her message was a wonderful help and inspiration.

Reports from the chapters showed that good work was being done by each one. An interesting and helpful open session was held.

After adjournment the visitors were given a lovely reception by the hostess chapter.

On May 10 memorial exercises were observed by the District, the living Veterans were given bountiful dinners and well entertained, while the graves of the dead were beautifully decorated.

We have sent quantities of canned fruit, apples, jellies, and preserves besides forty dollars cash and two beautiful warm comforts to the Soldiers Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Substantial aid has also been given Veterans outside of Home.

We send flowers whenever there is a death of a Veteran or Daughter.

We have sent in three subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* and bought ten copies of Our Book.

Last year one of our chapters won the prize of five dollars for sending in the best expressed report of not more than one hundred and fifty words.

Our historical report is as follows: typewritten pages, 65; printed pages, 250; written pages, 115; pictures in schools, 2; flags in schools, 6; and a new flag given Veterans; Reminiscences, 1; two of the Chapters had historical programs at each meeting. Two prizes were offered to schools. A member of our District gives the U. D. C. scholarship prize, then we have two State prizes, one given by a member and the other by a Chapter making five prizes from our District.

Our three Chapters have a membership of 286. We have added thirteen of these during the past year.

We have given the following amounts: Educational fund, $69.50, which means the twenty-five cents per member of each chapter; North Carolina Room at Richmond, $10.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $40.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $30.00; Gettysburg Monument, $2.00; Free Bed, $35.00; Confederate Women's Relief Fund, $7.00, and Orrin Randolf Smith Scholarship, $10.00. These amounts, with the others given, make a total of eight hundred and eighty-two dollars and ten cents given in cash from our District, not counting the many other valuable things given whose monetary value we do not record.

We are one hundred per cent registered with both State and general registrars and have paid all taxes and sinking funds.

Although our new Chapter is not registered we cannot help reporting that we have one organized at Sparta, with thirty enthusiastic women to sign the charter application and ready to begin work with the new year. Besides this, we have a Chapter almost ready

to organize in Elkin and which we hope to soon add to the active chapter list of our Division.

Respectfully submitted,

LURA FINLEY COFFEY,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO 5

*Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

We beg to submit the following report:

The annual meeting of the Fifth District was held at Lexington, N. C., May 17, 1923; the Robert E. Lee Chapter as hostess. Just ten years ago Lexington was hostess to the First District.

A beautiful luncheon was served by the members of the Robert E. Lee Chapter at the March Hotel, after which the business meeting was held in the First Presbyterian Church.

The meeting was opened by singing America.

We were then led in prayer by Rev. Sidney Holmes, pastor of the church. Mrs. H. L. Propst welcomed us most beautifully in behalf of the Robert E. Lee Chapter, to which Mrs. J. E. Lambeth, of Thomasville, gave the response. Three most delightful musical numbers gave variety to the program.

China Grove, High Point, Lexington, Thomasville and Tar Heel Chapter Children of Confederacy, responded to roll call, Salisbury sent regrets and a very fine report, but nothing was heard from Concord.

It was a great disappointment to us that our State President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, was detained on account of illness. A telegram was sent her conveying our love and good wishes for a speedy recovery.

The Educational Fund of twenty-five cents per capita was stressed and each Chapter of the District urged to send this to the State Treasurer.

The State Chairman of the Stars and Bars Memorial Committees made a plea for this memorial and asked each Chapter to give as liberally as possible to this fund so that the fountain could be unveiled before Convention this fall.

The amount needed for the business scholarship to be given at N. C. C. W. by this District has never been completed. A new committee was appointed, and urged to raise the necessary amount so that some girl could have the use of the money by fall.

The Chapter reports were most interesting and showed that good work is being done by the Fifth District.

The District feels most grateful to Mrs. Henderson for the flag presented by her to the District.

Mrs. J. F. Hayden, of High Point, was elected District Director. District accepted an invitation from High Point for the meeting of 1924. This District has six Chapters; 338 members; 17 new members.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. F. Hayden,
*Director.*

District No. 6

The annual meeting of the Sixth District, of the United Daughters of Confederacy, was held with the Chalmers Glenn chapter, Leakesville-Spray, May 16, 1923. The meeting was held in the Methodist Church. Mrs. Ben Reid welcomed the guests and Mrs. J. D. Kernodle responded to the address of welcome. We had expected to have our State President, Mrs. Holt, with us, but in her absence, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, State Registrar, made a splendid talk on registration. She explained how important and necessary the new registration was. Mrs. Long told how the Chapter registrars should file the Chapter blanks.

All six Chapters in the District were represented; also the four Children's Chapters. Each Chapter had splendid reports and showed work and interest. Altogether, it was one of the best and most interesting meetings of the District.

Rockingham Chapter invited the District to meet in Reidsville next year.

At 12 o'clock we were invited into the Sunday School Room where the Local Chapter were hostesses to the District at a delightful luncheon.

There are in the District, six Chapters of U. D. C., with an active membership of 451. Fifty-seven new members were received in the District. We have four C. of C. Chapters in the District with a total membership of 102. I am glad to report that every Chapter in the District is properly registered with State and General Division, and each Chapter has a complete Chapter file. We have paid all taxes and sinking fund. We have observed all anniversaries and Memorial Day. We have given dinners to our Veterans and their wives.

Rockingham Chapter has paid house rent and partial support for two Veterans. Randolph Chapter took over the care of an invalid Veteran, and his wife, until his death, providing food, coal and a pair of woolen blankets. Each Chapter has contributed to the needy Veterans in some way, by sending Christmas boxes and personal gifts.

Five prizes have been offered in the District, two through general organization and three in State Division. Two State prizes are given by two members of our District, value $20.00. Our historical reports show two flags placed in schools, seven pictures placed in schools, value $61.00. Books given, 52, value $106.50; three Reminiscences, typewritten pages 34, written pages, 6; most every Chapter reported historical meeting every month. Reports showed 13 subscriptions to *Veteran*. We have given to Confederate Woman's Home and to Soldiers Home at Raleigh.

All communications of importance coming to me during the year have been referred to the Chapters for their consideration. Some of the Chapters failed to give their receipts and disbursements.

The financial report, showing disbursements for the year, is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| State and General Tax and Sinking Fund | $231.50 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 51.00 |
| Free Bed at Montrose | 31.00 |
| State Education Fund | 87.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Relief Fund | 11.50 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 26.50 |
| North Carolina Room in Richmond | 21.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 16.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Home | 25.00 |
| Confederate Soldiers Home | 22.00 |
| Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial | 10.00 |
| Cunningham Monument | 2.00 |
| Publicity Fund | 3.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Highway | 11.00 |
| Lee Memorial | 63.50 |
| | $612.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Dan S. Hall,
*Director.*

### District No. 7

On June 9, at Rocky River Springs, District No. 7 held a most pleasant and profitable meeting. At 11:00 o'clock the meeting was called to order by the leader and the session was opened by prayer, followed by our song, "America." Miss Malry, of the Albemarle Chapter in well chosen words, welcomed the delegates and visitors. The absence of our State President, Mrs. Holt, also delegates from two Chapters, was very much regretted. Those present, however, had reports of good work and promises of greater things in the future. Three Chapters, Albemarle, Wadesboro and Rockingham, have live Children's Chapters and are doing a great work. General W. A. Smith, of Ansonville, whom we all love, was present and delighted us with a beautiful and interesting address. Mrs. R. E. Lee, Miss Mary Blair, Mrs. Walter Crowell and Miss Malry all gave very instructive and entertaining talks. Mrs. Crowell urged the chapters, adults and children, to take special interest in historical work and "thereby bring up the youth of the South to remember the heroic deeds of their ancestors."

At 1:00 o'clock lunch was served in the dining-room of the hotel.

At the afternoon session the first thing on our program was a memorial service conducted by Mrs. W. C. Heath of the Monroe Chapter in honor of the members who had passed away during the year. All the Chapters of the District have paid State and General taxes, and contributed to the following causes: Old Soldiers Home, Confederate Woman's Home, North Carolina Room in Richmond, Jefferson Davis Monument, Confederate Women's Relief, Stars and Bars Memorial and Educational Fund. Special music for this occasion was arranged and all most thoroughly enjoyed a solo, "The Sword of Robert E. Lee" by Mrs. James Griffith. Mrs. Little led in our patriotic songs which were an inspiration to all.

After singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," we adjourned to meet again next June at either Rockingham or Laurinburg.

Mrs. R. B. Redwine,
*Director.*

### District No. 10

The Tenth District is composed of six Chapters in the following towns: Pittsboro, Cary, Smithfield, Sanford, Louisburg and Raleigh, having a membership of 306, 21 new members having been added this year.

The district meeting was held in Cary in April, and delightfully entertained by that Chapter. All State, and General taxes, Sinking and Educational funds have been paid. We have observed birthdays of Lee, Jackson and Maury.

Have aided Soldiers Home, Louisburg, having furnished one room. Have visited the sick in Hospital taking them fruits and gifts.

Have aided Women's Home in Fayetteville, giving table linen and helping in other ways.

All Chapters have served dinners to Veterans, and decorated all graves with flags and flowers on May 10th.

We have subscribed to the following causes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Confederate Women's Relief | $ 4.75 |
| North Carolina Room at Richmond | 15.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 92.50 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 42.50 |
| Educational Fund | 64.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial, Louisburg giving $500.00 of this amount | 512.00 |
| Free Bed | 16.50 |
| Jefferson Davis Highway | 1.00 |
| Lee Memorial | 2.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 2.00 |
| Receipts | $1,459.84 |
| Disbursements | 1,193.42 |

We have two Children's Chapters, Manly's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, Henry A. London Chapter, Pittsboro. All birthdays of those in Hospital at Soldiers Home observed. Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, sending cakes. Every Wednesday a committee visits the Hospital carrying fruits, candies and magazines. Another committee has charge of our Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh, caring for the graves of more than a thousand Confederate dead.

Had beautiful and inspiring exercises on January 19, May 10 and June 3.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Alfred Williams,
*Director.*

### District No. 11

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

The following report is submitted from the Eleventh District of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C.

This District has nine Chapters, with an active membership of 469; also three active Chapters of Children of the Confederacy. During the year 95 new members have been added to the rolls. Of these new members 81 were added to the Chapter at Fayetteville alone.

Our District Meeting for this year was held at Flora McDonald College, at Red Springs, on April 24. Seven Chapters responded to the roll call. Three Chapters of Children of the Confederacy were also represented. All the Chapters had splendid reports. Mrs. R. P. Holt, President of the North Carolina Division, was guest of honor, and gave us a splendid address on the work of the U. D. C. She emphasized the important phases of the work in a talk which was most instructive and helpful, creating in us a greater desire to "carry on" with renewed interest.

The Chapters have all responded splendidly to the calls made upon them in the various U. D. C. activities. They have been especially generous to the Woman's Confederate Home, which is located at Fayetteville in our District. They have also given liberally to the Veterans. The total contributions made by the several Chapters during the year for all purposes amounted to $1,101.33. The contributions of most interest to this Convention were the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Educational Fund | $ 98.25 |
| Free Bed at Sanatorium | 48.50 |
| Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund | 21.25 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 14.00 |
| District Scholarship | 60.00 |
| Newbern Fire Sufferers | 5.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 11.00 |
| Woman's Relief Fund | 4.00 |

All taxes for the year have been paid. Seven Chapters have contributed to the Publicity Fund for "Our Book." Four copies of the book have been sold in the District.

In the Historical Department, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Historian of the J. E. B. Stewart Chapter at Fayetteville, has done splendid work,

details of which are shown in her report to the State Historian. An effort is being made to create more interest in this department in the District, and especial thanks are due Mrs. Anderson for her work in this direction.

Movements are now on foot to organize two new Chapters in the District which we hope to have successfully completed during the coming year.

Our next District meeting will be held at Fairmont, on a date to be determined later.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. N. A. TOWNSEND,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO. 12

The Pender County Chapter was hostess to the Twelfth District May 8, 1924. The meeting was held in the High School Auditorium; in the absence of the director, the President, Mrs. W. I. Taylor, presided with grace and dignity. Mrs. Calla C. Moore responded to the address of welcome given by Mrs. Taylor. All reports were listened to with much attention and interest.

We were highly honored in having with us our beloved State President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount, to direct us in all phases of U. D. C. work and greater works of love and comfort for our Confederate Homes for men and women. She urged us to carry on all work along U. D. C. lines.

Mrs. John Carroll, of Warsaw, was unanimously elected to succeed Mrs. McGee who could not serve another year. Mrs. Carroll was instructed to purchase a book for use of Secretary. The Chapters composing the District were requested to contribute $1.00 each for incidental expenses.

All Chapter reports were excellent.

A short impressive memorial session was held, Mrs. James Pierce leading most beautifully.

Mrs. Lucius P. Best then graciously invited the District Convention to meet with the James Kenan Chapter the Spring of 1924.

Business finished, after which a most delicious lunch was served, everybody thanking the hostess Chapter for their gracious hospitality.

Messages of love and sympathy and a beautiful corsage were sent to the absent director who couldn't attend on account of illness in her family.

The Asheford-Sillars Chapter Mrs. Ella Hiatt, President, reports 80 markers purchased for veteran's graves at a cost of $120.00, 75 of which have been placed.

Warsaw-James Kenan Chapter. Mrs. Lucius P. Best, President, reports 55 new members all of whom are not quite registered. Contributed $15.00 to Stars and Bars Memorial. Thirty markers placed, 100 books given.

Cape Fear Chapter of Wilmington. Mrs. Wm. Peck, President, reports 180 members, 18 new members; 1 C. of C. Chapter; paid transportation of five veterans to Winston-Salem; erected seven markers; offered a prize to the pupils of the Wilmington Public Schools for best essay on life of General Robert E. Lee; 900 essays were submitted. (900 pupils today know more of Confederate history, than if this prize had never been offered. What an advantage to our children if all U. D. C. Chapters offered medals and prizes.)

Confederate Gray Chapter. Mrs. E. N. Ricks, President. Contributed to Stars and Bars Memorial, re-registered all members, paid deficit on markers, has two active C. of C. Chapters, $30.00 in prizes.

Burgaw Pender County Chapter. Mrs. W. I. Taylor, President. Through sale of poppies sent $7.72 to Oteen. 1 C. of C. Chapter inactive.

Thos. Ruffin Chapter. Miss Mary Emma Giddens, President. Assisted in securing from County Commissioners transportation money to defray veteran's expenses to Winston-Salem. Had splendid addresses Memorial Day by Rev. C. L. Read, of Goldsboro, and Tasker Polk, of Warrenton. Lost five members by death—two by demit. Had a play September 28th produced by the Misses Burkheimer, of Wilmington, "A Little Bit of Broadway," from which they realized about $200; and last, but not least, they presented to the Twelfth District, a beautiful silk flag.

Faison Hicks Chapter. Mrs. Marshall Williams, President, reports a joint meeting of much interest with the Children's Chapter, January 19.

We feel we have cause to be proud of our achievements this year. We have 7 active Chapters—two no report; membership, 438—77 new members; four active children's Chapters—one inactive. Responded practically to all calls; paid all taxes, State and General.

Our special work was providing linen for Confederate Woman's Home, also canned goods. All active Chapters responded. Placed 113 markers—five more purchased ready to be placed. Flags in schools, one. Presented medals and prizes valued $45.00. Pictures,

$125.00. State Educational Fund, $96.50. Books, $115.75. Copies of our Book, 15.

I wish to thank the Pender County Chapter for their gracious entertainment of the Twelfth District and James Kenan Chapter for their cordial invitation for next Spring, all Chapter officers and members for their hearty coöperation and their splendid achievements, Thos. Ruffin Chapter for the beautiful silk flag presented to the Twelfth District, and also Miss Mary Emma Giddens for Acting Secretary of Twelfth District.

Mrs. Thos. McGee,
*Director.*

District No. 13

It is indeed a pleasure to report for the District eight Chapters of U. D. C. with a membership of 648. We have only added 38 new members this year. However we're properly registered and have paid sinking fund. Taxes both State and General have been paid on 632 members. There are five C. of C. Chapters in the District with a membership of 300.

Besides the care of veterans and their wives and widows of veterans by adoption, dinners, etc., flowers and wreaths have been placed on graves of deceased. And through the efforts of one Chapter free transportation for the veterans was secured to the reunion at New Orleans.

Memorial Day and Anniversaries have been observed by Chapters.

The Thirteenth District is offering two prizes this year, $10 to the Daughter sending in the largest number of new or renewal subscriptions to The Confederate Veteran at $1.50 a year and $10.00 to the District sending in best Historical Report to the State Historian by September 15.

The annual District meeting was most beautifully entertained by the Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter of Tarboro on April 4, 1923, with Wilson, Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Nashville, Spring Hope and Middlesex being represented. Splendid reports were given by Chapters. The Powell Banner, for the second time, went to the Jno. W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson for the greatest increase in membership. Many distinguished guests were present, among them our beloved State President, Mrs. R. Philip Holt, who so graciously gave us much needed information. The work in general was presented by different chapter members, after which a delightful luncheon was served. During this time the Kiwanis Orchestra played, which was much

enjoyed. Col. Olds delivered an address on General Pender. At this time the convention adjourned to the Calvary Churchyard where the Pender Monument was unveiled. The procession was led by the marshals carrying the old battle flags. Rock of Ages, General Pender's favorite hymn, was sung and Rev. Bestram Brown prayed. As the flags were lifted from the monument by Misses Martha and Elizabeth Pender a volley was fired by veterans of the World War. Col. Olds gave a salute to General Pender in behalf of his old regiment. As each was called the bearer stood at attention. Wreathes were placed on General Pender's grave by the Chapters in the District. Mrs. Pender's old pupils marched by the grave and left flowers for her.

Our Historical Report below shows work and interest:

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of typewritten pages | 145 |
| Number of printed pages | 1053 |
| Number of written pages | 136 |
| Illustrations | 237 |
| Number of pictures placed in schools | 14 |
| Number of Flags in Schools | 3 |
| Number of talks made in schools | 1 |
| Number of pictures placed in libraries | 1 |
| Number of books placed in libraries | 390 |
| Number of pamphlets placed in libraries | 10 |
| Number War Relics Collected | 29 |
| Number of Markers erected during the year | 36 |
| Number of Reminiscences secured during year | 12 |
| Number of prizes given to schools | 2 |
| Number of prizes offered through the Division | 8 |
| Number of prizes offered through General Organization | 1 |
| Number of Historical meetings held during year | 44 |
| Number of Monuments | 1 |
| Value of Books, Prizes, etc. | $455 |

We have sent in 73 World War Records and 19 subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran.*

We have given the following amounts:

| | |
|---|---|
| State Educational Fund | $172.25 |
| General Educational Fund | 3.00 |
| Confederate Soldiers Home | 73.50 |
| Confederate Woman's Home | 208.49 |
| Sanatorium Free Bed | 44.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 56.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 37.50 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 296.50 |
| Jefferson Davis Highway | 5.00 |
| Lee Memorial | 38.15 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 23.00 |
| Confederate Women's Relief Work | 15.50 |
| Local Monument expenses by Chapters | 712.50 |
| Value boxes, dinners and funds for charitable purposes | 686.40 |

Respectfully submitted,

IVIE H. LANE WILDER,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO. 14

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State Tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 8 Chapters. How many new members? 63.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Reports from 8 Chapters most liberal and generous.

Did you observe May 10? By 8 Chapters. January 14? By 3 Chapters. January 19? By 6 Chapters. January 21? By 2 Chapters. June 3? By 4 Chapters. September 27? By 2 Chapters.

Did you aid Soldiers Home? 8 Chapters reported box furnishings. How? Fruits, flowers, cards, money.

Did you aid Confederate Women's Home? Generously. How? Boxes, money.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? 4 Chapters. How much? $31.00.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? 8 Chapters, $150.00.

Did you pay your 25 cents per member towards the Educational Fund? 7 Chapters. How much? $87.50.

How much did you give towards the Stars and Bars Memorial? 8 Chapters, $105.00.

How many badges did your Chapter order this year? 1 Badge only, reported.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? 4 Chapters, $64.50.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? 7 Chapters, $64.50.

How many World War Records have you sent in this year? 6 Chapters, 77.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Women's Relief Fund? 7 Chapters, $8.00.

How many copies of OUR BOOK have you ordered this year? 28 from 5 Chapters.

Have you given your $1.00 towards the Publicity Fund of OUR BOOK? 5 Chapters, $5.00.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 8 Chapters, 52.

Have you a Children's Chapter? 9 Chapters.

Financial Report: Receipts, $2,173.19; disbursements, $1,870.86.

Remarks—3 prizes given in schools; 603 books placed in schools; 2 Chapters report Flags in Schools; 3 report pictures placed in schools. This is the special work of Pamlico Chapter and Albritten Suggs Chapter, most gratifying along this line of work. Seven Chapters report unusual attentions and tender care given Veterans and families; 12 Reminiscences secured; 16 Markers erected; 1 prize offered Division; 28 Historical meetings held during the year.

New Bern and Albritton-Sugg Chapters deserve especial mention for much work accomplished.

John N. Whitford deserves honorable mention, placing 600 volumes of books, valued at $200.00, in the school libraries.

Respectfully submitted,

MAMIE L. HARVEY,
*Director.*

DISTRICT NO. 15

The eleventh annual meeting of the Fifteenth District, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was entertained by Halifax Chapter at Court House April 26, 1923.

The meeting was called to order by District Leader, Mrs. Stedman, opened with prayer by Rev. Mydette, followed by reading of the Ritual.

Miss Nanie Gary very graciously welcomed the District, and Mrs. J. J. Johnston from Weldon, in her charming way responded.

A large delegation from each of the five Chapters responded to roll call.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and accepted.

It was indeed a pleasure to present our State President, Mrs. Holt, for she needed no introduction to the Daughters, who in her charming manner gave us an interesting and instructive talk on the need of the work. The Halifax Light Infantry C. of C. marched in singing "Old Homespun Dress," and presented Mrs. Holt with flowers.

We also had the pleasure of having Mrs. Mary Battle, from Rocky Mount, who has the Confederate Women near her heart urging us not to forget them.

Each Chapter gave very interesting reports of their year's work.

All Chapters reported taxes and sinking fund paid and celebrated each memorial day in very appropriate manner.

This District is very much interested in helping Scotland Neck Chapter place a marker on the new bridge across Roanoke River where the Albemarle was partly built.

The daughter of the builder of the Albemarle read a very interesting description of the building of the boat.

Weldon gave besides their pledges: Book to the School, Subscription, *Veteran* Magazine to a Daughter. Lodging, meal and $1.20 to needy Veteran; $35.00 for defraying expenses of a Veteran to the Reunion at New Orleans. Sent Thanksgiving boxes to both Soldiers Home and Confederate Home for Women; $30.00 for local causes. Six Historical papers. Gave their annual dinner to Veterans, wives and daughters.

Scotland Neck besides regular pledges sent fifteen boxes to sick Veterans. Box of fruit, candies, canned vegetables, cloth and wool for their slumber robe and pillow case to Confederate Home for Women. Put up 75 grave markers. Two pictures in school valued at $10.00. Two books for Library valued at $3.50. Two Historical papers.

Enfield besides pledges sent box of clothing to Soldiers Home valued at $25.00 and box of fruits, canned vegetables, candy, coffee, sugar, cloth and wool for their slumber robe, and eight creton pillow cases for the sun parlor of the Confederate Women's Home. Supporting their Armenian Orphan for fourth year and paid Cary Whitakers Camp dues for fourth year, secured pensions for widows. Presented prizes and State Flags to School. Gave U. D. C. Badge to old Daughter. Four dozen grave markers. Three Badges. *Veteran* Magazine to three Veterans and Daughters and fifteen dollars for different causes for Veterans and Daughters.

Littleton besides regular pledges has given $23.05 for sick and needy Veterans. Magazines and overcoat for Soldiers Home. Thanksgiving and Christmas boxes for both Soldiers Home and Confederate

Home for Women. Old negro slave visited and helped during later days. Three historical papers.

Halifax besides regular pledges has adopted an old soldier, cared for an old negro slave during illness and placed wreath on his grave. Four pillows and seven pillow cases sent to Confederate Women's Home.

Scotland Neck and Enfield gave their annual dinner to Veterans, wives, daughters and Veterans of the World War.

It was indeed a pleasure to go before the County Commissioners and secure appropriations for expenses for every Veteran in County to Reunion at New Orleans. Owing to feebleness only five Veterans could attend.

| | |
|---|---|
| The amount used | $175.00 |
| State Education | 68.75 |
| State, General Taxes and Sinking Fund | 20.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 17.00 |
| Soldiers Home | 41.00 |
| Confederate Home for Women | 42.00 |
| Wilson Foundation Fund | 6.00 |
| Armenian Orphans | 60.00 |
| Nurses Fund for Confederate Women's Home | 4.60 |
| Confederate Relief Fund Women | 1.00 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | 65.50 |
| Free Bed at Sanatorium | 7.50 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 18.00 |
| M. F. Maury Fund | 7.00 |
| Lee Memorial at Lexington, Va. | 5.00 |
| Publicity Fund | 4.00 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 8.50 |
| District Flag | 8.00 |
| N. C. Room in Richmond | 5.00 |
| Total | $363.35 |

Two C. of C. Chapters with thirty Daughters. Number of 240 including twenty new members. District Director.

Mrs. N. L. Stedman,
*Director.*

### District No. 16

The annual meeting of the Sixteenth District N. C. Division of the U. D. C. met in the High School building in Gatesville, May 23, 1923. Delegates arrived by automobiles from Elizabeth City, Hertford, Winton, Ahoskie and Edenton; Windsor and Aulander by rail. The meeting was opened by singing: "Somewhere a Voice is Calling" by a member of the Gatesville Chapter, followed by Scripture reading and prayer by the Rev. M. Warner, pastor of the Baptist Church. The Mayor then gave us a welcome to this lovely little town that is dear to the heart of every Southern woman because of its being the birthplace of the youngest General of the Confederacy, Wm. P. Roberts, whose widow was with us and whose smile fell as a benediction upon us all. The welcome to the visiting Daughters and friends was written by the President of the Gatesville Chapter, Mrs. W. Y. Cross, and read by Mrs. E. R. Roberts, its Secretary. It was very stirring and beautiful; it begged us to press forward with greater zeal for the up-holding of our work and the upbuilding of ourselves as United Daughters of the Confederacy. We missed Mrs. Cross in our midst and deeply felt for her in her bereavement, for just a few days before all that was mortal of her illustrious husband was laid to rest in the family plot in the cemetery by the side of his loved ones to await the coming of his blessed Lord, for he had long been a follower of his meek and lowly Savior. The response to this welcome was given by Mrs. C. D. Bell, President of the D. H. Chapter of Elizabeth City. Mrs. Bell spoke as one inspired. She told us of our work, our duty, ourselves and begged our loyalty to all phases of the work. Her words were beautiful and appropriate.

Next followed the introduction of the District Director, Mrs. Roswell C. Bridger, of Winton, by Miss Mae Smith, of Gatesville. Mrs. Bridger then called to order the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Sixteenth District. Ten Chapters comprise the District; eight responded to roll call. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Mrs. Joe Vann, of Ahoskie, Secretary of the District, was kept home by sickness, so Mrs. B. B. Copeland, President of the Ahoskie Chapter, was asked to serve in her place. Mrs. Bridger then read the report of her activities for the past year. Her report was received by a vote of thanks.

Mrs. Bridger next introduced Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount, N. C., State President of the N. C. Division, U. D. C. Mrs. Holt, in her gracious manner, told of the work both finished and unfinished of the Division. She made an earnest appeal for Davis Monument, Women of the South in War Times, Old Ladies' Home,

Educational Work, Women's Relief Fund, Hero Fund, Endowment Fund, Free Bed Fund and last begging the people to send the old ladies in our Confederate Home at Fayetteville some new Victrola records. The theme of Mrs. Holt's address was—our needs, our successes, our failures, and in beautiful and effective words she outlined our duty as true Daughters of the cause we love so well. We then went back to business, committees were appointed, nominations, time and place, etc., also on hospitality. It was now drawing near dinner time, and as the old soldiers had come in it was time to shake their hands and bid them "God Speed"; then our Mrs. Roberts extended an invitation to lunch, which was served below in the large hall of the High School It was a bountiful feast of good things, with cake and cream in Confederate colors as dessert. The hall was beautifully decorated and a Victrola gave out its sweetest notes. Just before the lunch hour the entire body went to the Cemetery, where Mrs. Holt in a few well chosen words, placed a wreath on the grave of General W. P. Roberts, as coming from the District.

The afternoon session opened at 2:30 with Mrs. R. C. Bridger in the chair. It opened by singing "America," after which Miss Bessie Taylor, daughter of Capt. Langley T. Tayloe, of Confederate fame, read us a most wonderful and inspiring paper: "U. D. C. Appreciation of the World-Wide-War's Strength." Miss Tayloe handled her subject in a masterly way. It was greatly enjoyed. At this time the words of "Dixie" came floating in and we all arose and with much feeling sang the old song through. Mrs. Bridger then read letters from our District Historian, regretting her inability to attend, and telling us of the sickness of her mother. A telegram of sympathy was sent Mrs. Phelps at her home in Merry Hill, N. C. We next had reports of the different Chapters. Many are in such a flourishing condition that they won the envy of all, especially Elizabeth City and Aulander. Others are alive, but not so flourishing. The District as a whole is in fine shape.

Mrs. C. R. Hinshaw, a niece of General W. P. Roberts, next entertained us delightfully by singing the song, "A Dream;" then came the crowning event of the day, when Miss M. E. Moore, of Edenton, read her own paper, "Our Trust." Friends, I wish you could have heard her. She was a young lady during the war and her paper was filled with the real feeling of the thing itself. She was gracious in words, graceful in manner and she won the hearts of us all. It was now time for a report of the committees. Two invitations were extended to the District—one from Edenton to meet with them next year, the other from Aulander. As Aulander gave way last year for Gatesville, Edenton withdrew in favor of Au-

lander. So God willing, we will all be guests of Aulander in May, 1924. The date was left open. All the old officers were elected for another year. Just here was sung the "Old North State."

Mrs. Copeland then came forward and showed those present the beautiful ledger, beautifully inscribed in red and gold for the preservation of the records of the District meetings, as presented to them by their Director, Mrs. R. C. Bridger. It was moved all the old minutes be copied in the new ledger. It was seconded and carried. It was also seconded and carried that we turn over to the Division the care of the Confederate graves in the Appomattox Cemetery. This expense has been carried by us this past year, but we thought it best to give it up. The Chapters in the District have responded to every endorsed call that has been made upon them, and I now thank them all for the patience and aid they have extended me as their leader.

The official stationery used by me for the work of the District has been given and paid for by the Aulander Chapter. Hence it has helped me to carry on the work of the district in such an orderly manner. I appreciate not only this act, but all acts of the Aulander Chapter. They have been many.

May we press forward with a greater determination to carry on the work and uphold the hands of our President.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Roswell C. Bridger,
*Director.*

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Date, Type Sinking Funds | Members | New Members | Add to Veterans | Number of Crosses Given | Memorial Day Observed, May 10th | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis Birthday | Stonewall Day | Soldiers Home | Confederate Women's Home | N. C. Room Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Badges Ordered | World War Records | Books Ordered | Publicity Fund for Book Talks | Subscriptions for The Veteran | Int. Davis Memorial Fund | Educational Fund 25c per Capita | Share and Share | Gettysburg Monument | Tree Bed | Confederate Women's Relief | Records | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ahoskie—Ahoskie Chapter | Yes | 18 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | $ | | | | | Yes | 2 | 15.00 | Yes | $ | $ | $ 2.50 | $ 1.75 | $ | $ |
| Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter | Yes | 74 | 1 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Yes | 1 | 15.00 | Yes | | | 2.00 | 1.75 | 184.15 | 174.20 |
| Asheboro—Randolph Chapter | Yes | 46 | 1 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | 5.00 | | | | 5 | | | | Yes | | | 10.00 | 2.00 | 72.68 | 110.75 |
| Asheville—Asheville Chapter | Yes | 846 | 68 | Yes | | 25 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | | 11 | | | | | 25.00 | Yes | 15.00 | 60.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 1,316.07 | 1,125.00 |
| Asheville—Asheville Chapter | Yes | 69 | 10 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 1 | 15.00 | Yes | 1.00 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 74.53 | 214.92 |
| Asheville—Pennie Patton Chapter | Yes | 24 | 2 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | 15.00 | Yes | 1.50 | | 2.00 | 1.00 | 85.95 | 61.47 |
| Asheboro—Asheboro Chapter | Yes | 56 | 3 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | 15.00 | Yes | 11.00 | | 5.00 | | 1,035.70 | 122.78 |
| Beaufort—Fort Macon Chapter | Yes | 72 | 2 | | | | Yes | | | | | 6.00 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5.00 | | 478.89 | 467.10 |
| Brevard—Transylvania Chapter | Yes | 71 | 2 | | | | Yes | | | | | 15.00 | | | | | | 2 | 15.00 | Yes | | 10.00 | 1.75 | | 201.46 | 104.91 |
| Burlington—Charles F. Faber Chapter | Yes | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | | 5.00 | | 64.80 | 64.60 |
| Cherryville—Kesler County Chapter | Yes | 43 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2.50 | Yes | | 2.60 | 5.00 | | 76.00 | 58.30 |
| Cary—Cary Chapter | Yes | 42 | 3 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 76.00 | 70.00 |
| Chapel Hill—Chapel Hill Battalion Chapter | Yes | 278 | 22 | | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 35.00 | Yes | 1 | | | 10 | Yes | 4 | 500.00 | Yes | 35.00 | 100.00 | 35.00 | 2.50 | 2,279.87 | 2,225.75 |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Yes | 21 | 4 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 2 | | Yes | | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 57.00 | 53.75 |
| China Grove—China Grove Chapter | Yes | 38 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | Yes | | | 5.00 | | 150.40 | 126.16 |
| Clinton—Ashford-Sikes Chapter | Yes | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.00 | Yes | | | | | | 123.15 |
| Concord—Dudley-Hammel Chapter | Yes | 257 | 1 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 1 | 1.50 | Yes | | | 1.00 | 84.24 | 41.66 |
| Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter | Yes | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | Yes | | | | | 69.02 | 77.90 |
| Dillon—Dillon Chapter | Yes | 47 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | 5 | | 1 | | Yes | 1 | 11.00 | Yes | 5.00 | 2.50 | 1.75 | | 64.21 | 589.27 |
| Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter | Yes | 83 | 5 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | | | | | |
| Durham—Bell Battery Chapter | Yes | 70 | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 1 | 23.00 | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 200.00 | 196.87 |
| Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter | Yes | 58 | 4 | | | | Yes | | | | | 1.00 | | 3 | | | | Yes | 1 | 15.00 | Yes | 10.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 420.51 | 351.46 |
| Fayetteville—Fred M. Parker Chapter | Yes | 63 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Yes | 1 | | | | | | | 125.63 | 58.57 |
| Fairmont—Gen Floyd Chapter | Yes | 93 | | Yes | | | | | | | | | Yes | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 2.00 | 2.00 | | | 28.50 | 37.50 |
| Fairmont—Rebecca Winborne Chapter | Partially | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6.00 | | | | | | | |
| Fayetteville—Rebecca Winborne Chapter | Yes | 33 | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 1.00 | Yes | 2 | | | | Yes | 1 | | | 1.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 1.00 | 443.81 | 345.05 |
| Fayetteville—E. E. Stuart Chapter | Yes | 187 | 80 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 60.00 | Yes | 25.00 | | | | 648.54 | 542.11 |
| Fayetteville—Gastonia Chapter | Yes | 225 | 15 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | Yes | | | | | 69.70 | 64.37 |
| Gastonia—Gaston R. Rhyne Chapter | Yes | 23 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | | 10 | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 64.31 | 22.77 |
| Gatesville—Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Yes | 82 | 4 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | 5 | Yes | 1 | 12.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.75 | 217.74 | 164.07 |
| Goldsboro—Goldsboro Chapter | Yes | 48 | 5 | | 4 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 11 | 14 | Yes | 4 | 60.00 | Yes | 2.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | 200.00 |
| Graham—Graham Chapter | Yes | 171 | 23 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | | | | | | Yes | 4 | 25.00 | Yes | 2.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 | 1.75 | | |
| Greensboro—Guilford Chapter | Yes | 57 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | Yes | 2.00 | 10.00 | | 1.00 | | |
| Greenville—George E. Whitaker Chapter | Yes | 38 | 4 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | Yes | 2.00 | 10.00 | | | 100.00 | 63.26 |
| Halifax—Halifax Chapter | Yes | 21 | | Yes | | | | | | | | 6.00 | Yes | | | | | | | 25.00 | | | | | | 81.52 | 55.50 |
| Henderson—Vance County Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 1.00 | | | | 71.48 | 34.23 |
| Henderson—Mrs. Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter | | | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 1.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 1.00 | | | | 265.00 | 270.00 |
| Hertford—Perquimans Chapter | Yes | 27 | | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 1.00 | Yes 2 | | | | | | | | Yes | 1.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | 302.83 | 301.63 |
| Hertford—Col. A. Rufford Chapter | Yes | 37 | | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 5 | | | | | | | Yes | 1.00 | | 5.00 | | 45.16 | 54.53 |
| High Point—High Point Chapter | Yes | 76 | 6 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | 202.50 | 54.73 |
| Hillsboro—Alice Mebane Anderson Chapter | Yes | 21 | 13 | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | 23 | 1 | | | 5.00 | Yes | 15.00 | | | | 69.70 | 81.71 |
| Hookerton—Albritton-Sugg Chapter | Yes | 13 | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | Yes | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | 1.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 117.36 | 64.65 |
| Jacksonville—Onslow County Chapter | Yes | 68 | 6 | | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | 14 | | | 4 | Yes | 2 | 15.00 | Yes | 14.35 | 15.00 | 5.00 | 1.75 | 139.15 | 139.15 |
| Kings Mountain—Kings Mountain Chapter | Yes | 148 | 15 | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | 4 | Yes | 10 | 15.00 | Yes | 26.00 | | 10.00 | | 1,000.00 | 284.81 |
| Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LaGrange—Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.85 | | 62.22 | 51.81 |
| Lattimore—Colonel Lee Chapter | Yes | 11 | 4 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 217.35 | 145.07 |
| Leaksville-Spray—Chatmon-Glenn Chapter | Yes | 23 | 6 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | 76.85 | 87.53 |
| Lenoir—S. J. Yeates Chapter | Yes | 57 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00 | Yes | | | | | 257.57 | 221.57 |
| Lexington—Robert E. Lee Chapter | Yes | 67 | | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 3 | | | 2.00 | 10.00 | | | | |
| Lillington—Harnett Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | Yes | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 76.00 | 55.00 |
| Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter | Yes | 48 | 2 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Yes | 2 | 5.00 | Yes | 15.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | |
| Littleton—Emmett Mitchell Mrs. Chapter | Yes | 55 | 4 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | 500.00 | | | | | |
| Louisburg—Joseph J. Davis Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.35 | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 230.34 | 358.83 |
| Lumberton—Robeson County Chapter | Yes | 86 | 5 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | 1 | Yes | 1 | | | | | | | 210.75 | 83.69 |
| Marion—McDowell Chapter | Yes | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104.00 | 55.10 |
| Mebane—Richard Bennett Chapter | Yes | 86 | 7 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.75 | 66.53 | 53.75 |
| Monroe—Monroe Chapter | Yes | 86 | 6 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | | | | | 10 | | | 15.00 | Yes | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | | 228.25 |
| Morganton—Gen. J. Foscue Chapter | Yes | 123 | 8 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.50 | | | | | | | | 35.00 | Yes | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | | |
| Mocksville—Battle Benbowville Chapter | Yes | 64 | 8 | | 1 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | | 3 | | | 4 | | | 60.00 | Yes | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | | | |
| Morganton—Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 15.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 272.00 | 218.00 |
| Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter | Yes | 54 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | 61.18 | 81.75 |
| Mount Olive—Cicero Culbreth Chapter | Yes | 27 | 3 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | Yes 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murphy—Capt. James Warren Cooper Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.75 | | 58.53 | 53.66 |
| Murphy—Cherokee Chapter | Partially | 40 | 3 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 1.50 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 15.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 1.00 | 911.70 | 800.30 |
| New Bern—Craven Chapter | Yes | 141 | 10 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | 46 | 23 | Yes | 1 | 65.75 | | 25.00 | | 10.00 | 5.00 | 445.00 | 343.43 |
| New Bern—New Bern Chapter | Yes | 97 | 3 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | 2 | | | | Yes | 2 | 30.00 | | 25.00 | | 10.00 | 5.00 | 165.00 | 111.00 |
| Newton—Newton—Conover Chapter | Yes | 80 | 10 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.50 | Yes | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N. Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 2 | 5.00 | Yes | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 72.80 | 58.10 |
| Oxford—Granville Chapter | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | 2.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 160.00 | 140.00 |
| Pittsboro—Chatham Chapter | Yes | 25 | 2 | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | 2 | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | 5.00 | | | 72.00 | 48.75 |
| Pittsboro—Wm. Lyon Chapter | Yes | 87 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 3.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 47.67 | 15.15 |
| Pittsboro—Col. John N. Whitford Chapter | Yes | 40 | 14 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | Yes | | | 1 | | | | 10.00 | | 5.00 | | 1.00 | | 52.65 | 255.25 |
| Pittsboro—Col. John N. Whitford Chapter | Yes | 54 | 8 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | Yes | | | | 1 | Yes | 1 | 45.00 | Yes | 5.00 | 35.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 256.65 | 156.00 |
| Raeford—Raeford Chapter | Yes | 26 | 4 | Yes | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 1.00 | | |
| Raleigh—Raleigh Ridgeway Chapter | Yes | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | Yes | 1.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | 52.50 | 76.50 |
| Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter | Yes | 60 | 10 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | | | | | 68.64 | 637.47 |
| Reidsville—Reidsville Chapter | Yes | 38 | 7 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | | 23 | | 10 | 4 | Yes | 4 | 60.00 | Yes | 15.00 | 25.00 | 15.00 | 11.00 | | |
| Rockingham—Pee Dee Guards Chapter | Yes | 176 | 10 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 2.00 | | | | 101.67 | 60.90 |
| Rose Hill—Duplin Rifles Chapter | Yes | 58 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25.00 | | | | 23.92 | 70.00 |
| Rutherford—Cora Dowell Chapter | Yes | 39 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rutherfordton—Davis-Dickens-Smith Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | 3.50 | | 174.58 | 172.17 |
| Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke Chapter | Yes | 34 | 5 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | | | | 71.25 | 69.18 |
| Sanford—Lee County Chapter | Yes | 44 | 6 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | 5 | Yes | | | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 442.84 | 361.80 |
| Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter | Yes | 107 | 9 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 115.79 | 74.69 |
| Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter | Yes | 53 | 3 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 5.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 1.75 | | 222.92 |
| Smithfield—Edwin Saunders, D. Heth Chapter | Yes | 38 | 5 | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 1.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 15.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 138.74 | 126.00 |
| Snow Hill—Greene County Chapter | Yes | 30 | 5 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 1.00 | 144.85 | 154.33 |
| Spring Hope—John W. Pearce Chapter | Yes | 60 | 6 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 1.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26.50 | 52.53 |
| Statesville—Statesville Chapter | Yes | 27 | 4 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105.66 | 115.78 |
| St. Pauls—Highland Boys Chapter | Yes | 39 | 7 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 94.50 | 105.75 |
| Sylva—H. H. Cathey Chapter | Yes | 65 | 1 | Yes | 1 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 3.00 | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | 5.00 | | | | 85.53 | 78.25 |
| Tarboro—William Dorsey Pender Chapter | Yes | 47 | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thomasville—Briarfield Chapter | Yes | 39 | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75.00 | 45.60 |
| Trenton—Trenton Chapter | Yes | 20 | | Yes | | | | | | | | 1.00 | Yes | | | | 2 | Yes | | 15.00 | Yes | 2.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 177.61 | 45.00 |
| Tryon—Polk County Chapter | Yes | 48 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | 10 | Yes | | 15.00 | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 2.00 | 217.55 | 157.57 |
| Waxhaw—Anson County Chapter | Yes | 48 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | 5.00 | Yes | 2 | 2 | | | Yes | | 15.00 | Yes | 12.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 204.60 | 141.39 |
| Warrenton—Warren County Chapter | Yes | 58 | 60 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 20.00 | Yes | 2 | 2 | | | Yes | | 15.00 | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 157.31 | 83.49 |
| Warsaw—James Kenan Chapter | Yes | 82 | 2 | Yes | 3 | | Yes | | | | | 1.00 | Yes | 1 | 1 | | | Yes | | 15.00 | Yes | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 95.50 | 63.00 |
| Washington—Pamlico Chapter | Yes | 46 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2.00 | Yes | 1 | 1 | | | Yes | | 25.00 | Yes | | | 5.00 | | 228.87 | 154.33 |
| Waynesville—Haywood Chapter | Yes | 46 | 3 | Yes | 1 | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 7.00 | Yes | | | | | 433.47 | 1,036.04 |
| Wilkesboro—Junius Daniel Chapter | Yes | 53 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00 | Yes | 60.00 | | 15.00 | 1.00 | 603.70 | 618.00 |
| Wilkesville—Jefferson Davis Chapter | Yes | 102 | 16 | | 4 | | Yes | | | | | | | 27 | 1 | 3 | | | | 50.00 | Yes | 25.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | 75.00 | 418.69 |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter | Yes | 190 | 11 | Yes | 2 | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 10.00 | | 47 | 15 | 3 | | | | 50.00 | Yes | | | 10.00 | | 818.13 | 561.68 |
| Wilson—John W. Dunbar Chapter | Yes | 87 | 3 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | 2.00 | Yes | | | | | | | 10.00 | Yes | 10.00 | | 10.00 | | 78.75 | 59.75 |
| Windsor—Frank W. Boyd Chapter | Yes | 37 | 1 | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | 60.47 | 52.03 |
| Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter | Yes | 17 | 9 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winston—Hertford County Chapter | Yes | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | Yes | | | | | | |
| Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

### AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, NO. 1730

Our Chapter has met each month with interesting program and fairly good attendance. We have observed all Memorial Days and on May 10th we sent flowers to Confederate Soldier's grave. During the past year we sent flowers to the funerals of several Veterans. We have paid our general dues and sinking fund. Presented scholarship medal to Student in Grammar School; during the summer we helped raise funds to place marker to World War Veteran. This was unveiled in May. We remembered our Veterans at Raleigh and our Women at Fayetteville on Thanksgiving with boxes of apples. In addition to contributions listed in questionnaire we have contributed $1.50 to the Appomattox fund. We subscribe to *The Veteran* and feel that we could not get along without it. Our membership has not increased, but we feel that we are arousing interest as several have asked for application blanks.

Mrs. B. E. Copeland,
*President*

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1023

Chapter meets regularly each month and meetings are well attended. Paid $50.00 for scholarship which Chapter maintains at A. N. I. Institute; bought Confederate flag for Veterans, also served dinner to the Veterans of the County. At Christmas sent 31 boxes of candy to Confederate Women's Home, also have sent 5 dozen pairs of hose. Revised roll as requested.

Mary E. Mabry.

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, NO. 1031

We hold monthly meetings and have gotten our programs from "Our Book," also "The South in the Building of the Nation." We took over the care of an invalid soldier and his wife, providing them with coal, food and one pair of blankets. Contributed $1.00 to "Jefferson Davis Highway." We had one of the most successful tenth of May celebrations in the history of the chapter, having an

interesting program and a sumptuous dinner, sending boxes to several Veterans and their wives who were unable to attend. We have sent flowers on the occasion of the death of Veterans, also when death claimed two of the best loved members of our Chapter.

## ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Giving this year silver loving cup, value $70.00 for best collection of Southern songs; $75.00 toward district markers, total cost, $225.00, marking last skirmish of War Between the States, which was at Waynesville; dinners, picture show, ice cream, hot coffee for veterans on every Southern day and on day Veterans left for New Orleans, secured entire expenses for Veterans for reunion, sent Veteran to Soldiers' Home, paying back pension, $30.50, sent Veteran to Hickory; 120 pages typewritten Historical matter; presented prizes value, $30.00; offered for this year 17 prizes, value, $95.00 to county schools; secured 6 scholarships, value $600.00, and filled all this year; cleared card party, $236.65; cleared on picture show, $69.89; bought 2 shares in Club House, giving ownership of 7; spent $65.50 for flowers death of Veterans and members; purchased flags, $1668; surplus $419.08 toward Chapter Home; contributed Cunningham Memorial, Smith Scholarship.

## ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, NO. 1699

Contributed to Davis Highway, $20; to Lee Memorial, to Waynesville, Marker; paid District tax, and sent hospital supplies to New Bern following fire. Assisted Children's Chapter in sending Maury contribution; gave presents for Christmas tree arranged by children for Veterans and their wives; sent barrel of apples to Soldiers Home and adopted Veteran there; sent barrel of apples and towels to Woman's Home. Our Chapter was joint hostess with the Asheville Chapter for Lee-Jackson Day and Memorial Day, and on each occasion appropriate exercises were followed by bountiful and well attended dinners to the Veterans and to their wives. June third was the annual meeting of the Veterans at the home of Dr. and Mrs. E. B. Glenn followed by dinner. We have taken two shares in the Woman's Club Building. Our Chapter served watermelons for the veterans on the Court House lawn after their September meeting, at which Mrs. Vance discussed Confederate War Songs, which some of the Veterans sang, accompanied by the fiddle. Each member of our Chapter furnished two boxes of lunch for train meals for the Veterans on their way to New Orleans.

We have sent chaplets of palm leaves for deceased Veterans and some have attended their funerals.

Frances Byrd Dickerson,
*President.*

## AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, NO. 1921

The Aulander Chapter held regular monthly meetings except in July and August, with carefully prepared historical programs and a fairly good attendance. We have fallen far short of our aim for the year, but the faithful few do not feel discouraged. We have 24 members, but are unfortunate in having had four of them move to other towns during the year. We have added one active and one honorary member. We have paid our taxes and sinking fund and contributed to the following objects: Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.00; Educational Fund, $3.00; Stars and Bars, $1.50; Relief Fund for Confederate Women, $1.00; Publicity Fund, $1.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Free Bed Fund, $2.00; District Expense Fund, $1.50; New Bern Relief, $5.00; Floral Offerings for Mrs. Parsley and Veterans amounting to $22.00; to the Women's Home in Fayetteville we sent one dozen napkins and a barrel of sweet potatoes; to the Old Soldiers Home we sent a Christmas box and a barrel of sweet potatoes. To our local veterans we sent Christmas remembrances.

On Lee-Jackson Day we had the great pleasure of having our honored President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, with us. Besides our members many other ladies of the town were present to hear Mrs. Holt. A buffet supper was served to all present. To the best history pupil in our High School we have offered a prize of $5.00 in gold.

Ella Early,
*President.*

## BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, NO. 1714

We are working for a Confederate Monument to be erected on the Public Square. We have secured an Old Confederate Cannon and have mounted it near the Court House.

We have sent our Veterans to the reunions. We have entertained them when in town attending celebrations.

We have held meetings each month, summer months included.

We have visited and sent flowers to sick.

We have given the Gray suits to our Veterans.

MRS. ANNIE B. LOFTIN,
*President.*

MISS MILDRED JONES,
*Secretary.*

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, NO. 1353

Our Chapter has had a busy year. All our taxes have been paid. Our Library continues to grow; 135 books having been added during the year. In addition to an Information Bureau for Tourists, we assist in the work of the Chamber of Commerce. Through the summer months we served about 5,000 people. We answer all Red Cross and all state and local calls. We gave $25.00 to the Memorial built by Transylvania County to the World War Heroes. Have lost the second number by death since our organization, twelve years ago.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*President.*

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 1640

We have to report giving a dinner on July 4th to the Veterans of the County and their wives.

We offered a prize of $5.00 for the best paper on Charles F. Fisher.

We gave 50 cents to the Jefferson Davis Highway and $1.00 to the Cunningham Monument.

We now pay 25 cents per month dues which enables us to meet our obligations without extra assessments.

Two delegates attended the State Convention last year, and four attended the District Convention.

We have a special fund to be used only for local Veterans, we also send a floral design upon the death of a Veteran.

MRS. R. A. SHARPE,
*Secretary.*

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 761

We have paid State and General Taxes and contributed to following causes: Sanatorium Free Bed, $5.00, Lee Memorial, $2.00;

State Education, $13.50; Old Soldiers Home, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00; Stars and Bars, $2.00.

It was our privilege to entertain the Twelfth District meeting in May. Our Director, Mrs. McGee, could not be present on account of illness in her family. We were delighted, however, to have our State President with us and we feel that the meeting was both pleasant and profitable to all.

Through the sale of poppies one of our members sent from our Chapter $7.72 to Oteen.

Mrs. W. I. Taylor,
*President.*

Mrs. Katie B. Herring,
*Recording Secretary.*

### CARY—CARY CHAPTER, NO. 1722

We have given our Cary Veterans a dinner also fruits and flowers on their birthdays; have visited the Soldiers Home at Raleigh and carried fruit and flowers.

Were glad to entertain the Tenth District meeting this Spring.

Mrs. E. L. Baucom,
*President.*

Mrs. Carrie Womble,
*Secretary.*

### CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, NO. 556

We gave our annual dinner to the Veterans on May 10. A prize of $5.00 was given on January 19 to the school child who wrote the best essay on Gen. Robert E. Lee; and $10.00 was given to the Chapel Hill High School loan fund.

### CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 220

Held all meetings; observed May 10, January 14, 19, 21; gave histories to library; four pictures of Confederate Generals to schools; two Confederate flags to schools; historical papers at every meeting; sent box wool and linen to Widows Home; gave basket of fruit to every Veteran on birthdays; serve monthly lunch to Veterans; got County Commissioners to send Veterans to New

Orleans; gave party to Veterans on thirty-fifth anniversary of their camp; observed Davis' birthday, Veterans guests of honor; sent individual Christmas boxes to each Veteran in Raleigh, adopted three Veterans there; marked graves of twenty Veterans; invited next State reunion to Charlotte; celebrated twenty-fifth anniversary of Chapter; helped with Red Cross roll call, May 30th parade, New Bern fire sufferers, Woman's Day Carolina Exposition; sold ten copies of our book; gave two scholarships, Southern Industrial Institution; helped Queens College girl with expenses; ten daughters subscribed to Miss Rutherford's Scrap Book; gave three copies of a Richmond newspaper published in 1864 to North Carolina Room; had Christmas bazaar, three subscription parties, and tag day; bestowed four crosses; got out year book; replenished Maternity Loan Chest; contributed to every object, and gained twenty-two members.

MRS. J. A. YARBROUGH,
*President.*

CHINA GROVE—CHAPTER, NO. 1492

Regular meetings were held with splendid attendance, interesting and instructive programs rendered; our Chapter has paid its annual dues, State and General Taxes, Sinking Fund, State Education, Confederate Woman's Home, Sanatorium Free Bed, Confederate Women's Relief Fund, Cunningham Memorial; we have also sent boxes to Soldiers Home, and Women's Home; we sent boxes to two Veterans; we have adopted also Birth Day gifts and received appreciative letters of thanks.

MRS. W. J. SWINK,
*President.*

CLINTON—ASHFORD SILLARS CHAPTER, NO. 1133

Ashford Sillars Chapter reports the following: Chapter dues, taxes and sinking fund paid; have one new member; gave dinner to the Veterans May 10; aided one Veteran and widow of one; have made five laurel wreaths for the graves of those we lost this year; bought 80 markers for the graves of soldiers and placed seventy-five (costing $120.00); $9.00 to Educational Fund; $2.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $3.50 to bed at Sanitarium; total, $143.20. Money in treasury, $23.20.

MRS. ELLA HIATT,
*President.*

### CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, NO. 214

We have had a most pleasant and successful year. Our regular meetings were held and all were interested in the work. We have four new members and a number of prospective members. We gave the Veterans beautiful dinners on both January 19 and June 3. Memorial Day was observed, the chief feature being an address by one of our Veterans, Mr. D. B. Coltrane. We presented to the local Graded School a portrait of Gen. Lee. One hundred crosses have been placed on the graves of our departed Veterans. Disbursements: $14, to educational fund; taxes, $34.00; picture, $7.00; crosses, $80.00. We are planning to look after the Chapter's room at the Soldiers Home.

Mrs. W. D. Pemberton,
*President.*

### DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, NO. 801

We gave $5.00 to New Bern Fire Sufferers, $5.00 for flowers for one deceased member, $1.00 for Cunningham Memorial, $10.00 on Flora MacDonald Scholarship and $5.65 for Stationery, Application Blanks and Postage. We also sent one box of fruits and sweets to Mrs. McKenzie, an inmate of Confederate Woman's Home; we completed new registration this year.

Mrs. Paul Hood,
*President.*

### DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, NO. 355

Fruit, flowers and donations given to needy and sick local Veterans. Trip given to one Veteran at the Raleigh Home to the State Convention. Aided Confederate Veterans to get a bill through Legislature for a Durham County Monument.

Tenth of May was observed at High School with all High School children attending; speech and prize essays read; graves of 127 Veterans marked; appropriate exercises at cemetery followed by picnic dinner at the park.

Miss Ruth Henley, Durham girl won State prize for Jefferson Davis Essay, scholarship to N. C. C. W.

District Meeting at Roxboro attended by 11 members of the Julian S. Carr Chapter.

Two dollars contributed to Cunningham Memorial; yearly dues increased from $1.25 per member to $2.00 per member.

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 489

Active members, 80. $25.00 to Soldiers Home for Veterans Christmas entertainment; $2.00 monthly to a Veteran in our community; tenth of May observed and our annual dinner to Veterans on June 3. Miss M. E. Moore represented our Chapter at the District Meeting at Gatesville.

Carrie W. Coke,
*Secretary*

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Met monthly; paid dues to January, 1924; two members died; have on roll 57; contributed to every cause; observed Memorial days; placed wreaths and flowers on four Veterans' graves and relatives of Daughters; supported Armenian Orphan for fourth year; sent Thanksgiving box of canned goods and cloth to Confederate Women's Home, and clothing valued at $50.00 to Soldiers Home. At Christmas $5.00 to each home, $1.00 each to our Veterans, also dinners, fruits and cards sent to them and to sick Daughters; cards sent to absent Daughters, $3.00 and town paper to sick son of a Veteran; $2.50 to Oteen Veteran's tree; gave annual dinner on June 3 to Veterans and World War Veterans; $1.50 to watermelon party for Oteen Soldiers; aided sister of Veteran; also gave $5.00 each to widow and daughter of Veteran; $2.50 to sick son of Veteran at Easter; paid annual dues of Cary Whitaker Camp U. C. V.; gave reception to our State President in April; made $100.00 on rummage sales; contributed to Armenian fund, $60.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Lee Memorial, $1.00; Maury Monument, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $1.00; General Educational Fund, $1.00; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, $6.00.

Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt,
*President.*

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

Sent two wreaths to Veterans; had a joint entertainment with the Children's Chapter January 19, with several Veterans present.

Winifred Faison,
*Secretary.*

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, NO. 483

The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter held regular meetings with fine attendance. Eighty-one new members have been added, making membership 183; $138.25 taxes have been paid, or an increase of 114 per cent over last year.

Following contributions have been made: $10.00 each to Flora MacDonald Scholarship, Soldiers Home and Christmas gifts Confederate Home; $29.00 assisting Veterans with railroad fare; $15.00 Free Bed Sanatorium; $5.00 Gettysburg Monument; $5.00 Lee Memorial; $1.00 each Jefferson Davis Highway, Cunningham Memorial, North Carolina Room Richmond, Stars and Bars Memorial, Women's Relief Fund, Publicity Fund; $5.00 given High School student for best Historical Essay; placed N. C. flags in schools of the county; Christmas box was sent to our Veterans at Soldiers Home; Committees visit Confederate Home each month; Fine Historical work; a number of papers sent in for Historical contest. Lee-Jackson Day was observed with a splendid program; May tenth a bountiful dinner was served Veterans and American Legion, followed by a parade and fine address.

HILDA G. KITE,
*President.*

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

The principal work of the Chapter for the year 1922-23 has been helping our old Veterans in every way that calls have been made upon us. We have paid the hospital bill of one, sent food, fruit and flowers to many, and remembered the birthdays of several by sending appropriate gifts, besides the money given reported above. Also have served the Veterans hot dinners on January 19 and May 10, and had interesting programs on these days.

The Chapter has marked the graves of twenty-one Veterans, and will put markers to the graves of all Veterans buried in the county as soon as the names can be secured.

MRS. JAMES H. TAYLOR,
*Recording Secretary.*

GATESVILLE—Wm. P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 1597

The Wm. P. Roberts Chapter entertained the Annual Convention of the Sixteenth District, and that caused our disbursements to run up so high and kept us from contributing to the many causes we have left blank.

Mrs. E. R. Roberts,
*Secretary.*

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

Thomas Ruffin Chapter has had monthly meetings at the homes of members with good attendance. Chapter was well represented at the District Meeting at Burgaw. On January 19 and May 10 enjoyed splendid addresses by Rev. C. L. Read, of Goldsboro, and Col. Tasker Polk, of Warrenton, respectively. These Memorial services are already well attended. Chapter has lost five (5) members by death and two (2) by demit. Two applications are in but no new members to report. Contributed to the following: Educational Fund, Cunningham Memorial, Publicity, Davis Highway, Free Bed, Gettysburg, Soldiers Home, Woman's Home, N. C. Room at Richmond, Sinking Fund, Stars and Bars Memorial, Lee Memorial, Nurse at Woman's Home.

Mary Emma Giddens,
*President.*

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Our Chapter gave a linen shower for Confederate Women's Home, consisting of towels, sheets, pillow-cases, napkins; remembered old Veterans at Graham and Haw River, to the amount of $6.00; sent $92.00 for chair and oranges for Veterans at Soldiers Home, gave five subscriptions of *Veteran* to Veterans for one year; had a splendid program and entertained the Veterans at dinner on May 10; gave a prize of $5.00 for best essay on "The Confederate Navy," five pages, this with a contribution of 30 pages through our historical program constituted 35 pages in all to this line of work; presented a beautiful Confederate Flag to the Graded School on May 10; gave $1.00 to Jefferson Davis Highway; sold tickets to the amount of $100 for the Chautauqua; sent books, magazines and "Women of the South in War Times" to Elon to help replace their burned library; gave 50 cents to Cunningham Memorial.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Junius H. Harden,
*President.*

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Guilford Chapter has done good work during the past year. We have met regularly, having interesting programs on these as well as special Memorial days. We have taken in twenty-three new members, so now number 171. We have paid all taxes, besides $53.50 to Lee Memorial; $9 to Davis Monument; $9 to Davis Highway; $5.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $2 to Stars and Bars Memorial; one dollar each to Relief and Publicity Funds; sent 300 pound box to Confederate Women's Home. Have purchased eleven badges.

LIZZIE M. LINDSAY,
*President.*

GREENVILLE—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

Since being reinstated three years ago the Geo. B. Singletary Chapter has increased in membership from 7 to 57. Meetings have been held regularly with interesting programs, dealing primarily with biographical studies of Confederate heroes. A copy of *Veteran* has been placed in Public Library also libraries of High School and College. Chapter gave a prize of $5 in gold for best essay written by a High School pupil on Life and Character of Jefferson Davis, also presented portrait of Davis to School; on May 10, after impressive exercises at cemetery and program at the High School, dinner was served to Veterans of county and tickets given them to matinee at theater; at Christmas cards were sent to Pitt County Veterans and a box to Old Soldiers Home, in addition to the money sent our adopted soldier at the Home, a box has been sent monthly; we have not forgotten the Women of the Confederacy; boxes of fruit have been sent to Home, also $10 to be expended for flat silver. Chapter has responded to all causes sponsored by U. D. C., contributing approximately $200.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1232

Our Chapter has adopted an old soldier in the Soldier's Home, sent four pillows and seven slips to the Confederate Woman's Home. Members of the Chapter eased the last days of a faithful colored man (a former slave, who followed his master through the war) by visiting him and taking him delicacies to eat and having a wreath placed upon his grave at the close of life. On Easter Sun-

day eight dinners were sent by members of the Chapter to prisoners in jail. $16.75 was raised by the Chapter and sent to Newbern to aid the fire sufferers. Joining in with other organizations of the town we aided in buying a curtain for our School Auditorium. We have gained four members.

NANNIE M. GARY,
*President.*

## HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

We have on our roll 59 members, only 21 of these are properly registered on State Books; however, we are making an effort to register the entire membership, including our 28 new members, at once. At least thirty members of the Chapter were present in Louisburg at the unveiling of the Stars and Bars Memorial. Our Children's Chapter is named for Orren Randolph Smith, and one of the members of the Chapter, Sydney Perry Cooper, Jr., son of the President of the Vance County Chapter, assisted in unveiling the Memorial Fountain. Vance County Chapter celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, January 19, with a reception at the home of the President. Memorial Day, May 10, was appropriately observed, the graves of the Confederate dead were decorated with flags and flowers. During the coming year at each meeting of the Chapter there will be a special program. The chief study will be North Carolina Generals. Once every three months we expect to have a general meeting, with programs of music and an address to which the public will be invited. A year full of enthusiasm and interest is expected.

MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
*President.*

## HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

Cunningham Memorial Fund, $1.00; Appomattox Memorial Fund, $1.50; May 10, Musical Entertainment, receipts, $19.75; February 18, Musical Entertainments, receipts, $10.00.

## HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1211

We took 19 Veterans down to the County Reunion at Newton, August 16, and brought them home. This also is our yearly custom.

We served all soldiers on the Fair Ground this year, with lunch, for four days.

Have placed Iron Crosses on all Confederate graves in Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, in number, we were assisted in this by the two Children's Chapters, James A. Western and Dixie Greys.

Observed Lee and Jackson's birthdays. Interesting Memorial Day with 29 Veterans to chicken dinner at home of President; gave one book, "Women of the South," to the schools; gave one picture of Lee to the same school.

Offered a medal to the High School pupil who prepared the best paper on General Robert Edward Lee. Miss Louis Cline was awarded the medal. We had one Historical evening and then Miss Cline read her article on Lee.

Sent Christmas presents and cards to Veterans; we have had one Confederate Reminiscence and Biography contributed; sent box to Old Soldier's Home Easter; sent one dozen napkins to the Old Ladies Home; responded to all causes; cared for an entertained over night six Veterans and one widow of Veteran; entertained 47 Veterans' wives and widows at luncheon, assisted by Rotary Club.

MRS. E. L. SHUFORD,
*President.*

## HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

The High Point Chapter has six new members, lost one by demit, one by death and there are four new applications to be registered. In November we gave a reception at the handsome home of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kirkman in honor of the Daughters of the American Revolution who were having their Conference in our city. At Christmas we gave the Veterans their annual Christmas dinner together with a tree. At their monthly meetings during the winter they meet at the homes of the Daughters. Refreshments are always served them. We sent eight Veterans to New Orleans and fourteen to Winston-Salem with all expenses paid. We helped a needy Veteran financially who was passing through High Point. New curtains, pillow cases, sheets, bed spread and dresser scarf were sent to the Confederate Women's Home to be used in the High Point Room. We also sent Miss Haywood at the Soldiers Home money with which to purchase bed linen, etc., for our room there. Also sent birthday cards and two boxes of candy to Veterans at the Home. We have contributed to the following causes: Con-

federate Women's Home, $10.00; Soldiers Home, $10.00; Cunningham Memorial Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $1.00, and High Point City Nurse, $30.00.

LIZETTE B. MENDENHALL,
*President.*

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

We had eight charter members at Convention last year, we have added thirteen new members since then. Our greatest undertaking is our school library for which we expect to purchase books early this fall.

SUSIE KILPATRICK SUGG,
*President.*

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

We entertained 47 old Veterans of one County (Onslow), May 10, and feel very proud of them when we get them together. A number have passed away since our last report.

MRS. E. L. COX,
*President.*

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

The Kings Mountain Chapter has had an interesting year; registered six new members, eight names listed, but their papers are not completed but hope to have them in right soon; lost two by demit; taxes paid on 68. All Memorial days have been observed, the Veterans said the 10th of May this year was decidedly the best they had ever attended. Dr. I. S. McElroy was the speaker for the occasion. The Daughters met at the Presbyterian Church and marched to cemetery and decorated graves of Veterans. An elegant dinner with hot coffee was served to the Veterans, their wives and widows; helped three widows to get pensions; had 12 business and four special historical meetings. Gave contributions to all causes that came into our hands. Attendance good.

MRS. L. F. NEAL,
*President.*

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 302

Aid to Veterans; visited and cheered our Veterans; sent cards, flowers and confections; clothed one old soldier; gave Veterans dinner May 10.

The A. M. Waddell Chapter is directing every effort toward the unveiling of a Confederate Monument in Kinston, May 10, 1924.

Mrs. V. H. Mewborn,
*Recording Secretary.*

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, NO. 905

We sent $1.00 to the fund for beautifying the Jefferson Davis Highway. Our members have agreed to give 25 cents per member to the N. C. room at Richmond though this is not to be paid until the October meeting. We gave a dinner to the Veterans on the 10th of May, also held public Memorial exercises and decorated graves of Veterans. We also sent flowers and doughnuts to one of the wards at Oteen and gave assistance to a disabled Veteran of our county to the amount of $20.00 or more making the amount our Chapter disbursed about $80.00.

Mrs. Daniel Shaw,
*Recording Secretary.*

LEXINGTON—ROBT. E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

The Robt. E. Lee Chapter U. D. C. has worked in such a heartfelt way with our Confederate Veterans the past year, that we feel we have lived in spirit with them. Our one aim now is to give them the very best we can for we feel that their days with us are numbered. We report regular meetings, increased attendance, live interest, and respond to all calls. We observe all Memorial days and especially do we observe the 10th of May. We gave a barbecue to our Veterans and had lots of good things for them. We realized quite a nice sum from our annual bazar last November. We also were hostesses to the Fifth District Meeting in May. We feel in all that we have had a good year, while we have not done great things we are alive and still working for our dear Veterans for their comfort and pleasure.

Annie H. Propst,
*President.*

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

Receipts, all dues and taxes paid; all obligations and expenses met. Sent tempting Christmas boxes of edibles and messages of good cheer to every old Soldier in our community; subscribed to the *Confederate Veteran* for our Chapter; sent $1.00 to the Maury Fund; aided liberally several old Soldiers; have paid taxes in full, also Sinking Fund; sent nice box of edibles and sewing material to the Old Ladies Home.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, NO. 943

We have contributed $100 for chairs for "Club Room" where our Chapter will hold its meetings.

Placed a marker at grave of Veteran; had photograph of Veterans made (on tenth of May) for our "Confederate Scrap Book;" presented local High School with copy of "Our Book;" had a social meeting in June to observe Jefferson Davis' birthday; every member has paid her taxes.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

We have had a most prosperous year and a good attendance at all the meetings with splendid historical programs at the meetings. We did not contribute to all causes this year, as we are planning to build a Chapter House and are working hard for this purpose. Besides paying all taxes we paid $5.00 to the State Educational Fund; $10.00 to the Waynesville Marker; obtained aid from the County Commissioners to defray expenses of seven Veterans to Reunion in New Orleans; entertained a full delegation to District Meeting in April; observed tenth of May with splendid program serving a bountiful dinner to Veterans and their wives, after which we furnished free automobiles to take them to cemetery to decorate graves of their fallen comrades. We have seven application blanks filled in to be registered and hope to report a number of new members next year.

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey,
*Chapter Leader.*

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. 1797

Our financial report isn't very accurate, and I am not so sure all is correct as Secretary was not at all meetings and a correct record

wasn't always handed in so 103 or 104 is about as near as could get at it.

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 766

Our Veterans are men in fairly good circumstances and haven't needed help in any way. On Memorial Day we gave them a dinner, and after dinner one of our leading townsmen, Maj. Heath, took them to the Redpath Chautauqua which happened to be in session here at that time. Maj. Heath also went with them to New Orleans and looked after their comfort in every way. In token of their appreciation for his kindness they presented him with a handsome gold pen and pencil just after the exercises on Memorial Day.

Miss Mabel Belk was appointed to organize a Children's Chapter but failed to do so. The year has been a pleasant one. We have had an attractive year book in U. D. C. colors. We have held our regular monthly meetings which have been well attended. In addition to the contributions noted in the questionnaire, we have given $5.00 to the Woman's Home. Our latest activity has been to contribute $25.00 towards a play-ground equipment for our school.

Miss Mary Blair,
*President.*

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER NO. 1947

We have held regular monthly meetings in the home of the President. They have been very pleasant, and well attended through the year.

Our Historian has given us very interesting papers, which have added largely to the meetings.

We sent three of our Veterans to the Reunion at New Orleans. We have aided the needy Veterans all through the year. Sent a large box of food and fruit to one who was ill during Christmas, value $20.00. Gifts were sent to our town Veterans, and Christmas cards to all in the county.

A check of $10.00 was sent to needy widow of Veterans.

We sent boxes to the Confederate Home at Fayetteville, also the Soldiers Home at Raleigh, value each $10.00.

We have ready to present at the opening of all the schools in the County, North Carolina Flags, both colored and white 48 flags. We also have a large Confederate Flag 4x6 feet to present our own school.

We observed Lee Jackson Day with an appropriate program.

May 10, our President, with all of our Veterans were entertained at a dinner given at the Woodland Hotel, after which the Mother Chapter, and the C. of C.'s, assembled and all proceeded to Bayview Cemetery where our regular memorial exercises were held.

GERTIE D. WEBB.
*President.*

MT. AIRY—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

We have added to our monument fund this year $30.00.

MT. OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAY CHAPTER, NO. 834

Confederate Gray Chapter has had a very active year. Our energy has been directed toward having our membership re-registered, which we accomplished. We have also been trying to pay a deficit on markers which we have erected to our Confederate Veterans graves, hence we have not been able to respond to every call which has come to us as we would like to have done.

MRS. E. N. RICKS.
*President.*

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 818

We entertained the District meeting in April, having a helpful and interesting day. We remembered some of the boys at Oteen at Christmas and our Veterans. We offered a prize of $10 in gold for the best paper on the "Life of Governor Vance," in memory of Miss Carry Leazar. We are selling Wade Extracts to help our Treasury. We have given to all causes as much as we could.

NASHVILLE—ROBT. H. RICKS CHAPTER, NO. 1704

Twelve circles entertained monthly. Three new members. Adopted county Veterans, sending flowers, fruits, cards and dinners

on May 10. Visited and written sick Veterans and Daughters. Launched movement for Confederate Monument here. Gave annual dinner to Veterans, commissioners and visiting Daughters on June 4. Trays sent absent and needy. Box sent New Bern fire sufferers, value $200. Remembered adopted Veterans at Home. One box to Woman's Home, $7.00 for silver. Adopted woman at Home, one box value, $10.00; several letters. To High School pupil for best essay on Zeb Vance, $5.00. Observed Maury, Lee and Jackson Days. Assisted in Armistice Day Celebration. Visit from State President. Furnished three historical papers. Contributed to State Educational Fund, $12.50; Stars and Bars, $2.50; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Publicity Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $1.00; Confederate Women's Relief Work, $1.75; Expenses District Meeting, $1.00; N. C. Room, $1.50; Free Bed, Sanatorium, $5.00; Flowers, $13.00.

LEYTA CARTER,
*President.*

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

The year's work has been most gratifying. Our historical programs have been unusually interesting and instructive. One of the most enjoyable entertainments was a benefit dinner at which time the home Veterans were our guests. The Children of the Confederacy sang beautiful songs and were most attractive in a lovely flag drill. At Christmas we sent each Veteran in our county a year's subscription to the *Confederate Veteran* and also a card with the season's greeting. Ten markers have been placed at Veterans' graves. On the tenth of May we had Mr. A. W. McLean as our speaker, and in the evening we gave him an informal reception. Recently we put on a moving picture which was widely patronized. We have a saving account of $194.71. The Daughters in the State responded most generously to Mrs. Holt's call for aid for the New Bern fire sufferers.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

As shown above we have paid all our Constitutional assessments and other special calls by our President. Besides this we have given $5.00 to de Polignac Monument; $1.00 to Camp Chase, flowers; Lee Memorial, $20; Jefferson Davis Highway, $1.00; Cunningham Memorial, 50 cents; $5.00 for flags for local use, $32 for flowers for dead; given 4 prizes to the Division; one Medal to our High School girl for best essay on Gen. R. E. Lee; two nice dinners to Catawba

Veterans, one on Memorial Day to 57, one on our Reunion day to 109; have on hand about $90 for markers for Confederate Soldiers graves; have located the graves of all soldiers buried in the county, and are now trying to locate those buried elsewhere. Our C. of C. Chapter is flourishing, having increased by 185 new members this year. We have lost two of our beloved members this year. Have no regular historical meeting, but have readings on historical subjects at all meetings except one, the business one.

## NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1376

Monthly meetings regularly held, attendance good, every member registered by triplicate ruling. Historical program each meeting. Chapter most active in aiding and entertaining Veterans. Donated $10.00 for nurse for sick Veteran. Clothing and money to Veteran returning home in another State. $1.00 to Jefferson Highway.

Outstanding events of the year:

Ante-bellum quilting party at which two beautiful quilts were made for Confederate Homes. Impressive and largely attended Memorial Day exercises May 10. Special feature: Singing of "Homespun Dress" by two Daughters in costumes of the sixties. Bountiful dinner, with "fixin's" of cream and cigars. Confederate graves decorated. Beautiful exercises Armistice Day. Roll call answered by reading our County's World War Records. Tender tributes paid these heroes in khaki whose ancestors wore the gray and their graves decorated with laurel wreaths and flags.

Chapter sends flowers when there is a death in family of a daughter of Veteran.

Responded to all Confederate calls.

(Louise Lunn) Mrs. C. H. Cowles,
*President.*

## ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

We placed three markers at graves on May 10 and donated $2.00 to clean graves. Paid out $4.50 for flags for decorating purposes May 10. Altogether we have had in treasurer's hands $73.55 including dues, taxes and initiation fees.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 259

We place a floral offering on every Daughter who dies and an evergreen wreath with large bow of red ribbon and flag, with his name and command on every Veteran who "passes away." We have just had a measuring party and took in $21.75, and a Spelling Bee. We celebrated Robert E. Lee's birthday January 19, with that of Stonewall Jackson in the High School; the school taking part in it. On May 10 Hon. A. C. Ray of our town gave a most interesting memorial address, Tributes from others also to Our Dead. After which, to the tolling of church bells we covered their graves with wreaths and flowers, those dead *Heroes of Ours*. On June 3 Hon. W. D. Siler made a wonderful speech on Jefferson Davis. My husband Maj. Henry A. London collected a quantity of Confederate material with references, etc. It is a valuable collection. From these I ask questions at Chapter meetings. I am especially interested right now in the Confederate Navy. We will have our Chapter Birthday party in October. The Winnie Davis Chapter is twenty-five years old and a healthy interested Chapter. Last birthday they presented me, its organizer, with a tall solid silver vase in token of their love for me and I for them.

We always ask the Commissioners to pay the expenses of the Veterans to the reunions. Gave $2 to Lee Memorial; $1 to Davis Highway; $2 to Cunningham Memorial; $5 for best High School paper on Maury.

Mrs. Henry A. London.
*President.*

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

We have given $2.50 toward Lee Memorial at Lexington. We have made plans to place picture of Lee in our school. We have committee collecting canned fruits to send to Confederate Women's Home. We have sent $5.00 toward scholarship at Flora MacDonald College. A committee has been appointed to find out all our Veterans' birthdays and remember them in some way. Our meetings are well attended.

Mrs. A. K. Currie,
*President.*

### RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Year by year we grow closer to the Veterans at the Home. The sick have become our special charges. We have a splendid committee which visits them every Wednesday carrying fruit, flowers, magazines and candy, also supplying a birthday cake for each Veteran in the hospital. We helped with the Christmas tree. Inspiring addresses were made on January 19 and June 3. Memorial Day is perhaps the crowning event with us, beginning with memorial services in the morning, followed by a bountiful dinner at noon. Fifty decorated automobiles carried the Veterans and Daughters to the Confederate cemetery where the day was fittingly ended by an eloquent tribute to them and the cause for which they fought. Mr. E. S. Parker, Jr., of Graham, was the speaker. The son of a Veteran, he spoke the language they love. From each of the five hundred graves decorated with flowers shone a Confederate flag.

In our charge is the State appropriation of $250 a year for the maintenance of this cemetery, the care of which has grown greatly with the rapidly increasing number of graves. Second only to the time we give to the living Veterans, is the time we devote to the care of the dead. After contributing to the calls of our organization, we adopted an Armenian, $60. On the 83d birthday of our dear friend, Capt. S. A. Ashe, we sent to him a handsome fountain pen with loving greetings.

### RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

Dues, $28.00; Educational Fund, $14.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $2.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Gettysburg Monument, $5.00; Free Bed Sanatorium, $15.00; Confederate Women's Relief, $1.00; Confederate Room at Richmond, $3.00; Publicity Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $2.00; Lee Memorial, $5.00; District Scholarship at Flora MacDonald College, $10.00; helped on hospital and funeral expenses for local tubercular patient, $50.00; total, $138.00.

Mrs. J. H. Turner,
*President.*

### REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, NO. 586

If there is anything lacking in this report it is due to a lack of information, for we have not had a copy of the minutes this year.

After administering to various needy Veterans our contributions to other causes are necessarily small.

Mrs. D. R. Allen,
*Treasurer.*

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

Lee Memorial, $13.15; Bronze Tablet for World War Veterans, $10.00; Local Monument Grounds, $102.50; Silver Confederate Woman's Home, $15.00; General Educational Fund, $3.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $1.00; Cunningham Memorial Scholarship, $1.00; seven prizes, valued $70.00; two medals, valued $20.00; books to schools and libraries, 181; pictures to schools and libraries, three, valued at $10.00; box to New Bern fire sufferers valued at $150.00; on historical work we had typewritten pages 85; printed pages, 1,000 ready for our scrap book; written pages, 7; illustrations, 200; markers placed at Veteran's graves, seven; reminiscences secured two; historical meetings held, 14.

Have visited the sick Veterans, their widows and Daughters, sent cards, flowers and fruit. Sent wreaths when they died.

Through the efforts of our chapter the Veterans were offered transportation to the reunion at New Orleans.

During the year we have given three receptions, one to our State President and Corresponding Secretary to which all friends and the Chapters in the District were invited; one to Mrs. John H. Thorpe on her 80th birthday, May 10, to which the same invitation was given and all Veterans urged to come; in September we gave one to the State Auxiliary of the American Legion when they met in our town.

Mrs. G. T. Smith,
*President.*

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

We have a membership of thirty-eight, and all have been registered.

Have had no new members this year. Our meetings have been fairly well attended and very interesting. We observed Lee-Jackson day. We entertained the District Meeting and were much disappointed that our President could not be with us, as we had looked forward to her coming with so much pleasure, but she was too ill to attend. We have secured the money and given the order

for markers to be placed at the graves of every Confederate Veteran buried in our cemetery. We gave a fine dinner to Veterans and their wives at our Annual Reunion, May 10, and Mr. Brogden made a splendid address, delighting the large audience.

### RUTHERFORDTON—D. D. MILLS CHAPTER, NO. 646

We had our first fall meeting on August 31st, elected our officers for the year. We are looking forward to a prosperous year. Have the promise of several new members.

### SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

Our Chapter sent two delegates to the Reunion at New Orleans. Gave the Veterans a dinner January 19 and May 30.

MRS. J. R. INGRAM,
*President.*

### SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

Our Chapter has done its usual year's work. We have met all our obligations. We have had our meetings every month. We sent out 15 boxes of fruits, etc., to feeble Veterans; sent $5.00 to Home for Widows of Confederate Veterans, also box of fruit and vegetables; $5.00 to the Educational Fund; $2.00 to the Stars and Bars Memorial Fund; $1.00 to Publicity; we have paid our State, general and Sinking Fund; we sent $5.00 to Soldiers Home.

MRS. J. L. DUNN,
*President.*

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH,
*Secretary.*

### SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 443

The Cleveland Guards Chapter held all scheduled and seven called meetings, at which we had an average attendance. We have gained five new members, issued two demits and had three withdrawals. We have paid State and General Taxes, Sinking Fund and responded as liberally as possible to all calls. Besides the answers

to all questions indicated above, we paid out $8.00 for floral designs for members, subscriptions for periodicals for a member of the Old Ladies Home from our county, contributed to Cunningham Memorial, Orren R. Smith Fountain, and Jefferson Davis Highway Fund. We had a subscription card party and realized $65.50 from same. On May 10 we served dinner to 105 Veterans at Cleveland Springs Hotel, which was declared by all to be a very enjoyable occasion. We also had appropriate Memorial Exercises at the cemetery, at which all daughters, Veterans and school children took part. We paid out of our treasury $25.00 for local Red Cross work and contributed $10.00 for Lee Memorial.

### SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

Have held monthly meetings with a fair attendance. Had programs on days set apart. Held Memorial Exercises May 10, with dinner for Veterans of county. Have tried to make contributions, though often small, to all causes presented.

### SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Our Chapter is in a healthy flourishing condition. Regular Meetings, except during July and August, have been held with a splendid attendance of our active members. We have met every call for funds, having contributed to the Jefferson Davis, Stars and Bars, Gettysburg, Lee, and Cunningham Memorials, Confederate Women's Relief, Sinking, Educational and Montrose Free Bed Funds, North Carolina Room in Richmond, and the Confederate Homes, to the amount of $113.00, including our taxes. We have expended $109.02 locally, which brings our total expenditures to $222.02. Awarded two prizes to school pupils for best essays on the subjects, "Vance, Our War Governor," and "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States." We were awarded the Captain George Stanley Dewey Loving Cup for doing the best Educational Work in our District. Exercises were held and a sumptuous dinner served on Memorial Day followed by a decoration of the Graves of the Soldiers of all Wars. Expressions of sympathy in the form of flowers have been extended to the families of our bereaved members. Three subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran* and three World War Records have been sent in.

Mrs. Mark Lassiter,
*President.*

SPRING HOPE—JNO. W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

We are reporting only five new names that we have in hand, but substantial work has been done along this line and with the slogan, "Every One Win One" we expect to greatly increase our membership this month. Monthly meetings have been held the entire year, and historic programs given. Interest in Confederate History stimulated among members and school chilldren. Memorial days observed with May 10 conspicuous for the splendid illustrated lecture by Col. Olds and the placing of Confederate markers at the graves of all Veterans in local cemetery. This work gained for our organization much friendly interest. We have visited sick Veterans, attended funerals, placing wreaths and flags and sent designs for departed Daughters. Placed design (Confederate Flag in flowers) on Gen. Pender's grave. We had a liberal part in contributing to the Newbern sufferers both funds and clothing and for Nash and Wake Cyclone sufferers collected $28.50; we have paid taxes $15.00; Sinking Fund $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.00; Educational Fund, $7.50; for silverware for Confederate Woman's Home, $7.00; Free Bed, $3.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $1.50, and to Confederate Women's Relief, $1.00; we have collected five War Records; placed six books in library; one picture in school; collected valuable clippings for scrap book and sent papers to State contest. Entertained C. of C. and all eligibles in community, hoping to increase interest and put on an all year "Sunshine Drive" to make someone happier every day.

MRS. GEO. W. BUNN,
*President.*

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Statesville Chapter has held all monthly meetings except January 19. This meeting was omitted on account of Influenza. Gained seven new members, paid all taxes; contributed to Free Bed Fund, Stars and Bars Memorial, Jefferson Davis Monument, Confederate Women's Relief, N. C. Room at Richmond, Lee Memorial at Lexington, Publicity Fund; sent two dozen napkins to Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville; aided two needy Veterans; sent flowers to sick Veterans and to sick Chapter members; celebrated Memorial Day, served dinner to Veterans and their wives; sent baskets to those unable to be present; C. of C. decorated graves of Veterans; observed June 3rd; furnished wreaths for Confederate dead, sent two floral baskets to graves of two deceased chapter members on May 10;

supplied lunches to Veterans on their trip to New Orleans; a loyal member of our Chapter conceived the idea of having a fund for the aid of needy Veterans without having to draw on our treasury; with little help or coöperation from the Chapter this faithful member succeeded in having an excellent minstrel in July which enriched our fund for worthy Veterans $130.00. We are planning for the celebration of the 25th anniversary of our Chapter in November.

Mrs. Gaither Hall,
*President.*

ST. PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, NO. 1515

We have tried to remember all local Veterans and their wives especially in sickness. We plan to send Christmas box to Old Women's Home; are working with American Legion to mark all unmarked Confederate graves; presented Lee and Jackson pictures to school; we have interested workers in our Chapter and are going ahead with our U. D. C. work. Our present "hobby" is showing the old men left among us that we appreciate their services given for us before most of us were born.

Mrs. R. Y. Rozier,
*President.*

Mrs. W. A. McCormic,
*Secretary.*

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

We have paid our District dues and given $10.00 to District Marker. We have held regular meetings and enjoyed very much the course of study outlined by our Historian General. We have sent flags and floral offerings to funerals of Confederate Veterans in our county and given one subscription to *Confederate Veteran* to one Veteran.

TARBORO—W. D. PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

The W. D. Pender is an active Chapter, regular monthly meetings with Historical papers, observed Memorial days. Splendid address on Lee-Jackson Day by Dr. Albert Sydney Johnson, Tenth of May celebration, address by Col. Olds, dinner to Veterans and Daughters. Entertained Thirteenth District Meeting when we unveiled a monu-

ment to Gen. Pender with an inspiring address and beautiful ceremonies by Col. Fred Olds; a dinner for all Veterans, Daughters and visitors, gave money, food and clothing to needy local Veterans, flowers for all sick Daughters, Veterans and funerals; $5.00 to Soldiers Home for apples; $42.47 to Confederate Woman's Home; $15.00 for Silver, Jefferson Davis Monument, $142.50; Educational Fund, $20.00; Stars and Bars, $10.00; $1.00 Jefferson Davis Highway; have in bank, subject for call, $25.00, Gettysburg; $5.00, Lee Memorial; have paid $600.00 for the General Pender Memorial.

LAURA P. BRIDGERS,
*President.*

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

We have paid all our dues, and the $1.00 Sinking Fund; observed all Memorial days; contributed $5.00 to Educational Fund; $2.00 to adopted Veteran at Raleigh Home, and remembered our Veterans in the county with small Christmas gifts.

MRS. R. D. DIXON.
*President.*

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

For the twenty-fourth time we are happy to report Anson Chapter interested and faithful—firm in the belief that the U. D. C. are under Divine guidance—doing a great work towards a truer understanding of the everlasting principle of courage and honor.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE,
*President.*

WARRENTON—WARREN CHAPTER, NO. 939

The Warren Chapter meets first Friday in each month. We have 49 members and six applications for new membership. All dues paid. We serve dinner every year on Jefferson Davis' Birthday with Veterans and women of Sixties as guests of honor. We observe Memorial Day. Iron Cross Markers have been placed on Veterans' graves. Confederate Veterans have all been supplied with crosses of honor. Sent flowers to homes of two Veterans who died during the year. We sent $20.00 to Old Soldiers Home; $20.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $19.50 to Jefferson Davis Monument;

paid 25 cents per member towards the Educational Fund; have sent boxes to Oteen Hospital; we have several subscribers to *The Veteran.*

MRS. J. D. PALMER,
*President.*

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, NO. 538

We have responded to all appeals. We have furnished designs for funerals of Veteran and wife. Had monthly meetings and increased our membership with 50 new members but due to delay in registering blanks they are not on State books yet. The chief work of Chapter was placing markers at the graves of thirty-one Veterans in our cemetery.

MRS. L. P. BEST,
*President.*

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, NO. 43

This Chapter has contributed $10.00 to the Jefferson Davis Highway. Have lost four Veterans to whom have sent wreaths with Confederate colors; have adopted two Veterans at Soldiers Home. Celebrated on May 10 with exercises and given Old Soldiers dinner. Fourteen of our members are still unpaid; have presented two flags to Graded School, National flag and State flag.

MRS. WILEY C. RODMAN,
*President.*

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

The Haywood Chapter has had an interesting and profitable year; observed all Memorial days; Chapter has been re-registered; we have contributed $22.50 State and General tax; $2.00 District tax; $11.50 to Educational Fund; $1.00 Sinking Fund; $5.00 to Confederate Women's Relief; $1.00 Cunningham Memorial; $15.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $1.00 to Publicity Fund; $5.00 to Free Bed; $5.00 to Stars and Bars Memorial, and $1.00 to N. C. Room in Richmond; sent barrel of apples to Old Soldiers Home and box of presents valued $65.00 to Old Ladies Home; subscribed to *Confederate Veteran* for Library; May 10 gave $5.00 prize for best essay on Jackson. Through the untiring efforts of our historian the

Haywood Chapter won the Martha Glenn Loving Cup offered by the State to the Chapter having the best historical report. Our chapter gave seventy dollars to the Marker erected by the Chapter of the First District designating the place at Waynesville, N. C., where the last shot was fired under regular command in the War Between the States (May 6, 1865).

We have placed one hundred and twenty temporary markers at the graves of Confederate Soldiers, at a cost of $20, these to be replaced by permanent markers, the Chapter having $90 in bank for that purpose. Adopted two veterans.

## WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, NO. 600

The Junius Daniel Chapter has held every meeting for the year but one. A sumptuous dinner was served to the Veterans and wives, Ministers and Daughters on May 10, 1923; 21 triple registrations were made; $1.70 donated to flag for Fifteenth District; sent box to Woman's Home at Fayetteville, valued at $22.50; one book presented to school; flowers were sent to sick and bereaved Veterans and Daughters; $35.00 was given to Veteran to defray expenses to Reunion at New Orleans; one pillow and covers given to Confederate Woman's Home, Christmas box to Confederate Veterans Home, valued $21.00; have given R. R. tickets and other things to Veterans; May 10 and Lee-Jackson Memorial days were observed; Davis Memorial program observed; five new members added during year.

Mrs. I. T. Wilkins,
*President.*

Mrs. J. A. Musgrove,
*Secretary.*

## WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 657

Our interest has been centered locally this year. Our Chapter had "Tag Day" and solicited $165.00 for cleaning and beautifying plots at our cemetery, in which there are many of our Veterans buried. June 3d was celebrated by giving the annual big dinner to our Veterans. We presented a handsome picture to our school—the South's three greatest generals in uniform. We have paid all dues and taxes.

Mrs. S. L. Smith,
*President.*

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

Member endowed Veterans Bed in local hospital; expenses of six to Winston, $50.00; Lee-Jackson Day, dinner, baskets to sick; talks in several schools by Daughters, and prize offered for Lee essay; cards and flowers on Easter and birthdays to three in Soldiers' Home; wreaths sent Confederate and World War Veterans; funerals attended, six markers placed; *Our Book* presented High School, *The Veteran* to Library, nine pictures given schools, value ninety dollars; June third, historical meeting and personal letters from President Davis read; Armistice Day, Veterans and Daughters floats, assisted with dinner; gifts, Cunningham Memorial, 50 cents; Lee, $20; Highway, $1; General Education, $1.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

Additional contributions, Lee Memorial, $20.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Highway, $2.00; Special Educational Fund, $25.00; Near East Relief, $41.25; gave prize, $10.00, to High School pupil writing best essay on Jefferson Davis. Placed 65 volumes of Confederate literature, a flag and a picture in county library; gave *Women of the South* to school library; on May 10 held appropriate exercises and served dinner to Veterans, their wives and widows of Veterans; have placed wreath and flag on graves of three Veterans; have adopted three veterans at Soldiers Home; we support the widow of a Veteran. In April the Chapter gave a beautiful reception in honor of State War mothers. We now possess banner for greatest increase in membership in Thirteenth District. Our monthly meetings are interesting and well attended with Historical program at each. We have a most interesting scrap-book.

Mrs. James Edwin Woodard,
*President.*

WINDSOR—FRANK BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

We have held meeting each month and observed Old Soldiers Day.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

Paid all dues and taxes, sent to the Soldiers' Home, $25; to Confederate Woman's Home, $15; gave $10 for the best essay on

Jas. B. Gordon, and paid $44.25 towards Educational Fund; assisted by the A. L. A. and D. A. R. we gave a luncheon at the Robert E. Lee for all the delegates attending the annual meeting of the State Federated Clubs; entertained the District Meeting; entertained Mrs. T. W. Wilson, our honor guest, and all officers at luncheon at the Robert E. Lee; recently gave a play realizing $661.37; assisted in every way possible in entertaining the N. C. Division U. C. V. during their Reunion, there were 1,200 registered; we gave the sponsor's ball; served dinner both days, gave a buffet supper in honor of Gen. Smith and his staff, and opened our homes to the Veterans; observed Lee-Jackson Day; celebrated Memorial Day with appropriate exercises; have three new members; have completed registration.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins,
*President.*

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Greetings to all. The Hertford County Chapter has done much local work and responded to several outside calls. Several old Veterans have passed away, and all are remembered by the Chapter. The Chapter itself lost one faithful member. We are few in number, but are in earnest.

Mrs. H. B. Jones,
*President.*

Mrs. R. P. Story,
*Secretary.*

# CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

## REPORTS OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 167.

New Members, 50.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Homes: Pledge, $10; Christmas box, valued $10; Almanacs, calendars, tobacco, candy, letters, papers and cards; some gift each month.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: 25 wreaths for Veterans who were sick, train letters written for Veterans en route to New Orleans Reunion, helped them get tickets and lunches.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Pledge $10; Christmas box valued $15; magazines, books, quilt scraps, sewing outfits, valentines, candy, calendars and letters; remembered each month.

Aid given Veteran's widows outside of Homes: Nursed, provided food, bed clothing and medicine for Confederate widow during illness.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Three. Amount: $13.70. $11.70 of this for the Lee Memorial, $1.00 each to Stars and Bars and Jefferson Davis Fund.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes. Number, helping to secure a large number for the adult Chapter.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Ten subscribed and have assisted adult Chapter in securing 25, and 16 for Veterans.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? Two.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, but also have some other program when leaders provide for it.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Four.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Seven papers written by members.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or libraries? Yes, three pictures and one book have been given.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Yes. How many volumes? Just a collection of choice volumes; 15 added this year.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? Three. Sold? Ten.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Was influential in the organizing of a new Chapter.

Receipts, $356.75; disbursements, $356.75.

Remarks: Local Veterans—Chapter leader and a member attend monthly meeting of Veterans. Candy furnished three times for meetings. Two programs given by members for Veterans: Ukelele chorus from Chapter played at several meetings of the Veterans. Scrap book kept of Confederate data and special interest taken in collecting facts and history of our own Veterans and local historical surroundings. Christmas cards and candy, valentines and Easter cards sent Veterans.

Aid Given Adult Chapter U. D. C.—Sold Confederate Christmas Seals. Assisted custodian of crosses by securing twelve crosses for Veterans. Assisted in cleaning off graves of Veterans. Assisted in giving bridge benefit. Made wreaths, collected flowers and helped decorate floats for Decoration Day. Leader gave report of C. of C. Chapter work at District U. D. C. meeting in Marion, N. C., in April. Assisted in Vance Memorial service with Chapter Chorus, ushered, furnished flowers and placed them after service on Vance Monument in City Square. Took part in all Memorial services of adult Chapter. Assisted them in Movie Benefit. Assisted with historical evening.

Social Service for Veterans and Families—Clothes, $283.75; books, 14; four auto loads of magazines for Oteen; magazines for other places, 386; boxes fruit, 5; trays to sick, 105; flowers, 136; visits to sick, 684; notes to sick, 33; gifts, $16.00; funerals of Veterans attended, 38; day nursing, 47; candy, 54 pounds; dolls dressed for Christmas, 10; autos for worthy causes, 10; notes of condolence, 73; telephone calls, 1,784; cards to Widows Home on St. Patrick's Day, 15. Assisted in sale of Red Cross Seals. Eight entertainments given at Government Hospital at Oteen. One thousand and eight hundred Easter cards distributed to hospitals and sanitariums. One thousand and two hundred Valentines distributed to Hospitals and Sanitariums on May Day.

Miscellaneous—Box sent to Confederate Widows Home for the C. of C. Chapter's Confederate Grandmother, also monthly letters to her. Assisted to entertain Richmond Blues with Virginia Confederate Veterans passing through Asheville en route to New Orleans

Reunion. Sang carols with other organizations at Christmas Eve. Assisted with American Legion's Benefit Play. Two parties during the year for members. Leader made visits to both Confederate Homes at Raleigh and Fayetteville during the year in the interest of the C. of C. work. Ten dollars and lots of time given to educational work of the State's Night School, leader offers two prizes and president two prizes to stimulate interest in Chapter. Two dollars given by Chapter to the U. D. C. Room in the Local Club House. Devotional Services at County Home by leader, 12; average attendance at meetings, 50.

MISS THELMA V. SMATHERS, *Chapter Leader.*

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 22.

New members: 6.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Contributed useful gifts to the Veterans Christmas tree.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? The children of this Chapter are too young for this work.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We have followed the program and studied the life of Jefferson Davis.

Chapter observed Lee, Jackson and Jefferson Davis Memorial days.

Receipts, 75 cents.

MRS. HOLMES BRYSON, *Chapter Leader.*

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 17.

New members: 2.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Sent flowers and fruit to sick Veteran.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5.00 to local Monument Fund; $5.00 to Davis Memorial; $1.70 to Lee Memorial.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Our Chapter subscribes and we read it in our meetings.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not exactly, but we have a historical program.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $12.59; disbursements, $11.70.

MRS. W. H. TAYLOR, *Chapter Leader.*

## BELMONT—ISABEL MORRISON HILL CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 22.

New members: 10.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5.00 to Stars and Bars Memorial.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes.

Receipts, $27.50; disbursements, $23.85.

Remarks: The Isabelle Morrison Hill Chapter was organized in April, 1923; we have held regular meetings all summer; observed Memorial Day; increased membership from twelve to twenty-two; contributed five dollars to Stars and Bars Memorial, and ten dollars to the Scholarship Fund.

J. ELIZABETH LINEBERGER, *Chapter Leader.*

## BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 42.

New members: 13 received this year.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Slumber Robe, Ladies' Home, Fayetteville.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $3.50.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? 2.

Receipts, $9.16; disbursements, $3.50.

MRS. JAS. P. MONTGOMERY, *Chapter Leader.*

## CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 295.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Hallowe'en party, Raleigh

Veterans; pair $10.00 blankets; one individual box for two Veterans from Mecklenburg County.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Food, coal, clothing, etc.

Aid given Veterans' Widows Homes: Individual Christmas boxes for each old lady; groceries, outing, ginghams, magazines, etc.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Coal, clothing, groceries.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount, $5.00 to Dough Boy Monument in Charlotte.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Quite a few.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Have been unable to hold meeting regularly.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Completed Third Historical Scrap Book.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Have access to one. How many volumes? Quite a few.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? One.

Receipts, $892.39; disbursements, $892.39.

Remarks: To Confederate Veterans Home in Raleigh—Favors, candy, cake and ice cream for Hallowe'en party; one pair $10.00 wool blankets; one individual box containing wool gloves, handkerchiefs, socks, comb and brush, pipe, tobacco, candies and fruit to two Veterans from Mecklenburg County; helped defray expenses of one Veteran to Soldiers Home; Christmas cards were sent to all Veterans in Raleigh Home, Confederate Woman's Home and members of Mecklenburg Camp U. C. V.

To Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville, 30 individual boxes, containing many useful articles for each old lady, 40 yards of outing, ginghams, hose, books, some canned goods, one case of syrup, fifty new magazines.

To our needy Veterans at home Christmas five boxes groceries and fruit, four tons of coal, five baskets fruit and candy to County Home, ten baskets fruit to our shut-in Veterans; to a widow of Veteran, coffee, sugar, meat and cereals given monthly; four boxes quilt scraps to Veterans' wives.

Two floral offerings to deceased Veteran; one to child of Confederacy, ten bunches of flowers to Mothers of Confederacy on Moth-

ers' Day; 50 visits to sick Veterans remembering them with flowers, magazines or fruit.

Gave Veteran new pair $5.00 trousers and shirt to wear to Reunion.

Gave Christmas tree to Veterans of Mecklenburg County, had 60 Veterans present; each received individual boxes containing articles most needed, served ice cream, cake, candies and fruit. As Col. A. L. Smith's birthday came on this date presented him with a birthday cake containing 76 candles.

Gave Veterans picnic at Lakewood, celebrating Comrade J. B. Williamson's 91st and Capt. J. W. Lewis's 77th birthdays; 60 Veterans with more than three hundred daughters and children present.

Organized one Children's Chapter; gave $5.00 to Doughboy Monument; helped with sale of poppies for American Legion, Red Cross Stamps, and tags in U. D. C. tag day; also donated articles to U. D. C. Bazaar.

We are completing our third historical scrap book.

Furnished cars to convey Veterans to picnic given by county.

Through the generosity of Mr. T. T. Cole we established two $50.00 scholarships at Baldwin's Industrial School, this gift being given through the sale of flowers. One scholarship is known as the Sarah Marks Cole Scholarship, she being the mascot of our Chapter; the other Emma Ford Adams Scholarship, she being the only deceased member of the C. of C.; besides $125.00 paid on our little adopted girl of the C. of C. education.

We have clothed, bought books, given weekly allowance and paid all incidentals of Hattie, our little girl, this amounting to more than $175.00.

Forty dollars to Orthopaedic Hospital in Gastonia for our second memorial bed.

Sent box of toys Christmas, and ten slightly worn counterpanes to Alexander Rescue Home, also 75 individual cakes for Thanksgiving.

Celebrated Memorial day by placing flags and flowers on graves of all our Confederate dead. Also celebrated Lee and Jackson and President Davis birthdays.

Mothers of Children gave Leader a reception having Gen. and Mrs. W. A. Smith present.

On account of illness of Leader have been unable to hold regular meetings, but we have a membership of 295 with many waiting to come in.

Won the William Watson Banner for two years for having the best report from the State. Also the highest National Honors. The Ricks Banner.

Won the John D. Moore silver loving cup for the greatest increase in membership. Have had the honor of sending a page to the State Convention for two years.

(Note: The financial statement in this report was not included in the summary of the Division Director because the funds were not handled through the Division Treasurer.)

MRS. ELLIS W. HENDERSON, *Chapter Leader.*

## FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 15.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Sent candy made by Chapter members.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One to the Chapter.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? As far as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? May 10.

ELIZABETH W. HICKS, *Chapter Leader.*

## FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 300.

New members: 143.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Money to needy Veteran and fruit to sick Veteran.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Ice water cooler and ice; party with musical program; Christmas gifts, total $43.50.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Stars and Bars, $5.00; Davis Monument, $2.50; Lee Memorial, $30.00.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* The Leader.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? Four for State and two for General Medals and Prizes.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly, keeping Jefferson Davis and Confederate Generals on the program.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? May 10 and January 19.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Essays at the meetings.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Picture of Jefferson Davis in new High School Auditorium, and "Life of Jefferson Davis" in High School Library.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature and Fiction? We use High School Confederate Library to which we donate books every year.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No, but we have secured members in Richmond, Va., Ohio, Rhode Island, and far away China.

Receipts, $222.25; disbursements, $192.35.

Remarks: Our Chapter is divided into three groups, Junior, Senior and Baby Groups. Our meetings are splendidly attended. Our special efforts are spent on the Confederate Home, the old ladies being our "pets." We carried two boxes of clothing to the Home (donated) which we have not valued in money. There are very few needy Veterans, but we keep them in mind always. Our Chapter with 75 members led the parade on May 10 to cemetery, where we decorated graves. We gave main part of program on January 19 with songs and recitations. Have taken tray, flowers and fruit to sick members. We observe the social feature of the organization rewarding members for work and interest with a picnic in June and a "Tacky Party."

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand November 1, 1922 | $ 21.40 |
| Collections | 200.85 |
| Total | $222.25 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Certificates | $ 34.25 |
| Blanks | 4.75 |
| Stamps | 4.00 |
| Christmas at the Confederate Women's Home | 8.50 |
| Water Cooler and Ice at the Confederate Women's Home | 31.00 |
| Party at the Confederate Women's Home | 4.50 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Picture of Jefferson Davis to High School Auditorium | $ 10.00 |
| "Life of Jefferson Davis" to High School Library | 2.50 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument | 2.50 |
| Lee Memorial | 30.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 5.00 |
| Flora MacDonald Scholarship | 5.00 |
| Voluntary Offering to Evangelist Ham | 10.00 |
| Refreshments at meetings during year | 25.00 |
| "Camp Fire Stories" for Chapter | 2.00 |
| Picnic Expense | 5.10 |
| Money to Needy Veteran and Fruit to Sick Veteran | 4.00 |
| Flowers to Mr. Kite's funeral | 2.50 |
| Flowers and candy for sick members | 1.75 |
| Total | $192.35 |
| Balance in bank | 20.00 |

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN, *Chapter Leader.*

## GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 36.

New members: 3.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Ten dollars in checks, with a box sent Christmas.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Helping a Veteran with hospital bill.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $2.00.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One copy used by all.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? One.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? 2.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Yes.

Receipts, $12.00.

Remarks: As I have only taken the leadership of this Chapter within the past six months I am unable to give a full report. What I give is the work since April first. I am only filling out Mrs. W. T. Love's term.

MRS. J. LEAN ADAMS, *Chapter Leader.*

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 41.

New members: 9.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Sent $3.00 to buy Victrola records.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Sent cards and gifts at Christmas.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Sent two dozen napkins at Thanksgiving; sent $3.00 to be used as "treat money." Each Chapter member sent each old lady a card at Christmas.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Jefferson Davis Monument Fund, $7.50; Lee Memorial, $5.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $30.00.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* The Chapter subscribes.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? One. The W. H. Whitehead Medal offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt for best essay on "Confederate Navy."

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson and May 10.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Studied life of Jeff Davis; one member has written a paper; secured two papers outside.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? No, use school and private libraries; members owning such books exchange them at meetings.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One.

Receipts, $129.59; disbursements, $76.24.

Remarks: Gave party at Christmas for Chapter members, $5.34; gave play in March and realized $102.05; gave Japanese lawn party in August to entertain those who were not members and had helped give play; also invited children who were not already members to gain their interest with a view to gaining new members; Col. Jacob A. Long, for whom the Chapter is named, was invited; party cost $12.25. Assisted mother Chapter in exercises on May 10, helped make garlands and decorated Confederate Monument; carried flags, value $2.50, in exercises when singing "Our Own Stars and

Bars Will Live Forever." Sent delegate to District Meeting at Leaksville to read report from Chapter.

MRS. JOHN B. STRATFORD, *Chapter Leader.*

## HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 17.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Sent candy at Christmas, made by members.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Sent home-made candy at Christmas and corresponded with one of the old ladies several times.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Two dollars ($2.00) sent for Lee Chapel.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We haven't been able to follow it accurately, but have to a great extent.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson and Memorial Day.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Not this year, but we are going to put the *Life of Jefferson Davis* in School Library when Chapter finishes it.

Receipts, $5.10 membership fees; $2.00 offering for Lee Chapel; disbursements, $12.00.

Remarks: The Chapter sent $5.00 to the New Bern Relief Fund, also bought flowers for the District Meeting held in Halifax April 26, amounting to $5.00, which were presented to Mrs. R. P. Holt from the C. of C.

MRS. QUENTIN GREGORY, *Chapter Leader.*

## HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 14.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We try to do so.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson and May 10.

Receipts, $12.10; disbursements, $1.60.

Remarks: The James A. Weston Chapter was reorganized shortly before Christmas with 13 members—one received by demit. These girls of High School age. Our Chapter and Dixie Grays, jointly have contributed $40.00 toward the erection of Iron Crosses on the graves of our Confederate dead. Chapter assisted in Memorial exercises.

MRS. ADELAIDE HENRY, *Chapter Leader.*

## HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 8.

New members: 3.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Sent boxes at Christmas.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Helped place Markers (crosses) over graves of Confederate soldiers, $20.00.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $2.00.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? January 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $26.00; disbursements, $22.00.

Remarks: When the Chapter was divided the money in bank donated for Markers was divided between Dixie Grays and Maj. Weston Chapter C. of C.

MISS FRANK MARTIN, *Chapter Leader.*

## HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 44.

New members: 15.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? The Chapter has followed the Historical Program since January.

Does your Chapter observe Confederate Memorial days? Yes. How many? One.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We have collected sufficient data on Southern history to begin a scrap book for the Chapter to be used as reference.

Receipts, $8.20.

Remarks: We have divided the members of Children's Chapter into two divisions.

The girls of 'teens age into one division, known as the young ladies division, and the younger children into a division known as Tar Heel Chapter.

MRS. HOMER T. HUDSON, *Chapter Leader.*

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 12.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Water works, $1.50.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? 50 cents.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $5.35; disbursements, 2.00.

MRS. L. O. FONVILLE, *Chapter Leader.*

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 57.

New members: 7.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Home: We sent a box of home made jellies and preserves to the Soldier's Home in Raleigh, valued at $15.00.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: A beautiful basket of fruit was sent to a sick Veteran in Kinston.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: We sent a box of home made jellies and preserves to the Widow's Home in Fayetteville, valued at $15.00.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Groceries were sent to quite a number of the Veteran's Widows in Kinston.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $15.00. Lee Memorial, $5; Jefferson Davis Memorial, $5; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee, Jackson and Jefferson Davis.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Southern literature. How many volumes? Sixteen.

Receipts, $25.55; disbursements, $18.

Remarks: During the year the children sold toys for both the Red Cross and Salvation Army. They also sold poppies and daisies for the American Legion Auxiliary. They gave clothes to needy families amounting to $55. They made some money at a skating party. At the Jefferson Davis Memorial exercises a collection was taken to secure a flag for the children's chapter. The children were in the parade Memorial Day and furnished beautiful flowers.

Mrs. E. E. Sams, *Chapter Leader.*

Mrs. Robert H. Rouse, *Assistant Leader.*

## LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KING CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 60.

New members: 10.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Homes: One box of home-made candy (12 lbs.) $3.50.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Five boxes of home made candy, one each; fine Easter plate, one each; one pound of candy and fruit showers; fruit and flowers.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: One box of home made candy each, 30 boxes of candy valued at $7.50.

Aid given to Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Fruits and flowers; one box of home made candy each and one Easter plate each. We have five Veterans and ten Widows.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes, Lee's Chapel at Lexington, Va. Amount? $6.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One member subscribed but never received *The Veteran.*

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? One tried for prize offered by Col. G. L. Whitfield Chapter U. D. C. on Robert E Lee; to the La Grange Graded School.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? No—but we have historical programs.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three, Lee and Jackson, May 10, and Armistice Day.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or libraries? Four copies of Miss Rutherford's "Truths of History" have been placed in Lenoir County schools this year.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? No, but some of our members own such books.

Receipts, $33; disbursements, $33.

Remarks: We have given one floral design, $3 has been paid for application blanks and certificates. We have had two picnics and two Christmas trees. Sorry we cannot give $100 this year as we did last year. With best wishes. We helped the Mother Chapter entertain the District Meeting in April.

GEORGIE JOYNER, *Chapter Leader.*

## LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 10.

New members: 13.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or libraries? Our Mother Chapter has.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Few books.

MRS. F. M. FLINN, *Chapter Leader.*

## LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 40.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

Receipts, $14; disbursements, $14.

Remarks: Observed January 19 with appropriate exercises at our Graded School, the children all taking part by singing patriotic songs. Celebrated May 10 in same school. Had speeches by several Veterans. Took collection which amounted to $14, which was

sent to Treasurer for Lee Memorial. Assisted in serving dinner to Veterans May 10 and in driving Veterans in parade July 4.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN, *Chapter Leader.*

LITTLETON—MATT RANSOM CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 22.

New members: 22.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Presented one floral design to Veteran.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Presented one floral design to Veteran's Widow, and assisted in memorial service to her.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5 to the Lee Memorial Fund.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 2. By Chapter and Leader.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals and prizes? Being a new chapter we did not enter the contest this year, but hope to next year.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? As best we can.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? The life of Jefferson Davis.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or libraries? No, but we have planned to buy six Confederate markers.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? No, but we have Southern literature in several homes.

Receipts, $110.85; disbursements, $100.10.

Remarks: We paid to the Lee Chapel at Lexington, Va., $2.20, 10 cents tax per capita. $5 donation to Lee Memorial Fund; $1.50 for *Confederate Veteran;* $1.40 Chapter expenses.

MRS. W. M. PERKINS, *Chapter Leader.*

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 69.

New members: 12.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Homes: Christmas box, $3; Easter, sent flowers; Thanksgiving, box of fruit.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas greetings to every member of Camp Willis Pope; 10 visits to Veterans, carried magazines and flowers.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Christmas greetings to all. Flowers for Easter and box of fruit Thanksgiving.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Remembered two or three on birthday, at Christmas and Easter. Clothing donated valued at $5. Money spent on them, $10.75.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Lee Memorial, $5; Jefferson Davis Fund, $5; Flora MacDonald Scholarship Fund, $2.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* The Chapter as a whole subscribes.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical program? Not entirely.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? January 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $66.55; disbursements, $60.23.

Remarks: The children have done splendid work in aiding the poor; furnishing two school boys with books, $7.60; doing deeds of kindness for Veterans and Widows every week. Visited inmates of County Home and carried 55 magazines and 12 papers; also jail inmates, carried magazines and papers. Sent to Veteran at Home, a former resident of Lumberton, a Christmas gift. To Mrs. MacDonald at Widows' Home birthday present, $4.50. Flowers for Easter, fruit for Thanksgiving, candy for Valentine, and Christmas box valued at $4.50. During the year children gave a play, raising $25. Lost one member by demit.

Viola MacKinnon Jenkins, *Chapter Leader.*

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 95.

New members: 12.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Homes: A box valued at $4.36.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: A box valued at $3.91.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $9.50, Lee Memorial.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? The Juniors study the Catechism; the Seniors use the Historical program.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 1.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $40.15; disbursements, $38.18.

Remarks: After two years of its original organization the Mary Francis Hancock Chapter has been re-organized only about seven months. The Chapter is divided into Junior and Senior groups, with Miss Mildred Wallace leader of the Junior group. Since March our children have contributed $5 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $10 to the Stars and Bars Memorial, and $9.50, our quota for the Lee Memorial Chapel. We assisted the Mother Chapter in observing Memorial Day. Have placed in our school library a copy of *Women of the South in War Times*, a year's subscription to *The Confederate Veteran* and five volumes of Southern literature. We remembered the Old Soldiers Home at Raleigh, and the Women's Home at Fayetteville with donations.

SUDIE NELSON, *Chapter Leader.*

## MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 30.

New members: 3; 4 more not registered.

Aid given Veterans in Soldier's Homes: Sent postcards at Christmas.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Contributed to dinner.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: $2 to Confederate Women's Home.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes. Number: 3.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Our leader only.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are making a Scrap-book.

Receipts, $23.50; disbursements, $11.00.

Remarks: We paid $2.30 for Lee Memorial Fund; $2.00 for Old Ladies' Home in Fayetteville, and $5.00 for the Monument

Fund we are trying to raise for our Confederate dead in Surry County.

MRS. P. S. ROTHROCK, *Chapter Leader.*

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 24.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Box canned goods.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Receipts, $2.50; disbursements, $3.50.

Remarks: The Chapter has done no work this year on account leader not being well through the winter and spring, and in the summer the children were scattered on vacations, etc. Having our first Fall meeting next week and hope to get busy again right away.

MRS. JOHN H. LOFTIN, *Chapter Leader.*

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE JEWELS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 10.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Rides, flowers, fruits, trays, and reading to some who could not see well.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Have shown every courtesy to them, such as given old Soldiers.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Three or four Historical papers.

Receipts, $1.25; disbursements, none.

Remarks: We have not been very active but the Children have helped the Mother Chapter in everything she has undertaken; they have observed all Memorial days, looked after Confederate graves, the World War Monument, etc. We have six papers filled out ready for signature of parents and hope to have a better report next year.

MRS. H. E. BENSON, *Chapter Leader.*

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG

Number of members in Chapter: 204.

New members: 175.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Box of magazines sent.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Visits, flowers and fruit (amount $5.00) to sick and disabled. Entire program furnished on Memorial Day.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Box winter clothing sent, value $30.00.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Carried magazines, flowers and fruit to sick ones, amount, $5.00.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $43.00.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes. Number. We have assisted Mother Chapter.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Two.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? 26.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe all Memorial Days? Yes.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Each member has written paper on ancestor and we have a historical contest at each meeting.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? We place copy of Confederate Veteran in School Library every month.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Yes. How many volumes? 18.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Yes, Cradle Roll Chapter, Auxiliary to Belle Wilfong.

Remarks: Our Chapter gave $46.75 toward purchasing Markers for Veterans' graves. The members of the Chapter decorated all graves of Confederate and World War Veterans on Memorial Day. They raised $71.75 on Reunion Day by selling tags. A check for $10.00 and a box of clothing valued at $30 were sent to New Bern fire sufferers.

MRS. GLENN LONG, *Chapter Leader.*

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 94.

New members added during year: 21.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: $5.00 to U. D. C. Treasurer for the Home.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Have sent birthday baskets of fruit to Veterans living in New Bern.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: $20.00 to C. W. H. water works fund and sent Mrs. Smith box containing 23 bath towels.

We are knitting a quilt for the Home, which we hope to have ready before cold weather.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $14.59 turned over to Mother Chapter on Lee-Jackson Day for Davis Monument.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes. Number, 40.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* We have given a subscription to this magazine to the City High School.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? Two, one for prize for essay on Brigadier-General James Johnston Pettigrew, the other for essay on General James B. Gordon.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? So far as it is possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many, Only two this year.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Completed study of Life of Davis, and the story of the Confederate flags.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Purchased for the City High School a set of *The South in the Building of the Nation;* for the Seventh Grade Library, *The Spy, Tom Sawyer, Kidnapped, Huckleberry Finn* and *Surrey of Eagles' Nest.*

Receipts, $117.78; disbursements, $116.53.

Remarks: We have paid $9.40, our per capita for the Lee Chapel at Lexington, Va., and $2.50 to the Montrose Free Bed Fund. At Christmas we played Santa Claus to six children whose homes were destroyed by the fire of December 1st, and on May 10 placed 50 wreaths of flowers on the Confederate Soldiers' mound. We bought a new flag for our Chapter which was used for the first time on

May 10. At a Benefit Dinner for the Veterans given by the Mother Chapter, we furnished the musical program.

MRS. G. HENRY JACKSON, *Chapter Leader.*

## PITTSBORO—HENRY LONDON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 20.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Gettysburg. Amount? $2.00, 10 cents per capita; sent also $1.00 to Lee Memorial.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? Three, on Mathew Fontaine Maury.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? It does.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Have been bending every energy to placing a fence around our Monument.

MISS CARRIE JACKSON, *Chapter Leader.*

## RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES

Number of members in Chapter: 8.

Remarks: The Children's Chapter is not dead, but we haven't done anything I am sorry to say. However I have in hand one-half dozen and expect that many more applications for new members which I will mail you in a few days so perhaps next year we will get something done.

MISS CORNELIA S. MACMILLAN, *Chapter Leader.*

## RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 30.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Continual personal attention, monthly visit to Hospital, and many other personal visits; six birthday cakes.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Assisted in application for four pensions; sent magazines, money, and fruit; assumed responsibility for the attendance of L. O. Branch Camp at Reunion, with necessary official correspondence, etc.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: We have specialized with aid to Veterans, hoping indirectly thus to aid their relatives.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Obtained pension for one widow.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $205.00; $15 to Gettysburg, $105 to Educational (Special Fund), $80 to the Stars and Bars, $5.00 to Holly Springs.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* Two.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Study Confederate History, and follow the program along with it.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Distributed 565 pamphlets on *Lincoln as the South Should Know Him.*

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Have two for the Soldiers Home.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Yes. Have many rare and out of print editions in book shelves in Olivia Raney Library. How many volumes? About 100.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Have one in process of being organized.

Receipts, $350.00; disbursements, $348.00.

Remarks: Veterans as usual our chief object of our attention throughout the year. Perpetuation of correct historical information and homage to the heroic past, our next interest. Along these lines, we have had a most successful year. The Chapter is in a healthy condition, and making progress intelligently and efficiently, widening its scope and increasing its interest. To show our community of interest with the Veterans and our living pride in their heroic and priceless inheritance, is the ritual of our organization.

During the past year, as usual Manly's Battery has devoted its attention chiefly to the Soldiers Home in Raleigh, the last Monday in every month having been assigned to the Battery as its visiting day. Its members have visited the Home regularly upon this day, carrying to the sick, fruit, flowers, candy, ice cream, and magazines and providing some sort of amusement. We have provided cakes and other refreshments for six birthdays, endeavoring to give to each old man the happiness of a real home birthday party. Have

assisted the Mother Chapter (Johnston Pettigrew) in serving dinners on all patriotic memorial and feast days. Thanksgiving and Valentine Day provided feasts at our own expense. Beloved Capt. Cathey was our special charge. We gave his birthday cake, collected his gifts, coöperated in the bestowal of his certificate of honor as a State teacher. Visited his cottage constantly. Appointed delegation of honor to his funeral. Sent two handsome designs, wrote the inscription for his monument and gave our personal supervision to its erection. Provided for its turfing, and placed it in the personal care of Mr. Beavers, his devoted comrade, for whom we have bought flower seeds and bulbs to plant there.

Christmas we attended both the Christmas Tree of the Hospital and Chapel, providing presents for three orphans descendants of Veterans invited by us to be present. Made bags for candy, and provided decoration for three in hospital. Assisted in the trimming in hospital tree and in distributing of presents at both trees. We provided one birthday cake and assisted in serving the big birthday party for four Veterans of hospital on Washington's Birthday. On Memorial Day we assisted in decorating fifty automobiles, helped serve dinner to Veterans and their visitors, provided flowers and decorated and placed 1,500 flags on graves in Cemetery. Made and placed four handsome wreaths on Confederate Monuments in Capitol Square. Attended exercises and cared for Veterans throughout the day, contributing cigars for all.

On President Davis' Birthday we attended exercises at the Home Chapel, in body, received our certificates of honor from Miss Katie McKimmon, provided music, contributed cigars, and helped serve ice cream and cake to all the Veterans.

We made and provided badges for Veterans attending both State and General Reunion, about 45 in all. We have spent $25 in honor of the dead, in typewriting, postage, and distributing patriotic pamphlets, distributed 550 pamphlets of *Lincoln as the South Should Know Him.* To every school in Wake County distributed Miss Rutherford's Questionnaire, and a $10 prize offered for best answer to same. Offered a $10 prize to this year High School student of Wake County for the best essay on Jefferson Davis. We placed 10 rare and out of print editions of Confederate History on our shelves at Olivia Raney Library, 25 copies of Chief Justice Clark's *North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg*, 30 copies of *Jefferson Davis* by Dr. Albright Long, 25 copies of Miss Rutherford's *The South Must Have Her Rightful Place in History*, and one article contributed to the *Veteran* with picture paid for by us.

Note—We gave two entertainments to raise the funds for the above activities, and we have been most fortunate in many generous personal gifts of money and books.

MISS MARTHA HAYWOOD, *Chapter Leader.*

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 183.

New members: 2.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $31.00.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? 1.

MRS. T. A. COOPER, *Chapter Leader.*

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 101.

New members: 10, with 10 more applications ready.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Bed room slippers to two Veterans, large box candy, $4.00 worth fruit Thanksgiving; cards also sent.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: 30 baskets fruit delivered personally to city Veterans Christmas; attended funerals of one Veteran and one member; sent wreaths to two Veterans and one member.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Contributed $11.50 to water works fund; sent $4.00 worth fruit to Home Thanksgiving.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Sent fruit to widows of Veterans who had died during past year (at Christmas).

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $30.00, part to Jefferson Davis Monument and 10 cents per capital to Lee Chapel.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* One.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? No State prizes, but 1 member won local U. D. C. essay prize and both groups competed for local U. D. C. membership prize.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, supplemented by interesting local data. Members study Catechism.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? January 19, May 10 and June 3.

Receipts, $107.46; disbursements, $83.80.

Remarks: Held membership contest for seven months; sold tickets for U. D. C. supper; cleared $23.00 from candy sale, $5.80 from egg hunt. Took prominent part in May 10th exercises, placed wreaths on Monument and Soldiers graves. Hold interesting and well attended meetings monthly.

ALICE SLATER CANNON, *Chapter Leader.*

## SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 63.

New members: 8.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Contributed to Soldiers' dinner.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: A Christmas box valued at $10.00.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? Two.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $27.62; disbursements, $20.00.

Remarks: We are pleased to report one Chapter in good condition and under perfect registration. The roll was revised last October and forty old members re-registered. We hold regular monthly meetings at the homes. We sent 200 pairs of hose to the New Bern fire disaster sufferers, a Christmas box to the Old Women's Home, and $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund.

MAMIE E. ROBERTS, *Chapter Leader.*

## SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIOR CHAPTER

Number of Members in Chapter: 14.

New members: 3.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Contributed $1.00.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $1.00

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? 3.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? One picture in school.

Receipts, $12.00; disbursements, $12.00.

Remarks: Placed three magazines in Graded School. The C. of C. Chapter was entertained by the Mother Chapter during the year. On account of the absence of the Leader for the Summer the Chapter has been inactive. We hope to do better next year.

MRS. J. E. MCLEAN, *Chapter Leader.*

## STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 84.

New members, 5.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Helped the U. D. C. in serving the Veterans on May 10th with dinner.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Yes.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* None, we have a copy loaned by one of the Mother Chapters.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and June 3.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? None except programs.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Yes. How many volumes? Four.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One. Sold? None.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No, but have sent up several to the U. D. C. all who have reached the age of 18 years.

Remarks: Owing to absence of Leader there have been no meetings and no dues paid or any work done except on Tenth of May and June 3, when the children gave a delightful program in honor of Davis birthday. We hope to have a much better report next year

MRS. J. B. GILL, *Chapter Leader.*

### SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 16.

New members: 4.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5.00.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $5.00; disbursements, $5.00.

MRS. J. F. FREEZE, *Chapter Leader.*

### TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER

Remarks: Last December our Chapter was divided into two divisions. I was supposed to have charge of the girls from thirteen to eighteen. I have not failed to have a meeting called for each month. With the exception of two meetings only three girls have been present. Consequently I have been unable to accomplish anything much to my regret. Observed May 10.

MRS. J. G. RABY, *Chapter Leader.*

### THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER

Two divisions, 16 in older, 12 in younger.

Both Divisions sent clothing and food to Veteran and wife—value, $5.00. Sent birthday cards to Veterans. Entertained the Boy Scouts twice. Gave $15.00 to Veteran passing through on way to Asheville. Amount in treasury, $15.23.

### WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 50.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: We sent books value, $2.50.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas gifts, flowers, fruits, $20.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Books value $2.50. Other aid sent treasurer, $2.00.

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Flowers and Visits.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Stars and Bars, $5.00 Lee Memorial.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? 3.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Yes.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One.

Receipts, $33.75; disbursements, $33.75.

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS, *Chapter Leader.*

## WELDON—EVA DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 28.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How Many? January 19 and May 10.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Gave "Mars Chan" to School.

Remarks: Cannot get a Leader so have done no work.

MRS. IDA WILKINS, *Junius Daniel Chapter.*

## WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 41.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: A small box at Christmas.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Three.

Remarks: Am very sorry that this Chapter has done nothing this year. It has not been the Children's fault altogether. But the condition under which the Leader was placed made it impossible to do the work.

MRS. LAURA J. POWELL, *Chapter Leader.*

## WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 23.

Have you given to Monument Funds? One. Amount? $2.30; our Chapter gave the allotted amount to the Lee Chapel Monument Fund.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Four.

Receipts, $31.12; disbursements, $8.40.

Remarks: Our Children's Chapter was without a regular Leader most of the year, therefore very little was accomplished. The Chapter observed the following days: (1) The Fort Fisher Celebration, (2) Lee-Jackson Day, (3) Armistice Day, (4) Memorial Day. We hope to make a better report next year.

LUCILE STERNBERGER, *Chapter Leader.*

## WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 50.

New members: 15.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: Sent $5 to Home at Raleigh for delicacies for the Hospital.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Remembered Wilson County Veterans with cards at Christmas. Junior Division made appropriate valentines for Veterans February 14.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: Sent box of canned goods valued at $12 to Home at Fayetteville and box of Christmas gifts valued at $5.00. Have written letters to old ladies.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; Lee Chapel quota of $5.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5.00.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* The Leader and mothers of three children take the *Veteran.*

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or Prizes? One of our members won local U. D. C. prize for best paper on Jefferson Davis.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Each Division has a definite historical program prepared especially for it by the Leader.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? 3.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Has kept scrap book, Historical readings by members of Senior Division. Program at High School on Lee-Jackson Day.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? Presented

hand colored picture "Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson" to High School, value, $13; Silk flag to High School, value, $3.00; book *Boy Soldiers of Confederacy* to Wilson County Library, value, $3.50.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Has access to Confederate book case in Wilson County Library; 64 volumes.

Receipts, $113.75; disbursements, $86.71.

Remarks: We have held our monthly meetings regularly. Our fifteen new members are not the result of a membership campaign. Each one of them manifested interest in our Chapter and asked to join—a compliment to our Chapter we thought. In addition to our gifts for Confederate purposes, we gave $5.00 towards a fund raised by the Wilson War Mothers for a Victrola for Oteen. We entered a very attractive float representing a "Before the War Nursery" scene with the black mammy and children in the costume of the 60's in the Eastern Carolina Exposition parade held in Wilson. We had another float in the 10th of May parade. Our Scrap Book contains a record of Chapter activities and many articles and pictures of interest to Children of the Confederacy. We have ordered seven C. of C. badges and transferred one of our members to the Mother Chapter.

HADLEY WOODARD, *Chapter Leader.*

## WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 112.

New members: 27, not yet all registered.

Aid given Veterans in Soldiers Homes: $5.00 tobacco for Soldiers Home, many cards to them, many baskets to Veterans in County Home.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Nearly 400 cards at Easter; many bunches of flowers, fruit, tobacco, candy, notes of sympathy.

Aid given Veteran's Widows Homes: 32 individual boxes at Christmas to Woman's Home in Fayetteville; about 50 cards to them; subscription *Good Housekeeping.*

Aid given Veteran's Widows outside of Homes: Provisions several times to widows of Veterans, baskets food, etc., Veteran's daughter, many flowers, cards and magazines and much fruit.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $5.00 Maury Monument.

Have you collected any World War Records? None. One old soldier is now writing his reminiscences for us, of the "War Between the States."

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* None, as many of their parents subscribe.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Jackson, Lee, and Davis birthdays.

Has your Chapter placed any Pictures of Southern Heroes or Books on Southern History in any School or Libraries? "Life of Lee," in Public Library. Have had a portrait of Lee presented our Chapter, which we will loan as needed.

Has your Chapter a Library of Southern History, Literature, and Fiction? Access to many war papers owned by Leader, and Clark's History of Confederacy.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? None. Sold? None, many of their Mothers bought copies.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? None organized, but have members from nearby villages, where there are none.

Receipts, $79.67; disbursements, $79.67

Remarks: Decorated soldiers graves, 37; not only on Memorial Day but at Easter. Sent *each* soldier, and soldier's widow in county, card at Easter, with individual greeting, flowers sent an out-of-town Veteran in hospital. Remembered many birthdays. As children are in school, and have many school duties to finish in afternoon, do not have time to make much money. Had several Veterans address us; Children of Co. B. took part in tenth of May exercises. Have addresses of all inmates of Women's Confederate Home, and most of our soldiers in county. James A. Gray, Jr., is our mascot.

Ida Clifton Hinshaw, *Chapter Leader.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lizzie Lindsay, first Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. L. B. Newell, second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, third Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of C. of C.....Fayetteville

### EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Edwin Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. R. Philip Holt.....Rocky Mount

### HISTORICAL

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Chairman.....Mt. Airy
Chapter Historians.

### TEXT BOOK

Mrs. Frank Wilson, Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Miss Letya Carter.....Nashville
Miss Annie Perkins.....Farmville

### SOLDIERS HOME

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Chapter Presidents.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Assistant Chairman Western Section...Asheville
Mrs. M. P. Battle, Assistant Chairman Eastern Section.Rocky Mount
All Chapter Presidents.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Mrs. T. L. Bland.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. H. Horne.....Rocky Mount
Miss Bessie Bunn.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. B. J. Downey.....Nashville
Miss Katie Riddick.....Enfield

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. D. Bullock, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace.....Morehead City
Miss Emily S. Austin.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Regent.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. M. P. Battle.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. O. Spencer .....Winston-Salem

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY

Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. W. Ricks.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. T. Lassiter.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Jas. L. Fleming.....Greenville
Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....Windsor

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE SOLDIERS HOME

Mrs. H. M. London, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan .....Fayetteville

### MEMORIAL

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chairman.....Tarboro
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt .....Wilmington
Mrs. Mark Lassiter.....Snow Hill
Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Miss Sue Collier.....Goldsboro

### GETTYSBURG

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Assistant Chairman Eastern Section..Kinston
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Assistant Chairman Western Section..Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver.....New Bern
Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. Peter Arrington.....Warrenton
Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....Scotland Neck

Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Newton
Mrs. F. S. Spruill.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro

REVISION OF THE CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. Edgar Morrison, Vice-Chairman.....Tarboro
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte

BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE COMMITTEE

Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Chairman.....Smithfield
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham
Mrs. E. L. Baucom.....Cary
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Red Springs
Mrs. John Lowe.....Lexington
Mrs. Harden Howell.....Waynesville
Mrs. I. H. Manning.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. Roland Covington.....Laurinburg
Mrs. W. P. Williams.....Rockingham
Mrs. J. M. Morehead.....Greensboro

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison, Chairman General..Tarboro
Mrs. I. W. Faison, State Director.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Watters.....Asheville
Mrs. Harry Deaton.....Mooresville
Mrs. W. C. Rodman.....Washington
Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....Goldsboro
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory.....Greensboro
Mrs. Lena Avant.....Wilmington
Mrs. Frank Lea.....Wilson
Mrs. R. C. Stevens.....Asheville

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Mrs. Edgar Morrison, State Director.....Tarboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Chairman.....High Point
Miss Sara Stewart.....New Bern
Mrs. Don Coffey, Jr.....N. Wilkesboro
Mrs. William M. Peck.....Wilmington
Mrs. Reuben Reid.....Leaksville-Spray
Mrs. Gaither Hall.....Statesville
Miss Lowry Shuford.....Gastonia
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough.....Charlotte
Mrs. T. K. Kite.....Fayetteville

MAURY MONUMENT

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, State Director.....Kinston
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill.....Littleton
Mrs. John Rees.....Lincolnton
Mrs. A. H. Webb.....Morehead City
Mrs. K. W. Ballentine.....Middlesex
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. C. M. Cooke.....Louisburg
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. M. W. Parrish.....Asheboro
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Yanceyville

BESSIE BEALL REID BED

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Thos. S. Speiden.....Wilmington
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Sylva
Miss Bessie Taylor.....Ahoskie
Mrs. S. M. Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. Joseph Graham.....Durham
Mrs. R. B. Redwine.....Monroe
Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw

CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Ada Cherry.....Greenville
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....Clinton
Mrs. W. O. Watkins.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. S. P. Arrington.....Warrenton
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton
Miss Mary Moore.....Edenton
Miss Laura Scott.....Nashville
Mrs. Davis.....Louisburg

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Vice-Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. Edgar Morrison.....Tarboro
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. Marshal Williams.....Faison
Miss Mary Henderson.....Salisbury

DIXIE HIGHWAY

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. John McRae.....Asheville
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Lumberton
Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....Burgaw
Mrs. Mary Sadler.....Hendersonville
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Windsor
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Halifax
Mrs. H. Brantley.....Spring Hope
Mrs. R. C. Warren.....Gastonia
Mrs. W. T. Cox.....Jacksonville

PLACING PORTRAITS AND FLAGS IN SCHOOLS

All Chapter Historians.

LEE MEMORIAL

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne.....Littleton
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig .....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Lenoir
Mrs. Culthbert Martin.....Wilmington
Mrs. H. L. Hicks.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. A. Uzzell.....New Bern
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Greensboro

MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. R. R. Bullock.....Enfield
Mrs. Dan Dove.....Rocky Mount
Miss Urusala Daniel.....Halifax
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin.....Durham
Mrs. H. J. Strayhorn.....Thomasville
Mrs. Frank L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. C. L. Porter.....Tarboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Miss Nan Stevens.....Asheville

MUSIC DIRECTOR

Mrs. L. L. Staton.....Tarboro

DIRECTOR OF WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia

DIRECTOR OF BOOKS FOR FOREIGN LIBRARIES

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro

MEMBER OF RUTHERFORD HISTORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain

WORLD WAR RECORDS DIRECTOR

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director.....Rocky Mount

CUSTODIAN SCRAP BOOK

Mrs. George W. Bunn.....Spring Hope

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Murphy, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Marion.

No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. T. A. Mott, Hickory.

No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte.

No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. Don Coffey, Jr., North Wilkesboro.

No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Hayden, High Point.

No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington, Asheboro.
Director—Mrs. Dan Hall, Burlington.

No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Laurinburg, Rockingham.
Director—Mrs. R. B. Redwine, Monroe.

No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. Mamie Merritt, Roxboro.

No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

No. 10—Clayton, Smithfield, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Sanford.
Director—Mrs. W. E. White, Louisburg.

No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Pauls, Fairmont.
Director—Mrs. Nat Townsend, Dunn.

No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington, Whiteville.
Director—Mrs. Charles Carroll, Warsaw.

No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Springhope, Greenville, Middlesex, Nashville, Farmville.
Director—Mrs. Roy Wilder, Springhope.

No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, Cary, La Grange, Hookerton.
Director—Mrs. W. B. Murphy, Snow Hill.

No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Mrs. L. N. Stedman, Halifax.

No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville, Aulander, Merry Hill, Ahoskie.
Director—Mrs. R. C. Bridger, Winton.

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

(Whenever new rosters were not sent in by December 1 old ones were used.)

### AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, NO. 1730

Mrs. R. E. Copeland.....President
Mrs. W. J. Myers.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. Stanley Leary.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. G. Conger.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. V. D. Strickland.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Godwin.....Historian
Mrs. R. R. Copeland.....Registrar

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1023

Mrs. J. N. Anderson.....President
Miss Mary Mabry.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Horton.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Sid Austin.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. O. J. Sikes.....Secretary
Mrs. A. C. Parker.....Treasurer
Miss Mary K. Brown.....Historian
Mrs. A. C. Huneycutt.....Chaplain

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, NO. 1031

Mrs. E. L. Moffitt.....President
Mrs. M. W. Parrish.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. H. Morris.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross.....Treasurer
Mrs. Chas. Redding.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. C. Hammond.....Registrar
Mrs. W. D. Stedman.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Hadley.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Mrs. Guy Weaver.....President
Mrs. Robt. C. Stevens.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Gilbert M. Morris.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Allen Riddick.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Sullivan.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.....Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Bernard.....Historian
Mrs. O. F. Eckel.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. E. Glenn.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. Hugh Hanna.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, NO. 1699

Mrs. J. E. Dickerson.....President
Mrs. John D. McRae.....First Vice-President
Mrs. John Griffith.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. W. Warren.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Eugene Bearden.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Frank Cline.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. F. McDowell.....Registrar
Mrs. Zeb Vance, Jr.....Historian
Mrs. Martha Kepler.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Martha Kepler.....Honorary President

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, NO. 1721

Miss Ella Earley.....President
Mrs. J. C. Earley.....Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Sanders.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. W. Gatling.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Dewey Rice.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. E. White.....Historian
Mrs. H. M. Burder.....Musical Director

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, NO. 1714

Mrs. P. B. Loftin.....President
Mrs. S. A. Thomas.....Vice-President

Miss Mildred Jones.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lottie Saunders.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Will Potter.....Registrar
Miss Kathleen Martin.....Historian
Mrs. Charles Carrow.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Henry Norcom.....Chaplain
Mrs. Hal Potter.....Treasurer

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, NO. 1356

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....President
Mrs. Beulah Sachary.....First Vice-President
Miss Nettie Wise.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. O. L. Erwin.....Secretary
Mrs. C. C. Hodges.....Treasurer
Miss Margaret Deaver.....Registrar
Miss Julia Deaver.....Historian
Mrs. G. Walter Smith.....Librarian

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 1640

Mrs. J. G. Tingen.....President
Mrs. D. S. Hall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. J. Martin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. M. Best.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. L. Anderson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. I. Young.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.....Registrar
Mrs. W. T. Stokes.....Historian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 761

Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....President
Mrs. E. T. Pullen.....First Vice-President
Mrs. A. H. McLendon.....Second Vice-President
Miss Kattie B. Herring.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. Overstreet.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. C. Bryan.....Treasurer
Miss Lizzie B. Wells.....Historian
Miss Callie S. Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....Custodian of Crosses

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, NO. 1722

Mrs. E. L. Baucom.....President
Mrs. J. J. Edwards.....Vice-President
Mrs. Carrie Womble.....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. P. D. Gray.....Registrar

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, NO. 556

Mrs. A. A. Klutz.....President
Mrs. C. P. Shine.....Vice-President
Mrs. Wallace Patterson.....Secretary
Mrs. T. J. Wilson.....Treasurer
Mrs. William Long.....Historian
Mrs. Joseph Archer.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 220

Mrs. G. O. Doggett.....President
Mrs. C. W. G. Butt.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. O. Nisbit.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Jamison.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Brevard Nixon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robert Auten.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. L. Nicholson.....Historian
Mrs. J. L. Snyder.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. J. Henderson.....Chaplain
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Custodian of Flags

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, NO. 1492

Mrs. J. W. Swink.....President
Miss Virginia Hoke.....Vice-President
Miss Ruth Thom.....Secretary
Mrs. B. M. Gillon.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. B. Miller.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Thom.....Historian

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, NO. 1133

Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....President
Mrs. H. E. Faison.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Kate Colwell.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. E. Herring.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. A. Grady.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Nannie Ashford.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. L. Stewart.....Registrar
Mrs. D. T. Herring.....Chaplain

CONCORD—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, NO. 214

Miss Mary White.....President
Mrs. D. B. Morrison.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. S. Bingham.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. R. McFayden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. E. Jones.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. M. Lore.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Richmond.....Registrar
Mrs. D. G. Caldwell.....Historian

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, NO. 1578

Mrs. David M. Hall.....President
Mrs. M. B. Cannon.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. M. Allison.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. L. C. Hall.....Secretary
Mrs. P. W. Kincaid.....Treasurer
Mrs. D. D. Hooper.....Registrar
Miss Annie L. Madison.....Historian
Mrs. J. L. Broyles.....Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, NO. 801

Mrs. Paul C. Hood.....President
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Godwin.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. F. Hicks.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. L. Pridgen.....Treasurer
Miss Sallie Purdie.....Registrar
Miss Jessie Smith.....Historian

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, NO. 355

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin.....President
Mrs. L. J. Jones.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Joseph Graham.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. N. Snow.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. N. Snow.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. H. Leary, Jr.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. H. Markham.....Registrar
Mrs. C. C. Thomas.....Historian
Mrs. J. R. Patton.....Chaplain

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 489

Miss M. E. Moore.....President
Mrs. A. T. Bush.....Vice-President
Miss Carrie W. Coke.....Secretary
Mrs. R. K. Rowell.....Treasurer

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1207

Mrs. C. D. Bell.....President
Mrs. J. W. Modlin.....First Vice-President
Mrs. P. DeLon.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. White.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. G. W. Gregory.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. Bell Blount.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ella Pearson.....Treasurer
Miss Sallie Perry.....Registrar
Miss Margaret Hollowell.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt.....President
Mrs. A. W. Andleton.....First Vice-President
Mrs. P. O. Petway.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. V. Randolph.....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Beavans.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Kate W. Riddick.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. E. Shervette.....Registrar

Miss Sallie Barnhill.....Historian
Miss Winnie Burt.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. I. T. Wood .....Chaplain
Miss Belle Whitaker.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. Jeff Leonard.....Assistant Treasurer

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, NO. 1767

Mrs. C. B. Thompson.....President
Mrs. E. J. Chambers.....Secretary

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

Mrs. Marshall Williams.....President
Mrs. McD. Williams.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Faison.....Second Vice-President
Miss Kate Hicks.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. A. Lewis.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. L. Taylor.....Registrar
Miss Sallie Hill.....Historian
Mrs. C. S. Hines.....Custodian of Flags

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, NO. 1752

Miss Annie Perkins.....President
Mrs. J. W. Parker.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. H. Knott.....Recording Secretary
Miss Annie Laurie Lang.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. M. Holden.....Treasurer
Miss Annie Laurie Lang.....Registrar

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STEWART CHAPTER, NO. 483

Miss Margaret Broadfoot.....President
Miss Katherine Robinson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. W. Huggins.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Chas. H. Watson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Oliver.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Paul Shuler.....Treasurer

Miss Nannie McGilvary.....Registrar
Mrs. John H. Anderson.....Historian
Mrs. James Garney.....Custodian of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Mrs. Elmer C. Spencer.....President
Mrs. W. C. Barrett.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. B. Armstrong.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. L. C. Davis.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Hoyle Armstrong.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. W. Kellner.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Eugene Brittain.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. F. Glenn.....Registrar
Mrs. A. S. Beard.....Historian
Mrs. M. H. Curry.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. J. S. Way.....Chaplain
Mrs. T. M. Brockman.....Reporter

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 1597

Mrs. W. T. Cross.....President
Mrs. Albena Loam.....Vice-President
Mrs. E. R. Roberts.....Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Cowper.....Treasurer
Miss Lucy Williams.....Registrar

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....President
Mrs. W. H. Cobb.....First Vice-President
Mrs. A. W. Falkner.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. M. L. Lee.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Thomas McGee.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Vick.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. Barnes.....Assistant Treasurer
Miss Sue Collier.....Custodian of Crosses and Registrar
Mrs. F. K. Borden.....Historian
Mrs. John R. Smith.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Mrs. John J. Henderson.....President
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Vice-President
Mrs. Junius H. Harden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Scott.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Thompson.....Treasurer
Mrs. James S. Cook.....Registrar
Mrs. R. N. Cook.....Historian
Miss Nannie Parker.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. E. White.....Chaplain

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Miss Lizzie M. Lindsay.....President
Mrs. R. L. Justice.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. M. Ridenhour.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Gregory Frazier.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Patterson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. I. Carlson.....Assistant Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Treasurer
Miss Olivia Nelson.....Registrar
Mrs. Hardy Gregory.....Historian
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory.....Custodian
Mrs. Garland Daniel.....Chairman of Circles

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

Mrs. J. L. Fleming.....President
Mrs. J. L. Hassell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. T. White.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. I. F. Lee.....Secretary
Mrs. P. L. Clodfelter.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little.....Registrar
Mrs. R. R. Cotton.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1323

Miss Nannie Gary.....President
Mrs. Susie Ferguson.....First Vice-President

Mrs. S. M. Gary.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. John Bass.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. G. Butts.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. I. G. Shaw.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. F. Mussleman.....Registrar
Mrs. Ben Jennings.....Historian
Mrs. D. M. Campbell.....Recorder of Crosses

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper.....President
Mrs. Mark Perry .....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. B. Crowder.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. George C. Cook.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. R. J. Corbitt.....Recording Secretary
Miss Annie H. Collins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neil.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. R. Harris.....Historian
Mrs. R. B. Powell.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. R. S. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. Cora Phelps.....Chaplain

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYS CHAPTER, NO. 853

Mrs. Thomas Shepherd.....President
Mrs. W. A. Garland.....Vice-President
Mrs. Mary Sadler.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. S. M. Garren.....Treasurer
Mrs. William Scott.....Registrar
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell.....Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

Mrs. T. F. Winslow.....President
Mrs. C. F. Sumner.....Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. Small.....Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Fleetwood.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. E. Newby.....Registrar

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 211

Mrs. E. L. Shuford.....President
Mrs. H. C. Menzies.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. F. Steterson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Allen.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Richard Williams.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. L. Mostella.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

Mrs. Forrest Murray.....President
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. J. Gold.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. John Hidrick.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Kenneth Dewey.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Ring.....Treasurer
Mrs. Darrell Pitts.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. G. W. Clark.....Historian
Mrs. Craven Page.....Registrar
Miss Violet Johnson.....Custodian
Mrs. A. D. Brockett.....Recorder of Crosses

HILLSBORO—GEN. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, NO. 335

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....President
Mrs. S. F. Webb.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Webb.....Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth R. Hamilton.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss H. P. Collins.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Registrar
Miss Margaret Norwood.....Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

Mrs. G. H. Bender.....President
Mrs. E. L. Cox.....Vice-President
Mrs. W. T. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. E. Ketchum.....Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. E. M. Koonce.....Registrar
Mrs. Rodolph Duffy.....Historian

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

Mrs. E. E. Sugg.....President
Mrs. N. M. Ormond.....Vice-President
Miss Virginia Harper.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Kilpatrick.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. L. Whitfield.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. C. Ormond.....Registrar
Mrs. N. F. Palmer.....Historian
Mrs. H. S. Taylor.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. R. R. Grant.....Chaplain

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

Mrs. L. F. Neal.....President
Mrs. D. C. Mauney.....First Vice-President
Mrs. F. E. Finger.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. D. Herndon.....Recording Secretary
Miss Bonnie Mauney.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Ridenhour.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. McGinnis.....Registrar
Mrs. C. E. Neisler.....Historian
Mrs. E. L. Campbell.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. Helen Hay.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 382

Miss Junie Whitfield.....President
Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Sr.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. W. Heath.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Parham.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Virgil Mewborn.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. K. R. Curtis.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. V. Webb.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....Registrar
Miss Bessie Temple.....Historian
Mrs. H. E. Shaw.....Chaplain
Mrs. G. F. Bailey.....Recorder of Crosses

LaGRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITEFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1733

Mrs. R. H. Mewborn.....President
Mrs. John P. Smithwick.....First Vice-President
Miss Lila Whitefield.....Second Vice-President
Miss Elizabeth Creech.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mabel K. Field.....Treasurer
Mrs. N. W. Creech.....Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Kinsey.....Historian
Mrs. R. G. Creech.....Recording Secretary

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, NO. 905

Mrs. T. T. Covington, Sr.....President
Miss Max Gregg.....Vice-President
Miss Mary Fairley.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. E. L. Correll.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Effie McRae.....Treasurer
Mrs. Daniel Shaw.....Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart.....Historian

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, NO. 1129

Mrs. Reuben Reid.....President
Mrs. John B. Ray.....First Vice-President
Mrs. N. H. McCollum.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Irie.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. P. V. Godfrey.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. P. Mansfield.....Treasurer
Mrs. Moran Hopper.....Registrar
Mrs. S. L. Martin.....Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, NO. 334

Mrs. W. L. Minish.....President
Mrs. Mary Gwyn.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Self.....Second Vice-President

Miss Mary Puett.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Marley.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Puett.....Treasurer
Mrs. K. A. Link.....Registrar
Miss Annie Beall.....Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

Mrs. H. L. Propst.....President
Mrs. S. W. Finch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. G. Penry.....Second-Vice President
Mrs. J. T. Lowe.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. S. Radcliff.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Bowers.....Registrar
Mrs. T. C. Hinkle.....Historian

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, NO. 1314

Mrs. J. Neill Fuquay.....President
Mrs. A. M. Shaw.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. Johnson.....Secretary
Mrs. H. Baggett.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Kockaday.....Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, NO. 477

Mrs. John B. Rees.....President
Mrs. J. LeRoy Thompson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. H. Rhodes .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. John Saine.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Thomas Ludlow.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Saine, Jr.....Treasurer
Miss Maud Mullem.....Registrar
Mrs. A. Nixon.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

Mrs. T. J. Miles.....President
Mrs. Cleve Stallings.....First Vice-President

Mrs. J. L. Johnston.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Ivey.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Leach.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. H. Moore.....Treasurer
Mrs. Henry House.....Registrar
Mrs. P. A. Spruill.....Historian
Mrs. Rosa Johnston.....Historian
Mrs. T. A. Harrison.....Historian
Mrs. V. F. Harrison.....Assistant Treasurer
Miss Elizabeth Moore.....Custodian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 537

Mrs. S. J. Parham.....President
Mrs. G. M. Beam.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Second Vice-President
Miss Loulia Jarman.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lola Jackson.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. H. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Malone.....Historian
Miss Sallie Betts.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....President
Mrs. A. T. Parmell.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. S. Wishart.....Second Vice-President
Miss Laura Norment.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. F. Costner.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Flora N. McMillan.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. P. Russell.....Registrar

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey.....President
Mrs. Minnie Blaton.....First Vice-President
Miss Pinkie Tate.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. F. Gwin.....Secretary
Mrs. G. S. Kirby.....Treasurer

Mrs. E. B. Baber.....Registrar
Mrs. B. G. Carr.....Historian
Mrs. J. F. Jones.....Chaplain

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. 1698

Mrs. K. W. Ballentine.....President
Mrs. J. R. J. Finch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Overman.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Davis.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. D. Daniel.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Davis.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. C. Powell.....Registrar
Mrs. W. W. Strickland.....Historian

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 761

Miss Mary Blair.....President
Mrs. Annie K. Green.....Vice-President
Mrs. Bessie B. Phifer.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Mary D. Ticknor.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Virginia C. Blakeney.....Treasurer
Mrs. Alice A. Heath.....Registrar
Mrs. Rosa A. Ashcroft.....Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, NO. 1947

Mrs. J. F. Giddens.....President
Mrs. S. A. Chalk.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Walter Freeman.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Willis.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Roberts.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Taylor.....Treasurer
Miss Ola Long.....Registrar
Mrs. J. C. B. Morton.....Historian
Mrs. C. S. Wallace.....Honorary President

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, 818

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton.....President
Mrs. W. N. Norman.....Vice-President

Miss Kate Templeton.....Recording Secretary
Miss Belle McNeeley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. M. Turner.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. I. Bradley.....Registrar
Mrs. Shelley Frontis.....Historian

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, NO. 302

Mrs. Frisard Stephens.....President
Mrs. Lucy W. Falls.....Vice-President
Mrs. Sue Virginia Tate.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. W. Tate.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Sarah Claywell.....Registrar
Miss Mary F. Dickinson.....Historian
Mrs. I. P. Jeter.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Earnest Erwin.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....President
Mrs. J. D. Smith.....Vice-President
Mrs. B. Y. Graves.....Secretary
Miss Gene Gwyn.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. C. Elder.....Registrar
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Historian

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 834

Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....President
Mrs. W. T. Martin.....Vice-President
Miss Ada English.....Secretary
Mrs. Faison Lee.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. C. S. Cherry.....Registrar
Mrs. S. A. Wooten.....Historian

MURPHY—CAPT. JAMES WARNER COOPER CHAPTER, NO. 1718

Mrs. L. L. Witherspoon.....President
Mrs. J. W. Davidson.....Recording Secretary

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. HICKS CHAPTER

Mrs. S. F. Austin.....President
Miss Leyta Carter.....First Vice-President
Mrs. L. W. Boddie.....Second Vice-President
Miss Pattie Braswell.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Chas. S. Ward.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. N. Sills.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. I. White.....Registrar
Mrs. C. I. Cockrill.....Recorder of Crosses

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

Mrs. T. A. Uzzell.....President
Mrs. C. D. Bradham.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Raymond Pollock.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. John Dunn.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. R. B. Williams.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. A. Duffy.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Wallace.....Treasurer
Mrs. Thomas Roberts.....Historian

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

Mrs. F. M. Williams.....President
Mrs. John P. Yount.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. B. Knox.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Secretary
Mrs. G. C. Litth.....Treasurer
Mrs. Zeb Yount.....Registrar
Mrs. Roy Sigmon.....Historian
Mrs. Belle Wilfong.....Honorary President

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1376

Mrs. C. H. Cowles.....President
Mrs. C. D. Coffey.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Wilkins.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. Morrison.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. D. Coffey, Jr.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Wm. R. Spainhour.....Treasurer

Mrs. P. G. Brown.....Registrar
Mrs. P. J. Brame.....Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 409

Mrs. W. H. White.....President
Mrs. A. S. Hall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. William Landis.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. S. Rogers.....Treasurer
Miss Lila Ronton.....Secretary
Mrs. C. D. Ray.....Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Historian

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

Mrs. W. F. Midyett.....President
Mrs. L. W. Badham.....Vice-President
Mrs. E. Y. Aldridge.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. G. Dixon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. H. Roebuck.....Registrar
Mrs. L. F. McCabe.....Historian
Mrs. B. W. O'Neil.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. J. Smith.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 253

Mrs. H. A. London.....President
Mrs. William Eubanks.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Lanius.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. H. Fike.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Milliken.....Fourth Vice-President
Miss Margaret Womble.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Julian Gregory.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Fletcher Mann.....Treasurer
Mrs. Jacob Thompson.....Registrar
Mrs. Victor Johnson.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1592

Mrs. T. S. Bender.....President
Miss Selina Foy.....Vice-President

Mrs. C. W. Croom.....Secretary
Miss Kate Kilpatrick.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. P. Bender.....Registrar
Mrs. E. T. Phillips.....Historian

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

Mrs. A. K. Currie.....President
Mrs. J. A. McGoogan.....Vice-President
Miss Anne Meachern.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. R. Cromartie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. B. Lester.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. B. McLauchlin.....Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Brown.....Historian
Mrs. W. P. Gorington.....Leader of C. of C.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Mrs. Henry M. London.....President
Miss Daisy Denson.....First Vice-President
Miss Willie Ashe.....Second Vice-President
Miss Katherine Stronach.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Rufus J. Hunter.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Treasurer
Mrs. Albert Bauman.....Registrar
Mrs. A. J. Ellis.....Historian
Mrs. Phil Taylor.....Recorder of Crosses

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

Mrs. J. H. Turner.....President
Mrs. J. T. McNeil.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. F. DeVane.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Bullock.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Coxe.....Treasurer
Miss C. S. McMillon.....Registrar
Miss Katie McI. Buie.....Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, NO. 586

Mrs. E. F. Hall.....President
Mrs. G. L. Irving.....First Vice-President

Mrs. E. R. Harriss.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Will Williams.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. C. Gladstone.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. R. Allen.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. J. Mimms.....Historian

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1722

Mrs. Geo. P. Entwhistle.....President
Mrs. John Brewer.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Geo. Steele.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Isaac London.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Stephen Steele.....Fourth Vice-President
Miss Laura Page Steele.....Recording Secretary
Miss Maud Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. F. Palmer.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. N. Everett, Jr.....Registrar
Mrs. G. L. Henry.....Custodian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

Mrs. M. P. Battle.....President
Mrs. H. E. Brewer.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Newell.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. McGee.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Chambliss.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. R. Chambliss.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Robbins.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. B. Douglas.....Historian
Mrs. J. H. Thorpe.....Chaplain
Mrs. L. R. Gorham.....Registrar

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, NO. 1635

Mrs. H. J. Boney.....President
Mrs. W. D. Henderson.....Vice-President
Miss Elizabeth Jerome.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Jessie Russell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Mallard.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. H. Johnston.....Registrar
Miss Lucy Southerland.....Historian
Miss Emma Newton.....Assistant Historian
Miss Annie Carr.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Mrs. J. A. Long.....President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Yancey.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mary Harris.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Long.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Austin.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. P. Carver.....Registrar
Mrs. E. E. Bradsher.....Historian
Mrs. T. W. Henderson.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, NO. 646

Mrs. K. J. Carpenter.....President
Mrs. W. O. Watkins.....Vice-President
Miss Estelle Carpenter.....Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Justice.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. A. Harrill.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. R. S. Eaves.....Registrar

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, NO. 78

Miss Mary Henderson.....President
Mrs. F. F. Smith.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. W. Armstrong.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. S. Carlton.....Secretary
Mrs. Ivey Brown.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. C. Fisher.....Registrar
Miss Jessie Lawrence.....Historian
Miss Alice Slater Cameron.....Leader of C. of C.

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

Mrs. J. R. Ingram.....President
Mrs. J. C. Watson.....Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. St. Clair.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gus Womble.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. M. Underwood.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. G. Brown.....Registrar

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....President
Mrs. C. H. Herring.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Bonners.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. W. Shields.....Treasurer

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 443

Mrs. F. R. Morgan.....President
Mrs. J. F. Roberts.....First Vice-President
Mrs. N. B. Nix.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. C. H. Burros.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. H. Williams.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. S. Royster.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. H. Hull.....Registrar
Miss Ollie Hamrick.....Historian

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS-J. D. HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

Mrs. E. J. Holt.....President
Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. D. Avera.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....Recording Secretary
Miss Mabel Tomlinson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Brooks.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. D. Ellington.....Registrar
Mrs. D. L. Wellons.....Historian

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....President
Mrs. C. L. Blount.....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. H. Hicks.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mark Lassiter.....Recording Secretary
Miss Laura Cobb.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. H. Potter.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. H. Overby.....Registrar

Mrs. Roy Mewborn.....Historian
Mrs. H. T. Carraway.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. P. Frizzelle.....Chaplain

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

Mrs. C. R. Speight.....President
Mrs. N. B. Finch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. McLean.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Farmer.....Secretary
Mrs. S. M. Wood.....Treasurer
Miss Lelia Yarboro.....Historian
Mrs. A. F. May.....Custodian of Crosses

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Mrs. Gaither Hall.....President
Mrs. C. H. Turner.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Irvin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. John Cooper.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. B. S. Fields.....Recording Secretary
Miss Iris M. McDougal.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Loula Campbell.....Historian

ST. PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS' CHAPTER, NO. 1552

Mrs. T. S. Teague.....President
Mrs. D. B. Lancaster.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. V. Rozier.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Y. R. Haggard.....Secretary
Mrs. S. M. Davis.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Angus McCormick.....Historian
Mrs. T. L. Northrop.....Registrar
Mrs. E. C. Murray.....Chaplain

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

Mrs. Madge Wilson.....President
Mrs. Bell Buchanan.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Annie Buchanan.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. Blanche Hastings.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Mayme Denning.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Sadie Oliver.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. J. Jones.....Historian
Mrs. Lela Warren.....Registrar
Mrs. John Mallonel.....Chaplain
Mrs. W. H. Rhodes.....Recorder of Crosses

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....President
Mrs. Haywood Foxhall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Brooks Peters.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. A. Stamper.....Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Zoeller.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Staton.....Treasurer
Mrs. Blanche Williams.....Registrar
Mrs. S. N. Harrell.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins.....Custodian

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1151

Mrs. J. A. Lambeth.....President
Mrs. F. E. Sigman.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Lambeth.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. E. Brewer.....Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Pennington.....Treasurer
Miss Lillian Low.....Registrar
Mrs. George A. Thompson.....Historian
Mrs. W. S. Long.....Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

Mrs. R. D. Dixon.....President
Miss Bessie Whitaker.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Barker.....Secretary
Mrs. D. J. Dixon.....Treasurer
Mrs. P. B. McDaniel.....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

Mrs. E. N. Baker.....President
Mrs. T. C. Coxe.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Smith.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Henry.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. T. J. Fetzer.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. E. Bennett.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Treasurer
Mrs. Geo. Howard.....Historian
Mrs. Shelley H. Rose.....Assistant Treasurer

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 939

Mrs. J. D. Palmer.....President
Mrs. E. S. Allen.....Vice-President
Mrs. Frank Allen.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. V. Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Walter Fluning.....Registrar
Mrs. V. L. Peldleton.....Historian
Mrs. B. C. Hilliard.....Custodian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, NO. 538

Mrs. L. P. Best.....President
Mrs. F. L. Faison.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Herbert Best.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Faison Pierce.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. R. E. Wall.....Secretary
Mrs. Charles Chambers.....Treasurer
Mrs. Ralph Honeycutt.....Registrar
Mrs. Bertie Pridgen.....Historian
Mrs. J. P. Wilson.....Historian
Mrs. Alice Brown.....Chaplain

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 43

Mrs. Wiley Rodman.....President
Mrs. Olivia Cormalt.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Randolph.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. Claude W. Davis.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Adeline Mayo.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. B. Rodman, Jr.....Registrar
Mrs. M. E. Giles.....Historian
Mrs. W. B. Rodman, Jr.....Recorder of Crosses

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

Mrs. Clarence Miller, Jr.....President
Mrs. John Queen.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Leon Killian.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. J. Hyatt.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. N. Barber.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Theo. McCracken.....Treasurer
Mrs. Robena Miller.....Registrar
Mrs. W. A. Hyatt.....Historian
Mrs. S. A. Jones.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. M. Killian.....Chaplain

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, NO. 600

Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....President
Mrs. J. S. Turner.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. B. Bounds.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Musgrove.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. H. Wear.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. H. Merchant.....Treasurer
Miss Laura Powers.....Registrar
Mrs. W. E. Daniel.....Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 657

Mrs. S. L. Smith.....President
Miss Maud Richardson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. L. V. Grady.....Second Vice President
Miss Sue Powell.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. T. Newton.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Pearl Harrellson.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. C. Wooten.....Registrar
Mrs. Lee Ellis Powell.....Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....President
Mrs. A. M. Hall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Walker Taylor.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Hicks.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. S. W. Sanders.....Treasurer
Mrs. Lena Avent.....Registrar
Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer.....Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

Mrs. Frank Lea.....President
Mrs. J. Ed. Woodard.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Annie H. Branch.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. D. Meares, Jr.....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Hadley Connor.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. George Barfoot.....Treasurer
Miss Mary Hadley Connor.....Registrar
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Historian
Mrs. W. S. Anderson.....Chaplain

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

Mrs. Pattie C. Morriss.....President
Mrs. C. L. Sawyer.....First Vice-President
Mrs. L. F. Pierce.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Darden.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Treasurer
Mrs. John Cooper.....Registrar

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

Mrs. Henry L. Riggins.....President
Mrs. Louis F. Owen.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Clement Manly.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. James A. Grady.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Apperson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Norman Stone.....Corresponding Secretary

Miss Bessie Blum.....Treasurer
Mrs. Thos. Kapp.....Registrar
Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....Historian

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Miss Willie H. Boone.....President
Mrs. John N. Clark.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. P. Story.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. P. Jones.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Boone.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. C. Neusome.....Historian
Mrs. H. B. Knox.....Registrar

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1152

Mrs. J. P. Gwyn.....President
Mrs. T. J. Florence.....Vice-President
Mrs. E. A. Allison.....Secretary
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. A. Anderson.....Registrar
Mrs. Osborn Smith.....Historian
Mrs. G. L. Williams.....Chaplain

## C. OF C. CHAPTERS AND LEADERS

57 Chapters

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 65
Miss Thelma V. Smathers.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, NO. 68
Mrs. Holmes Bryson.....Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, NO. 75
Mrs. Wiley Taylor.....Leader

BELMONT—ISABEL MORRISON HILL CHAPTER, NO. 86
Miss Mehabel Crawford.....Leader

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA VOLUNTERS CHAPTER, NO. 88
Mrs. J. M. Allison.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, NO. 48
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 63
Mrs. Jas. P. Montgomery.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 2
.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 49
Miss Elizabeth W. Hicks.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, NO. 19
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan and Mrs. A. W. Huggins.....Leaders

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, NO. 8
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, JR. CHAPTER, NO. 72
Mrs. J. Leon Adams.....Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, NO. 76
Mrs. John B. Stratford and Mrs. Graham Harden.....Leaders

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, NO. 39
Mrs. Quentin Gregory.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER
Mrs. M. J. O'Neil.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 37
Miss Frank Martin.....Leader

HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER, NO. 85
Mrs. Adelaide Henry.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, NO. 45
Mrs. Homer Hudson.....Leader

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, NO. 80
Mrs. L. O. Fonville.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 15
Mrs. E. E. Sams.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, NO. 58
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, NO. 78
Miss Georgie Joyner.....Leader

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER, NO. 84
Mrs. F. M. Flinn.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, NO. 59
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

LITTLETON—MATT W. RANSOM CHAPTER, NO. 87
Mrs. Willis M. Perkins.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, NO. 47
Miss Viola MacKinnon Jenkins.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, NO. 43
Mrs. J. W. Winborne.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, NO. 67
Mrs. Harry Mott, Jr.....Leader

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, NO. 74
Miss Mildred Wallace.....Leader

MT. AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER, NO. 83
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader

MT. OLIVE—MT. OLIVE CHAPTER, NO. 30
Mrs. John H. Loftin.....Leader

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 69
No Leader.

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, NO. 79
Mrs. Glenn Long and Mrs. W. B. Gaither.....Leaders

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, NO. 4
Mrs. G. Henry Jackson.....Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, NO. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOY CHAPTER, NO. 71
Miss Lurley Whitty.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 41
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, NO. 54
Miss C. S. MacMillon.....Leader

ROCKINGHAM—W. T. EVERETT CHAPTER, NO. 62
Miss Johnsie Cameron.....Leader

ROCKY MT.—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 24
Mrs. T. A. Cooper.....Leader

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 73
Miss Alice Slater Cannon.....Leader

SHELBY-AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, NO. 42
Miss Mamie E. Roberts.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS CHAPTER, NO. 70
Mrs. O. B. Baines.....Leader

SNOW HILL—CAPT. SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER, NO. 82
Miss Minnie Best Dail.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, NO. 17
Mrs. J. B. Gill.....Leader

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER, NO. 81
Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, NO. 10
Mrs. J. G. Raby and Miss Bruce Williams.....Leaders

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 35
Miss Maie Snell.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, NO. 9
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 1
Mrs. H. W. Carter and Mrs. F. C. Kugler.....Leaders

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, NO. 64
Miss Nannette Jones.....Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 77
.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 21
Mrs. Seth Smith.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 6
Miss Lucille Sternberger.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, NO. 66
Miss Hadley Woodard.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, NO. 56
Miss Ida C. Hinshaw.....Leader

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, NO. 55
Mrs. E. W. Jordan and Mrs. Harry Woodard.....Leaders

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken asks the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the Minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Fox Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the Constitution.

## DELEGATES AT GREENSBORO CONVENTION, 1923

ASHEVILLE—*Asheville Chapter:* Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President; Mrs. Robert C. Stevens, Mrs. Gilbert Morris, Mrs. J. S. Styles, Mrs. O. F. Eckle, Miss Gladys Cowgill, Mrs. J. J. Yates, Mrs. W. E. Glenn, Mrs. Guy Weaver, Mrs. C. H. Neal, Mrs. P. B. Young, Miss Nellie LaBarbe, Mrs. W. A. Webb, Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Mrs. Howard Gray, Mrs. Willis Abbey, Miss Evelyn Roberts, President of R. E. Lee Children's Chapter.

ASHEVILLE—*Fannie Patton Chapter:* Mrs. Zeb Vance, Jr., Mrs. John D. MacRae, Mrs. E. E. McDowell, Mrs. J. E. Dickerson, President.

CHAPEL HILL—*Leonidas Polk Chapter:* Mrs. W. S. Bernard, President; Mrs. T. J. Wilson, Mrs. I. H. Manning.

DURHAM—*Julian S. Carr Chapter:* Mrs. J. H. Erwin, President; Mrs. T. E. Cheek, Mrs. C. C. Thomas, Mrs. B. L. Tyree.

GREENVILLE—*George B. Singletary Chapter:* Mrs. J. L. Fleming, President; Mrs. R. H. Wright.

GRAHAM—Mrs. J. H. Harden, Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.

HIGH POINT—*High Point Chapter:* Mrs. H. A. Willis, Mrs. C. A. Ruig, Mrs. J. W. Hedrick, Mrs. Homer Hudson, Leader Children's Chapter, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, President.

MOORESVILLE—Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, President.

NEWTON—*Ransom-Sherrill Chapter:* Mrs. F. M. Williams, President; Mrs. S. J. Smyre, Mrs. Glenn Long, Leader Children's Chapter.

ROCKY MOUNT—*Bethel Heroes:* Mrs. M. I. Fleming, Mrs. T. L. Bland, Mrs. H. E. Brewer, Miss Josephine Jenkins, Mrs. Lee Battle, Mrs. R. P. Holt, President, N. C. Division; Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary N. C. Division.

SNOW HILL—*Greene County Chapter:* Mrs. Mark Lassiter, President; Mrs. W. B. Murphy.

WILMINGTON—*Cape Fear Chapter:* Mrs. W. M. Peck, Mrs. T. L. Speiden, Mrs. S. W. Sanders, Mrs. E. K. Bryan, Mrs. Lena Avant, Mrs. Irwing.

WINSTON-SALEM—*James B. Gordon Chapter:* Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Mrs. R. H. Latham, Mrs. Appersin, Mrs. J. H. Fariss.

WILSON—*John W. Dunham Chapter:* Mrs. J. Ed. Woodard, President, Miss Hadley Woodard, Leader of Children's Chapter; Miss Lucile Moore.

NORTH WILKESBORO—*Wilkes Valley Guards:* Mrs. W. P. Horton, Mrs. Charles Cowles, Mrs. C. D. Coffey, Jr.

PITTSBORO—Mrs. H. A. London, President; Mrs. W. D. Siler, Mrs. Julian Gregory, Mrs. James Griffin, Mrs. William Eubanks.

FAYETTEVILLE—Mrs. Hunter Smith, Mrs. John Anderson, Miss Katherine Robinson, Mrs. Charles Watson, Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Mrs. Paul Shuler, Miss Fan Williams.

NOTE—Names of other delegates were not handed to the Secretary as requested.

# OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Register.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian.....Salisbury

## OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

## OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh

Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thos. Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton

Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thompson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrot, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary .....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters..Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville

Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. D. M. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters..Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION, 1922

Mrs. R. P. Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt, First Vice-President.....Wilmington

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Third Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters.....Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SEVENTH CONVENTION, 1923

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lizzie Lindsay, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Custodian of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director Children's Chapters....Fayetteville

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
## UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1921)

### ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

### ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war during the reconstruction of the South.

3. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors and towards those dependent upon them.

4. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

### ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the

Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil Service, or of those men unfit for active duty who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relatives who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificate of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption;" said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division of Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

Section 1. This organization shall consist of various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of twenty-five cents per member. Said President, after writing charter member and signing same, shall forward to the Recording Secretary General the charter application and fee of $3.00. Application blanks shall be forwarded to the Division Registrar and a certificate fee of 25 cents must accompany each set of application blanks.

Sec. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, each said Veteran to state his Company and Regiment after his name, or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C., where records may be obtained. When Veteran's signature cannot be obtained, applicant may go before a Notary Public and in the presence of a Chapter President sign same.

Sec. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 6. Only members in good standing who have paid their general and Division taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

## ARTICLE V

### CONVENTIONS

Section 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reason that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State Officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates. Where there is a State Chairman in a Chapter, she should be one delegate.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the State Division, and to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instruction of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The Active Division Officers, the ex-Division Presidents, Chapter Presidents and Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters shall be entitled to one vote in Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

## ARTICLE VI

### OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second, and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Re-

corder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers to be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall be nominated for office unless she is present at Convention or has signified her willingness to serve if elected unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for reëlection and is absent for a known and reasonable cause.

No officer except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for more than three years consecutively. The term of office for all officers shall begin on December 1 of each year, and all books and records be transferred by that date. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President. The manuscript for the Minutes must be handed to the printers on or before December 1st of each year and the contract with them require that the said Minutes be ready for distribution by February 1.

Sec. 3. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 4. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian to one, and this office to expire with the present incumbent. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 5. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after their election.

## ARTICLE VII

### COMMITTEES

There shall be nine standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Text-Book, Soldiers Home, Confederate Women's Home, Auditing Committee, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia. Special committees formed as work of Division requires.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to the General organization and $2.00 to the State Division. Necessary application blanks will be sent free with each Charter Application. Other application blanks will cost two cents each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1 each Chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the State Division 30 cents for State and 20 cents for General Tax for every member who at such a date may be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1 and September 15 must pay their per capita taxes by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for Charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor, until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

## ARTICLE IX

### CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been

granted. Applicants shall fill out three application blanks, after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and record applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to Division Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President after signing shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. The registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to members who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested.

## ARTICLE X

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 1. There shall be six scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., the Division paying one-half the expenses of each student. The student is entitled to hold said scholarship four years, provided grades show good work. These scholarships are to be known as follows: First, Mrs. William M. Parsley Scholarship; second, Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax; third, H. L. Riggins; fourth, Orren Randolph Smith; fifth, Zeb B. Vance; sixth, James I. Metts.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Education shall keep a record of each student, her name and postoffice and name of Chapter securing scholarship and report annually the Chapter holding same.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education.

## ARTICLE XI

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed on January 19, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10, Memorial Day; June 3, President Jefferson Davis Birthday; August 23, State Day; September 27, Raphael Semmes' Birthday; January 14, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday, and shall not be worn by anyone but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XII

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District.

She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to ten minutes and published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters where none now exist, keeping in the bounds of their respective U. D. C. District.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report and will be presented in Convention immediately after reports of the Division Officers. Judges for the same to be appointed by Division President, from Chapters not competing.

Sec. 6. All District Scholarship moneys shall be sent Division Treasurer and disbursed by her by order of the President.

## ARTICLE XIII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Director of C. of C. who, after signing, shall forward to Third Vice-President General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application.

When a member has reached the age of 18 and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon U. D. C. blanks and attached to same. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership, but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any Division taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read on Children's Evening at each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters shall have a Leader elected by Parent Chapter, unless Chapter is organized by her, but Leader must be a member of the Parent Chapter; her term of office shall not be limited. The Leader of each Chapter shall file all Chapter applications.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. Wednesday evening of each Convention shall be set apart and known as Children's Evening, at which time the three best C. of C. reports shall be read. Other C. of C. reports, whose Leaders are present, shall be read just following the reading of Mother Chapter reports. A report shall be prepared from all reports sent to Division Director and forwarded to the Third Vice-President General immediately after Convention.

Sec. 7. All banners, prizes, medals and memorials pertaining to children's work shall be awarded on Children's Evening under the supervision of State Director, presentation speeches to be limited to three minutes. Each Chapter contesting for William M. Watson Banner, and John D. Moore loving cup shall send a duplicate report to the Director of C. of C. Chapter not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three, to be appointed by Division President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not represented in the Contest.

Sec. 8. There shall be an annual District Conference of C. of C. Chapters to be held at some fixed date during the summer months. The Directors to be appointed by Division Director of C. of C.

## ARTICLE XIV

### LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the State Constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XV

### MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XVI

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every two years, beginning with 1922, by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered.

# BY-LAWS

## BY-LAW I

### DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each Charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in the work when called upon by her. They shall preside in conventions in their order whenever the President or the ranking Vice-President is absent.

The First Vice-President shall also have charge of all badge blanks and issue to Chapter President.

The Second Vice-President shall be Chairman of the Educational Committee and have charge of all educational work.

The Third Vice-President shall serve as Publicity Chairman of the Division.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division, shall send to all Chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with call for annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter lists alphabetically, according to towns, typewrite and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and general taxes and disburse same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for all moneys received as Chapter contributions. All money collected for District, State or general work shall be sent to the State Treasurer on March 1, July 1 and September 15 of each year. She shall remit General Taxes to Treasurer-General September 15 of each year. She shall close the books and credit no further taxes, either State or General, nor receive any money for any other purpose. Her books shall be sent by express to the Chairman of Auditing Committee ten days before each Annual Convention and shall be subject to inspection of State President at any time. She shall notify District Director each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their District. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all U. D. C. application blanks. These blanks shall be arranged in Chapters alphabetically according to towns, each Chapter being separated by a colored sheet bearing the name of town, Chapter and charter number. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year, five days before opening of Convention, a typewritten list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15, after which time no application blanks shall be received. She shall hold all application blanks and demits for use of Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Crosses of Honor applications and Record blanks and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises, and shall present all historical prizes, medals and memorials.

Sec. 9. The Director of Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send two report blanks to each C. of C. Leader thirty days before the Annual State Convention. She shall keep

a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all application blanks by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns, said Chapters being separated by a colored sheet, bearing the name of Chapter and town. All money received by her for any purpose whatever must be sent monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each Annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children Chapter Reports shall be on blanks furnished and none shall exceed 150 words. Noncompliance with this law will forfeit reading or publishing of said reports. No reports to be read unless delegates and leader is present.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes. No report or part of report, not read at Convention shall be published in the minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must, not later than September 1, send to State Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away, as well as those of any married, or those which in any way would change the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to State Corresponding Secretary by October 1st a list of all members deceased during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway. Hero Fund, Women of the South in War Times and such others as the work of the Division calls for. There shall be no Honorary nor District Committees, Advisory Boards nor Advisory Council.

Sec. 2. All Standing Committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee, composed of a Chairman, who shall be the

State Historian and Chapter Historians; the Soldiers Home and Confederate Women's Home Committees each shall be composed of a Chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers Home and Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. No special committee shall exceed ten in number.

Sec. 4. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and all other printing of the Division, except the Minutes.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice-President as Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their Districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five persons, two of whom shall be the State Registrar and Treasurer. The Chairman shall reside in the entertaining town and the Committee shall meet Tuesday morning of each Convention week.

## BY-LAW IV

### MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms; which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper; so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State Officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapter and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., and Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Extra Minutes can be purchased of Recording Secretary at cost of 25 cents.

## BY-LAW V

HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of all historical medals, prizes, memorials and banners by the State Historian.

## BY-LAW VI

ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first to the Division President; secondly, to the President General; or lastly to the General Executive Board, whose decision is final.

## BY-LAW VII

SPEAKERS

No outside speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor Chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of the Executive Board.

## BY-LAW VIII

ORDER OF BUSINESS

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll Call.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. President's Report.
6. Report of First Vice-President.
7. Report of Recording Secretary.
8. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
9. Report of Registrar.
10. Report of Auditing Committee.
11. Report of Treasurer.
12. Report of Historian.

13. Report of Recorder of Crosses.
14. Report of Director of Children's Chapters.
15. Report of Executive Committee.
16. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
17. Reports of Standing Committees.
18. Reports of Special Committees.
19. District Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Reading of all Communications.
23. Presentation of New Officers.
24. Adjournment.

Memorial Hour shall be held at noon on the second day of each Convention. Election of officers shall be held immediately after reassembling on the afternoon of the second day.

Chapter reports and Children's Chapter reports shall be read immediately after election of officers, reversing the alphabet alternate years.

BY-LAW IX

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote at each Annual Convention, provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention, at which amendments will be offered.

# SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL PRIZES U. D. C. 1924

1. The Raines Banner. To the Division making the largest collection of paper and historical records and doing the best historical work.

2. Rose Loving Cup. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "Jefferson Davis, the American."

3. Anna Robinson Andrews Medal. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "The Emancipation Proclamation."

4. A Soldier's Prize $20.00. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "The Soldier Diplomat of Kentucky, Major-General Henry T. Allen."

5. Robert's Medal. For the second best essay submitted in any contest.

6. Youree Prize $100.00. Awarded by War Records Committee to Division Directors on per cent and per capita basis.

7. Hyde Medal. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on the subject, "The Siege of Vicksburg."

8. Orren Randolph Smith Medal. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on the subject "The Confederate States Navy."

9. Wm. Alexander Leonidas Cox Medal. Given by Mrs. Eleanor Cox Griffith of Washington in memory of her father for best essay on "General Joseph Wheeler."

10. Mary D. Carter prize of $50.00. For the best criticism by a Daughter of the Confederacy of any History of the United States, used in the Schools or Colleges.

Rules can be found in General Minutes.

GENERAL PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1924

The R. H. Ricks Banner. Given to the C. of C. Chapter sending in the best report to the General Convention, 1924.

The Bettie Marriot Whitehead Prize. Given to the State Director registering the greatest number of members during the year.

The Hyde-Campbell Historical Prize. Questionaire for Grammar and Junior High School pupils. For the three best answers to these questions, "Things We Should Know." Prizes of $50, $15, $10, respectively will be awarded.

The Mrs. John C. Brown Memorial Prize Essay. Subject: "Peace." First prize, $50; second prize, $30; third prize, U. D. C. Gold Medal.

(Only pupils in the last year of High School and Preparatory Schools are eligible for this contest.)

Rules governing contest can be found in General Minutes.